

CATALOGUE
OF THE
McALPIN COLLECTION
OF
BRITISH HISTORY AND THEOLOGY
IN THE
Union Theological Seminary
New York
1501-1640

n. y. (214)
The Union Theological Seminary
in the City of New York



CATALOGUE
OF THE
McALPIN COLLECTION
OF
BRITISH HISTORY AND THEOLOGY

COMPILED AND EDITED
BY
CHARLES RIPLEY GILLETT, D.D., L.H.D.
LIBRARIAN, 1883-1908

VOLUME I: 1500-1640

NEW YORK
1927

2733
N74802
v.1

**COMPOSITION, PRESSWORK AND BINDING BY
THE PLIMPTON PRESS • NORWOOD • MASS • U • S • A**

Generated at Library of Congress on 2023-08-07 04:09 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b3598486
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-us-google

Dedicated
TO THE MEMORY OF
DAVID HUNTER McALPIN
THROUGH WHOSE GENEROSITY THE FOLLOWING COLLECTION
WAS MADE POSSIBLE
AND OF
THE REVEREND EZRA HALL GILLETT, D.D.
BY WHOSE LABOR THE FIRST BEGINNINGS OF THE
COLLECTION WERE MADE
AND OF
THE REVEREND PROFESSOR CHARLES AUGUSTUS BRIGGS, D.D., D.LITT.
TO WHOM WAS DUE THE GREATER PART OF THE GROWTH
OF THE COLLECTION BY LABORS WHICH EXTENDED
THROUGH MANY YEARS

708411

death of Dr. Briggs in 1913, the number of strictly "Westminster" books which have been acquired has been comparatively small. Some gaps have been filled, to be sure, but the chances were distinctly slight, since the missing books which are known to have been written by these particular men are of great rarity, or have utterly disappeared. The collateral literature was very extensive, far more so than any except the initiated suppose.

Among the memoranda which Dr. Briggs left was a manuscript list of *desiderata*, extending to some two thousand titles. When this fact was disclosed to the children of Mr. McAlpin they most generously made provision whereby the compiler of this catalogue, son of the original collector of the "McAlpin books," was commissioned to visit England and Scotland in the endeavor to secure as many as possible of the desired volumes. Preparatory to undertaking this expedition the list of Dr. Briggs was extended to about nine thousand. In the course of a single summer vacation more than five hundred of these titles were secured, but in addition nearly three thousand books and tracts were purchased which were not on the list. From this statement some notion may be obtained of the mass of literature which poured from the press of the seventeenth century in particular. Among these books were many which lacked any indication of the place of publication or of the name of the printer, being mainly the productions of an unlicensed or secret press. In the collection there are more than one hundred books or tracts which fell under political or ecclesiastical censure, and were condemned to be burned, frequently by the common hangman, but occasionally otherwise in various public places.

Incorporated with the collection is a considerable number of volumes from the library of the late Walter William Law, merchant of New York, presented by his son, Henry Law, Esq.

At the time of the printing of this first volume no precise count has been made of the titles which will eventually be recorded in the collection, but it is estimated that the number will run to at least fifteen thousand. The year 1700 has been set arbitrarily as the date beyond which no listing will be made, though the McAlpin collection actually contains an immense number of books and tracts printed subsequently.

Scope of the Collection. The scope of the catalogue is even wider than the current conception of the collection as containing simply works on British history and theology printed prior to 1701. Many entries will be found which belong under such a description solely by an elastic definition. Only in the case of enactments of parliament

has a restriction been practiced. Here the laws which had an obvious relevancy to the subject of religious history, have been included; while the majority of laws, manifestly important from other points of view, have been omitted. With the exception of the Acts, Orders, and Ordinances, etc., which dated from the period of the civil war and the commonwealth, the collections of statutes have been listed under the name and year of the reigning king or queen who assented to them. It is matter of regret that such collections are not more fully represented.

Supplied Matter. The usual practice has been followed of indicating any words which have been supplied from outside sources (except in the notes after the imprints), within square brackets; and any that have their source in the book itself, within round parentheses.

Among the earlier titles various abbreviations occurred for which the corresponding type-faces were not to be obtained in any of the fonts that were available in this country, except at a cost of time and money which seemed out of all proportion. In these cases the expedient was adopted of spelling out the words thus abbreviated, printing the supplied letters in italic, within square brackets.

Mutilated Books. In gathering so large a number of ancient books in the original bindings, in unbound condition, or in collected form, in which sometimes upward of a hundred thin pamphlets were bound inside the same cover, it has been inevitable that many have been found which had been mutilated more or less. When the end of a book is missing a note of the imperfection has been made, and its actual condition indicated. The absence of a title-page has been a more serious matter, and in some cases has presented insuperable difficulties. During the compiler's visit to England in 1914, he was able, by the courtesy of various librarians, to remedy a large number of such lacks. But in a few cases this was impossible because of his inability to find a copy of the particular book in question. Two cases in point may be mentioned. One was that of a Paul's Cross sermon (delivered by Thomas White, founder of Sion College, in 1578), from which the title-page had been lost. The date of delivery presented, apparently, a conflict with the calendar. A letter of inquiry, courteously printed by the editor of *Notes and Queries*, brought an answer from the other side of the American continent, from the librarian of the Huntington Library in California. The answer took the welcome form of a photostat copy of half a dozen pages, which corresponded with some of the pages in the McAlpin copy, and cleared up all questions of date and authorship. In the other case search has proved in vain.

The book in question was "Certaine fruitfull Instructions," written by John Frewen, a puritan rector, in 1587. The editor of *Notes and Queries* again most kindly published a letter of inquiry, but to date no reply has been received. It became necessary to reconstruct the title from such indications as could be found. This was done with the kind assistance of the custodian of the Rylands Library in Manchester. The statement of the Dictionary of National Biography that the book is "exceedingly rare" was thus abundantly verified.

Form of Entry. The separate entries contain several parts:

Author's Name. The name of the writer has been indicated if it is given on the title-page, at the end of the preface or dedication or even at the end of the entire book, or if it has been ascertained from sources outside of the book itself. In the foot-notes the particular fact has been stated. In the index also the general source of information is indicated by the use of round or square brackets. In those cases where only the initials of the author are given, a double entry has been made in the index, primarily under the initials, with a cross-reference from the title entry made in the usual way. If the initials have been identified as those of a given writer, the primary entry will be found under the full name, with cross-references from the initials and from the title entry, the author's name being given inside of square brackets.

Anonyms. Anonymous books, the authors of which remain unknown, are entered both in the catalogue and in the index under the first significant word of the title, not an article. Those which have been attributed to a definite person are entered in the catalogue and in the index under his name, and a title entry has been made in the usual fashion with a cross-reference in square brackets to the author. Such cross-references are very numerous, running into the hundreds if not thousands. Obviously the method of procedure with anonymous prints will be to consult the title entry in the index, and then turn to the year and name there indicated.

Titles. The title is given in full, with vertical marks to indicate where each type-line ends. The placing of these division marks has involved a large amount of detail and called for great care. But the method has been rewarding, since it has led to the discovery that certain prints which had titles identically worded, but with differently arranged line-lengths, really constituted second, third or even fourth printings of the same book in the same year. Some of these books were re-set by the same printer; some had been pirated by another. Obviously the present procedure renders identifications more accurate. Sometimes the difference between two impressions is found only in the

imprints, which named different book-sellers, who apparently had shared the expense of printing, or who appealed each to a different clientele. There are also cases in which the only difference is in the variation in the border.

In making the entries the endeavor has been made to distinguish between the books which were actually printed in the indicated year, and subsequent re-issues as parts of a collection while retaining the date of the original edition. This has not been always either obvious or easy, since second-hand dealers and bookbinders have been known to obscure the fact in an endeavor to palm off, consciously or not, the later as though it were the earlier edition. The sins of these people are many, extending to the substitution of the title-page of a second part for a lost first title-page. It is quite possible that some of the entries in the following catalogue have served to perpetuate these errors, and that the compiler has fallen victim to the wiles of binder or dealer. Wherever such facts have been discovered they have been mentioned in the foot-notes, and occasionally a brief collation has been given to assist in identifying a given edition.

When a book appeared in two or more parts, each with separate pagination, each part has been entered, with indication of the actual fact. It thus receives the same treatment as an independent volume.

Omissions from Titles. Omissions from the title of books are indicated by a series of dots, thus . . . They occur uniformly in the case of Scripture quotations or mottoes taken from other writers. They occur also of necessity when part of the title-page has been torn away or otherwise damaged or made illegible. It must always be remembered that the ends of books, particularly those which never had the protection afforded by binding, may have suffered hard usage, and have lost one or more leaves. In the case of the omission of Biblical and other texts, the number of lines occupied by such quotations has been regularly indicated.

Capitals and Italics. No attempt has been made to reproduce either lower case italics, or capitals, whether large, small, or italic; but all initial capitals have been reproduced whether standing alone or at the beginning of words entirely printed in capitals. The omission of the italics and the failure to indicate differences in type are to be regretted since their absence serves to obscure certain facts which in the original printing are quite patent.

Spelling. The original spelling has been followed slavishly, even where the error was that of the type-setter, and the true reading abundantly apparent. The vagaries in the spelling by the writers and

printers of the sixteenth and seventeenth century, have also been reproduced, and of course no attempt has been made to correct the author's grammar. A singular noun joined with a plural verb, or vice versa, will be found occasionally. It has not been thought necessary to call attention to such mistakes by the usual "sic."

Ornaments and Devices. These words, which in the catalogue frequently follow the title and precede the imprint, are intended to indicate different things. "Ornament" may stand for a single block impress, or a combination of two or more decorative designs. Frequently these blocks are identical with some of the ornaments used to form a border. "Device" is used where the decoration is more or less obviously a printer's mark or his particular decorative design. In some cases there is a reasonable question as to the accuracy in the use of the word, since some of the designs so indicated may be merely ornaments.

Imprint. The imprint, also in full, is divided like the title, with the date, if printed, or, if ascertained from an outside source, in square brackets. The date has been reproduced as it stands, unless it contains a palpable error in type setting. No attempt has been made to conform the dates to the current calendar of to-day, even in cases where this might have been done, as, for instance, with books between 1640 and 1660, by the aid of Thomason's lists. Hence a book issued between January 1 and March 24, will be found listed under the year preceding that of actual issue when counted in terms of the present calendar.

Border. This term describes a more or less ornate edging about the title, whether engraved or consisting of rows of printers' ornaments. Architectural designs are indicated, and occasionally the "pillar and vine" decoration. Line borders, whether consisting of a single or multiple series of rules, are thus specified.

Size. The measurements of the paper page (not of the type page) are given in centimetres as the most exact and generally available units, and also as avoiding the use of fractions of inches.

Pagination. Round brackets are used to indicate the number of prefatory pages which usually occur at the beginning of the volumes, and also for books wholly unpagged. In the latter case the numbers of the prefatory matter are separated from those which refer to the body of the book, by a comma. The counting begins with the first page on which printed matter occurs and is carried to include the page which precedes the book proper, unless that page happens to be blank. Intervening blank pages, however, are counted provided they consti-

tute an integral part of the signature in which they occur. If signature A1 is blank it has been so recorded only in exceptional cases. In the pagination of the main part of each volume the endeavor has been made to note irregularities or mistakes in numbering, and to give the actual pagination where it differs from that which is printed. Whenever the entire tract or book is unpagged, the count has been placed in round brackets, and the pages of a book containing two or more parts are given in series separated by a semi-colon.

Notes. In a great many cases notes are added after the imprint. Here items are given with regard to authorship, including the authority upon which attributions have been made, and other things that seem necessary for completeness.

Index. The index contains the names and brief descriptions of the authors, followed by the titles of the books which each has written. Supplementary thereto, introduced by the word "*see*," are references to other books whose title-pages contain references to such writer or to anonymous publications, books or tracts. Anonymous books are listed under the first significant word of the title, not an article, with the author's name, if known, in round or square brackets to indicate graphically the general source of the attribution. A book which appeared with only the writer's initials has been treated, like anonymous books, with a double entry.

Mistakes. The compiler does not pretend to suppose or to hope that errors will not be found in the catalogue. They are, of course, inevitable in an undertaking which involves as much of detail as the present. All that is claimed is that an endeavor has been made to render the catalogue reliable. It has been revised again and again, but inerrancy is not a human possibility. Doubtless with unlimited time at disposal, many mistakes and omissions might have been remedied, but they must be excused in the case of a compilation which has been prepared in intervals of time taken from other engrossing duties.

Authorities. The bibliographical apparatus available for the present undertaking has been none too ample. Some sources have been used constantly, others occasionally. Particular mention must be made of the persistent use that has been made of the Dictionary of National Biography. Authors' names and dates, and frequently the description given in the index, have been taken freely from this source without specific acknowledgment. The attributions of authorship have been fortified in a large number of cases by similar references, with citation of volume and page in the notes. Halkett and Laing's

Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature has always been at hand and freely used. Dexter's list appended to his History of Congregationalism has been consulted, and much help has been derived from Smith's catalogues of quaker books and anti-quaker writings. Gillow's dictionary of the lives and writings of members of the Roman communion has given valuable aid. For the period from 1640 to 1660 the catalogue of the Thomason tracts has been consulted constantly, with the expenditure of much time on account of the unsatisfactory character of the index. Darling's pages have also been consulted, and other works too numerous for mention here. Library catalogues also have furnished much, particularly those of the British Museum, the Cambridge University, Madan's two volumes on Oxford books, the Williams Library, and many others.

Acknowledgments. The compiler takes great pleasure in expressing his indebtedness to the librarians and assistants connected with the libraries which he was privileged to visit, for many kindnesses and manifold courtesies. He has no doubt that his reception elsewhere would have been quite as cordial had the limited time at his disposal allowed of a more extended pilgrimage. He had the privilege of working in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, in the British Museum and the Williams Library in London, the Advocates' Library in Edinburgh, and the Rylands Library in Manchester. He expresses his thanks also for courteous replies to inquiries addressed to the institutions mentioned above, and particularly to the secretary of the Cambridge University Library. Acknowledgment must also be made to William Walker Rockwell, Ph.D., librarian of the Seminary, for useful suggestions which have added materially to the value of the catalogue. But the list of those to whom hearty thanks are due, would be gravely deficient if failure were made to acknowledge the valuable service rendered by Mr. Edward George Friehold of London, who generously and gratuitously supplied copies of a large number of title-pages, which, but for his aid, must have appeared in mutilated or incorrect shape.

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations. Following is a list of the abbreviations used in the notes that follow the several entries. Other citations of authorities for the attribution of authorship are believed to be given with sufficient fullness, and are not included in the list below.

- Advoc. Libr.** Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. 7 volumes. Edinburgh: 1863-1879.
- Aldis.** A List of Books printed in Scotland before 1700 including those printed furth of the Realm for Scottish Booksellers. With brief Notes on the Printers and Stationers. By Harry G. Aldis. Edinburgh: Bibliographical Society: MCMIV.
- Almack.** A Bibliography of the King's Book or Eikon Basilike. By Edward Almack. London: 1896.
- Allibone.** A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors Living or Deceased from the earliest Accounts to the latter half of the Nineteenth Century. . . . By S. Austin Allibone. 3 volumes. Philadelphia: 1872. With two supplemental volumes by John Foster Kirk. Philadelphia: 1892.
- Arber.** Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London: 1554-1640. 5 volumes. London: 1875-1894.
- Arber, TC.** The Term Catalogues, 1668-1709 A. D. . . . A Contemporary Bibliography. . . . By Professor Edward Arber. 3 volumes. London, 1902- .
- Bibl. Corn.** Bibliotheca Cornubiensis. A Catalogue of the Writings, both Manuscript and Printed, of Cornishmen, and of Works relating to the County of Cornwall, with Biographical Memoranda and copious Literary References. By George Clement Boase and William Prideaux Courtney. 3 volumes. London: 1874-1882.
- Black.** A List of Works relating to Scotland. By George F. Black, The New York Public Library: 1916.
- Bloom.** English Tracts, Pamphlets and Printed Sheets. By J. Harvey Bloom. 1473-1640. Volumes I-II. London: 1922, 1923.
- BMCat.** British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books. London: 1835- .
- Bodl.** Bodleian Library, as quoted by Halkett and Laing.
- Bowes.** A Catalogue of Books printed at or relating to the University Town & County of Cambridge from 1521 to 1893. . . . By Robert Bowes. Cambridge: 1894.
- Calamy-Palmer.** The Nonconformist's Memorial. By Edmund Calamy, D.D. Edited by Samuel Palmer. 2 volumes. London: 1775.
- Cambr. Univ. Cat.** Early English Printed Books in the University Library, Cambridge (1475-1640). 4 volumes. Cambridge: 1900-1907.
- Cat. Libr. Trin. Col., Dublin.** Catalogus Librorum impressorum qui in Bibliotheca Collegii . . . Trinitatis . . . juxta Dublin adservantur. 9 volumes. Dublin: 1864-1887.

- Cath. Encyc.** The Catholic Encyclopedia. New York: (1907-1914).
- cm** centimetres.
- Cooper:** Athen Cantab. Athenae Cantabrigienses. By Charles Henry Cooper and Thompson Cooper. 2 volumes. Cambridge: 1858-1861.
- Darling.** Encyclopedia Bibliographica. A Library Manual of Theological and General Literature. . . . By James Darling. 2 volumes. London: 1854.
- Dexter.** The Congregationalism of the last three hundred years, as seen in its Literature . . . With a Bibliographical Appendix. By Henry Martyn Dexter. New York: 1880.
- DNB.** Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephens. 63 volumes, and 3 supplementary volumes. London: 1885-1912.
- Duff.** A Century of the English Book Trade. . . . By E. Gordon Duff. London: 1905.
- Encyc. Brit.** Encyclopaedia Britannica. 11th edition. 31 volumes. Cambridge and New York: 1910-1922.
- fol** folios.
- Fore-title.** Title preceding the true title page; frequently called "false title."
- Gerould.** Sources of English History of the Seventeenth Century, 1603-1689 in the University of Minnesota Library with a selection of secondary material. Compiled by James Thayer Gerould. Minneapolis: 1921.
- Gillow.** A Literary and Biographical History, Or Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics. From the Breach with Rome in 1534, to the present time. By Joseph Gillow. 5 volumes. London and New York: (1885).
- Grosart:** Baxter. Annotated List of the Writings of Richard Baxter. . . . By the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. (London): 1868.
- H&L.** A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain. Including the Works of Foreigners written in, or translated into the English Language. By the late Samuel Halkett, . . . and the late Rev. John Laing, M.A. 4 volumes. Edinburgh: 1882-1888. New ed., Vol. I-II, 1926.
- Harl Miscel.** The Harleian Miscellany: A Collection of scarce, curious and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts . . . from the Library of Edward Harley. 10 volumes. London: 1808-1813.
- Herzog-Plitt.** Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. . . . Albert Hauck. 24 volumes. 1896-1913. And the New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge. 12 volumes. New York: 1908-1912.
- Huntington Libr.** Check-List or Brief Catalogue of the Library of Henry E. Huntington: English Literature to 1640. New York: 1919.
- Lincoln's Inn.** A Catalogue of Pamphlets, Tracts, Proclamations, Speeches, Sermons, Trials, Petitions, from 1506 to 1700 in the Library of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn. London: 1908.
- Lowndes.** The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. . . . By William Thomas Lowndes. 11 volumes. London: 1857-1865.
- McKerrow.** A Dictionary of Printers and Booksellers in England, Scotland and Ireland, and of Foreign Printers of English Books, 1557-1640. London: 1910.
- Madan:** Early Oxford Press. The Early Oxford Press. A Bibliography of Printing and Publishing at Oxford, 1468-1640. By Falconer Madan, M.A. Oxford: 1895.
- Madan II.** Oxford Books. A Bibliography of Printed Works relating to the University and City of Oxford or printed or published there, with Appendices, Annals, and Illustrations. Volume 2. Oxford Literature, 1450-1640, and 1641-1650. By Falconer Madan, M.A., F.S.A. Oxford: 1912.

- Masson:** Milton. *The Life of John Milton*. By David Masson. 6 volumes. London: 1875-1880.
- New College Cat.** As cited by Halkett and Laing.
- Pierce.** *The Marprelate Tracts: 1588, 1589*. Edited with Notes . . . by William Pierce. London: 1911.
- Pierce, Introd.** *Historical Introduction to the Marprelate Tracts*. By William Pierce. London: 1907.
- Plomer.** *A Dictionary of the Booksellers and Printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667*. By Henry R. Plomer. London: 1907.
- Pollard.** *A Short-Title Catalogue of Books printed in England, Scotland, & Ireland, and of English Books printed abroad 1475-1640*. Compiled by A. W. Pollard & G. R. Redgrave. London: 1926.
- Reid:** *Memoirs. Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of those eminent Divines, who convened in the famous Assembly at Westminster. . . .* By James Reid. 2 volumes. Paisley: 1811-1815.
- Smith.** *A descriptive Catalogue of Friends Books*. By Joseph Smith. 2 volumes. London: 1867.
- Smith:** *Antiquaker. Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana; or a Catalogue of Books adverse to the Society of Friends*. By Joseph Smith. London: 1873.
- Sub. t.p.** Subordinate title page.
- Thomason.** *Catalogue of the Pamphlets, Books, Newspapers, and Manuscripts relating to the Civil War, the Commonwealth, and Restoration*. Collected by George Thomason, 1640-1661. 2 volumes. London: 1908.
- t.p.** Title page.
- Trin. Col. Camb.** *A Catalogue of the English Books printed before MDCI. Now in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge*. By Robert Sinker, B.D. Cambridge: 1885.
- Warfield.** *The Printing of the Westminster Confession: Notes toward a Bibliography*. By Professor Benjamin B. Warfield. *The Presbyterian and Reformed Review*: Philadelphia: 1901.
- Watt.** *Bibliotheca Britannica; or a general Index to British and Foreign Literature*. By Robert Watt. In two Parts: Authors and Subjects. Two volumes. Edinburgh: 1824.
- Whitley.** *A Baptist Bibliography. . . .* Compiled by W. T. Whitley. Vol. I: 1526-1776. London: 1916.
- Williams Libr.** *Catalogue of the Library . . . founded pursuant to the Will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, D.D.* 2 volumes and supplement. London, 1841 and 1870.
- Wood:** *Athen Oxon. Athenae Oxonienses. An exact History of all the Writers and Bishops. . . .* University of Oxford: 1500-1690. Editions of 1691-1692, 1721 and 1813-1820.

CATALOGUE
OF THE
McALPIN COLLECTION
OF
BRITISH HISTORY AND THEOLOGY
IN THE
Union Theological Seminary
New York
1501-1640

1501

LYNDWOOD, William. Prouinciale seu Constitu | tiones Anglie
Cum summariis atq[ue] iustis an | notationibus: honestis characteri-
bus: sum- | maq[ue] accuratione rursus impresse. |

Colophon: Explicitū est opus magistri wilhelmi lynde- | wode super cōstitu-
tiones prouinciales Anglie summa diligen | tia & accuratione magri Andree Bocard
cū annotationibus et | castigationibus debitis. cūq[ue] summarijs suis locis ppositis
In | in clyta parisiana academia. Anno salutis nostre Millesimo | quingentesimo-
primo. Maij vero die .xxviii. | 33.6x23.3cm. Cxcii, (19)fol.

Cambr.Univ.Cat.7685.

1510

SPECULUM spiritualiū: in quo nō solum de vita acti- | ua et
cōtemplatiua: verum etiā de viciis, quibus huma- | na mens inquinatur,
cū virtutibus quibus in deū accē | ditur: p[er]pulchre tractatur. cū
varijs exemplis ad vtrā- | q[ue] vitam conducentibus: oībus pie viuere
cupientibus | vtile: religiosis tamen sūme necessariū. tū quia oīa ad |
eor[um] officia pertinētia pa tēter declarat: tū etiam quia q[uae] |
fugiēda ac p[er]sequēda sūt: potissimū demonstrat. Addi | tur insuper
et opusculum Richardi hampole de emēda | tione vite: ac de regula
bene viuendi. | (cuts, 5 panels).

Venale habetur in vico sancti Jacobi apud edē sacrā | sancti Benedicti ad
signum sancti Georgij. | Colophon: Opera predicta in alma Parisior[um] acade |
mia p[er] wolfgangū hopyliū sunt impressa: | sumptibus et expensis honesti viri
Guilhel | mi brettofi ciuis Londoni. Anno dñi millesi | mo quingentesimo decimo. |
25.2x18.6cm. (7).208,(10)fol. Fols. 35, 42, 103, 126, 133-4, 136, 189, 191 and 199
are misnumbered; extra leaf at end with coat of arms on reverse.

Cambr.Univ.Cat.6151.

1516

BURGO, Joannes de. Pupilla oculi | De septem Sacramentorū ad-
mini | stratione: de decem Preceptis decalogi: ceterisq[ue] ecclesiasti-
cor[um] | (que rite institutum sacerdotem haud quaq[ue] igno- | rare
debet) officijs: Joannis de | Burgo, alme quondā | Cantabrigi- | ensis |
Uniuersitat[is] Cancellarij: presbyteris | oīb[us], sacreq[ue] | militie
studiosis maiorē in modū necessaria. | Adiectis tabula Capitulor[um],
atq[ue] Indice alphabetario omni- | um in hoc opusculo contentorum. |
. . . (15 lines).

1516. | 21.2x15.3cm. clxx,(15)fol. Colophon: Tabule cum opusculo, Pupilla
oculi | nūcupato, finis: sumptib[us] p[ro]uidorū Joannis Knoblouchi, & | Pauli
Götz ciuiū & biblio- | polar[um] Argen[p]plo Joan- | nis Schotti vrbis in- | cole.sub
Annū dni. | M.D.xvii.Kal | Martij. |

1522

LUTHER, Martin. Contra Henricvm | Regem Angliae | Martinvs
Lv- | ther. |

VVittembergae. | 1522. | Engr.border. 20.4x15.1cm (4,43)p
Dated from Wittenberg, 15 July, 1522.

1523

BUCER, Martin. Das ym selbs | niemāt, sonder | anderen leben | soll. vnd wie | der mensch da | hyn kumm- | en mög. | Martinus Butzer. | (woodcut border).

Without imprint. Vorred: Zu Straszburg. Anno M.D.xxiiij. Mense Augusti. | 19.7x14.8cm. (16)fol.

NETTER, Thomas. Sacramentalia. F. Tho | me VValden Theologie | & Carmelitani Sodalitii professoris celeberrimi: | sextū vidilicet volumen doctrinalis antiquitatū | fidei ecclesie catholicę cōtra VVitcleuistas & eorum assecclas Lutheranos, aliosq[ue] hæreticos. | (printer's mark: F. R.: Francovs Regnault).

Venundantur Francisco Reginaldo Bibliopo- | le Academię Parisinę iurato. | Engraved border. 29.1x19.7cm. (8),344fol.

Colophon: . . . Impressum ac recognitum opera qui | dē Iodoci Badii Ascensii: impensis autem Francisci Reginaldi, pridie Natalis domi | nici. M.D.XXIII. Deo gratie. |

1524

BUCER, Martin. Grund vñ vrsach | ausz gotlicher schrift d neu- | werungen, an dem nachtmal des herren, so man | die Mess nennet, Tauff, Feyrtagen, bildern | vñ gesang, in der gemein Christi, wañ die | zusammenkompt, durch vñnd auff das | wort gottes, zu Straszburg | für- | genommen. | Ein sendtbrieff an den durch- | leuchtigen hochgeboren fürsten vnd herrn, Frid- | reich Pfaltzgraue, auch in dem ein jede christlich | oberkeit ermanet würt, den genanten geistlichen | keins wegs gehellē, | einig leer oder predig, so man | sich vff die schrift berüfft, vnuerhört, zu verdam | men, mitt ablenung irer losen nichtige einreden. | Martinus Butzer. |

Without imprint. Dedication signed: Geben zu Strassburg. xxvj. Decembris. | 1524. | 19.9x14.9cm. (8,52)fol.

1525

FISHER, John. Asserti- | onvm Martini Lvtheri | confutatio, per Reuerendum pa | trem D. Iohannem Roffensem | ep̄m, Cantabrigiēñ. academię | cancellarium edita: Suntq[ue] singu | lis confutationibus singulę Lu- | theri assertiones præfixę, quo fa | cilius, utrius sententię subscribē | dum sit, cognoscatur. Accessit | præterea totius operis p[er] eundē, | præcipue tamen annotationum | additarum recognitio. |

Apud sanctam Vbiorum Agrippinam | Anno M.D.XXV. | Engr. border. Colo- | phon: Colonie apud Eucharium Ceruicornum, | Impensa & ere M. Godefridi Hit- | torpij ciuis Colonieñ. Anno | M. ccccxxv. mense | Januario. | 16.4x11cm. (12), 364fol.

FISHER, John. Convulsio Calvm- | niarum Vlrichi Veleni Min- | honi | ensis, quibus Petrum nunquam | Romę fuisse cauillatur, per Io- | annem Roffensem Epi- | scopum, academię | Cantabrigien- | sis Cancel | lariū. | Petrus Fuit Romæ. |

Colophon: Parisijs, In sædibus Conradi Resch, | sub scuto Basiliensi. | [1525?]. 17.3x12.3cm. (52)fol. Engr. t. p.

FISHER, John. Defensio Regie | assertōis cōtra Ba- | bylonicam captiuitatē. per Reue- | rendū patrem et D.D. Ioannē Roffensem Episcopū. In qua | respōdet pro illustrissimo, eodēq[ue] doctissimo Anglor[um] Rege | Henrico VIII. fidei defensore, ad maledicētissimū Martini | Lutheri libellū, in eūdē Regē scriptū plusquā impudētissime. |

Coloniæ. In officina honesti ciuis Petri Quentell | Anno. M.D.XXV. Mense Junio. | Device. 19.4x13.5cm. (6),CIVfol.

FISHER, John. Defētio Regie asser- | tionis cōtra Babylonicā captiuitatē, | per Reuerendum patrē & D.D. Johā- | nem Roffensem Episcopū. In qua re- | spondet pro illustrissimo, eodēq[ue] doctissimo Anglor[um] | Rege Henrico .viii. fidei defensore, ad maledicen- | tissimum Martini Lutheri libellū, in eundē Regē | scriptū plusq[ue] impudentissime. |

Coloniæ. In officina honesti ciuis Petri Quentel. | Anno M.D.XXV. Mense Iulio. | Device:royal arms. 15.4x10.3cm. (10),136fol.

FISHER, John. Sacri sacerdotij defensio | cōtra Lutherum, per Reuerendissimū Dominum, | dominum Johannem Roffen. Episcopum, virum | singularem eruditione omnifariam doctissimum, iam | primum, ab Archetypo euulgata. | Cum tabula et repertorio tractatorum. |

Coloniæ, impensis Petri Quentel. | Anno 1525. | Royal arms. 15.4x10.5cm. (9), (12),55fol. Some leaves, without numbers. Some misnumbered.

LAMBERT, François. De Fideli- | vm Vocatione In | regnum Christi, id est, Ecclesiam. | De Vocatione Ad Mi- | nisteria eius, maxime ad | Episcopatum. | Item | De Vocatione Matthiæ | per sortem, ac similibus. Et ibi | multa de sortibus. | Francisco Lamberto autore. | (device).

[Straasburg 1525?] 17.3x11cm. 23fol.

1526

BUCER, Martin. Apologia Martini Bvceri Qva | fidei suæ atque doctrinæ, circa Christi Cœ- | nam, quā, tum ipse, tū alij Ecclesiastæ Ar | gentoracenses profitentur, ratione sim | pliciter reddit, atq[ue]; citra dentem de- | pellit, quæ in ipsum Epistola quæ | dā Io. Brentij Ecclesiastæ Ha | lensis, inscio, ut creditur, | authore ædita, crimi- | na intendit. |

Anno, M.D.XXVI. | 15.4x10cm. 36 fol.

FISHER, John. Assertionis | Lvtheranae Confv- | tatio Ivxta Vervm Ac Ori- | ginalem archetypum, nunc ad vnguem diligen- | tissime recognita. Per reuerendum patrem | Ioannem Roffensem Episcopum, | academie Canthabrigien. | Cancellarium. | Additio vltima, variis annota- | tionibus in margine lo- | cupletata. | (device)

MD XX VI | Engr.border. Colophon: Venetiis in Aedibus Gregorii de Grego- | riis. Anno a Virginali partu | M.D.XXVI. Men- | se Augusto. | 30.4x20.9cm. (8), CCI fol.

1527

BUCER, Martin. Enar- | rationvm In Evan- | gelia Matthæi, Marci, & Lucæ, | libri duo. | Loci communes syncerioris Theologiæ | supra centum, ad simplicem scriptu- | rarum fidem, cura ullius insecta | tionem aut criminationem, | excussi, | Per M. Bvcervm. |

Argentorati, Anno M.D.XXVII. | Woodcut border. 15.7x10.2cm. (8),256;(1), 48,(15)fol.

BUCER, Martin. Epistola | D. Pavli Ad Ephesios, Qva | rationem Christianismi breuiter iuxta & | locuplete, ut nulla breuius simul & | locu | pletius explicat, uersa paulò libe- | rius, ne peregrini idiotismi | rudiores scripturarum of- | fenderent, bona tamen fi- | de, sententijs Aposto- | li appensis. | In eandem Commentarius. | Per Martinvm Bvcervm. |

Without imprint. Epistola dated: Argentorati pridie Calend. | Septemb. Anno Christi | M.D.XXVII. | 15.4x10.4cm. (1-8), 9-110,(2)fol.

BUCER, Martin. Praefatio | M. Bvceri In Qvartvm To- | mum Postillæ Lutheranæ, continens sum- | mam doctrinæ Christi. | Eivs- dem, | Epistola, explicans locum 1. Corinth. 10. An nescitis q[uod] | qui in stadio currant, usq;: sed plures illorum non approba | uerit Deus, cum Annotationibus in quædam pauculis Lu | theri. Epistola M. Lutheri ad Iohannem Heruagium supe- | riora criminans. | Respon- sio ad hanc M. Bucer, Item ad Pomeranū satisfa | ctio, de uersione Psalterij. | . . . (2 lines).

Anno M.D.XXVII. | (Dated: Arg. 25 Martij). 15x10cm. (2,45)fol.

FISHER, John. De Verita- | te Corporis Et San- | gvinis Christi In Evcharistia, per | Reuerendum in Christo patrem, ac dominum, D. Iohannem | Roffensem Episcopum, aduersus Iohannem | Oecolampadium. | (coat of arms).

Coloniz, Anno domini M.D.XXVII. | Aeditio Prima. | 31.x20.8cm. (14),clxix, (1)fol.

LUTHER, Martin. Auff des | königs zu En- | gelland lester | schrift | titel, | Mart. Luthers. | Antwort. |

M.D.XXVII. | Engr.border. 18.4x14.7cm (1,11)p. Signed from Wittenberg.

1528

BUCER, Martin. Tzepha | niah, Qvem Sopho- | niam, uulgo uocāt, prophetarum | epitomographus, ad ebraicam | ueritatem uersus, & com- | mentario explanatus, | per M. Bucerum. |

Argentorati Apvd | Ioannem Hervagi- | vm, Mense Sept. | Anno. M.D. | XXVIII. | Engr.border. 16x10cm. (16),96fol.

BUCER, Martin. Vergleich- | ung D. Luthers, vnnd | seins gegen- theyls, vom | Abentmal Christi. | Dialogus | Das ist, eyn freündtlich | gesprech. | Gar nahe alles so D. Lu | ther in seinē letsten buch |

Bekentnüss geneñt, für- | bracht hat, würdt hierin | gehandelt, wie
das zu er | kanntnüss der wahreyt vñ | Christlichem frid dienet. |

Without imprint. Woodcut border. Colophon: Gedruckt zu Strassburg bey
Wolf | Köpphel, Anno M.D. | xxviii. | 14.6x9.7cm. (3,57)fol.
Prefatory note signed.

1529

MORE, Thomas. The supplicacyon of soulys. | Made by syr
Thomas More knyght counsellour | to our souerayn lorde the Kyng
and | chauncellour of hys Duchy | of Lancaster. | Agaynst the supply-
cacyon of beggars. |

No imprint. [1529?] 27.x19.cm. (1),xliliifol.

1530

BARNES, Robert. Sen- | tencie Ex Doc- | toribvs Col- | lectae,
Qvas | papistæ ualde im- | pudenter ho- | die dam- | nant. | Per Anto.
Anglum. |

VVitebergæ. | Border. Colophon: Impressum VVitebergæ apud Iosephum |
Clug. Anno domini. | M.D.XXX. | 15.1x10.cm. 78 fol. Fol. 1b, 3b, 4, and 76b,
blank.

BARON, Stephen. Sermones Declamati coram | alma vniuersitate
Cantibrigien | si, per venerandum patrem fra- | trem Stephanū baronis
fratrū | minorum de obseruantia nuncu- | patorum, regni Anglie pro-
uincia | lem vicarium, ac confessorem re- | giū. diligenter impressi in
achade | mia parrhisiensi. In quibus ipri | mendis ordo prioris impres-
sionis | non sine consilio quibusdam in lo | cis mutatus extitit. |

No impr. [1530?] 12.2x8.8cm. 70, (2); (23) fol.

Appended: Incipit tractatulus eiusdem ve | nerandi patris De regimine | princi-
pum ad serenissi- | mum regem an- | glie hēricū | octauū. |

BUCER, Martin. Eyn kurtzer | ausszug, auss den | Bebstlichen
rechten | der Decret vnd Decreta- | len, In den artickeln, die | vngeuer-
lich Gottes | wort vñ Euāgelio | gemess sein, oder | zum wenigsten |
nicht wider | streben. |

1530. | Woodcut border. 20x15.1cm. (4,36)fol.

Dedication, signed.

MORE, Thomas. A dialoge of syr Thomas More | knyght: one of
the | counsayll of our souerayne lorde the kyng and chaun | celloure
of hys duchy of Lancaster. Wheryn he | treatyd dyuers maters, as
of the veneracy- | on & worshyp of ymagys & relyques, | prayng to
sayntis, & goynge on pyl | grymage. Wyth many other | thynngs
touchyng the pes- | tylent secte of Luther | & Tyndale, by the | tone
bygone in | Saxony, & | by the | tother laboryd | to be brought in to
England. . Newly ouersene by the sayd syr Thomas More | chaun-
cellour of England. . | 1530. | (device)

Colophon: Cum priuilegio regali, | Anno Domini. M.D.C.XXX. mense Maii. |
27.1x19.2cm. (6), cliii fol. Fols. xv, xxi, xxvii and cix, misnumbered.

1531

BARNES, Robert. Fürnemlich Artickel | der Christenlichenkirchē, wie die bey den alten im | brauch gewesen vnnd gehalten sind worden, | aber yetzt vnbillich von den Papisten, wider | die heilige geschriff, ihr eigen Decret, Con | cilia, vnd schriften der Lerer | verdampt werden. | Erstlich in latein durch D. An- | thonium auss Engelandt zusammen gebracht, | newlich, mit einer vorred Joan. Pomerani | pfarherr zu Wittenberg, verdeütscht. | 1531. |

Colophon: Vollendet erstlich im latein sampt der vorred Pome- | rani zu Wit- | tenberg, und yetzt newlich durch | einen gelerten verteütscht vnd im druck ver- | fertigt zu Nürnberg im 1531.jar. | 18.6x14.2 cm. (4,85)p.

1533

BUCER, Martin. Furbereytung zum | Concilio, wie alle recht Gotszfortigen | von beden, yetz fürnemē theylen, so man alt vnd new gleu | bige, Bāpsttische, vñ Lutherische neñet, Zu einigkeit Christ | licher kirchen kömen, vnnd sich dariñ vnbewegt hal- | ten mögen, etliche freundliche Gotsföchtige | gespräch, von fürnemēstucken Christ | licher lere, deren halb man yetz | im missuerstand ist. | Zu end des büchs findestu dise stuck noch | ordnung verzeychnet. |

Getruckt zu Strassburg durch Mathiam | Apiarium, Im jar | M.D.XXXIII. | 17.2x14cm. (4,54)fol.

B M Cat.

1534

BUCER, Martin. Defensio | Adversvs Axioma Catholi- | cum, id est criminationem R. P. Roberti | Episcopi Abrincēsis, in qua is impiæ | nouationis in cunctis Ecclesiæ cum do- | gmatibus, tum ritibus, peculiariter aüt | circa Sacrosanctam Eucharistiam | importune accusat, quot- | Christi doctrinam sectari | studēt, ab ijs hominum | cōmentis, quæ cum | illa pugnant, re | purgatam. | Hic videbis Christiane Le- | ctor, nos nihil prorsus uel in doctrinam, uel | ritus Ecclesiarū nostrarū admisisse, quod | non pulchre conueniat, & cum scri- | ptis orthodoxorum Patrum, & cum | obseruatione Ecclesiæ catholicæ. | Per Marti. Buce. | Catalogvs Eorvm | de quibus hic disputatur, est in | sequenti pagina. |

Colophon: Argentorati per mathiam | Apiarium. | Anno M D XXXIII. | 15.8x10.2cm.(80)fol.

FOX, Edward. Opvs Exi- | mivm, | De Vera Differentia | Regiæ Potestatis Et Ec- | clesiasticæ, Et Qvæ Sit | Ipsa Veritas Ac Vir- | tvs Vtrivs- | Qve. | (device)

Londini In AEdibvs Tho. | Bertheleti. M.D.XXXIII. | Cvm Privilegio. | 19.5x13.8cm. 63 fol. Anon. Brit Mus. Cat. DNB. 20: 114 a. Cambr.Univ.Cat. 429.

1535

TYNDALE, William. The Obe- | dience of a Christen man, | and how Christen rulers ought to go- | uerne, where in also (yf thow marke

di | ligently) thou shalt fynde eyes | to perceau the cr- | afty con |
uey- | aunce of all iugglers. | Newly Printed and diligently | corrected |

M.D.XXXV. | Colophon: At Mariborow in the lande of Hesse, | The. xxix. daye
of October. Anno | MCCCCXXXV. by | me Hans luft. | 13.2x8.7 cm. clx,(8)
fol.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat. No. 6100.

1536

A COPY of thacte made for thabrogacion of certayne | holy dayes,
acordyng to the transumpt late sent by the | kyngs hyghnes to all
bysshops with his graces strayght | commaundement, to signifie his
farther pleasure to all Col- | leges, religious houses and Curates, within
theyr diocesse | for the publicacion, and also effectuell & universall
obser- | cion of the same. Anno 1536. |

No t.p. Colophon: Imprinted at London in Fletestrete, at the | sygne of the
Sonne, by me John Byddell. | Cum priuilegio. Anno 1536. | 19.4x15.4cm. Pp.
225-226 of Sparrow's Collection: 1661. Reprint.

VON der Vorurteilung vnd Tode | ettwan des Grossen Cantzlers von
En | geland, Hern Thome Mori, dorumb | das er dem Rathschlag vnd
Newem Gesetz desselbig- | en Königreichs nicht hat zufallen oder
anhang- | en wöllen. | Nicht vnwirdig, das vmb desselben Mannes
besonder | tapferkeit vnd bestendikeit willen von jederman gelesen |
werde. | Aus dem Welschen jns Deutsch gebracht. | (Cut of King).
Heinrich König in Engeland. |

Zu Dressden hats gedruckt | Wolfgang Stöckel. 1536. | 19.4x15.2cm. (1),8p.

1537

FISHER, John. Assertio- | nis Lvtheranæ Con- | futatio iuxta
verum ac originale ar- | chetypum, nunc ad vnguem diligen- | tissime
recognita, per reuerendum pa | trem Ioannem Roffensem | Episcopum,
academiæ Canta- | brigiæ. Cancel- | larium. | Æditio ultima, uariis
annotationibus | in margine locupletata. | Ezech. XIII. | . . . (4 lines).

Antverpiæ | Apud Ioan. Steelsius in scuto Burgundiæ, | Anno M.D.XXXVII. |
16x10.7 cm. 356,(4)fol.

FISHER, John. Sacri Sa- | cerdotii Defensio | contra Lutherum,
per Reuerendissimum | D.D. Ioannem Roffen. Episcopum, | virum
singulari eruditione omni- | riam doctissimum, iam pri- | mum ab
Archetypo | euulgata. | Psal. CXVII. | . . . (2 lines).

Antverpiæ | Apud Ioannem Steelsius in scuto Burgun- | diæ. Anno à Christo
nato | M.D.XXXVII. | 16x10.7 cm. 51,(1)fol.

Appended to his Assertio- | nis Lvtheranæ con- | futatio . . . 1537.

The INSTITV- | TION Of A | Christen | man, contey- | nyng the |
expo- | sition or interpretation of | the cōmune Crede, of | the seuen
sacra- | mentes, of the | x. cōmande- | mentes, & of the Pa- | ter noster,
and the | Aue Maria, | Justifica- | tion and | purga- | torie. | 1534 |

[London: Berthelet] 1537? 14.6x9.9cm. (4),110fol. Lacks fol. 29, and last
ten leaves.

The date 1534 is part of the engr.border. Cambr.Univ.Cat.439. Repr. in Formularies of Faith. Oxford, 1820. Pp. 21-211. Known as "The Bishops Book."

1538

BULLINGER, Henry. De Scriptv- | rae Sanctae Avthorita- | te, Certitvdine, Firmitate Et Absolvta | perfectione, deq[ue] Episcoporum, qui uerbi dei mini- | stri sunt, institutione & functione, contra su- | perstitutionis tyrannidisq[ue] Romanæ anti | stites, ad Sereniss. Angliæ Regem | Heinrychvm VIII. | Heinrychi Bullin- | geri Libri | duo. | . . . (4 lines; device).

Tigvri In Officina Froschoviana | Mense Martio, Anno | M.D.XXXVIII. | 21.2x13.8cm. (8), 180fol.

1539

CAMPEGGIO, Lorenzo. Refor- | matio Cleri | Germaniae Ad Cor- | re- | ctionem vitæ & morum, ac ad remouendos ab- | usus, per Reuerendissimum in Christo patrem, | & dominum D. Laurentium, Tunc S. R. Eccle- | siæ. tr'. sanctæ Anastasiæ presbyterum, Nunc | Sabineñ. epm, Cardinalē, Ad nationem | Germanican, sedis apostolicæ | de latere Legatū Ratis- | ponę ædita. | Et Statvta Synodalia | Reuerendi in Christo patris & domini, | D. Valentini Episcopi Hilde- | semensis. | Neenon Formvla Vi- | uendi Canonicor[um], Vicariorum, & alio- | rum presbyterorum secula- | rium. . |

Colonie ex ædibus Quentelianis, | Anno M.D.XXXIX. | Mense Septembri. | Engraved border. 27x18.6cm. (4), 42fol. Fol. VII misnumbered. Colophon.

1540

BARNES, Robert. Bekanntnus dess Glaubens, | die Doctor Robertus Barus, der hailigen | Schrift Doctor (in Teütschen Lannden | D. Antonius Anglus genannt) zu Lunden | in Engelland gethon hat, im jar M.D.XL. | am XXX dess Monats Julij, do Er zum | Fewr, on Ortel vñ Recht, vnschuldig, | vnuerhörter Sach, gefürt, vnnd | verbrennt worden ist. | Auss der Englischen Sprach Verteütscht. |

No imprint. Colophon: Zu Augspurg Truckts Melcher Kriesstein. | [1540?] 17.9x12.6cm. (11)p.

1541

BUCER, Martin. Acta Collo | quii In Comitii Imperii Ra- | tisonae Habiti, Hoc Est Articvli | de religione conciliati, & non conciliati om- | nes, ut ab Imperatore Ordinibus Impe- | rij ad iudicandum, & deliberan- | dum propositi sunt. | Consulta & deliberata de his actis Imperatoris | singulorum Ordinum Imperij, & Le- | gati Romani. Et, quedam alia, quorum Catalogum ha- | bes sequenti pagina. | Per Martinum Bucerum. |

Argentorati Mense Sep- | tembri. M.D.XLI. | 17.2x13.6cm. (6), 108fol. Fol. 87 and 90 omitted; 93-94, repeated.

BUCER, Martin. Alle Handlungen vnd | Schrifften, zu vergleichung der Re- | ligion, durch die Key. Mai., Churfürsten, Für- | sten, vnd Stände, allertheylen, Auch den Päbst. | Legaten, auff jüngst gehaltenem

Reichs- | tag zu Regenspurg, verhandlet, | vnd einbracht, Anno |
D.M.XLI. | Getrewes fleiss, beschriben, zusammen ge- | tragen, vnd
erkläret, durch | Martinum Bucerum. | Register alles inhalts, zu ende
des Büchs. | . . . (2 lines).

Without imprint. Colophon: Getruckt zu Strassburg, | bei Wendel Kihel. |
(1541) 17.3x13.9cm. (8),204fol.

COVERDALE, Miles. A confutation of that | treatise, which one
John Stan- | dish made agaynst the protestacion of | D. Barnes in
the yeare. | M.D.XL. | Wherin, the holy scriptures (peruerted and |
wrested in his sayd treatise) are restored to their | owne true vnder-
standing agayne | by Myles Couer- | dale. | . . . (3 lines).

Without imprint [1541?] 14.6x9.5cm. (103)fol.
Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 6281.

PECKHAM, John. Colle- | ctanevm Bi- | bliorum quinq[ue] libris
sententias di- | uinæ scripturæ ad certos titulos, | seu locos communes
redigens, Au | tore Iohanne Pechano Cantua- | riensis ecclesiæ Arch-
ipræ- | sule: Nunc à mendis | quibus scatebat re- | purgatum. | (device)

Coloniae, ex officina Melchioris Noue- | siani, Anno a Christo nato, M.D.XLI. |
15.8x10.3cm. (8,376)fol.

1542

ALESIIUS, Alexander. De Avtho | ritate Verbi Dei Liber | Alex-
andri Alesij, contra Epi- | scopum Lun- | densem. | (device)

An. M.D.XLII. | Colophon: Argentorati apud Cra | tonem Mylium An. |
M.D.XLII. | Mensæ Septembri. | 16x9.3 cm. 130p.

BUCER, Martin. De Vera Ec- | clesiarvm In Doctri- | na,
Ceremoniis, Et Disci- | plina reconciliatione & | compositione. | Hic
Cognosces Veros | Ortvs Et Progressvs Dissi- | diorum in religione,
uerasq[ue] | uias illa tol- | lendi, & Christianam consensio- | nem resti-
tuendi. | Responso Ad Calvynias Alberti | Pighij Campensis, contra
Confessionem & Apologiam Prote- | stantium nuper uulgatas, & Refu-
tatio suggillationis | Eccianæ, contra Acta Ratisponensia. | Per Mar-
tinum Bucerum. | Index rerum quæ tractantur hoc libro | post præfa-
tionem. |

No imprint. [1542]. 20.x14.4cm. (5),(1-8),9-216 fol.

1543

ACTE agaynst mummers. Cap. ix. |

[1543]. Henry VIII. [Statutes]. Ann.3. fol. x.

ACTE compellynge spirituall persons to kepe residence | vpon their
benefyces. Cap. xiii. |

[1543?]. 28.3x19.8cm. Henry VIII. [Statutes]. Ann.28. fol. xxb-xxib

ACTE concernynge outlandyshe peo- | ple, callynge them selves
Egip- | tians. Cap. x. |

[1543?]. 28.3x19.8cm. Henry VIII. [Statutes]. Ann.22. fol. xi

ACTE concernynge the kynges generall pardon for | his spirituall
subiectes. Cap. xv. |

[1543?]. 28.3x19.8cm. Henry VIII. [Statutes]. Ann.22. fol. xixb-xxiii.

ACTE concernynge the kynges hyghnes to be supreme heed of
the | churche of Englande, and to haue auctoritie to re- | fourme and
redresse all errours, heresies, | and abuses in the same. Cap. i. |

[1543?]. 28.3x19.8cm. Henry VIII. [Statutes]. Ann. 26. fol. ii-iiiia.

ACTE conteynynge an order for tythes through the realme. Cap.
xx. |

[1543?] 28.3x19.8cm. Henry VIII. [Statutes]. Ann.27. fol. xxiiib-xxiiib.

ACTE extyngyshyng the auctoritie of the bishop of Rome. Cap.
x. |

[1543?] 28.3x19.8cm. Henry VIII. [Statutes]. Ann.28. fol. xva-xviiiia.

ACTE for the release of suche as haue obteyned pretended | lycences
and dispensations from the see of | Rome. Cap. xvi. |

[1543?]. 28.3x19.8cm. Henry VIII. [Statutes]. Ann. 28. fol. xxiiiia-xxvb.

ACTE that appeles in suche cases as hath ben vsed to be pur- |
sued to the See of Rome shall not be from hensforthe | had ne vsed
but within this realme. Cap. xii. |

[1543?]. 28.3x19.8cm. Henry VIII. [Statutes]. Ann.24. fol. xiib-xva.

ACTE wherby the kynges maiestie shall haue power to no- | minate.
xxxii. persons of his clergie and laye fee for ma- | kyng of ecclesiasti-
call lawes. Cap. xv. |

[1543?]. 28.3x19.8cm. Henry VIII. [Statutes]. Ann.27. fol. xix-xxa.

BEDE. Commenta | rii In Omnes Divi | Pavli Epistolas, Ex Lv- |
cubrationibus. S. Augustini Catholicæ | Ecclesiæ probatissimi Doc-
toris, | Per Venerabilem Bedam | presbyterum selecti. | Addito Elencho
Locorum Prope | omnium, quorum in nouo testamento fit mentio, | ali-
arumque rerum, & vocum, quæ vsui esse | scripturarum studiosis pos-
sint. | (device)

Venetii | Sub signo Sancti Bernardini, | M.D.XLIII. | 15.4x10.7cm. (19), 839,
(1)fol.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances: anno i]. Anno primo
Hen- | ric octaui, | The kyng our souerayne lorde Henry the. viii. |
after the conquest, by the grace of god kyng of Englāde and of |
Fraunce, and lorde of Irelande, at his parliament holden at | west-
mynster the. xxi. day of January, in the fyrst yere of his | mooste
noble reigne: to the honour of god and holye | church, and for the
comon weale and profite of this | his realme, by the assent of the
lordes spirituall | and temporall & the cōmons in this present | parlia-

ment assembled, & by auctoritie | of the same: hath do to be orday |
ned, made, & enacted cer- | tayne statutes & ordi- | naüces in maner |
and fourme | folow- | yng. | (device)

Colophon: Thomas Berthelet regius impressor | excudebat. Cum priuilegio. |
[1543?] 28.3x19.8cm. 10fol.

Cambr.Univ.Cat. No. 515.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances: anno iii-vii]. Anno regni regis Hen- | rici, viii, Tertio, | The kynge our souerayne lorde Henry the. viii. | after the conquest, by the grace of god kynge of Englåde and of | Fraunce, and lorde of Irelande, at his parliament holden at | westmynster the. iiiii. daye of February, in the. iii. yere of his | mooste noble reigne: to the honour of god and holye | churche, and for the comon weale and profite of this | his realme, by the assent of the lordes spirituall | and temporal, & the cōmons in this present | parliament assembled, & by auctoritie | of the same: hath do to be orday | ned, made, & enacted cer- | tayne statutes & ordi- | naüces in maner | and fourme | folow- | yng. |

Colophon: Londini in edibus Thome Bertheleti | regii impressoris excus. |
[1543?] 28.3x19.8cm. 13 fol. Continuous register and folios through 7th year. 54fol.

Camb.Univ.Cat. No. 516.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances: Anno iv]. Anno regni regis Hen- | rici, viii, quarto, | The kynge our souerayne lorde Henry the. viii. | after the conquest, by the grace of god kynge of Englåde and of | Fraunce, and lorde of Irelande, at his parliament holden at | westmynster the. iiiii. day of Nouembre in the. iiiii. yere of his | moste noble reigne, after the prorogation to the honour | of god and holye churche, and for the comon weale | and profite of this his realme, by the assent of | the lordes spirituall and temporal, and the | commons in this present parliament | assembled, and by auctorytie of | the same: hath do to be orday- | ned, made, and enacted cer- | tayne statutes and ordi- | naüces in maner | and fourme | folow- | yng. | (leaf ornament).

Colophon: Thomas Berthelet regius impressor | excudebat. Cum priuilegio. |
[1543?] 28.3x19.8cm. xv-xxiiifol.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances, anno v]. Anno regni regis Hen- | rici, viii, quinto, | The kynge our souerayne lorde Henry the. viii. | after the conquest, by the grace of God kynge of Englåde and of | Fraunce, and lorde of Irelande, at his parliament holden at | westmister the. xxiii. day of January in the. v. yere of his most | noble reigne, after the laste prorogation to the honour | of god and holye churche, and for the comon weale | and profite of this his realm, by the assent of | the lordes spirituall and temporal, and the | commons in this present parliament | assembled, and by auctorytie of | the same: hath do to be orday- | ned, made, & enacted cer- | tayne statutes & ordi- | naüces in maner | and fourme | folow- | yng. | (leaf ornament).

Colophon: Thomas Berthelet regius impressor | excudebat. Cum priuilegio. |
[1543?] 28.3x19.8cm. xxiii-xxviiiifol.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances, anno vi]. Anno regni regis Hen- | rici, viii, sexto, | The kyng our souerayne lorde Henry the. viii. | after the conquest, by the grace of God kyng of Englāde and of | Fraunce, & lorde of Irelande, at his p[er]liament holden at westm̄ | the. v. day of February, in ye. vi. yere of his most noble reigne, | to the honour of god & holy churche, and for the comon | weale and p[ro]fite of this his realme, by the assent | of the lordes spirituall and temporall, and | the cōmons in this present parliament | assembled, and by auctorytie of | the same: hath do to be orday- | ned, made, & enacted cer- | tayne statutes & ordi- | naūces in maner | and fourme | folow- | yng. | (leaf ornament).

Colophon: Thomas Berthelet regius impressor | excudebat. Cum priuilegio. | [1543?] 28.3x19.8cm. xxix-xlvfol.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances, anno vii]. Anno Sep- | timo Hen- | rici octaui, | The kyng our souerayne lorde Henry the. viii. | after the conquest, by the grace of God kyng of Englāde and of | Fraunce, & lorde of Irelande, at his p[er]liament holden at westm̄ | ye. xii. day of Nouēbre, in ye. vii. yere of his most noble reigne, | to the honour of god & holy churche, and for the comon | weale and p[ro]fite of this his realme, by the assent | of the lordes spirituall and temporall, and | the cōmons in this present parliament | assembled, and by auc- | torytie of | the same: hath do to be orday- | ned, made, & enacted cer- | tayne statutes & ordi- | nauces in maner | and fourme | folow- | yng. | (leaf ornament).

Colophon: Londini in edibus Thome Bertheleti | regii impressoris excus. | [1543?]. | 28.3x19.8cm. xvi-liiifol.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances: anno xiv-xv]. Anno, | xiiii, et anno, xv, | Henrici octaui. | The kyng our souerayne lorde Henry the. viii. | after the conquest, by the grace of god kyng of Englande and | of Fraunce, defender of the faythe, and lorde of Irelande, at his | parliament holden at London the. xv. day of Apryll, in the. xiiii. | yere of his mooste noble reigne: And from thens ad- | iourned to | westmyster the last day of July, the. xv. yere of his sayde reigne, | and there holden to the honour of almyghty god and of holy | churche: and for the weale and profyte of this his | realme, and by the assent of the lordes spirituall | and temporall, & the cōmons in this present | parlyament assembled, & by auctoritie | of the same: hath do to be orday | ned, made, & enacted cer- | tayne statutes & ordi- | naūces in maner | and fourme | folow- | yng. | (ornament).

Colophon: Thomas Berthelet regius impressor | excudebat. Cum priuilegio. | [1543?] 28.3x19.8cm. 15fol.
Camb.Univ.Cat. No. 517.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances: anno xxii]. Anno Vices- | imo Se- | cundo Henrici | Octavi. | Statvta Bonvm | Pvblicvm Concer- | nentia, edita in perliamento tento a- | pud vvestm̄. xvi. die Ianuarii, Anno | regni præpotentissimi et metuendis- | simi Anglie et Francie regis, fidei de- | fensoris, et domini Hibernie, Henri- | ci octaui. xxii.

post diuersas proroga- | tiones eiusdem perliamēti primo in- | choati
apud Londinum. iii. die Nouembris, Anno. xxi. e- | iusdē regis: et inde
adiurnati et prorogati usq; ad Vvest- | monasteriū, et ibidem con-
tinuati per. xliiii. dies, Vi- | delicet usq; ad. xvii. diem Decembris: et
ab | eodem die et loco usq; .xxvi. diem A- | prilis proxii. sequentis: et
ab eo | die usq; ad. xxii. diem Iunii, | et ab illo die ad primū | diem
Octobris, | et a primo | die | Octobris usq; ad. xxii. diē eiusdē mensis,
et ab illo | die usq; .xvi. diē Ianuarii secundū legesterre | rite prorogati,
et ibidē cōtinuati p. lxxv. | dies, uidelicet ad ultimū diem Martii | eodē
Anno. xxii. et inde ulte- | rius prorogati usq; ad. xliiii. | diem Octobris
pro- | xime sequentis. | (device).

Colophon: Tho. Berthelet regius impressor excudebat. | Cum Privilegio. |
[1543?] 28.3x19.8cm. 24 fol. Cambr.Univ.Cat. No. 519

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances: anno xxiii]. Anno
XXIII.H.VIII. | The kyng our soueraigne lorde | Henry the eight by
the grace of god | kyng of Englande and of Fraunce | defender of the
faythe and lorde of | Irelande at the session of his highe | Courte of
parliament after diuerse | prorogations, holden at westminster | the. xv.
day of January, in the. xxiii. | yere of his moste noble reigne to the |
honour of almyghtye god and holy | churche, and for the common
weale | and profite of this his realme, by | the assente of the lordes
spiritualle | and temporall, and the commons in | this presente parlia-
ment assembled, and by auctoritie of the same, hath | ordeigned
established and en- | acted certayne good statu- | tes lawes and ordi-
nāces in maner | and fourme | follow- | ing. | (border).

Colophon: Imprinted at London in Fletestrete by | Thomas Berthelet printer
to | the kynges most noble | grace. Cum pri- | uilegio. | (device). [1543?] 28.3x
19.8cm. 28fol. Cambr.Univ.Cat. No. 520-521.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances: anno xxiv]. Anno
XXIIII | Henrici | VIII. | Actis made | in the Session of this present
parly- | mente, holden vpon prorogation at | Westmynster, the. IIII.
daye of Fe- | bruarie, in the. XXIIII. yere of the | reygne of our moste
dradde souerayne | lorde kyng Henry the. VIII. and there con | tinued
and kepte tyll the. VII. day of Aprill | than nexte ensuinge: to the
honour of god | and holy Church, and for the com- | mon weale and
pro- | fyte of this his | realme. | (device).

Londini In Ædibvs Tho- | mæ Bertheleti Re- | gii Impressoris. | Cvm Privilegio
A Re- | ge Indvlto. | [1543?] 28.3x19.8cm. 18fol.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances: anno xxvi]. Anno
XXVI. | Henrici | VIII. | Actes Made In The | session of this presente
parly- | ament holden vpon prorogation at | Westm̄, the. III. daye of
Nouēbre, | in the. XXVI. yere of the reygne | of our mooste drad
soueraigne lorde | kyng Henry the VIII, and | there continued and
keptē tyll | the, XVIII, day of Decē- | ber nexte insuynge. | To the
honor | of god, | and | for the cōmon weale and | profite of this |
realme. |

Tho. Berthelet | Excudebat. | Cum Privilegio. | [1543?] Border. 28.3x19.8cm.
28fol. Cambr.Univ.Cat. No. 523.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances: anno xxvii]. Anno XXVII. | Henrici | VIII. | Actes Made In The | session of this present parly- | ament holden vpon prorogation at | Westm̄, the. IIII. day of February, | in the. XXVII. yere of the reygne | of our moste drad soueraygne lorde | kyng Henry the. VIII. and | there contynued and kepte tyll | the. XIIIII. day of Apryll | next ensuyng. To | the honour of | God, and | for the | common-weale and | profyete of this | realme. | Tho. Berthelet | Excvdebat. | Cvm Privilegio. | [1543?] Border. 28.3x19.8cm. 46fol.

HENRY VIII: [Statutes and Ordinances: anno xxviii]. Anno XXVIII. | Henrici | VIII. | Actes Made In The | parlyament begōne and hol- | den at Westm̄, the .VIII. daye of | June, in the .XXVIII. yere of the | reygne of our most drad soueraigne | lorde kyng Henry the .VIII. & | there contynued and kepte tyll the | dissolution of the same parliament | the .XVIII. of July, to the | honour of God, | and for | the | common wele and | profyete of this | realme. |

Tho. Berthelet | Excvdebat. | Cvm Privilegio. | [1543?] Border. 28.3x19.8cm. 26fol. Cambr. Univ.Cat. No. 524

A NECES- | SARY Doctrine and eru- | dition for any chrysten | man, set furth by the | kynges maiesty of | Englande. &c. | . . . (8 lines).

Colophon: Imprinted at London in | Fletestrete by Thomas Berthelet, | printer to the kynges hyghnes, | the .XXIX. daye of Maye, | the yere of our lorde. | M.D.XLIII. | Cvm priuilegio ad impri- | mendum solum. | 12.8x8.7cm. (156)fol. (Engraved border, with date 1534). Also repr. in Formularies of Faith. Oxford: 1825. Pp. 213-377.

Known as "The Kings Book."

TURNER, William. The Huntynge and Fyndynge out of the Romish Fox: whiche more than seven yeares hath bene hyd among the Byshoppes of England, after that the Kynges Hyghnes, Henry VIII. had commanded hym to be dryven out of hys Realme. Written by Wyllyam Turner, Doctour of Physicke, and formerly Fellow of Pembroke College in Cambridge. . . . (2 lines).

Basyl: Imprynted in the Yeaere 1543.

Reprint: Amended and Curtailed: with a short account of the author prefixed, by Robert Potts, M.A., Trinity College Cambridge. Cambridge: Reprinted in the year 1851, xvi, 5-40p. 8vo.

ZWINGLI, Huldreich. The Rekening and de- | claratiō of the faith and beleif of Huldrik | Zwingly, bischoppe of Züryk the cheif | town of Heluëtia, sent to Charles .v. that | nowe is Emprowr of Rome: holdinge a | Perlemente or Cownsaill at Aus- | brough with the cheif Lordis & | lerned men of Germanye. | The yere of owr Lorde | M.D. xxx. In the | monethe of | Julye. | . . . (5 lines).

Translated & Imprynted at | Züryk in Marche Anno | Do. M.D.XLIII. | Border. 14.2x9.4cm. (34) fol.

1544

BALE, John. (The brefe chronycle, etc. Beginning with fol. 11.) The great processe of Thomas | Arundell the Archbyssshop of Caunter | burye and of the Papisticall clergie w̄ | him, agaynst the most noble knyght syr | Johan Oldcastell the lorde Cobham | in the yeare of oure Lorde a. M. cccc. | and viii. wherein is cōtayned his | examinacyon, impresonmēt, | and excommu- | nycacyon. |

Colophon, fol. 56a: Thus endeth the brefe chronycle | cōcernynge the Examy- nacyon & death | of ye blessed martyr of Christ syr Johan | Oldecastell the lorde Cobham, not ca- | nonysed of the Pope, but in the precyou- | sē bloude of his Lorde Jesus Christ. | Collected by Johan Bale, and im- | prynted anno Domini. 1544. | & .vi. die Augusti. |

13.4x8.9cm. Fol.11-56. Lacks fol. 1-10, 16-17. fol. 33 supplica.

1545

BUCER, Martin. De Concilio, | Et Legitime Ivdicandis | Contro- versiiis Religionis, | Criminvm, Qvæ in Mart. | Bucerum Ioh Cochlæus ad Illustrissimos Prin- | cipes clarissimos Ordines S. Ro. Imperij | per Germaniam, & quæ Ioh. Groppe- | rus ad Maiest. Imperatoriam per- | scripsit, Confutatio. | Epistola Io. Cochlæi Ad | eosdem Ordines, in Mart. Bucerum | . . . (6 lines). Per Martinvm Bvcervm. |

Anno M.D.XLV. | Colophon: Argentorati. Ex Officina Kno- | blochiana, Per Georgivm Ma- | chæropœvm, Mense Avgv- | sto, Anno M.D.XLV. | 17.5x13.8cm. (80)fol.

BUCER, Martin. Von den einigen rech- | ten wegē vnd mitlen Deutsche nation | inn Christlicher Religion zu vergleichen, Vnd was | dafür, vnd darwider auff den tagen zu Hag | naw, Worms vnd Regens- purg, An- | no 40 vnd 41, vnd seither für | genomen vnd gehan | delt worden ist. | Mit | Warhaffter Verantwortung auff | das offenbar falsch erdichtetes anklagen, des | sich an die Kei. Maie^r. D. Johan. | Gropper, wider Mart. Bucerū | angemasset hat. | Durch Martin. Bucerum. | . . . (5 lines).

An. M.D.XLV. | Colophon: Getruckt zu Strassburg, bey | Wendel Riheln. | 17.6x14cm. 117,(1)p.

BUCER, Martin. Wider vffrichtung der | Messen, anderer Sacra- menten | vnd Ceremonien, Vnd | des Papstums. | Martin Bucer. | . . . (8 lines).

Gedruckt zu Strassburg, durch | Georgen Messerschmidt. | 1545. | 18.9x14.6cm. (126)fol.

BUCER, Martin. Wie leicht vnnd füg, | lich Christliche vergleich- ung der | Religion, vnd des gantzen kirchendiensts Refo- | mation, dey uns Teutschen zu finden, | vnd in das werck zu brin- | gen. Welche die fürnemistenn hinder- | nüssen dises wercks, vnnd wie die Christ- lich | hinzulegen. | Mit erbietung, alles gründtlich | zu erweisen, vor der Keiserl. vnd Königl. Maiesteten, Churfürstenn, | Fürstenn vnnd

Stenden des Reichs, gegen den | Cölnischen Sophisten vnd me- | nig-
lich. | Durch Martinum Bucerum. |

Anno M.D.XLV. | . . . (2 lines) Colophon: Gedruckt zu Strassburg bey |
Crafft Müller. | Anno M.D.XLV. | 19x14.6cm. (1),cxlviii,(1)p.

GARDINER, Stephen. Stephani | VVinton. Episcopi An | gli, ad
Martinum Bucerum de im- | pudenti eiusdem Pseudolo- | gia Con-
questio. | Nunc primum in lucem ædita. | (device).

Coloniæ ex officina Melchioris Nouesiani. | Anno M.D.XLIV. | 20.1x14.6cm.
(1,40)fol.

HERE begyn- | neth a booke, called the faule of | the Romyshe
churche, wyth all | the abhominations, wherby | euerye man maye
knowe | and perceauē the dy- | uersite of it betwene | ye primatiue
chur- | che, of the whi- | che our so- | uerayne | Lorde | and | kynge is
the churche | head, and the ma- | lignant chur- | che, a sun- | der. |

n.imp. [1545. ?] 13.8x9cm. (23)fol

With contemporary MS. at end "Whether Christian Faith maie be kept secret
in the soul without confession thereof openlie to the worlde" signed "John
Hoper". [1553] 23p

1546

BUCER, Martin. Ein warhaffter berich | te vom Colloquio zu
Regenspurg, | diss Jars angefangen, vnnnd vonn dem abzug | der Audi-
toren vnd Colloquenten, die von | Fürsten vnd Stenden der Augspur |
gischen Confession dahin | verordnet waren. . . . (7 lines). Martin
Bucer. |

M.D.XLVI. | Without printer's name. 19.6x14.cm. (1,7) fol.

BUCER, Martin. Ein warhaffter berich | te vom Colloquio zu
Regenspurg, | dis jars angefangen, vnd von dem abzug | der Auditoren
vnd Colloquenten, die | von Fürsten vnd Stenden der | Augspurgischen
Confes | sion dahin verord | netwaren. . . . (6 lines). Martin Bucer. |

Anno 1546. | Without printer's name. 18.1x14.1cm. (1,7) fol.

CALVIN, John. A Faythful | and moost Godlye treatyse concer- |
nyng the most sacret Sacrament of the bles- | sed body and bloude
of oure sauioure Christe, | cōpiled by John Caluyne, a man of no lesse
ler | nyng and literature, then Godlye studye, | and example of liuyngē.
And translated | into Latyne by Laciū a man of lyke | excellencie.
And nowe laste of all, | translated into Englyshe by a | faythfull
brother, no lesse | desirous to profyt the | weake brothers | then to
exer- | cise the ta- | lent of | the Lorde to this honoure and glorie. | In
declaration whereof, he hath | set before this litle booke an | Epistle
to the reader much | more effectuous then in | the fyrst edicion. |
Wherunto the order that the | Churche and congregation of | Christ
in Denmarke doth | vse at the receiuinge | of Baptisme, the | Supper
of ye | Lorde, and Wedlocke: | is added. | Myles Couerdale. | . . . (2
lines)

No imprint. [1546?] 13.5x9.1. 48 fol.

GARDINER, Stephen. A Decla | ration Of Svche | true articles as
George | Ioye hath gone | about to con- | fute as | false. |

1546. | Decorated title page. Colophon: Imprinted at London in Al- | dersgate
strete by Johannes | Herforde, at the costes | and charges of Ro- | bert Toye,
dwel- | yng in Paules | church yarde | at the sygne of the Bell. | Anno dñi. |
1546. | 14.2x9.2 cm. 180 fol.

Cambr.Univ.Cat.No.759. Introductory note signed.

GARDINER, Stephen. A Detec | tion Of The | Deuils Sophistrie,
wher- | with he robbeth the vn- | learned people, of the | true byleef,
in the | most blessed Sa- | crament of the aulter. | . . (3 lines)
1546. |

1546. Col: Prynted at London in Aldersgate | strete, by Jhon Herforde, at
the | costes & charges of Roberte | Toye, dwellynge in | Paules church | yarde,
at the | sygne of | the Bell. | 1546. | 15.3x9.8cm. .cxxxiii, (1)fol. Between fol. 32
and 33 are 4 folios in Greek type. Portr. laid in.

Cambr.Univ.Cat.761.

GARDINER, Stephen. Stephani VVin- | ton. Episcopi Angli. | ad
Martinum Bucerum Epistola, qua cessantem | hactenus & cunctantem,
ac frustratoria responsio- | nis pollicitatione, orbis de se iudicia callide |
sustinentē, urget ad respondendum de im- | pudentissima eiusdem
pseudologia | iustissimæ cōquestioni ante | annum æditæ. |

Ingolstadii Apvd | Alexandrum Vveissenhorn. | M.D.XLVI. | 19.7x14.8cm. (24)
fol.

JOYE, George. The refuta- | tion of the byshop of Win- | chesters
derke declaratiō | of his false articles, | once before con- | futed by |
George Ioye. | Heare novve the tother parte, | and iudge truely of the |
truth. | For the veritie vvyll haue the | victorie. | M.D.XLVI. |

M.D.XLVI. | Orn. border. 15 x9.5 cm. (8),192 fol.

LUPSET, Thomas. Tho.Lup- | sets | workes. | (device).

Londini. | Anno.M.D.XLVI. | (Architectural Border; 1534) 13.5x9.7cm. 212
fol. Colophon: Londini in ædibus Thomæ | Bertheleti typis impress. | Cum priui-
legio ad imprimen- | dum solum. | Anno. M.D.XLVI. |

The PRIMER | Set Fvrth | By the kinges maiestie & his | Clergie,
to be taught lerued, and | red: & none other to be vsed | thorowout all
his | Dominions. |

Imprinted at London within | the precinct of the late dissolved house of the |
graye Friars by Richard Grafton Printer | to the Princes grace, the xvii. | day of
August, the yeare of | our lorde M.D.XLVI. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum
solum. | Reprinted without any Alteration. | Border. 1710? 17.3x10.8cm (168)p.
Portr.frontisp. of Henry VIII.

RETUR- | NA breuium. |

An.M.D.XLVI. | Engraved border. 13.4x8.8cm. (12)fol.

SMITH, Richard. The As- | sertion And De- | fence of the sacra-
mente | of the aulter. | Compyled and made by mayster Ri- | chard
Smythe doctour of diuinitie, | and reader of the kynges ma- | iesties

lesson in his graces | vniuersitie of Oxforde, | dedicate vnto his |
hyghnes, | beygne the excellent | and moost worthy defen- | dour of
Christes | faythe. | . . . (2 lines).

1546. | Engr border. Col: Printed at London in Aldersgate | strete by John
Herforde, at the | costes and charges of Ro- | berte Toye, dwellynge | in Paules
church | yarde at the | synge | of the Bell. | 1546. | 16x10.2cm. (4)2-260fol. B.L.

1547

A BRIFE And Fayth | full declaration of the true | fayth of Christ,
made by certeyne | men suspected of heresy | in these articles | folow-
yng. | . . . (13 lines).

Anno M.D.xlvii. | Per me I. B. | 12.8x7.9 cm. (16)fol.

BUCER, Martin. Das sich niemand zu | verwunderen habe, Auch
nit vrsach, | kleinmütig vnd zag zu werden, ab der schweren trieb- |
sal diser zeit, Vnd wa mit man sich dage- | gen trösten vnd stercken
solle. | Ein Sendbriue Martini Bu- | ceri, An ein Christliche ange-
fochtene | Gemeinde Christi. | . . . (5 lines).

Anno M.D.XLVII. | 19.5x14.6cm. (1,15)fol.

CERTAYNE | Sermons, or Home- | lies, appoynted by the kyn- | ges
Maiestie, to be decla- | red and redde, by all per- | sones, Vicars, or
Cu- | rates, euery Son- | daye in their | churches, | where | they haue |
Cure. |

Anno. 1547. | Colophon: Imprinted at London, | the laste daie of Iulii, in the
firste yere | of the reigne of our souereigne | lorde kyng Edvvard the VI: | By
Rychard Grafton | printer to his moste | royall Ma- | iestie. | In the yere of our
Lorde. | M.D.XLVII. | Cum priuilegio ad impri- | mendum solum. | 19.4x13.9 cm.
(91)fol. (Also Sermons | Or | Homilies | Appointed to be Read in Churches | in
the Time of | Queen Elizabeth | of Famous Memory. | The first American Edition,
from the last Oxford Edition. New York: 1815).

COVERDALE, Miles. A christē ex- | hortacion vnto | customable
swea- | rers. | What a righte & lawfull | othe is: whan, and before |
whom, it ought to be. | Item. The maner of say- | ing grace, or geuyng
thā- | kes vnto God. | Whosoeuer heareth God- | des worde, beleue it,
and | do thereafter, shall | be sauēd. |

Engr. border, with printer's initials: N.H. Colophon: Imprinted at London by
Nicholas | Hyll, for Richarde Kele. | [1547]. 12.4x7.9cm. 35fol.
Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat. 6706.

GILBY, Anthony. An ansvver | to the deuillish detection of
Stephane Gar | diner, Bishoppe of Wynchester, pub- | lished to the
intent that such as be de- | sirous of the truth should not be | seduced
by hys errors, | nor the blind & obsti- | nate excused by | ignorance. |
Compiled by A.G. | . . . (9 lines).

Anno.1547. the.24. | of January. | (2 lines). 14.1x9.5cm. 211,(6)fol.
Cambr.Univ.Cat.775

INIVNCCI- | ONS geuē by the moste ex- | cellent prince, Edward
the | sixte, by the grāce of God, | kyng of England, Fraūce | and Ire-

lande: defendor of | the Faythe, and in earthe | vnder Christ, of the
chur- | che of Englande and of | Ireland the supreme | hedde: To all
and | singuler his lo- | uying subiec- | tes, aswell | of the | Clergie, as
of the | Laietie. |

Engr. border. Colophon: Imprinted At London, The | Laste Daie Of Ivlii, In
The | First Yere Of The Reigne | Of Ovr Sovereigne Lord | Kyng Edvvard The
.VI. | By Richard Grafton | Printer To His | Moste Royall | Maestie. | Anno.
1547. | Cum priuilegio ad impri- | mendum solum. | 17x13 cm. (14)fol.

Reprinted in Sparrow's Collection of Articles: 1661, 1675, and 1684.

The | ORDER | Of The | Communion. | (royal arms)

Imprinted at London by Richard | Grafton, 1547. | Border. 19.4x15.4cm. Pp.
13-24 of Sparrow's Collection, 1661.

Also in his Collection: 1675 and 1684.

The ORDER Of | The Communion. | With the Kings Majesties
Proclamation. |

Imprinted at London, by Richard Grafton, | 1547. | 18.7x14.7 cm. 11,(1)p.

See INJUNCTION: 1547. (Reprinted in Sparrow's Collection of Articles:
1661, 1675, 1684.)

SMITH, Richard. A brief trea- | tyse settinge forth diuers | trutthes
necessary both to be be- | leued of chrysten people, & kepte | also,
whiche are not expressed in | the scripture but left to ye church | by
the apostles traditiō. Made | by Rychard Smyth doctour of | diuinitie,
& reader of it i Oxford. | . . . (10 lines)

Esaye viii. M.D.xlvii. | Cū priuilegio ad imprimendū folū. | Colophon: Im-
printed at Lōdon in pau- | les churche yearde, at the sygne | of the maydēs hed,
by Tho- | mas petit. M.D.Xlvii. | 12.8x8.7 cm. (27, 313)p.

1548

An ACTE against suche persons as shal vnre- | uerently speake
against the Sacramente of the bodie | and bloude of Christe, cōmunely
called ye Sacramēt of ye | Aulter: & for ye receiuing therof vnder
both kindes. |

(1548) Edward VI [Statutes] An.i,fol.ii.

An ACTE for the election of Bishoppes, and what Seales and |
stile they, and other Spiritual persōs exercising | iurisdiction Ecclesias-
tical that vse. | The ij. Chapter. |

(1548) Edward VI. [Statutes] An.i,fol.iib.

An ACTE for the vniformitie of Seruice, and ad- | mistration of
the Sacramentes, | throughout the Realme. | (1548)

26.2x18.3cm. fol.2-4a. of Edward VI. [Statutes], Ann.2. Chapter I.

An ACTE wherby certeine Chaunteries, Colleges, free | Chappelles,
and the possessions of the same, be | geuen to ye kinges Maestie. |
(1547).

(1548) Edward VI [Statutes] An.i,fol.xv b.

The ANSWERE | that the Preachers of | the Gospel at Basile, made,
for the | defence of the true administration, and vse | of the holy
Supper of our Lord. Aga- | ynst the abhominatiō, of the Po- | pyshē
Masse. Translated out | of Latin into Englyshe by | George Ban-
craffe. | 1548. |

Imprinted | at London by Jhon Day and | William Seres, dwelling in Se- | pul-
chres Parish at the signe of | the Resurrectiō a little aboue | Holbourne Conduite. |
Cum gratia & priuilegio | adimprimendum solum. | [1548] 13.7x8.7cm. (52) fol.

ARTI- | CLES | To Be | Inqvi- | red | Of. | 1548. |

Engraved border Colophon: Imprinted In London | the laste daie of August.
M.D.xlviii. in | the second yere of the reigne of our | moeste drad & souereigne
lorde | Kyng Edwarde the : VI: | By Richard Grafton | Printer to his | highnes: |
Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. | 19.3x13.1 cm. (16)p.

Reprinted in Sparrow's Collection of Articles: 1661, 1675 and 1684

BALE, John. A brefe Chronycle concerning | the examination and
death of the Blessed | martir of Christ, Sir John Oldeca- | stell the
Lord Cobham, collected | together by Johan | Bale. | (cut). . . (4
lines).

(Back of t.p.): Imprinted | at London by Anthony Scoloker, | And Wyllyā Seres
Dwel- | ling wythout Alders- | gate. | Cum Gratia et priuilegio ad Imprimendū |
solum. | [1548?] 12.2x8.5cm. (10,46) fol. A1-G8 unpr.

BARNES, Robert. The supplica- | tion of doctour Barnes | vnto
the moost gracy- | ous kynge Henrye | the eyght with | the declara- |
tion of his | articles | condē- | ned | for heresy by the | byshops. |

No imprint. [1548?] Border. Colophon: Imprinted at London in | Poules
churhyard at | the signe of S. | Augustyne | by Hugh | Syngelton | Cum preuilegio,
ad imprimen | dum solum | (Deuice) 13.2x9.1cm. (1,40,155) fol.

Not earlier than 1548.

BUCER, Martin. Gratvla- | tio Martini Bvceri Ad Ec- | clesiam
Anglicanam, de Religionis | Christi restitutione: | Et, | Responso Eivs-
dem | Ad Dvas Stephani Episcopi | Vintoniensis Angli cōiuciatrices
Epistolas, | De cœlibatu sacerdotum & cenobitarū: in | qua demons-
tratur, S. coniugij abstinentiam | contra Dei & Ecclesiæ leges exigi ab
omni- | bus ad sacerdotium & admissis, | & admittendis. | . . . (4
lines).

1548. | 18.9x14.5cm. 84 p.

BULLINGER, Henry, and CALVIN, John. Two Epy- | stles, one
of Henry bullynger, wyth the con- | sent of all the learned men of the
Churche of | Tygury: another of Johan Caluyne, chefe | Preacher of
the church of Geneue: whether | it be lauffull for a chrysten man to
com | municate or be partaker of the masse | of the papysts, without
offendig | God and hys neyghbour | or not. | . . . (4 lines)

Imprinted | At London by Robert Stoughton. | Dwellynge within Ludgate, | at
the sygne of the Bis- | shoppes Mi- | ter. | Anno. 1548. | 12.3x8.3cm. (15) fol.

CRANMER, Thomas. A | Short Instruction | Into | Christian Re-
ligion, | Being | A Catechism | Set Forth By | Archbishop Cranmer |

in MDXLVIII: | Together With | The Same In Latin, | Translated
from the German by | Justus Jonas | In MDXXXIX. |

Oxford, | At The University Press. | MDCCCXXIX. | 26.1x15.7cm. xxxv,214,
(4); 182p.

Facsimile of t.p. of original: Catechismvs, | That is to say, | a shorte Instruc-
tion | into Christian Reli- | gion for the synguler | commoditie and profyete of |
childre and yong people. Set | forth by the mooste reuerende | father in God
Thomas Arch | byshop of Canterbury, Pri- | mate of all England and | Metropoli-
tane. |

Gualterus Lynne | excudebat. | 1548. | Engr.border.

EDWARD VI. [Statutes] Anno Primo Edvvar- | di Sexti. |
Statvtes | made in the Parlamente be- | gon at Westminster the
fowerthe daye | of Nouember, in the firste yeare of the | reigne of our
most dreade Soueraine | lorde Edward the VI. By the Grace | of God,
Kinge of Englande, Fraunce, | and Irelande, defendour of the faithe, |
and of the Churche of Englande, and | also of Irelande in earthe the
supreme | hed: and from thence continued to the | xxiiii daye of De-
cembre then next en- | suyng, that is to saye in the first | Session of
the same Par- | lamente, as fo- | loweth. |

Colophon: Excusum Londini in ædibus Richardi Graftoni | Regii Impressoris. |
Anno.M.D.xlviii. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. | 26.2x18.3cm. 38fol.
Fol. i supplied.

Camb Univ Cat. No. 610.

ERASMUS, Desiderius. The first tome or vo- | lume of the Para-
phrase of | Erasmus vpon the newe | testamente. |

Enpriented at London in Flete- | strete at the signe of the sunne by | Edwarde
Whitchurche the | last daie of Januarie, | Anno Domini. | 1548. | Engraved border.
27.2x19.2cm. (20),cvii; (8),xciii; (14),lxxxix; xc-cxciii; (8),cxiii; (2),lxxxvii, (1)
fol. (Bound in two volumes).

FRITH, John. A boke ma- | de by John Fryth prysoner in | the
Tower of London, answeyng vnto | M. Mores letter, which he wrote
agaynst | the fyrste lytle treatyse that John Fryth | made, concernyng
the Sacramente of the | body and bloude of Christ: vnto which boke |
are added in the ende the artycles of his exa- | mynacyon before the
Byshoppes of Lon- | don, Wynchester and Lyncolne, in Paules |
churche at London, for whych John Fryth | was condemned, and after
brente in Smyth | felde wythout Newgate, the fourth | daye of July,
Anno M.D. | xxxiiij. |

Newly corrected and prynted after the | fyrst coppe, by Rychard Juge, dwell-
yng | in Powles Church yarde, at the syng of the | Byble. | Deade men shall ryse
agayne. |

Colophon: Jmprynted in the yare of oure | Lorde. M.D.XLviiij. | 14.2x9cm.
108fol.

GEST, Edmund. A Treatise a- | gainste the preuee Masse | in
the behalfe and furtheraunce | of the mooste hylve com- | munyon,
made by | Edmund | Gest | Reade gentyll reader and | then iudge. |
M.D.XLVIII | Cum Priuilegio ad Imprimendum | Solum. |

Imprinted | at Londõ in saynt Andrewes Pa- | ryshe, In the Waredrop. By |
Thomas Raynald: | 13.3x9.cm. (90) fol.

HERMAN V of Wied. A simple, and Religious consultatiō of vs Her- mā by the grace of God Archbishop of Co- lone, and prince Electoure. &c. by what mea- nes a Christian reformation, and founded in Gods worde. Of doctrine, Administratiō of deuine Sacramentes, Of Ceremonies, & the whole cure of soules, and other ecclesiasticall ministeries, may be begon among men com- mitted to our pastorall charge, vntil the lord graunte a better to be ap- poynted, either by a free, and christian counsaile, generall or national, or else by the states of the Empire of the nation of Ger- many, gathered together in the holye Gost. Perused by the trans- lator ther- of and amended in many places. | 1548. |

Imprinted at London by Jhon Daye and William Seres, dwellynge in Sepul- chres paryshe at the singe of the Resurrection, alytle aboue Holbourne Con- duit. | . . . (2 lines). 13.8x9.4cm. 292,(8)fol. Folioed to 288; cut on fol. 1b, and at end.

HOOOPER, John. A Declaration of the ten holy cōmaunde | mentes of allmygthye God, wrō- ten Exo.20. Deu.5. Collectyd | out of the scripture Ca- nonicall by Joan- ne Hopper. | Cum, and se: Joan.1. |

Anno M.D.XLVIII. | 14.5x9.4cm. (20),234p.

HORTENSIUS, Lambertus. Tvmvlvtvvm | Anabaptistarvm Liber | Vnvs, Avtore. D. Lamberto | Hortensio Montfortio, Ludimode- | ratore Scholæ Nerdensæ. | Consulibus & inclito Senatui nobilissimi | Emporij Amstelredamensis. | . . . (2 lines).

Basileæ, | 1548. | 20.7x15.cm. 84,(2)p. Colophon: Basileæ, Per Ioan- nem Oporinum, anno Salutis humanæ | MDXLVIII, Men- se Septembri. |

Also in 1624, 1694, & French 1695 "Histoire des Anabaptistes."

LAMBERT, François. The | Minde and Judgement of maister | Frances Lambert of Auenna of the wyll of | Man declarynge and prouynge howe and af | ter what sorte it is captiue and bounde, and | not free. taken out of hys commentaries vpon | Osee the Prophete. Wherin vpō the .iiii. | Chapter of the said prophet, he most | Godly playnlye and learnedly | entreateth and writeth of | the same, as here- after | euidētly shall | appere. | Newelie trāslated out of Englishe by N. L. | . . . (2 lines)

Anno Dom. MDXLVIII. | the xviiij. day of Decēbre. | (Colophon.): Imprinted | at London, by John Day, | and William Seres, dwellynge | in Sepulchres pariah, at the | signe of the Resurrecti- | on, a litle aboue Hol- | bourne conduite. | Cum gratia & priuelegio | ad imprimendum solum. | 13x9 cm. 74 fol.

NICHOLS, Philip. Here begyn | neth a god- | ly newe story of .xii. men that moy- | ses (by the Cōmaundement of god) | sent to spye owt the land of canaan: | of whiche .xii. onely Josua and Ca- | leb, wer found faythful messengers. | . . . (9 lines).

Colophon: Imprinted At London | the Tente daye Of Maye: | Anno dominice incarua- | tionis M D XLViii. | By william hill remaynyng at the | Signe of the hill in Pau- | les Churche Yarde: and | be there by him | to be solde. | 13.3x8.8cm. (5,46)fol.

Epistle to the reader, signed Phillyp Nycolls. Camb.Univ.Cat:1029.

RHEGIUS, Urbanus. A declara- | ration of the twelue arti- | cles of the christen faythe with anno- | tations of the holy scripture, where | they be grounded in. And the righte | foundation and princip all comon pla- | ces of the hole godly scripture, a good | ly short declaration, to all Christians | profitable and necessarye for to come | to the right vnderstandyng of | holy Scripture compy- | led for the com- | modite of | al chil- | sten | people. By D. | Urbanum | Regi- | um. (device)

No imprint. Colophon: Imprinted for Gwalter | Lynne, dwellyng vpon So- | mers kaye, by Byllinges | gate. In the yeare of oure | Lorde. M.D.XLVIII. | And they by to be solde at | Poules churche yarde | at the North doore, In | the signe of the By- | bell. By Richard | Juggle. | (device) . . . 3 lines. 13.5x9.1 cm. (6, 112) fol.

TYNDALE, William. A Briefe de- | claration of the sacraments, expressing | the fyrst oryginall how they came | up, ad were institute with the | true and mooste syncere | meaning and vnder- | standyng of the | same very | necessa- | rye | for all men, that | wyl not erre in the true | use and receauing therof. | Compyled by the godly | learned man Wyl- | lyam Tyndall. |

Imprinted | At London by Robert Stoughton. | Dwellynge within Ludgate, | at the sygne of the Bis- | shoppes Mi- | ter. | [1548?] 13.6x9.2 cm. (1,39)fol.

TYNDALE, William. The parable | Of the wycked mammon | taken out of the .xvi. Ca. | of Luke with an expo- | sicyon thervpon la- | tely corrected & | prynted. | Luce .xvi | Facite vobis amicos de | mammon iniquitatis |

Engraved border. Colophon: Iprynted at London at the sygne | of the hill by Wyllyam hill | The .xv. day of september [1548]. 17.8x12cm (4),lii,(4)fol. Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat. 1033.

1549

ARTICLES to be enquired of, in the visitations to be had within the Dio- | cesse of Canterbury: in the second year of the Reign of our | Dread Sovereign Lord Edward the 6. by the grace of God, King | of England, France, and Ireland defender of the Faith, and in | earth of the Church of England and also of Ireland the supreme | head. |

Repr. in Sparrow's Collection: 1661: 19.4x15.4cm. Pp. 25-31. Also in his Collections, 1675 and 1684.

ERASMUS, Desiderius. The second tome | or volume of the Para- phrase of | Erasmus vpon the newe testament: contey- | nyng the Epistles of S.Paul, and other the | Apostles. Wherunto is added a Para- | phrase vpon the Reuelacion | of S.John. |

Imprinted at London in Flete- | strete at the signe of the Sunne by | Edwarde Whitechurche, the | .xvi. daye of August. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimen- | dum solum. | Anno do. 1549. | Engraved border. 26.8x19.2cm. (16).xluiii; xliiii; xliiii- | biiiii;xxi; (6).xv;x; x; xi;xxvi;xxxi,xxxii-xxxiii; xxvii;(2).xl,(1)fol.

PONET, John. A Defence | For Mariage Of | Priestes, by Scrip- | ture and aunciente | Wryters. | Made by Johñ Po- | net, Doctoure of | Diuinitie. | . . . (8 lines).

Imprinted at London, by Reynold Wolff. | Cum Sereniss. Regis priuilegio. | Architectural border. Colophon: Imprinted at London in the | house of Rey-
nolde | Wolfe. | Anno Domini | M.D.XLIX. | 13.8x9.5cm (1,45) fol.

VERMIGLI, Pietro Martire. Tractatio | De Sacramento Ev-
charistiae, habita in celeberrima vni- | uersitate Oxoniensi in An-
glia, per | D. Petrum Martyrem | Vermilium Floren- | tinum, Regium
ibidem | Theologiae professorem, cum | iam absoluisset interpre- |
tationem. II capi- | tis prioris | epistolae D. Pauli Apostoli | ad Corinth-
ios. | Ad Hec. | Disputatio de eodẽ | Evcharistiae Sa- | cramento, in
eadem Vniuersitate | habita per eundem D.P. Mar. | Anno Domini |
M.D.XLIX. |

Londini, ad aeneum serpentem. | (1549). 18.x13.7cm. (10), 67, (4), 96 fol. Sub t.p.

1550

ARTICLES | to be enquired of | In The | Visitation | Of The | Dioces
of London, | By the reverend Father in God, | Nicholas Bishop of
London, | In the fourth year of our Sovereign Lord King Edward
the 6. | by the Grace of God King of England France and Ireland |
defender of the faith, and in earth, of the Church of En- | gland and
also of Ireland, the supreme head, next and im- | mediately under our
Saviour Christ. | (royal arms)

Imprinted at London by Reynold | Wolfe. M.DL. | Border. 19.5x15.2cm. Pp.
31-35 of Sparrow's Collection: 1661. Also in his reprints of 1675 and 1684.

BALE, John. The Apology | of Johan Bale agaynste | a ranke
Papyst, aunswering both | hym and hys doctours, that neyther their |
vowes nor yet their priesthode are of the | Gospell, but of Antichrist.
Anno. | Do. M.CCCCL.L. | A brefe exposycyon also vpõ the .xxx |
Chaptre of Numeri, which was the first occasion of thys | present
varyaunce. | Cum Priuilegio ad imprimen- | dum solum. | . . . 10 lines

Colophon: Imprinted | at London by Ihon | Day, dwelling ouer Al- | dersgate.
These bokes are | to be sold at his shop, by | the lytle Conduit | in Chepe | syde. |
. . . 2 lines. (Last page: A dyspatche of vowes | and presthode, by the wurd | of
God. Compyled by | Johan Bale. | 13.8x8.8 cm. fol, clvi, (3).

BALE, John. The Image | Of both churches | after the moste won-
derful and heauen- | ly Reuelacion of Sainct John the Euã- | gelist,
contayning a very frutefull expo | sicion or paraphrase vpon the same, |
Wherin it is conferred with the | other scripturs, and most auc | torised
historyes. Compi- | led by John Bale an | exile also in this life | for
the faythfull | testimonies of | Jesu. | (cut)

Colophon: Imprinted at | London by Jhon Daye, dwel- | linge at Aldersgate,
and William Se- | res, dwellinge in Peter Colledge | These bokes are too be sold |
at the new shop by the li- | ttle Conduite in | Chepeside. | Three parts. [1550].
13.5x9.2cm. (14,138;5,143; 3,133) fol.

Also another copy, lacking first t.p., and with same pagination, but different
Colophon: Imprynted at London by | Richarde Jugge, dwelling | in Paules
churche | yarde, at the sygne | of the Byble. | 13.5x8.6cm. (12,138;5,143;3,133)
fol. Colophon at the end of each part.

CHAUNCY, Maurice. *Historia* | Aliqvot Nostri Saecv | li Marty-
rum cum pia, tum lectu iucunda, nun- | quám antehac typis excusa. |
. . . (device; 7 lines; device).

Anno | M.D.L. | Colophon: Moguntiae apud S.Victorem excudebat | Franciscus
Behem. Anno | M.D.L. | 18.2x13.cm. (8),LXV,(3)fol.

Anon. Gillow,I:482.

CRANMER, Thomas. A Defence | Of The Trve And Ca- | tholike
doctrine of the sacra- | ment of the body and bloud | of our sauiour
Christ, with | a confutation of sundry errors | concernyng thesame,
groun- | ded and stablished vpon God- | des holy woorde, & approued |
by ye consent of the mosteaun- | cient doctors of the Churche. | Made
by the moste Reuerende | father in God | Thomas Archebysshop | of
Canterbury, Primate of all | Englande | and Metropolitane. |

Engr.border. Colophon: (Device) Imprinted at London in Poules | church-
yarde, at the signe of the Bra- | sen serpent, by Reynold Wolfe. | Cum priuilegio
ad imprimen- | dum solum. | Anno Domini. M.D.L. | 19.1x13.5cm. (4),117,(3)
fol.

CURIO, Coelius Secundus. Pasquine in a Traunce | A Christian
and learned Dia- | logue (contayning wonderfull and | most strange
newes out of Heauen, | Purgatorie, and Hell) Wherein besydes |
Christes truth playnely set forth, | ye shall also finde a nombre of |
pleasaunt hystories, | discouering all the crafty conueyaunces | of Ante-
christ. | Whereunto are added certayne Questions | then put forth by
Pasquine, to haue bene dis- | puted in the Councill of Trent. | Turned
but lately out of the Italian | into this tongue, by | W.P. | Seene al-
lowed according to the order appointed | in the Queenes Maiesties
Iniunctions. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted at London by VVyl- | liam Seres dwelling at | the Weast ende of
Paules | at the signe of the | Hedgehogge. | [1550?]. 17.7x13.3cm. (6),112 fol.

Anon.B.M.Cat.

HOOPER, John. A godly Con | fession and Protestacion | of the
christian fayth, made and | set furth by Ihon Hooper, wher- | in is
declared what a christiã | manne is bound to beleue of | God, hys King,
his nei- | bour, and hymselfe. | . . . (4 lines).

No impr. Architectural border Colophon: Imprinted at London | by Ihon
Daye dwellyng ouer | Aldersgate beneth saynt | Martyns, and are to | be solde at
his shop | by the litle coun | duit in Chepe | syde. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimen-
dum solum | Per septennium. | (1550). 18.6x13.7 cm. (7,52)p.

Dated on last page: The .xx. of Decembre | Anno M.D. and fiftie |

JOYE, George. The Exposycion | of Daniel the Prophete, gathe- |
red out of Philip Melancthon, | Johan Ecolâpadius, Chonrade | Pell-
cane, & out of Johan Dra- | conite. &c. By George Joye. | A Pro-
phecte diligently | to be noted of al Em- | perours & Kinges, | in these
laste | dayes. | . . . (12 lines).

Noimps. Engr. border. Colophon: M.D.L. | Imprinted at London in Paules |
Church yearde, at the signe of | the Starre, By Thomas | Raynalde. | 13.3x9.1cm.
(244)fol.

SMITH, Richard. Defensio sacri Episcoporū | & sacerdotum
Cœlibatus, contra impias & | indoctas Petri Martyris Vermelij nugas,
& | calumnias, quas ille Oxoniæ in Anglia, duo- | bus retro annis in
sacerdotaliū nuptiarum as- | sertionem temerè effutiuit. | Per Ricardum
Smythœum Anglum, olim diu Oxoniæ in | Anglia, nunc verò Lutetiæ
Parisiorum Theologiam | profitentem. | Eiusdem de votis monasticis
cōtra eundem Martyrem, | ac eius furfuris alios, breuis libellus Vterque
nūc denuo | prodit tersius & emaculatus, non sine haud pœnitēda ac- |
cessione, & locupletatione, ac succincta libelli cuiusdā Io- | annis Poneti
Angli refutatione. Quibus accessit index re | rum, quæ maximè visæ
erant annotatione dignæ. |

Lvtetiæ Parisiorvm. Ex officina Reginaldi Calderij, | & Claudij eius filij. |
1550. | 14.1x9.1 cm. 80fol.

WYCLIFFE, John. The true cōpye | of a Prolog wrytten about
two C. | yeres paste by John Wycklife (as maye | iustly be gatherid
bi that, that John Bale | hath writtē of him in his boke entitlid the |
Summarie of famouse writers of the Ile | of great Britā) the Originall
whereof | is founde written in an olde English | Bible bitwixt the olde
Testament | and the Newe. Whych Bible | remaynith now in ye
Kyng | hys maiesties | Chamber. |

Imprinted at London by Ro- | bert Crowley dwellynge in Elie | rents in Dol-
burn. Anno Do. | M D L. | Cum priuilegio ad impri- | mendum solum. | 14.1x
9.2cm. (2,128)fol. Portr. on back of t.p. Only 2 leaves before Sig.B1.

ZWINGLI, Huldreich. The ymage | of bothe Pastoures, | sette
forth by that mooste | famouse Clerck, Huldryck zwin- | glius, & now
trāslated out of La- | tin into Englishe, By John Ve- | ron Sinonoyes.
A most fruite- | full & necessary Boke, to be | had & redde in all
Chur- | ches, ther wyth to en- | arme all symple & | ignorant fole- | kes,
agaynst | the raue- | ninge wolues and false | prophetes. |

M. D. L. | Cum Priuilegio ad Imprimendum | Solum. | Orn. border. 13.2x8.8cm.
(23,172) p.

1551

BULLINGER, Henry. Absolv- | ta De Christi | Domini Et Cath-
olicæ | eius Ecclesiæ Sacramentis, tracta- | tio, Autore Henrico | Bul-
lengero. | Cui adiecta est eiusdem argumenti | Epistola, per Ioannem
à Lasco, | Baronem Poloniæ ante quinquennium | scripta. | Accessit
rerum ac uerborum copio- | sus index. | . . . (3 lines)

Londini Excvdebat | Stephanus Myerdmannus: | An. 1551. Men. Apri. | Cum
Priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. | 13.8x8.4 cm. (12),123.fol.

CRANMER, Thomas. An Answer | Of The Most Reverend Fa- |
ther in God Thomas Archebysshop Of | Canterburye, Primate of all
Englande and | Metropolitane | Vnto | A crafty and sophisticall cauil-
lation deused by Ste- | phen Gardiner doctour of law, late byshop of
Win- | chester, agaynst the trewe and godly doctrine of the mooste |
holy Sacrament of the body and bloud of our Sa- | uiour Iesv Christe. |
Wherin is also, as occasion serueth, answered such places of the | booke

of D. Rich. Smyth, as may seeme any | thyng woorthy the aunswer-
yng. | Item | Ye shall fynde here also the true cople of the booke
written, | and in open courte delyuered, by D. Stephen Gardiner, | not
one worde added or diminished, but fayth- | fully in all poyntes agree-
yng with | the Oryginall. | . . . (device; 5 lines; device).

Anno | M.D.LI. | Imprinted at London by Reynolde Wolfe, with the | Kyng his
moste gracious priuilege. | And licenced according to the meaninge of | the late
Proclamation. | Colophon: Imprinted at London in Pauls churchyarde | at the
signe of the brasen Serpent | by Reynolde Wolfe. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimen-
dum | solum. | 25.9x18 cm. (8),459,(1)p.

GARDINER, Stephen. An explicatiō | and assertion of the true
Ca- | tholique fayth, touching the moost blessed | Sacrament of the
aulter with confuta- | cion of a booke written agaynst the | same.
Made by Steuen Byshop | of Wynchester, and exhibi- | ted by his
owne hande | for his defence | to the Kynges maiesties Commis- |
sioners at Lambeth. |

Anno.1551. | 14.4x9.8cm. Fol.1-152. T.p. supplied; lacks errata and Preface.

GILBY, Anthony. A Commen- | tarye vpon the | Prophet Mycha. |
Wrytten by Anto- | ny Gilby. |

Anno Domi. M. | D.LI. | Colophon: Imprinted at | London by Ihon Daye,
dwell- | ling ouer Aldersgate | beneth Saint | Martins. | These bokes are to be
soulde | at hys shop in Schepeyde, | by the Litle Counduit | at the sygne of the |
Resurreccion. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum | solum. Perseptēnium. | 13.x9.1
cm. (110)fol.

1552

An ACT for the confirmacion of the | Subsidie of the Clergie. |
(1552) Edward VI [Statutes] An.ii-iii,fol.xli b.

An ACT for the qualifying of the | statute of Recusantes. |
(1552) Edward VI. [Statutes] An.ii-iii, fol xxxii b.

An ACT for the true payment of Tythes. |
(1552). Edward VI. [Statutes]. An.ii-iii, fol xxi.

An ACT to take away all positie Lawes, made | against the
mariage of Priestes. |
(1552) Edward VI. [Statutes] An.ii-iii,fol xxxii b.

An ACTE againste | Usurye. |
(1552) Edward VI [Statutes] An.v-vi, fol.xviii b.

An ACTE, for the declaracion of a statute, made for the mari- | age
of priestes, and for the legitimacion | of theyr children. |
(1552) Edward VI [Statutes] An.v-vi, fol.xx.

An ACTE for the declaration of a statute, made | in the .xxi. yere
of Kyng Henry the eyght, | touching religious persons. |
(1552) Edward VI [Statutes] An.v-vi. fol.xxi.

An ACTE, for the keping of holy dayes, | and fasting daies. |
(1552) Edward VI [Statutes] An.v-vi. fol. iv b.

An ACTE for the vniformitie of | common praier, and administra- |
tion of the Sacra- | mentes. |
(1552) Edward VI. [Statutes] An.v-vi, fol. ii.

An ACTE for the vniformitie of Seruice, and ad- | ministration of
the Sacramentes, | throughout the Realme. |
(1552) Edward VI. [Statutes] An.ii-iii, fol. ii.

EDWARD VI. [Statutes] Anno ii-iii. Anno Secvndo | Et Tertio
Edovardi | Sexti. | Actes | made in the Session of this | present Parla-
ment, holden vpon pro- | rogation at Westminster, the fourthe | daye
of Nouember, in the seconde yeare | of our moste dread souereigne
Lorde, | Edwarde the .VI. by the grace of God, | Kyng of Englande,
Fraunce, and Ire- | lande, defendoure of the faythe, and of | the
Churche of Englande, and also of | Irelande, in earthe the supreme
heade: | and there continued and kepte to | the xiiii. daye of Marche,
in | the .III. yere of our said | souereigne Lorde, | as foloweth. |

With "King in council" compartment. Colophon: Richardvs Graftonvs |
Typographus Regius excudebat. | Anno domini. 1552. | Cum priuilegio ad im-
primen- | dum solum. | 26.3x18.5 cm. lxviii fol.

EDWARD VI. [Statutes] Anno v-vi. Anno Qvinto Et | Sexto
Edvardi | Sexti. | Actes | made in the Session of this | presēt parla-
mente, holden vpon proro- | gacion at Westminster, the .xxiii. daye |
of Januarye, in the fyueyth yeare of the | reygne of our most dradde
souereygne | Lorde, Edwarde the .VI. by the grace | of God, kyng of
Englande, Fraunce, | and Irelande, defendour of the fayth, | and of
the Churche of Englande and | Ireland, in earthe the supreme heade: |
and there continued and kepte tyll | the .xv. daye of Apryll, in the |
vi. yeare of the reygne of | our saied souereigne | Lorde, as fo-
loweth. |

With "King in council" compartment. Colophon: Richardvs Graftonvs |
typographus Regius excudebat | Mense Iunii. | Anno. M.D.LII. | Cum priuilegio
ad imprimendum solum. | 26.3x18.5 cm. xxxiii fol.

GARDINER, Stephen. Confvta- | tio Cavilla- | tionvm, Qvibvs
Sa- | crosanctvm Evcharistiæ Sacra- | mentum, ab impiis Capernaitis, |
impeti solet, Authore Mar- | co Antonio Constan- | tio, Theologo Lo- |
uaniensi. |

Parisiis, | Apud Ioannem de Roigny, in via Iacobeæ sub insi- | gni quatuor
elementorum. | 1552. | Cum priuilegio Regis. | 20.8 x 14.7 cm. (4) 224, (2) fol.

BMCat DNB. 20:425 a

HAMILTON, John. The Catechisme, | That is to say, ane comōne
and catholik | instructioun of the christin people in ma- | teris of our
catholik faith and religioun, | quhilk na gud christin man or woman |
suld misknaw: set furth be ye maist reue- | rend father in God Johne
Archbishop | of sanct Androus Legatnait and primat | of ye kirk of

Scotland, in his prouincial | counsale haldin at Edinburgh the xxvi. | day of Januarie, the zeir of our Lord | 1551, with the aduise and counsale of | the bischoippis and vthir pralatis | with doctours of Theologie and | Canon law of the said realme | of Scotland present for | the tyme. | . . . (8 lines).

No imprint. Colophon: Prentit at sanct Androus be the command and | expensis of the maist reuerend father in God Johne | Archbischoop of sanct Androus, and primat of ye | hail kirk of Scotland, the xxix. day of Au- | gust the zeir of our Lord m.d.lii. |

Reprint by Prof. Mitchell: Edinburgh, 1882. Contains also "The Two-Penny Faith: 1559. 8vo. xxxii p., (13) ccv., (8) fol.

1553

An ACTE against fonde and Phantasti- | call Prophecies. | (1553) Edward VI [Statutes] An.iii-iv, fol.xvii b.

An ACTE for the abolishing and putting awaie | of diuers bookes, and Images. |

(1553) Edward VI [Statutes] An.iii-iv, fol.xiii

An ACTE for the ordering of Eccle- | siasticall Ministers. | (1550) (1553) Edward VI [Statutes] An.iii-iv. fol.xv.

An ACTE for the punishment of vnlawfull assemblies, | and rysing of the kinges subiectes. |

(1553). Edward VI. [Statutes] An.iii-iv, fol vi b

An ACTE that the kinges Maiestie maie nominate and. | appointe xxxii. persones, to peruse and | make Ecclesiasticall lawes, | (1550)

(1553) Edward VI. [Statutes] An.iii-iv, fol.xiii.

ARTICLES | agreed on by the Bi- | shoppes, and other learned | menne in the Synode at London, | in the yere of our Lorde Godde, | M.D.LII. for the auoiding of | controuersie in opinions, and | the establishment of a god- | lie concorde, in certeine | matters of Reli- | gion. | Published by the kinges Maies- | ties commaundement, in | the Moneth of Maie. | Anno Domini. | 1553. |

Architec. border. Colophon: Richardus Craftonus typographus Re- | gius ex- | cudebat. | Londini, mense Iunij. | An. do. M.D.LIII. | Cum priuilegio ad impri- | mendum solum. | 17.4x13.6 cm. (12)fol

Repr. in Sparrow's Collection of Articles: 1661, 1675, 1684.

ARTICULI | de quibus in | Synodo Londinensi | Anno Dom. M.D.LII. | ad tollendam opinionum dissensionem & consensum | veræ religionis firmandum, | Inter | Episcopos | Et alios | Eruditos Viros con- | venerat, Regia autho- | ritate in lucem editi. | (royal arms)

Excusum Londini, apud Reginaldum Wolfi | um, Regiæ Majestatis in Latinis Typographum. | Anno Dom. M.D.LIII. | Border. 19.5x15.2cm. Pp. 50-60 of Sparrow's Collections: 1661. Also in his reprints of 1675 and 1684.

BARLOW, William. A dialoge | describing the originall | ground
of these Luthe | ran faccions, and ma- | ny of their abuses. | Compyled
by | syr William | Barlowe | chanon, | late byshop of Bathe. | Anno,
1553. |

Colophon: : Prynted at London in Paules | Churcheyard by John | Cawood. |
Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum | solum. | 13.8x8.6cm. (88)fol.

BEZE, Théodore de. Epistola magistri | Benedicti Passavantii |
Responsiua ad commissionem sibi | datam à venerabili D. Petro Ly- |
seto, nuper Curiae Parisiensis præ- | sidente: nunc verò Abbate sancti |
Victoris, prope muros. |

1553. | 14.5x9.4 cm. (90)p.
BMCat. under Passavantius.

CRANMER, Thomas. Defensio | Veræ Et Catholi- | cae Doctrinae
De Sacra- | mento corporis & sanguinis Christi Ser- | uatoris nostri, &
quorundam in hac causa er- | rorum confutatio, uerbo sanctissimo
Domini | nixa atq; fundata, & consensu antiquissi- | morum Ecclesiae
scriptorum firmata, | à Reuerendiss. in Christo Patre ac | Domino D.
Thoma Cran- | mero Archiepiscopo | Cantuariensi, Pri- | mate totius |
Angliae, & Metropolita- | no, scripta. | (device). . . (4 lines).

M.D.LIII. | 15.1x10.1cm. (8),117,(1) fol.

EDWARD VI. [Statutes] Anno iii-iv. Anno. III & IIII. | Edvvardi
Sexti. | Actes | made in the Session of this | present Parliament, holden
vpon pro- | rogation at Westminster, the .iiii. daye | of Nouembre, in
the thirde yere of the | reygne of our most dread Souereygne | Lorde
Edward the .vi. by the grace of | God, kyng of Englande, Fraunce,
and | Ireland, defendour of the fayth, and of | the Church of Eng-
lande, and also of | Irelande, in earth the supreme head: | and there
continued, and kept to | the first daye of Februarye, in | the .iiii. yere
of the reigne | of our sayed Soue- | reigne Lorde, as | foloweth. |

With "King in council" compartment. Colophon: Imprinted at London by
Richard | Grafton, printer to the | Kynges Maiestie. | 1553. | Cum priuilegio ad
impri- | mendum solum. | 26.3x18.5 cm. xxxiifol.

EDWARD VI. [Statutes] Anno vii. Anno Septimo | Edvvardi
Sexti. | Actes | made in the Parliament hol- | den at Westminster, the
first daie of | Marche, in the .VII. yere of the reigne | of our moste
redoubted Souereine | Lorde Edwarde the .VI. By the grace | of God,
King of Englande, Fraunce, | and Irelande, defendour of the faith, |
and of the Church of Englande and | also of Irelande in earth the
supreme | head: And there continued to the | dissolucion of the same
being | the laste daie of the- | saied moneth of | Marche, as | foloweth. |

"King in council" compartment. Colophon: Londini in ædibus Richardi
Graftoni | typographi Regii excusum. | Mense Aprilis. | Anno Domini M.D.LIII. |
Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. | 26.3x18.5 cm. xliiii fol. Last folio
misnumbered.

GARDINER, Stephen. De Vera Obedientia. | An O- | ration made
in Latine by thery- | ghte Reuerend father in God Ste- | phan B. of

VVinchestre, nowe lord | Chaucellour of england, With the | preface
of Edmunde Boner, som- | time Archedeacō of Leicestre, and | the
kinges maiesties embassadour | in Denmarke, & sithence B. of Lō- |
don, touching true Obedience. | Printed at Hamburg in La- | tine, In
officina Francisci Rho- | di, Mense Ia. M.D.xxxvi. | And nowe trans-
lated into english | and printed bi Michael Wood: | With the Preface
& con- | clusion of the traun- | slatour. |

From Roane .xxvi of | Octobre. M.D.liii. | In Readinge marke the Notes | in
the margine. | . . . (2 lines). 13 x8.4 cm. (11),63fol
Cambr.Univ.Cat:6240.

HORNE, Robert. VWhether Chri- | stian faith maye be kepte secret
in | the heart, without confession ther | of openly to the worlde as
occasi- | on shal serue. Also what hurt | cōmeth by thē that hath
receiued the Gospell, to | be presēt at Masse vn | to the simple and |
vnlearned | . . . (15 lines).

From Roane. Anno.M.D.Liii. | the .iii. of October. | 13.4x8.6cm. (8)fol.
DNB.27:361b. Cf.Cambr.Univ.Cat:6242. Ms. copy with Here begynneth a
booke: 1545.

PONET, John? Catechismus | Brevis, Christi- | anae Disciplinae |
summam continens, omnibus | Ludimagistris autoritate | Regia | com-
mendatus. | Hvic Catechismo Ad- | iuncti sunt Articuli, de quibus in
vlti- | ma Synodo Londinensi, Anno Dom. | 1552. ad tollendam opin-
ionum dissensionem, | & consensum ueræ religionis firmandum, | inter
Episcopos & alios eruditos at- | que pios uiros conuenerat: Regia |
similiter autori- | tate promulgati. |

Londini, | Cum priuilegio Sereniss. Regis. | Anno Do. M.D.LIII. | Colophon:
Excusum Londini apud Reginaldum | Wolfium, Regiæ Maiestatis | in Latinis
Typo- | graphum. Anno Domini.M.D.LIII. | 13.4x9.6cm. (3,65)fol.
Cambr.Univ.Cat. No.737.

1554

An ACTE agaynst offendours of preachers, and other | ministers in
the church. |

(1554) Mary, Queen. [Statutes] An.i, sessio ii, fol vii

An ACTE agaynst vnlawfull and rebellious assembles. | (1554).

(1554) Mary, Queen [Statutes] An.i, sessio ii, fol.xxvii

An ACTE declaryng the Quenes highnes to haue bene | borne in a
most iuste and lawfull matrimonie, and also repea- | lyng, all actes of
parliament, and sentences and diuours | had and made to the con-
trarye. |

(1554) Mary, Queen. [Statutes] An.i, fol.v.

An ACTE for the repeale of certayne Statutes, made in the | time
of the rayne of king Edward the sixt. |

(1554) Mary, Queen [Statutes] An.ii, sessio ii, fol.vi.

GARDINER, Stephen. Confv- | tatio | Cavillationvm, | Quibus Sacrosanctū Evcharistiæ | Sacramentum, ab impiis Caphar- | naitis impeti solet, | Authore | Stephano Winton. Episcop. | Angliæ Cancellario. | Editio Altera | Cui Index accessit lo- | cupletissimus. |

Lovanii, | Apud Petrum Colonsæum Bibliop. Iura, | 1554. | Cum Priuilegio Cæ.Ma. | ad quadriennium. | 16x9.9cm. (15),799p.

An HUMBLE | supplicacion vnto God, for the | restoringe of hys holye woorde, vnto the | churche of Englande, mooste mete | to be sayde in these oure dayes, | euen with teares of euery | true & faythfull En- | glish harte. | . . . (6 lines).

Imprynted at Strasburgh | in Elsas, at the signe of the goldē Bi- | bell, In the moneth of Auguste. | the yeare of our Lord. | 1554. | 13.4x9.1 cm. (35)fol.

Attrib. to Thomas Becon: Pollard, Short-Title Catalogue.

LITVRGIA | Sacra, Sev Ritvs | Ministerij in Ecclesia peregrinorum | Francofordiæ ad Mœ- | num. | Addita est summa doctrinæ seu fidei pro- | fessio eiusdem Ecclesiæ. | . . . (5 lines).

Francofordiæ | 1554. | Colophon: Impressum Fran- | cofordiæ apud Petrum | Brubachium. | 1554. | 15.7x9.7 cm. 92,(2)p.

MARTYN, Thomas. A Traictise | declaryng and plain- | ly prouyng, that the preten- | sed marriage of Priestes, and pro- | fessed persones, is no mariage, but alto- | gether vnlawful, and in all ages, and | al countreies of Christendome, | bothe forbidden, and also | punyshed. | Herewith is comprised | in the later chapitres, a full | confutation of Doctour Poy- | nettes boke entitled a de- | fense for the marriage | of Priestes. | By Thomas Martin, Doctour | of the Ciuile Lavves. |

Excvsvm Londini in | ædibus Roberti Caly, Typographi: | Mense Maij Anno. 1554. | Cū priuilegio. | Architec. border. 18x12.6 cm. (143)fol.

MARY, Queen [Statutes] Anno i. Anno Mariæ | Primo. | Actes | made in the Parlyamente be- | gonne and holden at Westminster | the seconde daye of Apryll, in the | firste yeare of the raygne of oure | moste gracious Soueraygne La- | dye, Marye by the grace of God, | Quene of England, Fraunce, and | Irelande, defender of the faythe, | and there continued and kepte to | the dissolution of the same, be- | ynge | the v. daye of Maye then | next ensuing as fo- | loweth. | Cum priuilegio Reginæ | Mariæ. |

Wood-cut bordrs. Colophon: Excusum Londini in ædibus Iohannis | Cavvodi Typographi Regiæ | Maiestatis. | Anno. M.D.Liiij. | Mense Maio. | Cum priuilegio. Regiæ Mariæ. | 26.3x18.5 cm. xxfol.

MARY, Queen [Statutes] Anno i. Anno Mariæ | Primo. | Actes | made in the Parliament be- | gonne and holden at Westmin- | ster the v. daye of October, in the | first year of the reigne of our most | gracious Soueraigne Ladye, | Mary by ye grace of God, Quene | of England, Fraunce, & Ireland, | defender of the fayth, and of the | churche of Englande and of Ire- | lande, in earth the supreme head, | and there continued to the .xxi. | day of the same moneth, that | is to saye, in the fyrst session | of the same parliament, | as foloweth. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ | Maiestatis. |

Border. Colophon: Excusum | Londini in sēdibus Iohannis Cawodi | Typographi Regiæ Maiestatis. | Anno. M.D.LIII. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. | 26.3x18.5 cm. xxvii,(1)fol.

Folio 3, blank. On folio 4, a second t.p.: Actes | Made in the Second and last Session of this | present parliament, holden vpon prorogation at | Westminster, the .xxiii. daye of October, | in the first yeare of the reigne of oure | moost gracious soueraigne Lady | Marye by the grace of God, | Quene of Englande, | Fraunce, and | Irelande, | defendour of the fayth, and in earth supreme heade of | the Church of Englande and of Irelande, and | there continued and kepte to the dissolu- | tion of the same, beyng the .vi. daye | of December then next ensuing, | as foloweth. |

PHILPOT, John. The trew re- | port of the dysputacyon | had & begōne in the con- | uocacyō hows at london | among the clargye there | assembled the xvij. da- | ye of October in the | yeare of our lord | M. D. LJJJ. . . . (3 lines).

Roll border. Colophon: Imprinted at Basil by | Alexander Edmonds. | 12.6x 8.1cm. (8,66)p.

Anon. Cambr Univ. Cat. 6111.

WATSON, Thomas. Two notable | Sermons, made | the thirde and fyfte Fri- | dayes in Lent last past, be- | fore the Quenes highnes, | concerninge the reall pre- | sence of Christes body and | bloude in the blessed Sa- | crament: & also the Masse, | which is the sacrifice of | the Newe Testament. | By Thomas Wat- | son, Doctor of | Diuinitie. |

Engraved border. Colophon: Imprinted at London | in Paules churchyarde, | at the sygne of the holye | Ghost, by John Ca- | wood, Printer to | the Quenes | hyghnes. | The Tenth day of May. | Anno Domini.1554. | Cum priuilegio Re- | ginæ Mariæ. | 14.1x9.3cm. (91)fol.

1555

An ACT for the punishment of certayne persons calling | themselues Egyptians. |

(1554) Philip and Mary [Statutes] An.i-ii, fol vi.

An ACTE for the reuiuing of three Estatutes made for the | punish- ment of heresie. |

(1555) Philip and Mary [Statutes] An.i-ii, fol.viii b

An ACTE repealyng all Statutes, articles, and prouisions made | agaynst the Sea Apostolike of Rome, synce the xx. yeare of | kyng Henry theyght, and also for the establishment of | al spiritual and ecclesiastical possessions and heredi | tamentes conueyed to the laytie. |

(1555) Philip and Mary [Statutes] An.i-ii, fol.xv b.

BARNES, Robert. Vitae | Romanorvm Ponti | ficum, quos Papas uocamus, summa | diligentia ac fide collectæ, per D. | Robertvm Barns, S. Theo- | logiæ Doctorem Anglum, Londini | Anno abhinc xv pro Chri- | sti nomine com- | bustum. | Eiusdem Sententiae, | siue præcipui Christianæ religionis articuli, | partim ex sacris literis, partim diuer- | sis doctorum patrum scri- | ptis asserti. | Accessit locuples rerum & uerborum memo- | rabilium Index. |

Basilie. | 15.4x9.5cm. (24),406,(24)p.

Epistola Nuncupatoria: dated Wittenberg, x Sept. Anno Domini, M.D.XXXV.

BONNER, Edmund. Home- | lies sette forthe by the | righte reuer-
 erende father in | God, Edmunde Byshop of | London, not onely
 promi- | sed before in his booke, inti- | tuled, A necessary doctrine, |
 but also nowe of late adioy- | ned, and added therevnto, | to be reade
 within his dio- | cesse of London, of all per- | sons, vycars, and cur-
 ates, | vnto theyr parishioners, v- | pon sondayes, & holydayes. |

Anno. M.D.L.V. | Architectural border. Colophon: Imprinted at Lon | don in
 Poules churchyarde, at the sygne of | the holy Ghost, by Jhon Cawoode, Pryn- |
 ter to the Kyng and Queenes | Maiesties. | Cum priuilegio maiestatis. | 18.9x13.7
 cm. 73,(1)fol.

Appended to his Profitable and necessarye doctrine: 1555.

BONNER, Edmund. A Profita | ble and necessarye doc- | trine,
 with certayne home- | lyes adioyned thervnto set | forth by the reuer-
 end father | in God, Edmunde Byshop | of London, for the instruc- |
 tion and enformation of the | people being within his di- | ocesse of
 London, & | of hys cure and | charge. | . . . (2 lines).

Colophon.fol.200: Excvsvm | Londini In Edibvs Io | hannis Cawodi, Typographi
 Regiæ | Maiestatis. | (1555). 18.9x13.7 cm. (4), (150 unpagged); 73, (1) fol.
 Sub t.p.

Cf.DNB.23:264b.

PHILIP and MARY [Statutes] Anno i-ii. Anno primo et secūdo
 Philippi | & Mariæ. | Actes | made at a Parliament begon | and holden
 at Westminster the .xj | day of Nouember in the firste and | secōd year
 of the reigne of our soue | raigne Lorde and Lady, Philippe | and Marye
 by the grace of God, | kinge and Quene of England, Fraunce | Naples,
 Jerusalem, and Ireland, defenders of the | faythe, Princes of Spayne,
 and Seicile, Arche- | dukes of Austria, Dukes of Millaine, Burgun- |
 dye and Brabant, counties of Haspurge, | Flaunders, and Tyroll. | And
 there contynued and kept, vntyll the dissoluti | on of the same, beyng
 the xvi. daye | of January then next ensu- | ing, were enacted | as fol-
 oweth. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ | Maiestatis. |

Wood-cut border. Colophon: Excusum Londini in ædibus Iohannis Cavvodi
 Tipographi | Regiæ Maiectatis Anno. M.D.L.V. | 26.3x18.5 cm. xxxiiiifol. Mis-
 numberings.

Cambr Univ. Cat. No. 993.

PHILIP and MARY [Statutes] Anno ii-iii. Anno Secundo et Tertio
 Philippi | & Mariæ. | Actes | made at a Parlyamente begon | and holdē
 at Westminster the .xxj. | daye of October, in the seconde and | thyrd
 yeare of the reigne of our Soue | raygne Lorde and Ladye, Phylippe |
 and Marye by the grace of God, | Kyng and Queene of Englande,
 Fraunce, | Naples Jerusalem, and Ireland, defenders | of the fayth,
 princes of Spayne, and Sicile, | Archdukes of Austria, Dukes of Mil-
 laine, | Burgondie and Brabante, counties of | Haspurge Flaunders,
 and Tyroll, | and there continued and | kepte vntyl the | dissolution |
 of the same, being the .ix. day | of December then next en- | suing,
 were enacted as | foloweth. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ | Maiestatis. |

Wood-cut border. Colophon: Excusum Londini in ædibus Iohannis Cavvodi |
 Tipographi Regiæ Maiestatis. | Anno. M.D.L.V. | Cum priuilegio regiæ Maiestatis. |
 26.3x18.5 cm. lviifol.

Cambr.Univ.Cat.No.994

POLE, Reginald. Reginaldi | Poli Cardinalis Britanni | Pro Ecclesiasticæ Vnitatis Defensio- | ne, libri quatuor, in quibus conatus est maximo studio Ecclesiæ | Romanæ Primatum constabilire, nunc primum in Ger- | mania æditi, qui tamen antea in Italia fuerant ex- | cusi, sed latitarunt diu & ad paucorum | manus perueniebant. | Adiectvm Est Etiam Qvo- | rvndam Aliorvm Gravissimorvm Viro- | rum de Pontificis Romani Primatu | iudicium. | . . . (2 lines).

M. D. LV. | Colophon: Argentorati excudebat VVendelinus Rihelius, Anno | M.D.LV. | 29x18.7cm. (3),175,(1)fol.

RIDLEY, Nicholas. A brief declaracion | of the Lordes Supper, written by | the syngular learned man, and most | constaunt Martir of Jesus Christ, | Nicholas Ridley Bishop of Lon- | don prisoner in Oxforde, a litel | before he suffred deathe for | the true testimonie of | Christ. | . . . (9 lines).

No imprint. | Anno. 1555. | 14.1x9.2 cm. (1,38)fol.

1556

CALVIN, John. The Cate- | chisme Or Maner | to teache children the Christian religion, | wherin the Minister demandeth the que- | stion, and the childe maketh answer. | Made by the excellent Doctor and Pastor | in Christes Churche, Iohn Calvin. | . . . (cut; 3 lines).

By Iohn Crespin. | M.D.LVI. | Line border.

Reprinted in Bonar's Catechisms of the Scottish Reformation. London:1866. 12mo, Pp.1-111.

CRANMER, Thomas. The copy of certain | lettres sent to the Quene, and also to | doctour Martin and doctour Sto- | rye, by the most Reuerende father in | God, Thomas Cranmer Archebi- | shop of Cantorburye from prison in | Oxeforde: who (after long and most | greuous strait emprisoning and cru- | ell handlyng) most constauntly | and willingly suffred Mar- | tirdome ther, for the true | testimonie of Christ, | in Marche. | 1556. | . . . (4 lines)

No imprint. 1556. | 14.3x9.2 cm. (16)fol. Cut of Cranmer laid in.

FISHER, John. Reveren | di Patris D. Ioan- | nis Fischerii, Qvondam E- | piscopi Roffensis Opuscu- | lum de fiducia & mi- | sericordia Dei. | Nunc primum in lucem æditum. | (printer's device).

Colonæ, | Apud hæredes Arnoldi Birckmanni. | 1556. | 15.x9.7cm. (2,96,2)fol.

FOX, John. Christus Tri- | vmphans, Comœ- | dia Apocalyp- | tica: | Avtore Ioanne | Foxo Anglo. | Accessit, | In Christvm Trivm- | phantem, Autoris eiusdem Pa- | negyricon. | . . . (3 lines).

Basileæ, Per Ioan- | nem Oporinum. | Colophon: Basileæ, Ex Officina | Ioannis Oporini, Anno Salutis humanæ | M.D.LVI. Mense | Martio. | 16x10cm. (14),121, (2)(7)p.

LANGDALE, Alban. Catholica Confutatio | Impiæ Cvivsdam Deter- | minationis D. Nicolai Ridlei, eo tempore | sedem Episcopalem apud Roffam oc- | cupantis, post disputationem de | Eucharistia in

Academia | Cantabrigiēsi, habitæ, | in tres libros | diuisa. | Authore
Albano Langdailo Archidiacono | Cicestriensi apud Anglos. | . . . (2
lines).

Lvtetiae, | Ex officina Michaëlis Vascosani, uia Iacobæa, | ad insigne Fontis. |
M.D.LVI. | Cvm Privilegio Regis. | 20.7x14.8cm. 143fol.

LASKI, John. Epistolæ | tres lectu dignis- | simæ, | De Recta Et
Legi- | tima Ecclesiarvm Be- | nē instituendarum ratio- | ne ac modo: |
Ad Potentiss. Regem | Poloniæ, Senatvm, reliquosq; | Ordines: | D.
Ioanne A Lasco Ba- | rone Poloniæ, &c. autore. |

Basileæ, Per Ioan- | nem Oporinum. | Colophon: Basileæ, Ex Officina Ioan- | nis
Oporini, Anno salutis humanæ M.D.LVI. | Mense Martio. | 18x11.8 cm. 110p.
Last page, numbered 100.

OCHINO, Bernardino. Bernar- | dini Ochini Senen- | sis uiri doc-
tissimi, | De Purgatorio | dialogus. | Ad Lectorem. | Opus est lector,
velut ex authoris præfatiuncula cogno- | sces, non tam vtile quàm
iucundum lectu: ab ipso primum | authore Italica lingua scriptum,
postea verò à quodam | eius studioso viro in Latinum translatum.
Vale. | . . . (7 lines; ornaments).

Colophon: Tiguri apud Gess- | neros. | [1556] 14.4x8.9 cm. (6),115,(13)p.
Epistola nuncupatoria, dated Dec.1555. BMCat.

PARKER, Matthew. A Defence | of priestes mariages, stab-
lyshed | by the imperiall lawes of the | Realme of Englande, agaynst |
a Ciuillian, namyng hym | selfe Thomas Mar- | tin doctour of | the
Ciuile | lawes, | goyng about to disproue the saide mariages, lawfull |
by the eternall worde of God, & by the hygh court | of parliament,
only forbydden by forayne lawes | and canons of the Pope, coloured
with the | visour of the Church. Whiche lawes | & canons, were ex-
tynquyshed by the | sayde parliament, and so abro- | gated | by the
conuocation | in their Synode by | their subscrip- | tions. | Herewith is
expressed, what moderations and | dispensations haue ben vsed here-
tofore in | the same cause, & other like, the canons | of the Church
standyng in full | force. Whereby is proued, | these constitutions to
be | but positieue lawes | of man tem- | porall. | . . . (3 lines).

Colophon: Imprinted at London by | Richarde Juge, printer to the Queenes |
Maiestie. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | [1556?]. 18.1x13.8 cm. (12)p. 22
fol, 23-359, (8)p. (Pp. 189-190 duplicate; 240-241 omitted.)

Anon. DNB.43:263b H&L. Doubtfully ascribed to John Ponet or Sir.Richard
Morison. DNB.39:61b Cf. Cambridge Cat. No. 975. [1566?] Cancel pasted
in at p.239.

PONET, John. A Shorte Trea- | tise of politike pouer, and of
the true Obe- | dience which subiectes owe to kynges and other | ciuile
Gouernours, with an Exhortacion | to all true naturall Englishe | men,
Compyled | by | D. I. P. B. R. VV. | 1556. | . . . (2 lines)

Without impr. or colophon. [1556]. 14.3x9.6 cm. (2,181) p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat: 6731.

RATIO | Et Forma | Pvblice Orandi De- | vm, Atque Administran- |
da Sacramenta, | Et Caet. | In Anglorvm Eccle- | siam, quæ Geneuæ

colligitur, recepta: cum iu-|dicio & comprobatione D. Iohannis Caluini. | (device) . . . (3 lines).

Genevæ, | Apvd Ioannem Cristinvm, | M.D.LV I. | 14.8x9.4cm. 64p.

RIDLEY, Nicholas. Certain godly, lear-|ned, and comfortable conferences, be- | twene the two Reuerende Fathers, | and holy martyrs of Christe, D. Ni- | colas Rydley late Bisshope of | London, and M. Hughe La- | timer, sometye Bisshop | of Worcester, during | the tyme of their | emprisonmen- | tes. | . . . (4 lines).

No imprint. 1556. | 14.1x9.2 cm. (4,40)fol.

WATSON, Robert. Aetiologi | a Roberti VVatsoni | Angli, in qua explicatur, quare depre- | hensus annum vnvm & menses penè | quatuor, propter Euangeliũ incarce- | ratus fuit: quonã inter ipsũ & eius An- | tagonistas in carcere habita fuit disce- | ptatio, de Transubstantiatione & reali | Christi præsentia in Sacramento: & | quo pacto corpore in- | columi & | illibata conscientia tandem | expediuit eum | Dominus. | . . . (12 lines).

Anno. M.D.LVI. | 14.9x9.5cm. (68)fol.

1557

BUCER, Martin. De Regno Chri-|sti Iesu seruatoris nostri, | Libri II. | Ad Edvardvm VI. Angliæ | Regem, Annis Abhinc Sex Scripti: | non solum Theologis atque Iurisperitis profutu- | ri, uerum etiam cunctis Rempub. bene & feliciter | administraturis cognitu cum- | primis | necessarij. | D. Martino Bvcero | Avtore. | Habes hic, candide Lector, præter complura haud uulga- | ria, locum communem De Coniugio & Di- | vortio, tam solidè & plenè tractatum, quàm apud | scriptorem alium nostri seculi uix | inuenias. | Adiectus est singulorum totius operis | capitum Elenchus. | (device).

Basilis, Per Ioan-|nem Oporinum. | Preface dated; Argentorati, Calendis Septemb. Anno M.D.LVII. 31.7x20.2cm. 9,(3),249p.

1558

ACT for Uniformity. | Anno primo Reginæ Eliz. Cap. 2. | There shall be Uniformity of Prayer, | and Administration of Sa- | craments. |

Without t.p. 19.5x15.2cm. Pp. 75-82 of Sparrow's Collection: 1661. Also in his reprints of 1675 and 1684.

ALEXIUS, Simon. De | Origine | Novi Dei Missati- | ci, Qvondam In Anglia | mortui, nunc denuò ab inferis excitati: | Dialogi VII. | In quibus, purissimi sacræ Scri- | pturæ fontes, ad impurissimas | Scholasticæ doctrinæ lacunas | collati, non tantum verum | Cœnæ Dominicæ vsum osten | dunt, sed etiam impium | Missæ Papticæ abusum | patefaciunt. | Simone Alexio Avthore |

M.D.LVIII. | 15.x9.cm. (8),136p.

CRANMER, Thomas. A Confu- | tatiõ of vnwrittè verities, both bi the | holy scriptures and moste auncient | autors, and also probable

arguments, | and pithy reasons, with plaine auns- | wers to al (or at
the least) to the moste | part and strongest argumentes, which | the
aduersaries of gods truth, either | haue, or can bryng forth for the
profe | and defence of the same vnwritten va | nities, verities as they
woulde haue | them called: made by Thomas Cran- | mer, late Arche-
bishop of Cantorbu | rie, Martyr of god, and burned | at Oxford
for the defêce of the | trewe doctrine of our sau- | our Christ, translated |
and set forth | by L. P. | The contents whereof, thou | shalte finde in
the next side | folowinge. |

Without imprint. [1558?]. 13.6x9.3 cm. 26,85fol.

GOODMAN, Christopher. How Svprior | Powers Oght To | Be
Obeyd Of Their | subjects: and Wherin they may law- | fully by Gods
Worde be disobeyed | and resisted. | Wherin also is declared the cause
of all this pre | sent miserie in England, and the onely way | to remedy
the same. | By Christopher Goodman. | . . . (device; 3 lines).

Printed at Geneua by Iohn Crispin. | M.D.LVIII. | 13.6x8.3 cm. 230p.

Burned by order of the convocation at the University of Oxford, July 1683.

HOOPER, John. An ouersight and de- | liberacion vppon the holy
pro- | phet Jonas: made, and vttered be- | fore the kinges maiesty, and
his | most honorable counsell, | by Jhon Hoper in | lent last past. |
Comprehended in seuen | Sermons. | Anno.M.D.L. | . . . (3 lines)

Imprinted at London by | Jhon Tisdale, dwelling in | Knight Riderstrete. |
[1558?] 12.5x8.1cm. (18,364)p.

PHILIP and MARY [Statutes] Anno iv-v. Anno quarto et quinto
Philippi | & Mariæ. | Actes | made at a Parliament begon | and holden
at Westminster the .xx. | day of January in the fourthe and | fifte yeare
of the reigne of our soue- | raigne Lorde and Lady, Philippe | and
Marye by the grace of God, | kinge and Quene of England, Spayne, |
Fraunce, both the Sicilies, Jerusalem, and Ire- | land, defendours of
the faythe, Archedukes of Au- | stria, Dukes of Burgundy, Millaine; |
& Brabant, counties of Haspurge, | Flaunders, and Tyroll. | And there
contynued and kept, vntyll the .vii. | day of Marche then next folow- |
ing and enacted | as foloweth. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ | Maiestatis. |

Wood-cut border. Colophon: Excusum Londini | In Ædibus Iohannis. | Ca-
vvodi. | Tipographi Regiæ Ma- | iestatis. | Anno. M.D.LVIII. | Cum priuilegio
Regiæ Maie- | statis. | 26.3x18.5 cm. xli fol.

Cambr Univ Cat. No. 998.

WATSON, Thomas. Holsome | and Catholyke do- | ctryne con-
cerninge the se- | uen Sacramentes of Chrystes | Church, expedient to
be knowen | of all men, set forth in maner | of shorte Sermons to bee |
made to the people, by | the reuerend fater | in God. Thomas | byshop
of Lin- | colne. | Anno. 1558. | Mense Februarij. |

Excusam Londini in ædibus Roberti | Caly, Typographi. | Cum priuilegio ad
imprimen | dum solum. | Arch. Border. (Page 3): Imprynted at | London, by
Robert Caly, within | the precinct of Christes Hospitall. | The .x. of February. |
M.D.LVIII. | . . . (2 lines) 18.7x12.5 cm. (4),190 fol.

1559

An ACTE for the vnyformitie of Common Prayer, and | Seruice in
the Church, and the administration of the | Sacramentes. |

(1559) Elizabeth, Queen [Statutes] An.i,fol vii b.

An ACTE restoringe to | the Crowne the auncient Jurisdiction ouer
the state | Ecclesiasticall and Spyrtyuall, and abolyshynge all | for-
rayne power repugnaunt to the same. |

(1559) Elizabeth, Queen. [Statutes] An.i, fol.ii.

ARTICLES | to be enquired in the | visitation, in the first yere | of
the raigne of our most | dread Soueraigne Lady | Elizabeth, by the |
grace of God, of | England, | Fraunce, and Irelande, | Queene, de-
fendour of | the Faith, &c. | Anno domini. | 1559. |

Colophon: Jmprinted At | London by Christopher Bar- | ker, Printer to the
Queenes | Maiestie. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | Engraved border. 17.2x
12.6 cm. (1,6)fol.

Reprinted in Sparrow's Collection of Articles: 1661, 1675, and 1684.

AYLMER, John. An Harborovve | For Faith- | fvll And Trevve |
Svbietes, | agaynst the late blowne Blaste, concerninge the Go- | eurn-
mēt of VVemen, wherin be confuted all such | reasons as a straunger
of late made in that | behalfe, with a breife exhortation to | Obedience. |
Anno.M.D.lix. | . . . (8 lines)

At Strasborowe the | 26.of April. | (device). 18.2x13.2cm. (4,61)fol.
Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat.7117.

ELIZABETH, Queen [Statutes] Anno i. Anno Primo Regi- | næ
Elizabethhe. | At The | parliament be- | gonne at Westmynster, the |
xxij. of Januarye in the fyrste | yeare of the raygne of oure So- |
aigne Ladye, Elizabeth by the | grace of God, of England, Fraunce |
and Ireland, Quene, defen- | doure of the Fayth, &c. | And there pro-
rogged tyll the xxv. of | the same moneth, and then and there holden,
kepte, | and continued vntyll the dissolution of the | same, being the
eyght day of May then | next ensuinge, .were enacted as | foloweth. |
Anno.1.5.5.9. | (device)

Evangelists border. Colophon: Imprinted at London | In Povvles Chvrchyarde,
By | Richarde Iugge and Iohn Cawood, Printers to | the Quenes Maiestie. | Anno.
M.D.LIX. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | 26.3x18.5 cm. xl, xvifol. Mis-
numbered.

Cambr. Univ Cat. No. 957.

FOX, John. Rervm | In Ecclesia Ge- | starum, quæ postremis &
pericu- | losis his temporibus euenerunt, maxi- | marumq; per Europam
persecutionum, ac Sanctorum Dei | Martyrum, cæterarumq; rerum si
quæ insignioris | exempli sint, digesti per Regna & natio- | nes Com-
mentarij. | (Mutilated) In qua primùm de rebus per Angliam &
Scotiam gestis, atq[ue] in pri- | mis de horrenda, sub Maria nuper

Regina, per- | secutione, narratio continetur. | Autore Ioanne Foxo
Anglo. | (device)

Basileæ, Per Nicolavm | Brylingervm, Et Ioan- | nem Oporinum. | Colophon:
Basileæ, Per Nicolavm Brilingervm, | Et Ioannem Oporinvm, Anno | M.D.LIX.
Mense | Avgvsto. | 31.5 x 20.2 cm. (14),732 p.

HUMPHREY, Laurence. De Religionis | conseruatione & | reforma-
tione | uera: | Deq[ue] Primatu Regum & | magistratum, & obedi-
entia | illis ut summis in terra Chri- | sti uicarijs præstanda, | Liber: |
Ad Nobilitatem, Clerum & po- | pulum Anglicanum. | Lavrentio
Hym- | fredo autore. |

Basileæ, Per Ioan- | nem Oporinum. | Colophon: Basileæ, Per Ioannem | Opo-
rinum, anno Salutis 1559. | Mense Septembri. | 16x10cm. 110p.

INIUNCTIONS giuen by | the Queenes Maiestie. | Anno domini.
1559. | The first yere of the | raigne of our soue- | raigne Lady Queene |
Elizabeth. |

Cum priuilegio Regiæ | Maiestatis. | Engraved border. No imprint. [1559].
17.2x12.6 cm. 16fol.

Repr. in Sparrow's Collection: 1661, 1675, and 1684.

1560

BALE, John. The first two | partes of the Actes or vn- | chaste
examples of the Englyshe | Votaryes, gathered out of theyr | owne
legendes and Chronycles | by Ihon Bale, and dedicated to | oure moste
redoubted so- | ueraigne kyng Ed- | warde the | syxte. | . . . (9 lines).

Colophon: Imprinted at London | by Ihon Tisdale, dwelling | in Knight riders
streate. | [1560]. 12.6x8.6 cm. (7),97;(10,153)fol. Part I: Folio numbers 10 and
after 65. incorrect: Part II, unpaged.

CELEBRATIO | Coenæ Domini | In | Funebribus, | Si Amici & Vi-
cini defuncti Com- | municare velint. &c. | Anno 2.Eliz.Regis,1560. |
(royal arms)

Londini, | Apud Reginaldum Wolfium. 1560. | Border. 19.5x15.2cm. 6p.
Repr. in Sparrow's Collection: 1661, 1675 and 1684.

HUMPHREY, Laurence. Optimates, | Sive | De Nobilita- | te, Ei-
vs'que Antiqua | origine, natura, officijs, disciplina, | & recta ac Chris-
tiana institu- | tione Libri tres. | Lavrentio Hvm | fredo autore. | Adi-
unctus est propter utilitatem & | affinitatem argumenti, Philo Iudæus |
de Nobilitate, Græcè & La- | tinè: Eodem inter- | prete. |

Basileæ, Per Ioan- | nem Oporinum. | (Pref.1559). Colophon: Basilaee, Ex
Officina Ioannis Oporini, Anno Salutis hu- | manæ M.D.LX. Meñ- | se Martio. |
16x10 cm. 381 p.

HUTCHINSON, Roger. A Faithfvl | Declaration Of | Christes holy
supper, compre- | hēded in thre Sermōs, | preached at Eaton | Colledge,
by Ro- | ger Hutchin- | son. 1552. | Whose contentes are | in the other
syde | of the lefe. |

Newly imprinted at London by | John Day, dwelling ouer | Aldersgate. | 1560. |
Cum gratia & priuilegio Regiæ | maiestatis per sep- | tennium. | Engr.border.
12.7x8.5cm. (4,65)fol.

JEWEL, John. The Trve | Copies Of The Let- | ters betwene the reuerend fa- | ther in God Iohn Bisshop of Sa- | rum and D. Cole, vpon occasion | of a Sermon that the said Bishop | preached before the Quenes | Maiestie, and hyr most | honorable Couſayle. | 1560. | Set forthe and allowed, ac- | cording to the order apointed | in the Quenes Maiesties | Iniunctions. | Cū gratia & priuilegio Regiæ | Maiestatis ad septemniū. | (Engraved border)

Colophon: Imprinted | at London, by John Day, | dwelling ouer Alders- | gate. beneath Saint | Martins. | . . . (2 lines). These booke are to be solde | at his shop vnder the | Gate. | (ornament) 14.3x9cm. (196)fol. Fols. 132, and 195-196 blank. Fol. 133: The copie of | a Sermon pronounced by the | Byshop of Salisburie at Paules | Crosse the second Sondaye before E- | ster in the yere of our Lord.1560. wher- | vpon D.Cole first sought occasion to | encounter, shortly setforthe as | nere as the author could call it to | remembrance, without any | alteration or addition. | . . . (12 lines).

CambUniv.Cat. 885.

KNOX, John. An Answer | To A Great Number | of blasphemous cauellations written by an | Anabaptist, and aduersarie to Gods eternal | Predestination. | And Confvted | By Iohn Knox, minister of Gods worde | in Scotland. | Wherein the Author so discouereth the craft and falsho- | de of that sect, that the godly knowing that error, | may be confirmed in the trueth by the euident Wor- | de of God. | . . . (device; 3 lines).

Printed by Iohn Crespin. | M.D.LX. | 14.9x9.4cm. 455p.

UTENHOVE, John. Simplex Et | fidelis narratio de | Institvta Ac Demvm Dis- | sipata Belgarum, aliorumq[ue] peregri- | norum in Anglia, Ecclesia: & potissi- | mum de susceptis postea illius nomine | itineribus, quæq[ue] eis in illis | euenerunt. | In qua multa de Cœnæ Dominicæ ne- | gocio, alijsq; rebus lectu dignis- | simis tractantur. | Per Ioannem Vten- | houium Gandauum. | . . . (3 lines)

1560. | Colophon: Basileæ, Ex Officina | Ioannis Oporini, Anno Salutis hu- | manæ M.D.LX. | Mense | Martio. | 15.7x9.8 cm. 282,(27)p.

VÉRON, John. A moste | necessary treatise of free | wil, not onlye against the Pa- | pistes, but also against the Anabap- | tistes, which in these our daies, go | about to renue the detestable here- | sies of Pelagius, and of the Luciferians, | whiche say and affirm, that we | be able by our own natural | strength to fulfil the law | and commaunde- | mentes of | God. | Made dialoge wyse by Ihon Ve- | ron, in a manner word by | woorde, as he did set it | forth in his lectures | at Paules. |

Without imprint. Engr. border. Colophon: Imprinted at Lon- | don by Ihon Tisdale, and | are to be sold at hys shop in | Lombard streate. | Cum priuilegio, ad imprimendum | solum. | [1560?] 13.2x9 cm. (8,80)fol.

1561

BALE, John. A declara- | tion of Edmonde Bon- | ners articles, concerning the | cleargye of Lōdon dyocese where- | by that exorable Antychriste, is in | his righte colours reue- | led in the yeare of our | Lord a.1554. | By John | Bale. | Newlye set fourth & allowed, ac-

ording to the order appointed | in the Quenes Maiesties | Iniunctions. | . . . (7 lines).

Colophon: Imprinted | at London, by Jhon | Tysdall, for Frauncys Col- | docke, dwelling in Lombard | strete, ouer agaynste the | Cardinalles hatte, and | are there to be sold | at his shoppe. | 1561. | 12.8x8.2cm. (11),120,41-71 fol. Misnumbered throughout.

BUCER, Martin. Nova Ve | tera Qvatvor Ev- | charistica Scripta Svm- | mi & acutissimi Theologi, Docto- | ris Martini Bvceri | Argentoratensis. | Ioannis Stvrnii Ve- | tvs, Renovatvs Do- | lor de hoc dissidio Eu- | charistico. | Ad D.Antonivm Cookvm | Equitem Anglum. |

Argentorati, | M.D.LXI. | Colophon: Argentinae Ex Officina | Theobaldi Bergeri, Anno Sa- | lutis humanae M.D.LXI. | Mense Martio. | 15.5x9.6cm. (8),39fol.

CALVIN, John. The Institvtion Of | Christian Religion, written in La- | tine by Maister Ihon Caluin, and transla- | ted into Englysh according to the | authors last edition. | Seen and allowed according to the order appointed in the | Quenes maiesties iniunctions. | (device).

Imprinted at London by | Reinolde Wolfe & Richarde Harison. | Anno. 1561. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. | 28.6x18.7cm. (8), 502, (2)fol.

FOX, John. Historia | Von Thoma Cran- | mero, dem Ertzbischoff zu Cantu- | aria inn Engelland. | Wie er vmb der Warheit willen des heiligen | Euangelii gefenglich eingezogen, vnd folgends | zu Oxonien ist verbrand worden, vnd wie er | sich beide in seinem Gefengnus, vnd auch | in seiner Marter gehalten hat, | sehr nützlich zu | lesen. | Durch Johannem Foxum Engel- | lender beschrieben, Vnd itzt aus dem | Latein verdeutscht. |

Gedruckt zu Weissenfels, Durch | Georgium Dantsch. | 1561. | Ornament. 19.3x 15.4cm. (4,47)p.

ORDERS taken the | x. day of October, in the thirde yere | of the raigne of our Soueraigne Ladye, | Elizabeth Quene of Englande, Fraunce | and Irelande, defender of the fayth, &c. | By vertue of her Maiesties letters ad- | dressed to her hyghnesse Commissi- | oners for causes Ecclesiasti- | call as foloweth. | [An. 1561.] |

Colophon: Imprinted at London in Powles Church | yarde by Richarde Jugg, Printer | to the Quenes Maiestie. | Cum priuilegio Regiae Maiestatis. | [1561] 18.3x13cm.. (2)fol.

TYNDALE, William. The O | bedyence of a Chry- | sten man, and howe | christen rulers ought to | governe, wher in also (if | thou marke dilygently) | thou shalt finde eyes | to perceave ye craf | ty conveiaunce | of all jug- | glers |

Without imprint. Colophon: Imprinted at London by | Wyllyam Coplande | 1561. | Wood-cut border. 12.8x8.8cm. iv-clxxi,(8)fol. Lacks fol i-v: t.p. supplied by Edward G. Friehold of London.

VÉRON, John. The Hvn- | tynge of Purga- | torye to death, made | Dialoge wyse, by | Ihon Veron | Senonoys. | Newly setfoorth and allowed, ac | cordinge too the order appoynted | in the Quenes Maiesties | Jniunctions. | . . . (4 lines) (arch. border)

Colophon: Imprynted | at London, by Ihon | Tysdale, and are to be solde | at his shoppe in the vpper ende | of Lombard strete, in All- | hallowes churchyard, | nere vnto grace | churche. | 1561. | 14.1x9.4 cm. (7),397,(15)fol.

VÉRON, John. The ouer | throw of the iustificati- | on of workes and of the vain | doctrin of the merits of men, with | the true assertion of the iustificati- | on of faith and of the good workes | that proceed or come of the same, | and in what respect our good | workes are crowned or re- | warded of God sette | foorth dialoge wise | by Iohn Ve- | ron. | . . . (6 lines). Newlye set foorth and allowed accor- | dyng to the order appoynted in the | Queenes maiesties iniunctions. | Ano. 1561. | (device)

Colophon: Imprynted | at London, by Ihon | Tysdale, and are to be solde | at his shoppe in the vpper ende | of Lombard strete, in All- | hallowes churchyard, | nere | vnto grace | churche. | 1561. | 13x8.6 cm. (7),74,(6)fol.

1562

An ACT for Canturburie concerning the priuileges | of the same Cap. xviii. |

1562. 28.9x19.5cm. Henry VIII. [Statutes] Anno 34-35. fol.25b-26b.

An ACT for the new erected bisshops to pay their tenthes | in the courte of first fruites. Cap. xvii. |

1562. Henry VIII [Statutes], An.34-35. fol.24b.

An ACTE for paymente of pencions and porcions, graunted | out of the late abbeyes, Cap. xix. |

1562. Henry VIII [Statutes] An.34-35. fol.26b.

An ACTE for the aduancement of true religion and for | the abolishment of the contrary. Cap.i. |

1562. Henry VIII [Statutes] An.34-35,fol.(2).

An ACTE touchinge the deane and chapiter of Welles, to be | one sole chapiter of it selfe. cap.xv. |

1562. Henry VIII. [Statutes] An.34-35, fol.(21b).

An APOLOGIE | of priuate Masse, spred a | broade in writing without name | of the authour: as it seemeth, a- | gainst the offer and protestacion | made in certayne Sermons by | the reuerent father Bisshop of | Salsburie: with an answer to | the same Apologie, set foorth | for the maintenance and | defence of the | trueth. | Perused and allowed, by the reuerent | father in God Edmonde Bisshop | of London, accordyng to the | order appointed in the | Queenes maiesties | Jniunctions. |

Londini. | Mens.Nouemb. | 1562. | Colophon: Imprynted at London in | Fleete- | streete, by Thomas | Powell. | 14x9cm. 31;(5),123fol.

DNB.12:149b. Camb.Univ.Cat.No.1246.

BECON, Thomas. The first part | of the bokes, whiche Tho- | mas Becon made and published | in ye name of Theodor Basille, dili- | gētly

perused and corrected, and | now newly set forth in this | present yere
of our Lorde, | 1560. | The names of the boke | containd in thys first
parte. | 1. The Newes out of Heauen. . 2. The Christmas Banket. |
3. The Potacion for Lent. | 4. The Pathway vnto Prayer. | 5. The
Nosegay. | 6. The Polecye of warre. | 7. Dauids Harpe. | 8. The Newe
yeres gyfte. | 9. The Inuectiue against swearing | 10. The Gouvernaunce
of vertue. | 11. The Catechisme. | 12. The Boke of Matrimonie. |

No imprint. Arch. border. Colophon: Portrait I.D. dated 1562. Imprinted at
London | by Iohn Day dwelling ouer Alders- | gate beneth saynt Martins. | Cum
gratia & priuilegio Regiæ | magestatis. | These booke are to be sold at his shop |
vnder the gate. | 28.x18.9 cm. (20),1-96,(1),97-143,(1),144-169,(1),170-678,(1)fol.
(Omitted: fols. 28,274-278,465-470,544,601,660,667; Repeated: fols. 263,285,286,
317,455-460,596; Misnumbered: fols. 5,77,84,121,223,301,315,317,331-2,349-352,465-
470,498,514,526-527,530,532,543-544,554,562,566,592-593,595,620,629,641,646,654,662.

BUCER, Martin. Prælectiones Doctiss. | In Epistolam D. | P.ad
Ephesios, eximij docto- | ris D. Martini Buceri, habitæ | Cantabrigiæ
in Anglia, | Anno M D.L. & LI. | Ex ore prælegentis collectæ, & nunc
primùm in lucem editæ, diligentia | Immanuelis Tremelij Theologiæ
doctoris, & eiusdem profes- | soris in Academia Heydelbergensi. | Cvm
Indice Copiosissimo. | (device).

Basileæ | Apvd Petrvm Pernam. | Colophon: Basileæ, | Apud Petrum Pernam,
Anno dominicæ incarnationis | M.D.LXII. | 32.7x20.5cm. 190,(12)p.

CERTAYNE Ser- | mons appoynted by | the Queenes | Maiestie, |
to be declared and read, by al | Persons, Vycars & Curates | euery
Sundaye and holyday, | in their Churches: And bi her | Graces aduise
perused and o- | uersene, for the better vn- | derstandynge of the |
symple people. | Newly Imprinted in partes | according as is men-
tioned | in the boke of Com- | mon Prayers. |

M.D.LXIJ. | Wood-cut border. Colophon: Imprinted at London in Powles |
Churchyarde, by Richarde Juggge, and | John Cawood Printers to the |
Queenes Maiestyes. | Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | (3,127)fol. Lacks 6 fol. at end.
A-Rii in eights.

Items supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold, of London.
Second edition of Certayne Sermons, or Homelies: 1547.

COOPER, Thomas. An Answer in | defence of the truth. | Againste
the | Apologie | of | priuate | Masse. |

Londini | Mens.Nouëb. | 1562. | Border. 14x9cm. (5),123fol.
Sub-title, Appended to the Apologie, to which it is the answer.
Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat. 1245.

HENRY VIII [Statutes]. Anno XXXIIII. Et.V. | Henrici | Oc-
tavi. | Actes made in the session of this present | parlamente holden
vpon prorogacion at | Westminster the .xxii. day of January in | the
.xxxiiii. yere of the reigne of our moste | drad soueraigne lorde Henry
the eyght by | the grace of god king of England Fraunce | and Ireland
defendour of the faith and of | the church of England and also of
Ireland | in earth the supreme head, and there conti- | nued and kepte
tyll the .xii. day of May | in the .xxxv. yere of our sayde soue- | raigne

lord, to the honour of god | and for the common weale | and profite
of this | his realme. |

Execudebat Londoni, | 1562. | Border. 28.9x19.5cm. (47)fol.

JEWEL, John. An Apologie, | or aunswer in defence | of the Church
of England, | concerninge the state of | Religion vsed in the same. |
Newly set forth in Latine, and nowe translated | into Englishe. | (de-
vice) . . . (5 lines).

Londini, | Anno Domini M.D.LXII. | Colophon: Imprinted At London | by
Reginalde Wolfe. | Anno 1562. | (device) 19.3x13.8 cm. 70fol. Misnumberings.
Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat. 744.

LATIMER, Hugh. Certayn Godly | Sermons, made vppon the
lords | Prayer, preached by the right reuerende | Father, and constant
martyr of Christ, Master | Hughe Latymer, before the ryght honora- |
ble, and vertuous Lady Katherine, | Duches of Suffolke, in the | yeare
of our Lorde. | 1553. | Whereunto are annexed certaine other ser- |
mons, preached by the sayde reuerende Father, in | Lincolnshire,
which were gathered, and collec- | ted by Augustine Bernher, a seruant
of his, | though not so perfectly as they were vtte- | red: yet faythfully
& truly, to the singu- | ler commoditie & profyt of the christē | reader,
faythfully perused & alow- | ed according to thorder appoin- | ted in
the Queenes Maie- | sties Iniunctions. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted at Lōdon by John | Day, dwelling ouer Albersgate. | Cumgratia &
priuilegio Re- | gię Majestatis, per septen- | nium. | An.1562. | Engr.border. 17.7x
13.2cm. (6),148 fol.

Part of his 27 Sermons: 1562.

LATIMER, Hugh. 27 | Sermons Prea- | ched by the ryght Reuer-
ende | Father in God and constant Matir of | Jesus Christe, Maister
Hugh Latimer, as | well such as in tymes past haue bene printed, | as
certayne other commyng to our handes of late, | whych were yet neuer
set forth in print. | Faithfully perused & allowed accor- | dyng to the
order appoynted in | the Quenes Maiesties | Iniunctions. | 1.Hys ser-
mon Ad clerum. | 2.Hys fourth sermon vpon the plough. | 3.Hys
7.sermons before kyng Edward. | 4 Hys sermon at Stamforde. | 5.Hys
last sermon before kyng Edward. | 6.Hys.7.sermons vpon the Lordes
prayer. | 7.Hys other.9.sermons vpon certayne Gospels | and Epistles. |

Imprinted at London by John | Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate. | Cum gratia &
priuilegio Regię Maie- | statis, per septenium. | Anno. 1562. | Engr.border. 17.7x
13.2cm. 22;(3)23-83,91-130;(6),148fol. Folded cut: Latimer preaching before
the king. Two sub t.p.

The | LAVVES and Statu- | tes of Geneua, as well concerning
ecclesiastical | Discipline, as ciuill regiment, with certeine | Proclama-
tions duly executed, whereby Gods | religion is most purelie maintained,
and their | common wealth quietli gouerned: Translated | out of
Frenche into Englishe by | Robert Fills. | . . . (2 lines: device).

Printed At Lon- | don by Rouland Hall, dwelling in Gutter | Lane, at the sygne
of the halfe Egle | and the Keye. | 1562. | Colophon: Printed at London | by
Rouland Hall | and Thomas Hac- | ket, the 16. of A- | prill, in the yere | of our
lorde | 1562. | 13.2x8.7 cm. (8),87,(1)fol.

POLE, Reginald. De Concilio | Liber | Reginaldi Poli | Cardinalis. | (device).

Romae, M.D.LXII. | Apud Paulum Manutium Aldi F. | 17.8x13.8cm (7),64 fol.

POLE, Reginald. Reformatio Angliae, | Ex Decretis Reginaldi | Poli Cardinalis, | Sedis Apostolicae Legati, | Anno M.D.LVI. | (device)

Romae, M.D.LXII. | Apud Paulum Manutium Aldi F. | 17.8x13.8cm. 27,(1) fol.

POLE, Reginald. Reginaldi Poli | Card. Amplissimi | Liber, | De Concilio. | Eivsdem | De Baptismo Constantini | Magni Imperatoris. | Reformatio Angliae. | Ex Decretis Eivsdem. | Accessit rerum, & uerborum me- | morabilium index. | (device)

Venetis, | Ex Officina Iordani | Zileti, M.D.LXII. | Colophon: idem. 14,8x9.3 cm. 128,(7)fol.

VERMIGLI, Pietro Martir. Defensio | Doctrinae veteris & Apostolicae | de sacrosancto Eucharistiae Sacramento, D. | Petri Martyris Vermilii Florenti- | ni, diuinarum literarum in schola Tigurina professoris, in quatuor distin- | cta partes, aduersus Stephani Gardineri, quondam Vuintoniensis Epi- | scopi, librum, sub nomine M. Antonij Constantij editum, &c. Cui de | nouo iam accesserunt, primùm quidem Tractatio, deinde ue- | rò Disputatio de eodem Eucharistiae Sacramento, | eiusdem authoris, habita in celeberrima Vni- | uersitate Oxoniensi in Anglia. | . . . (4 lines; device) Accedunt operi Indices duo, Rerum in qua, & Locorum cum Scripturae | sanctae, tum antiquorum Patrum, qui hoc in libro explicantur. | . . . (3 lines).

M.D.LXII. | 31.4x20.cm. (24),725p.

VERON, John. A stronge bat- | tery against the Ido- | latrous inuocation of the | dead Saintes, and against the | hauyng or setting vp of Ima- | ges in the house of prayer, or | in any other place where | there is any paril of | Idolatrye, made | dialogueswise | by John | Veron. | . . . (5 lines). Engraved border.

Colophon: Imprinted At | London by Henry Sutton for | Thomas Hacket. | The x. daye of Marche. | In the yere of our Lorde God | 1562. | 13.8x9.2cm. (15),108 fol.

1563

An ACTE against Coniurations, Enchaunt- | mentes, and Witchcraftes. |

1563. Elizabeth, Queen [Statutes] An.v, fol.53.

An ACTE against fonde and phantasti- | call Propheesies. |

1563. Elizabeth, Queen. [Statutes]. An.v, fol.52b

An ACTE for the due execution of the writ, | de excommunicato capiendo. |

1563. Elizabeth, Queen. [Statutes] An.v, fol 59.

An ACTE for the punishment of vagaboundes, | calling them selues
Egiptians. |

1563 Elizabeth, Queen [Statutes] An.v, fol.55 b.

ELIZABETH, Queen. [Statutes] Anno v. Anno Qvinto Reginae |
Elizabethhe. | At the Parliament holden at | Westminster the .xii. of
Janu- | ary, in the fyfth yere of the | raigne of our Soueraigne | Lady
Elizabeth, by the | grace of God, of Eng- | lande, Fraunce, | and Ire-
lande | Queene, | defendour of the fayth, &c. To the | hygh pleasure
of Almyghtie God, | and the weale publique of | this Realme, were |
enacted as fo- | loweth. | 1563. |

Wood-cut border. Colophon: Imprinted at London in | Powles Churchyarde
by Rycharde | Juge and John Cawood, | Printers to the Queenes | Maiestie. | Cum
priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | 26.3x18.5 cm. 71,(19)fol.

Two parts: same colophon at the end of each. Cabr.Univ.Cat.No.962.

Chapters 26, 27, 28 and 30 are omitted, though included in table of contents.

FOX, John. Actes | and Monuments | of these latter and perillous
dayes, | touching matters of the Church, wherein | ar comprehended
and described the great persecu- | tions & horrible troubles, that have
bene wrought | and practiced by the Romishe Prelates, special- | lye
in this Realme of England and Scot- | lande, from the yere of our
Lorde a | thousande, vnto the tyme | nowe present. | Gathered and
collected according to the | true copies & wrytinges certificatorie as
wel | of the parties themselues that suffered, as | also out of the Bishops
Registers, | which wer the doers therof, | by Iohn Foxe. |

Imprinted at London by Iohn Day, | dwellyng ouer Aldersgate. | Cum priuilegio
Regiæ Maiestatis. | Engr.t.p. 29.4x20.5cm. (24),1741,(1,40)p. Colophon: Im-
printed at London | by Iohn Day dwelling ouer Alders- | gate beneth saynt
Martins, Anno. | 1563. the 20 of March. | Cum gratia & priuilegio Regiæ |
Maiestatis. | These bookes are to be sold at his shop | vnder the gate. |

MUSCULUS, Wolfgang. Common | places | of Christian Religion,
gathered by | Wolfgangus Musculus, for the vse of | suche as desire
the knowledge of Godly | truthe. translated out of Latine | into Eng-
lishe. | Hereunto are added two other treatises made by the | same
Author, one of Othes, and an | other of Vsurye. | With a most perfecte
and plentifull Table. | (cut).

Londini. | Anno Domini. M.DLXIII. | Colophon: Imprinted at London by |
Reginalde Wolfe. | Anno Domini.1563. | 27.9x19.cm (6),587,(1,30)fol.

The SECONDE | Tome of Homelyes of | such matters as were
pro- | mised and Jntituled in | the former part of Ho- | melyes, set out
by | the auctoritie of | the Quenes | Maiestie: | And to be read in
euery | paryshe Churche | agreeablye. |

1563 | Engraved border. Colophon, fol. 292b: Imprinted at Lon- | don in
Powles Churchyarde, | by Richard Juge, and Jhon Ca- | wood, Prynters to the |
Quenes Maie- | stie. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | At the end: An Homilie
a- | gainst disobedience and wyfull | rebellion | (in six parts). Separate register
18.6x12.8 cm. (2),292,(39)fol.

SMITH, Richard. De | Libero Ho- | minis Arbitrio Adversvs |
Ioannem Caluinum, & quotquot impiè illud | auferunt, Lutherum

imitati. | Autore Richardo Smythæo VVigorniensi, Anglo, | S. Theologiae Professore in Academia Duacensi. | Omnium quæ hoc libro tractabuntur, copiosissimum | in fine libri reperies Indicem. | (device).

Lovanii | Ex officina Ioannis Bogardi sub | Bibliis Aureis. An. 1563. | Cvm Gratia Et Privilegio. | 17x10.9cm. (3), 69fol.

SMITH, Richard. Refvtatio | Locorum communium | Theologico-rvm, Phi- | lippi Melanchthonis, Germani, M.Lu- | theri discipuli primarij, dedicata Princi- | pum illustrissimo, ac catholicissimo Phi- | lippo, Regi Hispaniarum, &c. | Autore, Ricardo Smythæo, Anglo, eiusdem | Principis sacellano, ac Theologiae, in illius | Achademia Duacensi, Prælectore. | . . . (device: 1563).

Dvaci. | Prostant apud Nicolaum Lapidanum. | Cum gra. & Priuile. Regiæ Maiestatis. | Colophon: Duaci, Typis Iacobi Bosschaert. | 18.x10.2 cm. (11), 112fol.

A SVM Or A Brief | collection of holy signes, sacrifices and | Sacraments, euen since the begin- | ning of the worlde. | And the true originall of the sacrifice of the | Masse. Translated out of French into | English by N.Lynge. | . . . (4 lines; device).

Printed At London | by Rouland Hall, dwelling in gutter | Lane, at the signe of the halfe | Egle and Key. | 1563. | 13.8x9.cm. (7,92)fol.

Title supplied by E.H.F.Mills, Cambridge University Library.

VERON, John. An Apolo- | gye or defence of the doc- | tryne of Predestination, sette | fourth by the Quenes highnesse | hyr most humble and obedy- | ente subiect Iohn Veron and | dedicated too hyr | maiestye. |

Without t.p. Colophon: Imprynted | at London, by Jhon | Tysdale, and are to be solde | at hys shoppe in the vpper ende | of Lombarde strete, in Alhal- | lowes church yarde nere | vntoo Grace | churche. | 13x8.6cm. 43,(4)fol.

Part of his Frvtefvl treatise of predestination: 1563, with separate register and pagination.

VERON, John. A Frvtefvl | treatise of predestination | and of the diuine prouidence of god, | with an apology of the same, against | the swynyshe gruntings of the | Epicures and Athey- | stes of oure | time. | Whereunto are added, as de- | pending of it a very necessary boke a | gainste the free wyll men, and an o- | ther of the true iustification of faith, | and of the good workes procea- | dyng of the same, made | Dialogue wyse by | Ihon Veron. |

Imprynted at London by | Iohn Tisdale, and are to be solde at | his shop in the vpper end of Lom- | bard strete, in Alhallowes churchyard, nere vnto | grace church. | [1563?] 13.x8.6cm. (12), 115,(6); 43,(4)fol. Colophon after each part, with separate registers. Title supplied from Bodleian copy.

1564

ADUERTISMENTS | partly for due order in the publike | administration of common prayers | and vsinge the holy Sacramentes, | and partly for the apparrell of all persons ec- | clesiasticall, by vertue of the Quenes maiesties | letters commaunding the same, the xxv. day

of | January, in the seuenth yeare of the raigne | of oure Soueraigne
Lady Elyzabeth, by | the grace of God, of Englande, Fraunce | and
Irelande Queene, defender | of the fayth, &c. | (device)

Londini. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimen- | dum solum. | Colophon: Imprinted at
London by | Reginalde Wolfe. | [1564]. 17.3x13.4 cm. (8)fol.

Also Reprints in Sparrow's Collection of Articles: 1661, 1675 and 1684.

BALDWIN, William. A treatyce of | Moral philosophy contai- |
ning the sayinges of the wise. Wher- | in you maye see the worthye
and pithye | sayinges of ye Philosophers, Emperors, | kinges, and ora-
tours, of their liues, their | aunswers, of what lignage they came | of,
and of what coūtrei they were, whose | worthy and notable presep̄tes,
counsailles | parables and semblables doth hereafter | folow: First gath-
ered and englished by | Williā Baldwin, after that, twise aug- | mented
by Thomas Paulfreyman, one | of the gentle men of the Queenes |
maiesties chape, & now once | againe enlarged by the | first aucthor. |

Cum priuilegio. | 1564. | Colophon: Imprinted at London in Fleete | strete with-
in Temple barre | at the signe of the hande | and Starre, by Ry- | charde Cortill. |
The first day of Decembre. | Anno 1564. | Cum priuilegio ad impi- | mendum
solum. | 13.7x9cm. (7)224fol. Fol. 173 omitted, and 184 repeated: lacks fol.
137-144.

BECON, Thomas. The | Worckes of | Thomas Becon, | whiche he
hath hytherto made | and published, with diuerse other | newe Bookes
added to the same, | heretofore neuer set forth in print | diuided into
thre tomes or parts | diligently perused, corrected, | and amended: and
now fini- | shed this present of our | Lord .1564. | Perused and allowed,
accordyng to thorder ap | pointed in the Quenes maiesties iniunctions. |
. . . (4 lines).

Imprinted at London, by John | Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate. | These Bookes
are to be solde at his | shop vnder the gate. | Engraved border. 28.8 x 18.7 cm.
I, (21), 678 fol. (sub t.p. before fols. 97, 144, 170, 199, 225. fol. 566 omitted) II, 299
fol. III, (7), 513 fol. 123-128, misnumbered, 143-154 omitted.

Colophon Vol. III: Imprinted at London | by John Day, dwelling ouer Alders-
gate, | beneath Saint Martins. | Cum gratia & priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | The
xrv, day of Nouember. 1563. |

CERTAIN most god- | ly, fruitful, and comfortable letters of | such
true Saintes and holy Martyrs of | God, as in the late bloodye perse-
cution here | within this Realme, gaue their lyues | for the defence of
Christes holy | gospel: written in the tyme | of theyr affliction and |
cruell impryson- | ment. | . . . (2 lines)

Jmprinted at London by John Day, | dwelling ouer Aldersgate, be- | neath
Saint Martines. 1564. | Cum gratia & priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | Woodcut
border Colophon. 17.5x12.8 cm. (8), 682, (4)p.

Edited by Miles Coverdale.

DORMAN, Thomas. A Provf̄e Of Cer- | teyne Articles In Reli- |
gion, Denied By M. Iuell, | sett furth in defence of the Catholyke
be- | leef therein, by Thomas Dorman, | Bachiler of Diuinite | VVhere-
vnto is added in the end, a conclusion, conteinyng .xij. | Causes,
vvhereby the Author acknovvlegeth hym self to haue | byn stayd in

hys olde Catholyke fayth that he vvas | baptized in, vvysshing the
same to be made | common to many for the lyke stay | in these
perilouse tymes. | . . . (9 lines; device)

Imprinted at Antwerp by Iohn Latius, at the | signe of the Rape, with Priui-
lege. | Anno.1564. | 19.6x15 cm. (4),141 fol. Lacks fol. 142ff.

A GODLY and neces- | sarye admonition of the Decrees and Ca- |
nons of the Counsel of Trent, celebrated vn- | der Pius the fourth,
Byshop of Rome, in the | yeares of our Lord .M.D.LXJJ. | and M.D.-
LXJJJ. | Wrytten for those godlye disposed persons | sakes, whych
looke for amendement of Doctrine and | Ceremonies to bee made by
generall | Counsels. Lately translated | out of Latine. | . . . (7 lines).

Imprinted at London by Iohn Day, | dwelling ouer Aldersgate beneath | Saint
Martins. | Cum gratia et priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis | per septennium. | The .xix.
of February.1564. | These bookes are to be sold at hys shop | vnder the Gate. |
16.8x12.9 cm (10),125p. Colophon.

Ascribed to Archbishop Parker.

HARDING, Thomas. An Answere | To Maister Ivelles | Challenge,
By Doctor | Harding. | . . . (4 lines; device)

Imprinted in Louaine by Iohn Bogard at the | Golden Bible, with priuilege. |
Anno.1564. | 16.2 x 13.4cm. (8),193,(5) fol.

VERMIGLI, Pietro Martir. Most fruit | full & learned Cōmenta- |
ries of Doctor Peter Martir Ver- | mil Florentine, Professor of Deui- |
nitie, in the Uniuersitye of Tygure, | with a very profitable tract of
the | matter and places. | Herein is also added & contained | two most
ample Tables, aswel of the | matter, as of the wordes: wyth | an Index
of the places in | the holy scripture. | . . . (5 lines) Set forth &
allowed, accordyng to thorder ap- | pointed in the Queens maiesties
iniunctions. |

Imprinted at London by Iohn | Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate. | These Bookes
are to be solde at his | shop vnder the gate. | Engraved border. Colophon: Im-
printed at London | by Iohn Day, dwelling ouer Alders- | gate, beneath saynt
Martyns. Anno | 1564. the 28. of September. | Cum gratia & priuilegio Regiæ |
Maiestatis. | These bokes are to be sold at his shop | vnder the gate. | 28.6 x 19.
cm. (5),288,(8) fol.

1565

ALLEN, William. A Defence | And Declaration | Of The Catho-
like | Chvrchies Doctrine, | touching Purgatory, and pra- | yers for the
Soules departed. | by William Allen | Master of Arte and student | in
Diuinitye. | . . . (2 lines; cut).

Imprinted at Antwerp by Iohn | Latius, with | Priuilege. | Anno. 1565. | 14.9x
9.5cm. 2-289,(6)fol. T.p. supplied: fols. 8 and 228 lacking.

ALLEY, William. Πρωχομυσείον. | The Poore mans | Librarie. | Rap-
sodiæ G.A. | Bishop of Exceter vpon the first Epistle | of saint Peter,
red publicly in the Cathedrall | Church of Saint Paule, within the
Citye | of London .1560. | . . . (13 lines). Here are adjoynd at the
end of euery special trea- | tie, certaine fruitful anotacions which may
pro- | perly be called Miscellanea, because they do entreate | of diuerse

and sundry matters, marked with the | nombre and figures of Augrime
2. | . . . (5 lines).

Imprinted at London by Iohn Day. | Colophon: Imprinted at London, by
Iohn Day, dwelling ouer Aldersgate, beneath | Saint Martins. | Cum gratia &
priuilegio Regis Maiestatis, | per Septennium. | These Bookes are to be solde, at
hys shop | vnder the gate. | 1565. | 26.6x19.3cm. (3)2-292,140,14 fol. Lacks first
three folios.

Camb Univ Cat. 806.

BÈZE, Théodore de. A briefe and pith- | thie some of the christian
faith | made in forme of a confession, vvith a con- | futacion of all
such superstitious | errorrs, as are contrary | therevnto. Made by |
Theodore de Beza. | Translated out of Frenche by | R.F. | (device)

Printed at London | by Richard Serll, dwelling in Flete | lane, at the signe of
the halfe | Egle an the Key. | [1565?] | 13.3x9.3 cm. fol.(22)195.

See McKerrow's Dictionary of Printers . . . 1557-1640.

Dated 1563? by Herbert. DNB, 18:440a

BRES, Guy de. La Racine, | Sovrce Et | Fondement Des | Ana-
baptistes Ov | Rebaptisez De | Nostre Temps. | Avec Tresample Refv- |
tation des arguments principaux, par lesquels | ils ont accoustumé de
troubler l'Eglise de no- | stre Seigneur Iesus Christ, & seduire les
sim- | ples. | Le tout reduict en trois liures, par | Gvy De Bres. | (de-
vice)

Chez Abel Clemence. | M.D.LXV. | 14x13.3 cm. (16),903,(1)p.

Ane | BREIF Gather- | ing Of The Halie Sig- | nes, Sacrifices And
Sa- | cramentis Institvtit Of | God sen the Creation of the | warlde.
And of the | trew originall of | the Sacrifice | of the | messe. | (Devices).
Translatit out of Frenche into Scottis | be ane Faithful Brother. |
. . . (3 lines).

Imprintit at Edinbvrg | be Robert Lekprevik. | M.D.LXV. | 17.4x13.3cm. 46
fol. H&L, new edit. ascribes to W: Stewart.

COOPER, Thomas. Coopers Chronicle | Contenyng the vvhole
discourse | of the histories as well of thys | realme, as all other coun-
tries. | with the succession of theyr | Kynges, the tyme of theyr | raign,
and what notable | actes were do ne by thē | newly enlarged and |
augmented, as well | in the first parte | wyth diuers | profitable | His-
tor- | ries. | as in the latter ende wyth the whole summe | of those
thynges that Paulus Jouius | and Sleigdane hath written of late | yers
that is now lately ouersene | and with great dilligence cor- | rected and
augmented vn | to the .vii. yere of the | raigne of our most | gracious
Quene | Elizabeth that | now is.

Anno.1565. the first day | of Auguste. | Device. 18.7x13.5cm. (30),376,(15)fol.
Camb. Univ Cat (6750) ascribes parts 1-2 to Thomas Languet.

HARDING, Thomas. A Confvttation | Of A Booke Intitvled | An
Apologie Of The | Chvrch Of England, By | Thomas Harding Doctor |
Of Divinitie. | . . . (8 lines; device).

Imprinted at Antwerpe, by Ihon Laet, | with Priuilege. 1565. | 19.9x14.7cm
(12),351,(8)fol. 9-16 supplied in Ms.

HOSIUS, Stanislaus. A Most Excel- | lent Treatise Of The | be-
gynnyng of heresyas in oure tyme, com- | pyled by the Reuerend
Father in God | Stanislavs Hosivs Byshop | of Wormes in Prussia. | To
the moste renomd Prynce Lorde Sigismund | myghtie Kyng of Poole,
greate Duke of | Luten and Russia, Lorde and Heyre of | all Prussia,
Masouia, Samogitia &c. | Translated out of Laten in to Englyshe by |
Richard Shacklock M. of Arte, and student | of the Ciuil lawes, and
intituled by hym: | The hatchet of heresies. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted at Antwerp by Æg Diest. | Anno. 1565. the .10. of August. | Cvm
Privilegio. | 14.4x9.5 cm. (15),95,(1)fol.

JEWEL, John. A Replie | Vnto M.Hardinges | Ansveare: | By pe-
rusinge whereof the discrete, and diligent Reader may | easily see, the
weake, and vnstable groundes of | the Romaine Religion, whiche of
late | hath beene accompted | Catholique. | By Iohn Iewel Bishoppe |
of Sarisburie. | . . . (10 lines).

Imprinted at London in Fleetestreate, at | the signe of the Blacke Oliphante, |
by Henry VVykes. | Decimoquinto Ianuarij. | Anno 1565. | VVith special Priui-
lege. | 27.x19.1cm. (49),641,(10)p.

Also another impression, lacking the month date. 27.8x19.cm. (23),641,(10)p.

NOWELL, Alexander. A Reprovfe, | written by Alexander Nowell,
of | a booke entituled, | A Provfe Of Cer- | tayne Articles in Reli- | gion
denied by M.Iuell, set furth | by Thomas Dorman, Bachiler | of Diuini-
tie. | . . . (5 lines). Set fourth and allowed, according to the | Queenes
Maiesties Iniunctions. |

Imprinted at London in Fleete- | streete, by Henry Wykes. | Anno Domini
1565. | 30.die Maij. | 17.8x13.3cm. (8),124fol. Colophon.

STAPHYLUS, Fridericus. The Apologie | Of Fridericvs Staphy- |
lvs Covnseller To | The Late Emperovr | Ferdinandvs, &c. | Intreat-
ing | Of the true and right vnderstanding of holy Scripture. | Of the
translation of the Bible in to the vulgar tongue. | Of disagreement in
doctrine amonge the protestants. | Translated out of Latin in to
English by Thomas | Stapleton, Student in Diuinite. | Also a discourse
of the Translatour vpon the doctrine of the | protestants vvchich he
trieth by the three first founders | and fathers thereof, Martin Luther,
Philip | Melanchthon, and especially | Iohn Caluin. | . . . (4 lines;
device).

Imprinted at Antwerp by Iohn Latius, | at the signe of the Rape, with Pri-
uilege. Anno. 1565. | 19x13.2 cm. 254,(4)fol. 1 tab.

STAPLETON, Thomas. A Fortresse Of | The Faith | First planted
amonge vs englishmen, and continued | hitherto in the vniuersall
Church of Christ. | The faith of which time Protestants call, | Papis-
try. | By Thomas Stapleton | Student in Diuinite. | . . . (5 lines;
device).

Imprinted at Antwerpe, by Ihon Laet, | with Priuilege. 1565. | 19.3x14.3cm.
162,(2)fol.

1566

An ACTE declaring the ma- | ner of making and consecrating of
the Arch- | bishops and Bishops of this Realme, to be | good, lawfull,
and perfect. |

1566. Elizabeth, Queen [Statutes] An.viii, fol.(2).

The ACTIS And Con, | stitutiounis of the Realme of Scotland maid
in Parliamentis haldin | te the ryche excellent, hie and mychtie Princeis
Kingis James the | First, Secund, thrid, Feird, Fyft, and in tyme of
Marie now Quene | of Scottis, viseit, correctit, and extractit furth of
the Registers be the | Lordis depute be hir Maiesteis speciall commis-
sioun thairto. | Anno.Do .1566. | (arms.)

No imprint. Colophon: Imprintit at Edinburgh | be Robert Lekpreuik, the
xxviiij. day of Nouember, the zeir | of God ane thousand fyue hundreth thre scoir
sax zeiris. | device. 27.4x19.1cm. (14),2-182fol

An ANSVVERE | For The | Tyme, To The Ex- | amination put in
print, vvith out | the authours name, pretending to | mayntayne the
apparrell prescribed | against the declaration of the myni- | sters of
London. | . . . (4 lines).

M.D.LXVI. | 13.8x8.7 cm. 153,(1)p. folded leaf between A1 and 2.

BARTHLET, John. The Pedegrewe of Heretiques. | Wherein is
truely and plainly | set out, the first roote of Heretiques be- | gon in
the Church, since the time | and passage of the Gospell, together | with
an example of the of- | spring of the same. | . . . (3 lines) | Perused
and alowed according to the order appoynted in | the Queenes Maies-
ties Iniunctions. | (device).

Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, | for Lucas Harryson. Anno 1566. |
Colophon. 17.2x13.3 cm. (4),89,(1)fol.
Epistle signed.

BUCER, Martin. The mynd and | exposition of that excellent
learned man Martyn Bu- | cer, uppon these wordes of | S.Mathew:
Woo be to | the worlde bycause of | offences, Math .xviii. | Faythfully
translated in to Englishe, | by a faythfull brother, with certayne |
obiectiions & answers to the same. | . . . (4 lines).

Printed at Emden. | 1566. | 12.5x8.9cm. (1,15)fol.

BULLINGER, Henry. The iudgement | of the Reuerend Father
Ma- | ster Henry Bullinger, Pastor | of the church of Zurick, in cer-
teyne | matters of religion, beinge in con- | trouersy in many coun-
treys, | euen wher as the Gopel | is taught. | . . . (9 lines).

1566. | 14.5x8.8 cm. (12,35)p.

CROWLEY, Robert. An Apologie, | or Defence, of those | Englishe
Writers & | Preachers which Cerberus | the three headed Dog | of Hell,
chargeth wyth | false doctrine, vnder | the name of Prede- | stination. |

Written by Robert Crowley | Clerke, and Vicare of Sainct | Giles with-
out Creple- | gate in London. |

Imprinted at Lon- | don, in Paternoster Rowe, at the | signe of the Starre, by |
Henry Denham. | Anno. 1566. Octobris .14. | Lase border. 18.1x13.2 cm. (3),104
fol.

CROWLEY, Robert. A briefe discourse | against the outwarde
apparell | and Ministring garmen- | tes of the popishe | church. |
psalme.31. | I haue hated all those, that | holde of superstitious | vani-
ties. | 1566. |

Without place or printer. . 14.3x8.9cm (24)fol.
Anon.Camb.Univ.Cat:Nos.6412-6413. B.M.Cat.

ELIZABETH, Queen [Statutes] Anno viii. Anno octauo Regiſſe |
Elizabethæ. | At the Parliament | by prorogation holden at Westmin- |
ster the last day of September, in the eyght | yere of the raigne of our
Soueraigne | Lady Elizabeth, by the grace of God, | of England,
Fraunce, and Irelande, | Queene, defendour of the faith. &c. | and
there continued to the | end and dissolution of the | same: To the
hygh | pleasure of al- | myghtie | God, | and the weale publique of this |
Realme, amongst other | were enacted as | folow- | eth. | Anno Christi.
1566. |

Wood-cut border. Colophon: Imprinted at London | in Powles Churchyarde
by | Rycharde Juggæ, Prin- | ter to the Queenes | Maestie. | Cum priuilegio Regiſſe
Maiestatis. | [1566] 26.3x18.5 cm. (28,22)fol. Fol. 18 of second part, blank.
Cambr.Univ.Cat. No.963.

GILBY, Anthony. To my louynge brethren | that is troublȳd abowt
the po- | pishe aparrell, two short and | comfortable Epistels. | Be ye
constant: for the Lorde | shall fyght for yow, | yowrs in Christ. |

No imp. [1566?] 14.3x8.9 cm. (12)fol.
Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat. 6413. Dexter:34

HARDING, Thomas. A Reioindre | To M.Jewels | Replie. | By
perusing wherof the discrete and diligent Reader may | easily see, the
Answer to parte of his insolent Challenge iustified, | and his Obiections
against the Masse, wherat the Priest some- | time receiueth the holy
Mysteries without present com- | panie to receiue with him, for that
cause by Lu- | thers Schoole called Priuate Masse, | clearly confuted. |
By Thomas Harding Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (5 lines; device)

Antverpiæ. | Ex officina Ioannis Fouleri. | Anno.M.D.LXVI. | 19.1x14cm. (36).
315,(7)fol.

HESKYNS, Thomas. The | Parliament | Of Chryste Avov- | ching
And Declaring The Enac- | ted and receaued trueth of the presence of
his bodie and bloode in the | blessed Sacrament, and of other articles
concerning the same, im- | pugned in a wicked sermon by M.Iuell,
Collected and seth- | furth by Thomas Heskyns Doctour | of dyuini-
tie. | Wherin the reader shall fynde all the scripturs cōmonlie alleaged
oute of the newe Testament, | touching the B.Sacrament, and some of

the olde Testament, plainlie and truely expownded | by a nombre of holie learned Fathers and Doctours. | . . . (10 lines; device).

Imprinted in Antverpe, | At the golden Angell, by VVilliam Silvius prynter to the Kynges | Maiestie. M. D. LXVI. | VVith Priuilege. | 28.8x19.2cm.(12), cccc, (7) fol.

HORNE, Robert. An | Ansvveare | Made by Rob. Bishoppe of VVyn- | chester, to a Booke | entituled, | The Declaration Of Svche | Scruples, and staies of Conscience, tou- | chinge the Othe of the Su- | premacy, as M. | Iohn Fekenham, by vvrytinge did deliuer | vnto the L. Bishop of VVinchester, vvith | his Resolutions made thereunto. | . . . (8 lines).

Imprinted at London in Fleetstreate, | at the signe of the Oliphante, | by Henry VVykes. | Anno 1566. | 18x13.8 cm. (2),130fol.

MORE, Thomas. Thomæ Mori | Angli, Viri Ervdi- | tionis Pariter Ac Vir- | tvtis Nomine Clarissi- | mi, Angliæqve Olim | Cancellarii, | Omnia, quæ hucusque ad manus nostras peruenerunt, Latina Opera: | quorum aliqua nunc primum in lucem prodeunt, reliqua | verò multo quàm antea casti- | gatoria. | Horvm Omnivm Elenchvm | Pagina duo- | decima commonstrabit. | (device)

Lovanii, | Apud Petrum Zangrium Tiletanum, | sub Fonte, Anno 1566. | 30.3x 19.8cm. (6),136fol. Frontisp.portr.mounted

NOWELL, Alexander. The | Reprovfe Of | M.Dorman his proufe of certaine | Articles in Religion &c. con- | tinued by Alexander | Nowell. | With a defense of the chiefe authoritie | and gounernment of Christian Princes | as well in causes Ecclesiasticall, as ci- | uill, within their owne dominions, by | M.Dorman maliciouslie oppugned. |

Imprinted at London in Fleetstreate, | at the signe of the Oliphante, | by Henry VVykes. | Anno.1566. | 18.3x12.9cm. (7),288fol.

RASTELL, John. The Third | Booke, Declaring By | Examples out of Auncient Coun- | cels, Fathers, and Later wri- | ters, that it is time to | Beware Of | M.Iewel. | By John Rastel Master of Art and | Student of Diuinitie. | . . . (4 lines. device)

Antverpiæ, | Ex officina Ioannis Fouleri. | M.D.LXVI. | 14.1 x 8.9 cm. (12), 230 fol. 118-120 wrongly numbered.

RASTELL, John. A Treatise | Intitled, Beware Of | M.Iewel. By Iohn Rastel | Master Of Arte And | Stvdent of Di- | vinitie. | . . . (4 lines; device).

Antverpiæ | Ex officina Ioannis Fouleri. | M.D.LXVI. | 14.8x9.6cm. (12),190 fol. Many folios misnumbered.

SANDERS, Nicholas. The supper of our Lord | Set Foorth Accor- | ding to the truth of the Gospell and Catholike faith. | By Nicolas Saunder, Doctor of Diuinitie. | with a confutation of such false doc- | trine as the Apologie of | the Church of England, M.Nowels chalenge, or M.Iuels | Replie haue vttered, touching the reall presence | of

Christe in the Sacrament. | (Device: Man Hv? Device). What is this? | . . . (14 lines).

Lovanii. | Anno domini 1566. | 18.2x13.2cm. (3),424 fol.

STAPLETON, Thomas. A Retvrne Of Vn- | Trvthes Vpon M-
Ievvel- | les Replie. | Partly of such, as he hath Slaunderously charged
D. | Harding withal: Partly of such other, as he hath | committed
about the triall thereof, in | the Text of the foure first Ar- | ticles of
his Replie. | VVith a Reioyndre vpon the Principall Matters | of the
Replie, treated in the Thirde | and Fourthe Articles. | By Thomas
Stapleton student in Diuinite. | . . . (2 lines; device).

Printed in Antwerpe, by Iohn Latius, At the | signe of the Sower.1566. | With
Special Grace | and Priuilege. | 19x13.9cm. (21),134;196 fol. Upper right cor-
ner, torn and restored. Modern portr. laid in.

VVHETHER it be mortall | sinne to transgresse ciuill lawes, | which
be the commaun- | dementes of ciuill | Magistrates. | The iudgement
of Philip Me- | lancton in his Epitome | of morall Philo- | sophie. | The
resolution of. D. Hen. Bullin- | ger, and. D. Rod. Gualter, of. D. Mar- |
tin Bucer, and. D. Peter Martyr, | concernyng thapparrel of | Minis-
ters, and other | indifferent | thinges. |

Lace border. Colophon: Imprinted at London in | Powles Churchyarde by |
Richarde Iugge Printer | to the Queenes | Maiestie. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maies-
tatis. | [1566]. 13.5x8.5 cm. 101,(1)p.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.985,dates [1570-1?]

1567

ALESIIUS, Alexander. Assertio Doctrinæ Ec- | clesiae Catholicae
De Sancta Trinita- | te, cum confutatione erroris Valentini Gentilis, |
Per Alexan- | drum Alesium, Academiæ Lipsicæ Theologum. |

Genevæ, | Ex officina Francisci Perrini. | M.D.LXVII. | 22x16.2cm. Pp.101-128
of Valentini Gentilis teter- | rimi Haeretici | impietatum . . . , breuis | explica-
tio, . . .

ALLEN, William. A Treatise | Made In Defence | of the lauful
power and au- | thoritie of Priesthod to | remitte sinnes: Of | the
peoples duetie for confession of their | sinnes to Gods ministers: And
of | the Churches meaning concer- | ning Indulgences, com- | monlie
called the | Popes Pardōs. | By William Allen M.of Arte, and | Student
in Diuinitie. | . . . (4 lines; device).

Lovanii, | Apud Ioannem Foulorum, | Anno D. 1567. | 14.6x9.3cm. (24),412,(8)p.

BRADFORD, John. Godly | Meditations vpon the | ten Com-
maunde- | mentes, the Articles of | the fayth, and the | Lords prayer. |
Whervnto is ioyned a trea- | tise against the feare of | death: Also a
compari- | son betweene the old | man and the new: | the lawe and |
the gosple. | &c. | Made by Maister John | Bradford. | Seene and al-
lowed according to the | Queenes Iniunctions. | 1567. |

Imprinted at London by | William Seres. | 13.3x8.6cm. Fol.(4),96. Wrongly
printed as 66.

DERING, Edward. A Sparing | Restraint, of many lauishe | Vn-
truthes, which M. Doctor | Harding dothe chalenge, in the first | Ar-
ticle of my Lorde of | Sarisburies Replie. | By Edward Dering student |
in Diuinitie. | With an answeare vnto that long, and vncour- | teous
Epistle, entituled to M. luel, and | set before M. Hardings | Reioin-
der. | . . . (5 lines).

Imprinted at London, by | Henry Denham, for Humfrey Toy, | dwelling in
Poules Church yarde, at | the signe of the Helmet. | Lace border. [1567]. 18.6x
14 cm. (20),114,216p.
B.M.Cat. [1568].

HARDING, Thomas. A Reioindre To M. | Iewels Replie Against |
The Sacrifice Of The | Masse. | In which the doctrine of the Answer
to the .xviij. Ar- | ticle of his Chalenge is defended, and further
pro- | ued, and al that his Replie containeth against | the Sacrifice,
is clearely confuted, | and disproued. | By Thomas Harding Doctor of
Diuinitie. | . . . (6 lines; device).

Lovanii, | Apud Ioannem Foulherum, Anno.1567. | Cvm Privilegio. | 17.7x13.2cm.
(10),1-10,9-35,34,48-50; 1-262,(6) fol. Misnumberings.

HENRY VII [Year Book, Anno i-xxi]. De Termino Michaelis
Anno. | primo (-xxi) Henrici Septimi. |

Colophon: Imprinted at London in | Fleetestrete within Temple Barre at the
signe | of the Hande and Starre, by Richard Tottill, | Anno.1567. | 29.2x20cm.
xxi;xix;xv; xviii;xl; xvi;xvi;xii;i-ii,vii-xxv;xxx;ii-xxviii;xxviii;xxviii;xxxii;xvii;
xvii;xiii; xli fol. Sig.SS lacking.

HENRY VIII [Year Boox, anno xii-xiv]. De Termino Trinitatis
Anno | regni Regis Henrici octauī, xii. | (-xiv).

Colophon: Imprinted at London in | Fleetestrete within Temple Barre at the
signe | of the Hande and Starre, by Richard Tottill. | Anno.1567 | Cum priuilegio. |
29.2x20cm. xvi; xvi; xxxi fol.

HENRY VIII [Year Boox, anno xviii-xix]. De Termino Michaelis
Anno | regni Regis Henrici octauī XVIII. | (-XIX.)

Colophon: Imprinted at London in | Fletestrete within Temple barre | at the
signe of the Hand and starre, | By Richard Tottel,Anno. | 1567. | Cum priuilegio. |
29.2x20cm. xiv fol.

HENRY VIII [Year Book, anno xxvi]. De Termino Pasche Anno |
XXVI. Regni Regis Henrici octauī. |

Colophon: Imprinted at London in | Fletestrete within Temple barre | at the
signe of the Hand and starre, | By Richard Tottel,Anno. | 1567. | Cum priuilegio. |
29.2x20cm. x fol.

JEWEL, John. A Defence of the Apologie of | the Church of
Englande, | Containinge an Answere to a certaine | Booke lately set
foorth by M. | Hardinge, and Entituled, | A Confutation of &c. | By
Iohn Iewel Bishop | of Sarisburie. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Imprinted at London in Fleetestrete, | at the signe of the Elephante, | by
Henry VVyckes. | Anno 1567 27. Octobris. | Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Regiæ |
Maiestatis. | 27x19.2 cm. (24),742,(18)p.

NOWELL, Alexander. ¶ A Confutation, | as wel of M. Dor- | mans last Boke entituled | A Disproufe. &c. | as also of D. Sander his causes of | Transubstantiation, | by Alexander | Novvel. | Whereby our Cuntrey- | men (specially | the simple and vlnerned) may vnder- | stand, howe shamefully they are | abused by those and like | Bokes, pretended to be written | for their instruc- | tion. |

Imprinted at London, | by Henrie Bynneman. | Anno Do. 1567. | Cum priuilegio. | Lace border 18.3x13.8 cm. (10), 52fol.

OLIVER, John. Preces | Horariae Ex | Sacris Literis | Et SS. Patrum | Sententiis collectæ. | De Sacrosancta Trinitate. | De dulcissimo nomine Iesu. | De mysterio Sacrosanctæ Eu- | charistiæ. | Pro Statu Ecclesiæ Christianæ. | Ioanne Oliuero Vuigorniensi | Anglo Auctore. | . . . (6 lines; ornament).

Antverpiæ, | Apud Ioannem Bellerum, sub Aquila | Aurea, M.D.LXVII. | Cum priuilegio Regis. | 13.4x7.2cm. 203p.

PARKER, Matthew. A Testimo- | nie of | Antiquitie, | shewing the aunci- | ent fayth in the Church of | England touching the sacra- | ment of the body and bloude | of the Lord here publikely | preached, and also re- | ceaued in the Sax- | ons tyme, aboue | 600. yeares agoe. | . . . (7 lines).

Imprinted at London | by Iohn Day, dwelling | ouer Aldersgate beneath | S. Martyns. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | [1567?] 14x8.6 cm. 75,(14) fol. 49 omitted in numbering.

DNB:43:263b. Camb.Univ.Cat:895.

STAPLETON, Thomas. A Covnterblast To | M. Hornes Vayne | Blaste Against M. | Fekenham. Wherein is set | forthe: | A ful Reply to M. Hornes Answer, and to euery part ther- | of made, against the Declaration of my L. Abbat of | Westminster, M. Fekenham, touching, The | Othe of the Supremacy. | By perusing vwhereof shall appeare, besides the holy Scriptures, as it vvere a | Chronicle of the Continual Practise of Christes Church in al ages and | Countries, frõ the time of Constantin the Great, vntil our daies: | Prouing the Popes and Bishops Supremacy in Ecclesiasti- | cal causes: and Disprouing the Princes Supremacy | in the same Causes. | By Thomas Stapleton Student in Diuinitie. | . . . (10 lines; device).

Lovanii, | Apud Joannem Foulerum. | An. 1567. Cum Priuil. | 19x13.9 cm. (19), 542,(6)fol.

VALENTINI Gentilis teter- | rimi Hæretici | impietatum ac triplicis perfidiæ & periurii, breuis | explicatio, ex actis publicis Senatus Geneuensis | optima fide descripta. | Earundem refutationes à doctissimis ætatis nostræ | Theologis scriptæ, quarum elenchum proxima | pagina continet. | Eiusdem Gentilis extremæ perfidiæ, & iusti supplicij de eo | sumpti, historia seorsim est excusa. | (device)

Genevæ, | Ex officina Francisci Perrini. | M.D.LXVII. | 22x16.2cm. 24,139,67p.

1568

CALVIN, John. The | Catechisme, | or maner to teache | children
the christen | Religion. | Made by the excellent doc- | tour and Pastour
in Chri- | stes Church Ihon Caluin. | Wherein the minister de- |
maundeth the questi- | on, and the child | maketh aun- | swere. | . . .
(5 lines) |

1568. | Engr.border. Colophon: Imprinted at London, by | Ihon Kingston. |
Anno Domini. | 1568. | device. 12.7x8.8 cm. 78fol.

EDWARD V. [Year Book: Anno Primo]. De Termino Trinitatis
Anno.I. | regni Regis Edwardi quinti. |

Colophon: Imprinted at London in | Fleetestrete within Temple Barre at the
signe | of the Hande and Starre, by Richard Tottill, | Anno.1568 | Cum priuilegio
ad imprimendum solum. | 29.2x20cm. viii fol.

JAMES VI. [Statutes]. The Actis Of Parliament | of the maist
hie, maist excellent, and michtie Prince, and our Souerane Lord | James
the sext, be the grace of God, King of Scottis, begun and haldin at
Edinburgh, the xv. day | of Decemb. The zeir of God ane thousand,
fyue hundreth lxvii. zeir. Be our said Souerane Lor- | dis derrest
cousing & Uncle James Erle of Murray, Lord Abirnetheie &c. Regēt
to our Souerane | Lord, his Realme and Leigis. Togidder with the
Prelatis, Erlis, Barrouis, Commissioneris of | Burrowis, specialie com-
perand in the said Parliament, as the thre estatis of this Realme.
The | saidis actis being oppinlie red, concludit and votit in the said
Parliament, to remane as perpe- | tuall lawis to the Subiectis of this
Realme in all tymes cuming. | (coat of arms)

Without imprint. Colophon: Imprentit at Edinburgh | be Robert Lekpreuik,
Prentar to the Kingis Majestie, the | vj. day of April, the zeir of God ane
thousand fyue hundreth | thre scoir aucht zeiris. | (Device). 27.4x19.1cm. fol.
23,(1).

RICHARD III [Year Book: Anno I]. De Termino Michaelis
Anno | primo Richardi tertii. |

Colophon: Imprynted at Lon- | don in fietestrete within temple barre | at the
signe of the Hand and starre, by | Rychard Tottel Anno. | 1568. | 29.2x20cm.
iiii fol.

RICHARD III. [Year Book. Anno secundo]. De Termino
Michaelis Anno | secūdo Richardi tertii. |

Colophon: Imprynted at Lon- | don in fietestrete within temple barre | at the
signe of the Hand and starre, by | Rychard Tottel. Anno. | 1568. | 29.2x20cm.
xxii fol.

1569

CAUSE, Bartholomew. The very True Shield, | and Buckler of
Faith: | Wherein is intreated. 23. | Articles of Religion: written |
Dialogue wise, firste in French, by | Bartholomew Cause: and nowe |
Translated into English, | by T. S. | . . . (5 lines) Seene and allowed
according to | the order appointed. |

Imprinted at London, by | Henry Wykes dwelling in Fleet streat, at | the signe
of the blacke Elephant. | Anno. 1569. | Lace border. 18.2x13.3 cm. (4),166 fol.

CROWLEY, Robert. A setting open of the sub- | tyle Sophistrie of Tho- | mas VVatson Doctor of Di- | uinitie, which he vsed in hys two | Sermons made before Queene Mary, | in the thirde and fift Fridayes in Lent | Anno.1553. to prooue the reall presence of | Christis body and bloud in the sacra- | ment, and the Masse to be the sa- | crifice of the newe Testa- | ment, written by Ro- | bert Crowley | Clarke. | . . . (5 lines). Seene and allowed according to the Queenes | Maiesties Iniunctions.

Imprinted at London | by Henry Denham. | Lace border. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Henry | Denham, dwelling in Pater- | noster Rowve, at the | Signe of the | Starre. | (device). Anno Domini. | 1569. | Cum priuilegio. | 18.2x13.9cm. (15),209,188,(1)p.

HEMINGE, Nicholas. A Postill, or Ex- | position of the Gospels | that are vsually red in the chur- | ches of God, vpon the Sundayes | and Feast dayes of Saincts, | Written by Nicholas | Heminge a Dane, a Preacher of | the Gospell, in the Vniuer- | sitie of Hafnie. | And translated into English by | Arthur Golding. | Before vvhich Postill is sette a vvarning of the | same Nicholas Heminge too the | Ministers of Gods vvorde, concerning the cō- | tinuall agreement of Chrystes Church in the | doctrine and true vvorshipping of God: least | anye beeing of- fended at the varietie of opi- | nions and multitude of sectes, might eyther | forsake their profession, or doo their duetie | more slouth- fully. |

Imprinted at London by Henry | Bynneman, for Lucas Harrison | and George Byshop. | Lace border. Colophon: (device) Imprinted at London, | by Henry Bynneman, dwel- | ling in Knightrider streat, at the signe | of the Mermayde: for Lucas | Harrison, and George | Bishop. | Anno Domini. 1560. | Cvm Priuilegio. | 18.3x13.7cm. (14),345,(6)fol.

HENRY VIII [Year Book, Anno XXVII]. De Termino Pasche Anno | XXVII, regni regis Henrici octauii. |

Colophon: Imprinted at London in | Fletestrete within Temple barre | at the signe of the Hand and starre, | By Richard Tottle. Anno. | 1569. | Cum priuilegio. | 29.2x20 cm. xxx fol.

POLE, Reginald. De Svmmo Pon- | tifice Christi In | Terris Vi- cario, Eivs- | que officio & potestate, Liber verè | singularis, & erudi- tionis, | & purisermonis | nomine, | In modum Dialogi cōscriptus olim, nunq[*uam*] verò | antehac editus, Authore Reginaldo | Polo Anglo S. R. E. Cardinali Reuerēdiss. | (device).

Lovanii, | Apud Ioannem Foulorum Anglum. | M.D.LXIX. | Cum Priuilegio. Subsign. Vander Aa[?]. | 14.8x9.3 cm. (8),151,(5) fol.

1570

MARLORAT, Augustine. A Catholike | And Ecclesiasti- | call ex- position of the holy Gospell | after S.Mathewe, gathered out of | all the singuler and approued Deuines | (whiche the Lorde hath geuen to | his Churche) by Augustine | Marlorate. | And translated out of Latine into Englishe | by Thomas Tymme, | Mynister. | Sene and allowed according to | the order appointed, |

Imprinted at London in Fletestreate | neare vnto S.Dunstones church, by | Thomas Marshe. | 1570. | Architec. t.p., 28.7x19.7cm. (12), 750p. Portr. frontisp. mounted.

Gift of Clarence S. Brigham.

NOWELL, Alexander. A Catechisme, | or first Instruction and Lear- | ning of Christian | Religion. | Translated out of Latine into | Englishe. | (device).

At London. | Printed by Iohn Daye | dwelling ouer Aldersgate. | Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis | per Decennium. | An. 1570. | Lace border. 19.3x14.cm. (4), 79, (4) fol. Colophon.

Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 818.

NOWELL, Alexander. Catechismvs, | siue prima Institutio, Dis- | ciplinæque Pietatis | Christianæ, Latinè explicata. | . . . (4 lines).

Londini, | In Officina Reginaldi | Wolfij, Regiæ Maiest. in Latinis | Typographi. | Anno Dom. M.D.LXX. | xvi. Calend. Ivl. | 19.5x14.5 cm. (6), 170p. Colophon.

Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 650.

REFORMATION of Disorders in the Mi- | nisters of the Church, &c. | Anno 13. Eliz. Cap. 12. |

Without t.p. 19.5x15.2cm. Pp. 83-85 of Sparrow's Collection: 1661. Also in his reprints of 1675 and 1684.

SANDERS, Nicholas. Qvod Domi- | nus In Sexto Capite | Ioannis De Sacramento | Eucharistiæ propriè sit locutus, | Tractatus vtilis. | Avctore Nicolao San- | dero Anglo S. Theologiæ professore. | . . . (5 lines; device.)

Antverpiæ, | Apud Viduam & haeredes Ionannis Stelsij. | Anno M. D. LXX. | Cvm Gratia Et Priuilegio. | 13.9x8.9 cm. 167, (2)p.

1571

ARTICLES | to be enquired of in the visitation | of the Dioces of Londou, by the | Reuerende Father in God, Edwyn | Bishop of London. | (device). In the thirteenth yeare of the raigne of our Soueraigne | Ladie Elizabeth, by the grace of God Queene of | Englande, Fraunce and Irelande | defender of the fayth, &c. | 1571. |

Imprinted at London by | William Seres. | 17.8x13.1cm. (7) fol.

ARTICLES | Whereupon it was agreed | by the Archbishopbes and Bi- | shoppes of both prouinces and | the whole cleargie, in the Con- | uocation holden at London in | the yere of our Lorde God, | 1562. according to the compu- | tation of the Churche of En- | glande, for the auoiding of the | diuersities of opinions, and | for the stablishyng of | consent touching | true religion. | Put foorth by the Queenes | auctoritie. |

Engraved border. Colophon: Imprinted at Lon- | don in Poules Churchyard, by | Richarde Iugge and Iohn Cawood, | Printers to the Queenes | Maiestie, in Anno | Domini. 1571. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ maiestatis. | 17.1x13.5cm. (1), 25, (3)p.

ARTICULI | De quibus convenit inter | Archiepiscopos, | Et | Epis-
cops | Utriusque Provincie, | Et | Clerum Universum | In Synodo,
Londini. | Anno 1562. secundum computationem Ecclesie Anglicane, |
ad tollendam opinionum dissentionem, & consensum | in vera Religione
firmandum. | Aediti autoritate serenissime Regine. | (ornaments)

Londini, | Apud Johannem Day, 1571. | 19.5x15.2cm. (1),14p.
Repr. in Sparrow's Collection: 1661, 1675 and 1684.

¶ A BOOKE | of certaine Canons, | concernyng some parte | of the
discipline of | the Church of | England. | In the yeare of our Lord. |
1571. |

At London | Printed by John Daye, | dwellyng ouer Al- | dersgate. | Cum gratia
& Priuilegio | Regie Maiestatis. | [1571]. Lace border. 17.2x12.6 cm. 30p.

BRIDGES, John. A Sermon, | preached at Paules Crosse on | the
Monday in Whitson weeke | Anno Domini .1571. | Entreating on this
Sentence | Sic Deus dilexit mundum, vt daret | vnigenitum filium suum,
vt omnis qui credit in eu non pereat, sed ha- | beat vitam æternam. |
. . . (4 lines) Preached and augmented by Iohn Bridges. |

At London, | Printed by Henry Binneman | for Humfrey Toy. | [1571] Lace
border. 18.4x12.7cm. (6),182p.

BULLINGER, Henry. Bvllæ Papisticæ | ante biennium contra |
Sereniss. Angliæ, Franciæ | & Hybernice Reginam Eliza- | betham, &
contra inclytum An- | gliæ regnum promulgatæ, refuta- | tio, Ortho-
doxæq; Regiæ, & | vniuersi Regni Angliæ de- | fensio, | Henrychi Bul-
lingerii. | S. |

Londini, | apud Iohānem Dayum | Typographum. | An. Domini. | 1571. | Lace
border 19.5x13.1 cm. 85,(1)fol.

FENTON, Geoffrey. Actes | of conference in | Religion, | Holden at
Paris, betweene two | Papist Doctours of Sorbone, | and two godlie
Ministers of | the Church. | Dravven out of French into English, | by
Geffraie Fenton. | . . . (1 line).

Imprinted at Lon- | don by H.Bynneman, | for VVilliam Norton and | Humfrie
Toye. | Lace border. 17.6x12.9cm. (6),120fol. Epistle dated: iiii July.1571.

FIELD, John and WILCOX, Thomas. An Admonition to the |
Parliament. |

[1571] 14.4x9.6cm (56)p. A1-8-C8-D4.

Without t.p.; above title from p.3. A1 contains "To the godly Readers,
grace, | and peace from God. &c." |

Anon. 4th ed: Bodl. Cat. Camb. Univ. Cat. No. 5995, dates 1672.

Reprinted in 1617; also in 1641 in A Treatise | Exhibited | By | Diuerse Reve-
rend And | Godly | Divines, | To the High Court of Parliament, | . . . and in An
Advertisement To The Parliament of England: 1644

FOX, John. Reformatio | Legvm Ecclesiasti- | carvm, Ex Avthori-
ta- | te primum Regis Henrici.8. in- | choata: Deinde per Regem Edo- |
uardum 6. prouecta, adauctaq; | in hunc modum, atq; nunc ad | pleni-
orem ipsarum refor- | mationem in lucem | ædita. | (device).

Londini | Ex officina Johannis Daij Anno | salutis humanæ, 1571. | Mense
Aprili. | Lace border. 18.8x13.2cm. (9), 149,(3) fol

Attributed also to Thomas Cranmer. DNB: 13:31a. Cambr.Univ.Cat.825,
Fox, editor.

Anon. DNB:20:146b.

LIBER | quorundam Canonum | disciplinæ ecclesiæ | Anglicanæ.
Anno | 1571. |

[1571]. 18.6x14.3cm. 23,(1)p.

A part of Articuli de quibus convenit inter Archiepiscopos . . . 1571, Begins
with sig.Ei-Giiij, with separate paging.

Also another copy, identical except that it begins with sig.Di-Fiiij. 18x13.5cm.
23,(1)p.

Attributed to Matthew Parker. DNB:43:263b.

LIBER | Quorundam | Canonum | Disciplinæ | Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. |
Anno MDLXXI. | (*double column*) De Episcopis. | De Decanis Ec-
clesiarum. | De Archidiaconis. | De Cancellariis, &c. | De Ædituis
Æclesiarum. | De Concionatoribus. | De Residentia. | De Pluralitati-
bus. | De Ludimagistris. | De Patronis, &c. |

Londini, | Apud Johannem Day. 1571. | Border, top and bottom. 19.5x15.2cm.
Pp. 15-34, appended to Articuli: 1571. Repr. in Sparrow's Collection: 1661,
1675 and 1684.

NETTER, Thomas. Thomæ | VValdensis | Anglici Carmelitæ, |
Theologi Praestantissimi, | Doctrinale Antiquitatum Fidei | Ecclesiæ
Catholicæ: | Opvs Sanè Divinum, In Tres Tomos Digestum; | In
quorum primo de Deo Christo, Petro, Ecclesia, ac Religiosis; | In
secundo de Sacramentis; In tertio verò de Sacramentalibus, | aduersus
Vuiteleuistas, Hussitas, eorumq; recentiores | assecclas exactissimè
dissertur. | Nvnc Reverend.^m P.Ioan.Baptistæ Rvbei, Ravennatis, |
eiusdem familiæ Magistri Generalis, nutu, & fauore excusum. | In quo
castigando ac restituendo, non modò id præstitum est, vt à mendis
expurgaretur, marginalibusq[ue] | apostillis exornaretur, verumetiam
vt Sanctorum Patrum sententiæ, quæ passim mutilæ | maleq[ue] editæ
fuerant, & nuper in libris accuratè impressis aliter leguntur, | & citan-
tur, in integrum, inq, sua loca restituerentur. | Accedvnt Denvò Svmmæ
Capitvm, Simvlqve | Tripartitus Index. Insuper eiusdem Magistri
Generalis ad complurium | locorum elucidationem, eliminata scholia. |
Tomus Primus. | Vin (device) cent |

Venetis, Apud Vincentium Valgrisiu. M D LXXI. | 30.4x20.7cm. (52),581,
(1)p. (18),271; (22),299,(14)fol. Two sub-titles for Parts II and III.

NORTHBROOKE, John. Spiritus est Vicarius Christi | in terra. |
A breefe and pithie | summe of the christian faith, | made in fourme
of a confession, vvith | a confutation of the papistes obiections and |
argumentes in sundry pointes of religion, | repugnaunt to the christian
faith: made | by Iohn Northbrooke, Minister | and Preacher of the
worde | of God. | . . . (5 lines). Seene and allowed, according to the
order | appointed in the Queenes Iniunctions. |

At London. | Printed by Iohn Kingston for W. Williamson, | dwelling in
Povvles Churchyarde, at the | signe of the vvhyte Horse. | Anno. 1571. | Lace
border 19.2x14.6 cm. (20),143,(5)fol.

NOWELL, Alexander. Catechismvs, | siue prima Institutio, Dis-
ci- | plinâqve Pietatis | Christianæ, Latine explicata. | . . . (4 lines).

Londini, | in officina Reginaldi Wolfij, Regiæ Maiest. | in Latinis Typographi. |
Anno Domini M.DLXXI. | Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | 19x13.9cm. (6),
160,(8)p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat. 752

SANDERS, Nicholas. De Visibili | Monarchia | Ecclesiæ, | Libri
Octo. | In quibus diligens instituitur disputatio de certa & perpetua
Ecclesiæ Dei tum | Successione, tum Gubernatione Monarchica ab ipso
mundi initio vsq[ue] ad finem. | Deinde etiam Ciuitatis Diaboli per-
sæpè interrupta progressio proponitur, Se- | ctæq[ue] omnes & Hæreses
confutantur, quæ vnq[ue] [uam] contra veram fidem emerserunt. | Deniqve
de Antichristo ipso & membris eius: deq[ue] vera Dei & adulterina |
Diaboli Ecclesia, copiosè tractatur. | Si quid præterea difficile & scopu-
losum vel in Pontificum Romanorum | Historia, vel in Conciliorum
Generalium ratione accidit; id- | ipsum ex proposito discutitur &
examinatur. | Cum Indice Rerum & Personarum locuplete. | Avctore
Nicolaò Sandero, | Sacræ Theologiæ Professore. | Singulorum Librorum
Argumenta sequens Pagina indicabit. | (device) . . . (2 lines).

Lovanii, | Sub Capite Deaurato. | Ioannis Foulteri cura & impensa excudebat |
Reynervs Velpivs Typ.Ivr. | M.DLXXI. | Cvm Gratia Et Priuilegio. | 33.7x22cm.
(12),844,(15)p.

1572

BARNES, Robert. The Workes | of Doctour Barnes. | His lyfe and
Martyrdome. | 1 A supplication to K.Henry the viij. fol.183. | 2 His
Articles condemned by Popishe By- | shops. 205. | 2.The disputation
betweene the Byshoppes | and hym. 217. | 4.Fayth onely iustificeth
before God. 226. | 5.What the Church is: and who bee thereof, | and
whereby men may know her. 242. | 6 An other declaration of the
Church, wher- | in hee aunswereth M.More. 252. | 7.What the keyes
of the Church bee, and to | whom they were geeuen. 257. | 8. Freewill
of man, after the fall of Adam | of his naturall strength, can bee noth-
yng | but sinne afore God.267. | 9.That it is lawfull for all maner of
men to | read the Holy Scripture. 282. | 10. That mens constitutions,
which are not | grounded in Scripture, bynde not the | cōscience of man
vnder the payne of dead- | ly synne.292. | 11.That all mē are boude to
receiue the holy | Communion vnder both kyndes, vnder | the payne
of deadly synne. 301. | 12. That by Gods woorde it is lawfull to |
Priestes that hath not the gifte of chasti- | stie, to marry wiues. 309. |
13.That it is against the holy Scripture to | honor Images & to pray
to Saintes. 339. | 14.Of the originall of the Masse. 356. | 15. A col-
lection of Doctours testimonies. 358. |

Engr.t.p., without imprint. Colophon, At London | Printed by Iohn Daye, and
are to bee sold | at hys shop vnder Aldersgate. | An 1572. | Cum gratia & Priuilegio
Regiæ Maiestatis. | 27.6x19.5cm. (8),183-376,(4)p. of The Whole workes of
W.Tyndall: 1573.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. ? Certaine | Articles, collected and |
taken (as it is thought) by the Byshops | out of a litle boke entituled

an Admo- | nition to the Parliament, wyth | an Answere to the same. |
Containing a confirmation of the | sayde Booke in shorte | notes. | . . .
(5 lines) The Prynter to the Reader. | Thys worke is fynished thankes
be to God, | And he only wil keepe vs from the searchers rod. | And
though master Day and Toy watch & warde, | We hope the liuing God
is our sauergarde. | Let them seeke, loke, and doe what they can, | It is
but inuentions, and pollicies of man. | But you wil maruel where it was
fynished, (ended), | And you shal know (perchance) when domes day
is. |

Imprinted we know where, and whan, | Judge you the place and you can.
J.T.J.S. | 14.4x9.7cm. (20)p. A1-B4.

Dated at end: From my chamber in London, this 30. of September, in
Anno.1572.

Dexter:47. Camb.Univ.Cat.No.5898.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. A Second | Admonition to the | Parlia-
ment. |

Without t.p. [1572.] 14.4x9.6cm. (8),64p. *1-4-A1-4-H4. Two parts.
Camb.Univ.Cat.No.5897.

An | EXHORTATION to the By- | shops to deale Brotherly with |
theyr Brethren. |

Without t.p. 14.4x9.7cm (4,8,12)fol. *1-2,A1-4-C2.

Preceded by two leaves: Grace And | peace from God.&c. | ; dated at end,
From my chamber in London, this 30. | of September, in Anno.1572. | Contains
also, An Exhortation to | The Bishops and Their Cler- | gie to aunsvver a little
booke that came forthe the | last Parliament, and to other Brethren to | iudge of
it by Gods worde, vntill they | see it aunswared, and not to be | caryed away
with any | respect of men. |

FRITH, John. The Workes | of the excellent Martyr | of Christ,
Iohn Frith. | His lyfe and Martyrdome. | 1.His booke of Purgatory.
Fol.1. | 2.An aũswere to Rastals Dialogue.7. | 3.An aũswere to Syr
Thomas More.32. | 4.Hys aunswere vnto Fisher Byshop | of Roches-
ter. 51. | 5.A Bulwarke against Rastall.60. | 6.His iudgement vpon
M.Tracyes will | and Testament.77. | 7.A letter written from the Tower
to | Christes congregation.81. | 8. A mirroure or glasse to knowe thy |
selfe. 83. | 9.A treatise vpon the Sacrament of | Baptisme.90. | 10.An
antithesis betweene Christ and | the Pope.97. | 11.A booke of the Sac-
rament of the bo- | dy and bloud of Christ. 107. | 12.Articles for the
which he dyed. 170. | A Table contayning the principall mat- | ters
of all his workes. |

Engr.t.p.without imprint. Colophon, at end of Robert Barnes Works: At
London | Printed by Iohn Daye, and are to bee sold | at hys shop vnder Alders-
gate. | An.1572. | Cum gratia & Priuilegio Regis Maiestatis. | 27.6x19.5cm. (4),3-
172,(3)p.

Part of The Whole workes of W.Tyndall: 1573.

FULKE, William. A Sermon | preached at Hamp- | ton Court, on
Son- | day being the .12. day of No- | uember, in the yeare of | of our
Lord .1570. | VVherin is playnly proued | Babylon to be Rome, both |
by Scriptures and | Doctors. | Preached by VVilliam Fulke | Bachelor

of Deunity, and fel- | low of S.Johns Colledge | in Cambridge | . . .
(6 lines).

Imprynted at Lon- | don by John Awdely, | Lace border. Colophon: Imprynted
at | London by Iohn Awdely, | dwellyng in little Bryt- | tayne streete, without |
Aldersgate. 1572. | 12.9x9.2 cm. (4),(56)p.

WHITGIFT, John. An ansvvere to a | certen Libel intituled, | An
admonition to the | Parliament, | By Iohn VVhitgifte, | D.of Diuinitie. |
. . . (12 lines).

Jmprynted at London, | by Henrie Bynneman, | for Humfrey Toy. | Anno. 1572. |
Lace border. Colophon: Imprynted at London | by Henry Bynneman, for | Hum-
frey Toy, dvvelling in Paules | Church yard at the signe | of the Helmet. | Anno.
1572. | 19.4x14.5cm. (12),140,(5),146-246,(42)p.

Second copy: 19.4x13.7cm. Port.of Whitgift laid in.

1573

BRIDGES, John. The Supremacie of | Christian Princes, ouer all |
persons throughout their domini- | ons, in all causes so wel Ecclesiasti-
cal | as temporall, both | against the Counterblast of Thomas Staple-
ton, | replying on the Reuerend father in Christe, | Robert Bishop of
VVinchester: | and also | Against Nicolas Sanders his Visible | Mon-
archie of the Romaine Church, touching | this controuersie of the
Princes | Supremacie. | Ansvvered by Iohn Bridges. | . . . (10 lines).

Printed At London, | by Henrie Bynneman, for | Humfrey Toye. | 1573. | Lace
border 18.6x14.1cm. (119),1114,(2)p.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. A | Replie To An | ansvvere made of
M. | Doctor VVhitgifte. | Agaynste The Admonition | to the Parlia-
ment. | By T.C. | . . . (11 lines).

No imprint. [1573?] 19.4x13.9cm. (12),3-174,(9)p. A1-4-Bb4.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.5899. First edition

Also the second edition with similarly arrange title, except "Againste" in
line 5.

No imprint [1573?] 17.8x14.4cm. (4),224p. A1-2,B1-4-GG4. Two blank
leaves in front.

Cambr.Univ.Cat.No 5900. Second edition: see prefatory note by printer, J.S.

CLERKE, Bartholomew. Fidelis | Servi, Svbdito | Infideli Re- |
sponsio, | vnà cum errorum & calumniarum | quarundam examine quæ
continen- | tur in septimo libro de visibili | Ecclesiæ Monarchia a |
Nicholæo Sanderò | conscripta. |

Londini | Apud Johannem Dayum Typo- | graphum. An. 1573. | Lace border.
19.8x15.2cm. (1,150)p.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat.835.

COOPER, Thomas. A briefe exposition | of such Chapters of the |
olde testament as vsually are | redde in the Church at common praiser
on | the Sondayes, set forth for the better | helps and instruction of
the vn- | learned. By Thomas Coo- | per Bishop of Lin- | colne. | . . .
(6 lines).

Imprynted at London by H.D. for Rafe | Newbery dwelling in Fleetestreete. |
Colophon: Imprynted at London by Henrie | Denham for Rafe Newbery dwel-
ling in Fletestreete a little a- | boue the Con- | duite. | Anno. 1573. | 18.3x13.5cm.
(6),1-181,201-392fol.

DULKEN, Vitus à, and SITTART, Gulielmus à. Illvstria | Ecclesiae | Catholicæ | Trophoea, | Ex recentibus Anglicorum | martyrum, Scotiæ proditiōnis, Calli- | corumq; furorum rebus gestis grauiſſ. | virorum fide notatis. | Charæ Posteritati, | Vt nimirum ea de præſentium errorum | natura atq; ingenio integrè ac li- | berè tandem iudicet, | Erecta. |

Anno M.D.LXXIII. | device. Colophon: Monachii Excvdebat | Adamus Berg. Anno 1573. | 14.8x9 cm. (70,16,151,136)p.

Dedication (B1), signed.

ELIZABETH, Queen. By the Queen. | A Proclamation against the despisers or breakers of the | orders prescribed in the book of Common prayer. |

Without t.p. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Newgate Market, | next unto Christ's Church, by Richard Juggé, | Printer to the Queens Majesty. | Cum privilegio Regiæ Majestatis. | Dated Oct. 20, 1573. 19.5x15.2cm. Pp. 227-228, of Sparrow's Collection: 1661. Also in his reprints of 1675 and 1684.

FULKE, William. Prælections vpon | the Sacred and holy | Reuelation of S.John, | written in latine by William | Fulke Doctor of Diuinitie, | and translated into English by | George Gyffard: | . . . (8 lines).

Imprinted at Lon- | don, by Thomas Purfoote, at | the signe of the Lucrece. | Anno. 1573. | Lace border. Colophon: (Device). Imprinted at London, in Paules | Churchyard: by Thomas | Purfoote, at the signe of the | Lucrece. Anno. 1573. | 18.2x13.8cm. (4),152fol.

HARPSFIELD, Nicholas. Dialogi Sex | Contra | Svmmi Pontificatus, | Monasticae Vitae, Sanctorvm, | Sacrarvm Imaginvm Oppvgna- | tores, Et Pseudomartyres: | Ab Alano Copo Londinensi editi auctiores nonnullis | in locis & castigatiōnes. | In quibus præterquam quòd nonnulla, quæ alij hactenus vel atti- | gerunt liuiter, ver penitus omiserunt, paullò vberius & plenius | explicatũ; Centurionũ etiã Magdeburgensiu, auctorum Apo- | logiæ Anglicanæ, Pseudomartyrologorum nostri temporis, ma- | ximè verò Ioannis Foxi, & aliorum, qui adulterino Euangelio | nomina dederunt, variæ fraudes, putidæ calumniæ, & insignia in | historiis Ecclesiæ contaminandis mendacia deteguntur: | Cum triplici indice, primo auctorum, altero capitum, tertio rerum & verborum. | . . . (4 lines, device)

Antverpiæ, | Ex officina Christophori Plantini, Prototypographi Regij. | M.D.LXXIII. | Cvm Privilegio. | 22.4x14.8cm. (24),741,(34)p. Colophon.

At end of text: A.H.L.N.H.E.V.E.A.C. signifying: Auctor hujus libri, Nicolaus Harpsfeldus. Eum vero edidit Alanus Copus. Gillow.I:561.

HUMPHREY, Laurence. Ioannis | Ivelli Angli, | Episcopi Sarisburiensis vita & | mors, eiusq; veræ doctrinæ de- | fensio, cum refutatione quorun- | dam obiectorum, | Thomæ Hardingi, | Nicol. Sanderi, | Alani Copi, | Hieronymi Osorij Lusitani, | Pontaci Burdegalensis. | Laurentio Humfredo S.The- | ologiæ apud Oxonienses pro- | fessore Regio, Autore. | . . . (2 lines)

Londini | Apud Iohannem Dayum Typo- | graphum. An.1573. | Cum Gratia & Privilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | Lace border 19.1x13.5 cm. (34),269,(31)p.

TYNDALE, William, etc. The Whole | workes of W.Tyndall, Iohn | Frith, and Doct.Barnes, three | worthy Martyrs, and principall | teachers of this Church of England, | collected and compiled in one Tome to- | gither, beyng before scattered, & now in | Print here exhibited to the Church. | To the prayse of God, and | profite of all good Chri- | stian Readers. | . . . (1 line).

At London | Printed by Iohn Daye, | and are to be sold at his shop | vnder Aldersgate. | An. 1573. | Cum gratia & Priuilegio | Regiæ Maiestatis. | Arch. border. 27.6x19.5cm.(14),478,(17); (4), 3-172,(3); (8), 183-376,(4)p. Colophons: 1572. 2 Sub.t.p.

WHITGIFT, John. An answer to a | certen Libell intituled, | An admonition to the | Parliament, | By Iohn VWhitgifte, | D. of Diuinitie. | Newly augmented by the Authoure, as | by conference shall appeare. | . . . (12 lines)

Imprinted at London, | by Henrie Bynneman, | for Humfrey Toy. | Anno 1573. | Lace border. Colophon: Imprinted at London | by Henry Bynneman, for | Humfrey Toy, dwelling in Paules | Church yard at the signe | of the Helmet. | Anno 1573. | (Line and device) 18.6x13.3cm. 343,(1)p.

Camb.Univ.Cat. No.1476. Ed.3.

1574

BRADFORD, John. Two no- | table Sermons, | Made by that wor- | thy Martyr of Christ Mai- | ster Iohn Bradford, the one | of Repentance, and the o- | ther of the Lordes sup- | per neuer before | imprinted. | (Device). Perused and allowed accor- | ding to the Quænes Ma- | iesties Iniunction. | (device).

1574 | Imprinted at London | by Iohn Awdeley, and | John Wyght. | Border. Colophon: Imprinted at | London by Iohn Awde- | ley, and John Wyght. | The xxx. of September. | Anno Domini. | 1574. | 13.5x8.8cm. (12,88) fol.

CALVIN, John. Sermons | of M.Iohn Cal- | uine vpon the Epistle | of Sainte Paule | to the Gala- | thians. |

Imprinted at Lon- | don, by Lucas Harison and | George Bishop. | 1574. | Arch border. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Henrie | Bynneman, for Lucas Hary- | son | and George Byshop. | 19.3x14.2cm. (20),329,(1)fol.

CALVIN, John. Sermons | of Master Iohn | Caluin, vpon the | Booke of | Iob. | Translated out of French | by Arthur Golding. | (device).

Imprinted | By Lucas Harison and | George Byshop. | Colophon: Imprinted at London By | Henrie Binneman, for Lucas Harison | and George Bishop. Anno. 1574. | (Device). (Pillar and vine border). 32.4x21.7 cm. (34),752p.

Also another edition in the same year with identical title and colophon, except for an ornament after the colophon. Entirely reset. Arch. border. 29.6x19.8cm. (63),821,(1)p.

FENTON, Geoffrey. A forme of | Christian pollicie drawne | out of French by Gef- | fray Fenton. | A worke very necessary to al sorts | of people generally, as wherein is con- | tayned doctrine, both vni- | uersall, and spe- | cial touching the institution of al Christian pro- | fession: and also conuenient perticularly for all | Magistrates and

gouvernours of common | weales, for their more happy Regi- | ment
according | to God. | . . . (1 line).

Imprinted at London by | H. Middelton for Rafe Newbery, | dwelling in
Fleetestreat a little | about the Conduit. | Anno. 1574. | Lace border. 19.7x14.1
cm. (12), 392 p. 182-191 folioed and pp. 187-192, 228-329, 377-392 incorrectly
numbered.

HEMINGE, Nicholas. The Prea- | cher, or Methode of preaching, |
vvytten in Latine by Nicholas | Hemminge, and translated into En- |
glish by I.H. Very necessarie for al those | that by the true preaching
of the word | of God, labour to pull downe the | Sinagoge of Sathan,
and to | buylde up the Temple | of God. | . . . (4 lines). Seene and
alowed according to the | Queenes Maiesties Jniunction. |

Imprinted at London by | Thomas Marshe. | Anno. 1574. | Cum Priuilegio. |
Lace border. 13.5x8.8 cm. (8), 68fol.

MARLORAT, Augustin. A Catholike | exposition vpon | the Reu-
elation of | Sainct Iohn. | Collected by M.Au- | gustine Marlorate out
of diuers | notable Writers, whose na- | mes ye shal find in the | page
following. |

Printed by H.Binneman, for | L.Harison, and G.Bishop. | Arch.border. Colo-
phon: Imprinted at London by | Henrie Binneman, for Lucas | Harison, and
George Byshop. | Anno. 1574. | 19.2x14.5cm. (22), 318, (1)fol.

NICHOLAS, Henry. Annvn- | ciatio Pacis | Svper Terram, Tem- |
porisque benigni, & Anni Domino accepti: | Quæ postremo hoc Tem-
pore; ex Pace | Iesu Christi, eiusque sacro Charita- | tis Spiritu; per
HN in Terra | annunciat. | Qva Cvnti Homines Bellvm Præ- |
liumve aduersum se mutuò gerentes, simul ac omnes Sapi- | entes &
Literati, inter se contendentes ac disceptantes, ad | Pacem admonentur.
Deque ingenti Miseria & Calamitate | præmonentur, quæ ijs omnibus;
si sese ad Pacem non con- | uerterint; euenient. | Ex Germanico trans-
lata. | . . . (device; 6 lines).

No impr. [1574?] 14.5x10cm. 8fol.

NICHOLAS, Henry. Dicta HN. | Documentall | Sentences: eau-
en-as | those-same were spoken-fourth by HN, | and writen-vp out of
the Woordes | of his Mouth. | And are by Him pervsed, and more- |
distinctlie declared. | Translated out of Base-almayne. | (device; 9
lines).

Without imprint [1574?] 13.8x9.5 cm 47fol.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.6346. DNB.40:430a.

All of Nicholas' writings were denounced in a proclamation by Queen Elizabeth,
issued Oct. 3, 1579, and ordered to be burned Oct. 13th.

NICHOLAS, Henry. Episto- | la Prima HN. | In Qva Cvntæ
Nati- | ones; ex mera Gratia; Voce sacri Spiritus Cha- | ritatis cla-
mante, ad veram Peccatorum Cor- | rectionem ad probæ Vitæ chris-
tianæ Introi- | tum & ad Charitatis Iesu Christi Do- | mum, per HN
vocantur ac inuitantur. | Per eundem denuò recognita, & | apertiùs

explicata. | . . . (4 lines). Ex Germanico translata. | . . . (device: 9 lines).

No imprint. [1574?] 14.5x10cm. 8 fol.
Cf. B.M.Cat. DNB. 40:429b.

NICHOLAS, Henry. The Fift (and Sixt) Epistle. | A Stirring-vp | of the Heart to the Immi- | tation or Following of Christ, in | the Suffering of his Crosse: Written | and sent by HN in the tyme of his Suf- | fering and Affliction, vnto his Freende. | Wherwith he informeth him, with Vn- | derstanding and Woordes of Humilitee, | because that he shoulde not growe-offended | in any thing, but alwayes hope on the | Goodnes of the Lorde. | . . . (9 lines).

No imprint. 14.3x9.9cm. 65-134p. (A fragment).

NICHOLAS, Henry. Prover- | bia HN. | Quæ; Diebvs Senectv- | tis suæ; tanquàm Similitudi- | nes abditasque Senten- | tias, in lucem e- | didit. | Ex Germanico translata. | . . . (device; 8 lines).

No imprint. [1574?] 14.5x10cm.38 fol.

RIDLEY, Nicholas. Certayne | Godly, learned, and com- | fortable conferences. | Betweene the two reuerende Fa- | thers and holy Martyrs of Christ | D.Nicolas Rydley late Bishop | of London, and M.Hugh La- | timer, sometyme Bishop | of Worcester, during | the tyme of their | imprison- | ments. | Whereunto is added a treatise | of the Lordes Supper, made by the | sayd reuerend Father D.Nico- | las Rydley, a little before he | suffered death. 1555. |

Now newly againe | imprinted. | 1574. | Imprinted at London by | John Awdley. | Colophon: Imprinted | at London by Iohn Aw- | deley, dwelling in lyttle | Brittainne streete without Al- | dersgate.The.14. | day of October. | 1574. | 14.4x10 cm. (78)fol.

TRAVERS, Walter. Ecclesiasti- | cæ Disciplinæ, | Et Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ | Ab Illa Aberrationis, Ple- | na è verbo Dei, & dilucida | explicatio. | (device)

Rvpellæ, | Excvdebat Adamvs | de Monte. | M.D.LXXIII. | 15.8x10.1cm. (6), 147,(1)fol.

Anon. B.M.Cat. DNB.57:163b

TRAVERS, Walter. A full and plaine de- | claration of Ecclesi- asticall Discipli- | ne owt off the word off God, and off the | declininge off the churche | off England from | the same. | (device)

Imprinted. | M.D.LXXIII. | 19.6x13.8 cm. (10),193,(1)p.

Anon. Translated by Thomas Cartwright. Cambr.Univ.Cat. 6299.

Burned by order of the convocation of the University of Oxford, July 1683.

WHITGIFT, John. The Defense | of the Aunsvere to | the Ad- monition, against | the Replie of T. C. | By Iohn VVhitgift | Doctor of Diuinitie. | In the beginning are added these .4. Tables. | 1 Of danger- ous doctrines in the Replie. | 2 Of Falsifications and Untruthes. | 3 Of matters handled at large. | 4 A table generall. | . . . (2 lines).

Printed at London by Henry Binneman, | for Humfrey Toye. Anno. 1574. | Woodcut border. 27.7x18.7 cm. (23),812,(11) p. Colophon.

WHITGIFT, John. A Defence | of the Ecclesiasticall | Regiment
in Englande, | defaced by T.C. in his | Replie agaynst D. | VWhitgifte. |
Seene and allowed according to the or- | der appoynted in the Queenes |
Maiesties Iniun- | ctions. |

Imprinted at Lon- | don by Henry Bynneman, | for Humfrey Toy. | Anno.
1574. | Lace border. 13.4x9.cm. (2), 194p.

Anon. B.M.Cat. H&L, new edit, ascribes to H:Howard.

1575

ARTICLES, | wherupon it was agreed by | the most reuerend father
in God the Arch- | bishop of Canterbury, & other the Bi- | shops &
the whole Cleargie of the prouince | of Canterbury, in the conuocation
or sy- | node holden at Westminster by Prorogati- | on, in the yeere of
our Lorde God, after the | computation of the Church of Englande, |
one thousande, fwe hundred, seuentie | fwe, touchyng thadmission of
apt | and fytt persons to the Mini- | sterie, and the establishing of |
good orders in the | Church. | Published by the Queenes | Maiesties
authoritie. |

Colophon: Imprinted at Lon- | don, by Richard Iugge, Printer | to the
Queenes | Maiestie. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | (device). 17.2x12.6 cm.
(8)p.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. The second replie of | Thomas Cart-
wright: agaynst Mai- | ster Doctor Whitgiftes second answer, | touch-
ing the Church Discipline. | . . . (4 lines; device) . . . (4 lines).

Imprinted. | M.D.LXXV. | [Zurich] 18.7x14.3 cm. (31), DCLXVI, (13)p.

CORRO, Antonio. A Theo- | logical Dia- | logve. | Wherin the
Epistle of S.Paul the | Apostle to the Romanes is | expounded. |
Gathered and set together | out of the Readings of Anto- | nie Cor-
ranus of Siuille, pro- | fessor of Diuinitie. | . . . (7 lines).

Imprinted at London | by Thomas Purfoote, dwelling | in Paules Churchyarde
at the | signe of the Lucrece. | An.1575. | Border. 14.6x9.6cm. (27), 155fol.

ELIZABETH, Queen [Statutes] Anno xviii. Anno. xviii. Regiæ
Elizabethæ. | At this present Sessi- | on of Parliament by prorogation
holden | at VWestminster the .viii. day of Fe- | bruary, in the xviii.
yeere of the raigne of our | most gracious soueraigne Lady Elizabeth, |
by the grace of God, of Englande, | Fraunce, and Irelande, Queene, |
defender of the fayth. &c. | and there continued | vntyl the .xv. day | of
March fo- | lowyng. | To the high pleasure of almyghtie | God, and the
weale publike | of this Realme, were | enacted as fo- | loweth. |

1575. | Ornam. border. 25.4x18.3 cm. (60)fol.

FENTON, Geoffrey. Golden Epistles, | Contayning | varietie of
discourse both | Morall, Philosophicall, and | Diuine: gathered as
well out of the | remaynder of Gueuaraes workes, | as other Authors,
Latine, | French, and Italian. | By Geffray Fenton. | . . . (1 line)

Imprinted at London by | Henry Middleton, for Rafe New- | bery, dwelling
in Fleetestreat a | little aboue the Conduit. | 1575. | Engr.border. 19.6x14.2cm.
(8), 200fol. Colophon.

NICHOLAS, Henry. Introductio. | An Introduction to | the holy Understanding of the | Glasse of Righteousnes. | Wherin are vttered many notable Admonitions | and Exhortations to the Good-life. also sun- | dry discreet Warnings to beware of Destruc- | tion. and of wrong-conceiuing, and misun- | derstanding or censuring of any Sentences. | Sett-forth by HN, and by him perused a-new, and expressed more | playnly. | (device) . . . (7 lines).

No imprint. 17.2x11.3 cm. 39,39,26,18,20 fol.
B.M.Cat.

PATTEN, William. The Calender of Scripture. | VVhearin the Hebru, | Chaldian, Arabian, | Phenician, Syrian, Per- | sian, Greek and Latin Names, of | Nations, Cuntreys, Men, | Weemen, Idols, Cities, Hills, Riuers, | & of oother places in the holly | Byble mentioned, by order of | letters ar set, and tur- | ned into oour Eng- | lish toong. | 1575. | . . . (5 lines). Ornament border

[Printed by Richard Jugge. 1575] 20.2x15.8cm. (3),193,(6)fol
Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat.No.968.

TOBIAS. Mirabilia opera Dei: | Certaine wonderfull Works of | God which hapned to H. N. even from his | youth: and how the God of Heaven hath united | himself with him, and raised up his gracious | Word in him, and how he hath chosen | and sent him to be a Minister of | his gracious Word. | Published by Tobias a Fellow Elder with | H. N. in the Houshold of Love. | (device) Translated out of Base Almain. | . . . (7 lines).

Without impr. [1575?] 16.1x12 cm. (11),137,(1)p. Engraved frontispiece.
Pages 11-14 supplied in manuscript.
BMCat. Niclas. col. 265.

WHITTINGHAM, William. A Brieff discours | off the troubles begonne at Franck | ford in Germany Anno Domini 1554. A bowte | the Booke off off common prayer and Ceremonies, and conti- | nued by the Englishe men theyre, to thende off Q. Maries | Raigne, in the which discours, the gentle reader shall see | the very originall and beginninge off all the | contention that hathe byn, and what was | the cause off the same. | . . . (5 lines; device).

[Zurich] M.D.LXXV. | 19.2x14.5 cm. (1),CCXV,(1)p.
Anon. Camb. Univ. Cat. No 6301.
Also a reprint, London: John Petheram, 1846

1576

ALLEN, William. Gvlielmi Alani Angli, | Regii Sacræ | Theologiæ Profes- | soris In Academia | Dvacensi. | Libri Tres. | Id est, | De Sacramentis in genere, Lib.I. | De Sacramento Eucharistiæ. Lib.I. | De Sacrificio Eucharistiæ Lib.I. | Ex viuæ vocis diligenti & accurata tractatione, quam | idem his de rebus contra nostri temporis Hæreticos in | Schola Theologorum habuit. | . . . (5 lines; device).

Antverpiæ, | Apud Iohannem Foulorum Anglum. | M.D.LXXVI. | Cvm Privilegio. | Colophon: Dvaci, | Excvdebat Lvdovicvs De VVinde, | Cura Et Impensa Iohannis | Fovleri. | An M.D.LXXVI. | 20.5x15.1cm. (28),657,(19)p.

BULLINGER, Henry. A Most | excellent Sermon of the | Lordes
Supper, wherein | briefly (and yet plainly ye- | nough) is liuely set
fourth | the matter of the Supper of | the Lorde Iesus. | By Henry
Bullinger. | Translated out of French | into English, by I.T. | . . . (3
lines; ornament).

Imprinted at London, nigh vnto | vnto the three Cranes in the | Vintree, for
William Ponsonby. | [1576?] Colophon: Imprinted at London, | nigh vnto the
three Cranes in | the Vintree, by Thomas Dawson | and Thomas Gardyner, for
Willi- | am Ponsonby. | 13.9x9.5cm. (4, 28) fol.

BMCat[1570?]. Cf. Camb Univ. Cat. No. 1798.

CALVIN, John. Institvtionis | Christianæ Reli- | gionis, A Ioanne |
Calvino Conscriptæ, | Compendiũ Simvl, | Ac Methodi | Enarratio. |
Per Edm. Bunnium Sacræ Theolo- | giæ Baccalaureum. | (device).

Londini, impensis Georgij Byshop, | & Thomæ Vautrollerij. | 1576. | 14.2x9.2
cm. (24), 188p. 4 tab.

NOWELL, Alexander. A Catechisme, | or Institution of Christian
Re- | ligion, to be learned of all youth | next after the little Cate-
chisme: ap- | pointed in the booke of com- | mon Prayer | (cut)

At London. | Printed by Iohn Daye, and are to bee | solde at his shop vnder
Aldersgate. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis | per Decennium. An.1576. | 14.4x
9.4cm. (3, 120)p.

Anon. DNB. 41: 249a.

VERMIGLI, Pietro Martir. Petri Marty- | ris Vermilii, Floren- |
tini Præstantissimi Nostra Ætate | Theologi, Loci Communes. | Ex
uarijs ipsius Aucthoris & libris in vnum volumen | collecti, & quatuor
classes distributi. | . . . (2 lines; device; 2 lines).

Londini, | Ex Typographia Ioannis | Kyngstoni. | 1576. | 29.4x19.3cm. (24), 1-
493, 487-1080,(1)p.

WOOLTON, John. The Christian | Manuell, or of the life | and
maners of true | Christians. | A Treatise, wherein is plentifully | de-
clared, how needefull it is for the | seruaunts of God to manifest and
de- | clare to the world: their faith by their | deedes, their words by
their works, | and their profession by their | conuersation. | VVritten
by Ihon VVool- | ton Minister of the Gospel, | in the Cathedral church |
of Excetor. |

Imprinted at London by I.C. | for Thomas Sturruppe dwel- | ling in Paules
Church yarde, | at the singe of the George. | 1576. | Engr.border. 14x9.3cm.
(8,95)fol.

1577

BROOKE, John. (Trans.) The Staffe | of Christian Faith, profi- |
table to all Christians, for to arme them- | selues agaynst the enimies
of the Gospell: | and also for to knowe the anti- | quitie of our holy
fayth, | and of the true | Church. | Gathered out of the vvorks of the
ancient Doctors | of the Church, and of the Councels, and many
o- | ther Doctors, vvwhose names you shall see here | followving. Trans-
lated out of Frenche | into English, by Iohn Brooke | of Ashe next

Sand- | vvice. | With a Table to finde out all that which | is contayned
in the booke. | . . . (4 lines).

Imprinted at London | by Iohn Daye, dwelling ouer | Aldersgate. | Anno. 1577. |
Cum Priuilegio. | 13.2x8.9 cm. (45),382,(9)p.

BUCER, Martin. Martini Bvceri | Scripta Anglicana | Ferè Om-
nia | Iis etiam, quæ hactenus vel nondum, vel sparsim, | vel peregrino
saltem idiomate edi- | ta fuère, adiunctis | A Con. Hvberto ad expli-
candas sedandasq; religionis cùm | alias, tum præsertim Eucharisticas
controuersias, | singulari fide collecta. | Quorum Catalogvm prima post
Præfationes pa- | gina complectitur. | Adiuncta est Historia de Obitu
Buceri: quæq; illi & Paulo | Fagio post mortem & indigna & di- | gna
contigère. | . (device)

Basileæ | Ex Petri Pernæ Officina | M D LXXVII. | 31.8x20.6 cm. (23),959p.

BULLINGER, Henry. Fiftie Godlie And Lear- | ned Sermons, di-
uided into fiue Decades, con- | teyning the chiefe and principall pointes
of Christian | Religion, written in three seuerall Tomes or Sections,
by | Henrie Bullinger minister of the Church of | Tigure in Swicer- |
lande. | Wherevnto Is Adioyned A Triple | or three-folde Table verie
fruitfull and | necessarie. | Translated out of Latine into English | by
H. I. student in Diuinitie. | (device). . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted At London By Ralphe | Newberrie, dwelling in Fleete-streate a
litle | about the Conduite. | Anno. Gratiae. | 1577. | 23.x17.6 cm. (48),1-781, 810-
1142p.

CALVIN, John. A | Commen- | tarie vpon S.Paules | Epistles to
the Co- | rinthians. | Written by M.Iohn Caluin: | and translated out
of La- | tine into Englishe, by | Thomas Tymme | Minister. |

Imprinted at London, for | Iohn Harison and George | Byshop. | 1577. | Arch
border. 19.3x14.1cm. (8),307,(3)fol.

CALVIN, John. The | Sermons | of M.Iohn Caluin, | vpon the
Epistle of S. | Paule too the Ephe- | sians. | Translated out of French
into | English by Arthur | Golding. |

Imprinted at London | for Lucas Harison, and | George Byshop. | 1577. | Arch.
border. 19.3x14.cm. (16),347fol.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. The rest of the second | replie of
Thomas Cartvuriht: | agaynst Master Doctor Vuhitgifts se- | cond
ansvuer, touching the | Church discipline. | . . . (4 lines; device) . . .
(4 lines).

Imprinted | M.D.LXXVII. | 17.8x14.2 cm. (7),265,(13)p.

FULKE, William. Tvvō Treatises | Written Against The | Papists,
The One Being An | ansvere of the Christian Protestant to the | proud
challenge of a Popish Catholicke: | The Other | A Confvtation | Of The
Popish Chvrches | doctrine touching Purgatory & prayers | for the
dead: by William Fulke | Doctor in diuinitie. | (device).

Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautrollier | dwelling in the Blackefriers. |
1577. | 16.2x10.7cm. (8),110; 461,(3)p.

GERARDUS, Andreas. The Practise | of preaching, | Otherwise
Called The | Pathway to the Pulpit: | Conteyning an excellent Method
how to | frame Diuine Sermons, & to interpret the | holy Scriptures
according to the capacitie | of the vulgar people. First written in
Latin | by the learned pastor of Christes Church, | D.Andreas Hyperius:
and now lately (to | the profit of the same Church) Eng- | lished
by Iohn Ludham, vicar | of Wethersfeld. | 1577. | Herevnto is added an
Oration as concerning | the lyfe and death of the same Hyperius: |
which may serue for a president to all the | learned men of his calling
in our tyme. | (device)

Imprinted at London | by Thomas East. | 1577. | 18x13.2cm. (8),181,(18)fol.
1 sub.t.p.

NOWELL, Alexander. Χριστια- | νισμου Στοχειω- | σις εἰς τὴν τῶν παιδῶν
ὠφέλειαν | ἑλληνιστὶ καὶ λατινιστὶ ἐκ- | τεθείσα. | Christia- | næ pietatis prima
in- | stitutio, ad vsum scho- | larum Græcè & Lati- | nè scripta. | (de-
vice).

Londini | Apud Ioannem Dayum. | An.1577. | Border. 13.1x8.8cm. (15,239)p.
Latin dedication signed.

ROGERS, Thomas. Of the ende of | this world, and second com- |
ming of Christ, a comforta- | ble and necessary Discourse, for | these
miserable and daun- | gerous dayes. | . . . (7 lines; device).

Imprinted at London, nigh vnto | the three Cranes in the Vintree, for Andrew |
Maunsell, dwelling in Paules Church- | yard, at the signe of the Paret. | Anno
Domini. 1577. | Colophon: Imprinted . . . by Thomas Gardyner and Thomas
Dawson. . . . 17.9x12.7cm. (7),48fol.

Epistle dedicatory signed.

SARCERIUS, Erasmus. Common | places of Scripture or- | derly
& after a compen- | dious forme of teaching, set | forth with no litle
labour, to | the great profit & help of all | such students in gods word |
as haue not had long exer- | cise of the same, by the right | excellent
clerke Erasmus | Sarcerius. | Translated into English | by Richard
Ta- | uerner. |

At London | Printed by Thomas East. | 1577. | Border. 14.3x9.5 cm. 192 fol

1578

An ACT to reforme certaine | disorders touchyng Ministers of the
Churche. | Chapter xii. |

1578. Elizabeth Q. [Statutes], Ann.13. Cap.12.

An ACT touchyng leasses of | benefices, and other Ecclesiastical
lyuyng with cure. | The xx. Chapter.

1578. Elizabeth, Q. [Statutes] Ann.13. Cap.20.

An ACTE agaynst the bryng- | ging in, and puttyng in execution
of bulles, writynges, or in- | strumentes, and other superstitious thynges
from the | sea of Rome. | The ij Chapter. |

1578. 27.8x19cm: Elizabeth, [Statutes] Ann. 13. Chapter 2.

An ACTE agaynst Vsurie. | Chapter viii. |

1578. Elizabeth, Q. [Statutes] Ann.13. Cap.8.

An ACTE for confyrmation of a subsidie graunted | by the
Cleargie. | Chapter xxvi. |

1578. Elizabeth, Q. [Statutes]. Ann.13, Cap.26.

BÈZE, Théodore de. An euident Display of | Popish Practises, or
patched | Pelagianisme. | Wherein is mightelie cleared the | soueraigne
truth of Gods eternall | Predestination, the stayd groundworke | of
oure most assured safe- | tie by Christ. | Written in Latin by that
Reuerend Fa- | ther, Mayster Theodore Beza, and now lately | Eng-
lished by VV. H. Preacher | of the Gospell. | . . . (6 lines).

At London, | Imprinted by Ralph Newberie, and Henry | Bynnyman. Anno.
1578. | Lace border 17.5x13.6 cm. (7)275 p. Colophon.

CALVIN, John. A Commen- | tarie of M.Iohn Caluine, | vpon the
Booke of Iosue, fini- | shed a little before his | death: | Translated out
of Latine into | Englishe by W.F. | Wherevnto is added a table | of the
principall | matters. | (device)

Imprinted at London, | for George Bishop, | 1578. | Border. Colophon: Im-
printed at London, by Thomas | Dawson, for George Bishop. | Anno. 1578. | 18.3x
13.4cm. (4),104,(3)fol.

CROWLEY, Robert. A briefe discourse | against the outvvarde
apparell | and Ministring garmen- | tes of the popishe | church. |
psalme.31. | I haue hated all those, that | holde of superstitious
vanities. | 1578. | I vvould that you so hattid them, that | you vsid
them not, W.C. |

Without place or printer. 13.7x9.cm. (24)fol. [ed.2]
Anon.Camb.Univ.Cat. No.8764.

ELIZABETH, Queen [Statutes] Anno xiii. Anno xiii. Reginæ
Elizabethe. | At the Parlaiment | begunne & holden at Westminster |
the second of April, in the xiii. yere of the reigne of | our most gracious
soueraigne Ladie Elizabeth, | by the grace of God, of England,
Fraunce, and Ireland | Queene, defendour of the faith, &c. and there |
continued vntil the dissolu- | tion of the same. | To the high pleasure
of almightie God, and | the weale publique of this Realme, | were
enacted as foloweth. |

Imprinted at London by Christo- | pher Barker, Printer to the | Queenes
Maestie. | Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. | 1578. | Engr. border. 27.8x
19 cm. (70)fol.

HEMINGE, Nicholas. The Way of lyfe. | A Christian, and Cath-
olique Insti- | tution comprehending principal pointes | of Christian
Religion, which are necessary | to bee knowne of all men, to the
attheyning | of Saluation. | First delyuered, in the Danish language |
for the instruction of those people, by Doctor | Nicolas Hemmingius,
Preacher of the Gospell, | and Professor of Diuinitie, for the Kynge |
of Denmarcke, in his Uniuersitie | of Hafnia: | And about three yeares

past, (for the commoditie | of others) translated into Latine, by Andrew | Seuerinus Velleius: | And now first, and newly Englished, for the com- | modity of English Readers: | By N.Denham, this yeare of our | Redemption. 1578. | (device).

Imprinted at London by Richard | Jones, and are to bee sould ouer | agaynst S.Sepulchers Church. | 17.6x12.7cm. (32),199p.

KELTRIDGE, John. The Exposition, and Rea- | dynges of Iohn Keltridge: | Mayster of the Artes: | Student of late in Trinitie Col- | ledge in Cambridge, Minister, Preacher, | and Pastor of the Church of Dedham, that | is in Essex: Upon the wordes of our | Sauioir Christe, that bee written | in the .xi. of Luke. | . . . (7 lines)

Imprinted at London, by | William How. for | Abraham Veale, 1578. | Lace border 19.2x14.2cm. (16),251p.

KNEWSTUB, John. The | Lectvres | of John Knewstub, | vpon the twentieth Chap- | ter of Exodus, and cer- | teine other places | of Scrip- ture. | Seene and allowed accor- | ding to the Queenes Ma- | iesties Iniunctions. |

Imprinted By | Lucas Harrison. | Anno. 1578. | Arch. border. 18.x12.cm. (17), 299p.

LATIMER, Hugh. Frvtefvll | Sermons Prea- | ched by the right reuerend father, and | constant Martyr of Iesus Christ M. Hugh | Latymer, newly Imprinted, with others | not heretofore set forth in print, to | the edifying of all which will dis- | pose them selues to the rea- | ding of the same | A Table on the third Page of this leafe, wherin | you shall finde the whole number of the Ser- | mons, and where to finde them by the folios. | Seene and allowed according to the | order appoynted in the Queenes Ma- | iesties Iniunctions. | 1578. |

At London. | Printed by Iohn Daye, dwelling | ouer Aldersgate. | Cum priuilegio Regis Maiestatis. | Engr. border. 19x14.4 cm. (7),265,150-215fol. 1 pl. Colophon after each part.

L'ESPINE, Jean de. An Excellent | Treatise Of Christian | Righteovsnes, Written First | in the French tongue by M. I.de l'Espine, & | translated into English by I. Feilde, for the | comfort of afflicted consciences, very neces- | sarie and profitable to be read of all Chris- ti- | ans, as well for establishing them in the true | doctrine of Iustification, as also for ena- | bling them to confute the false doctrine of | all Papistes and Hereticikes in that point. | (device)

Imprinted at London by Thomas Vau- | trollier dwelling in the Blackfriars. | 1578. | 13.7x9.5cm. (2),7-128p. Lacks Ai-ii.

RHEGIUS, Urbanus. The | Sermon, which Christ | made on the way to Emaus | to those two sorowfull dis- | ciples, set downe in a dialogue by | D.Vrbane Regius, wherein he | hath gathered and expounded | the chiefe prophecies of | the old Testament con- | cerning Christ. | (device).

At London, | Printed by Iohn Daye | dwelling ouer Aldersgate | and are to be sould at his long | shop at the west dore of | Paules. Anno. 1578. | Cum priuilegio

Regiæ Maiestatis. | Border. Colophon: At London. | Printed by Iohn Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate, and are to be sould | at his shop vnder the gate. | An.1578. | 17.9x12.3cm. (10),22,(4)fol. 136 repeated.

ROGERS, John. The Displaying | of an horrible secte of | grosse and wicked Heretiques, | naming themselues the Fa- | milie of Loue, with the liues | of their Authours, and what | doctrine they teach in | corners. | Newly set foorth by | I. R. 1578. | Wherevnto is annexed a confes- | sion of certain Articles, which was | made by two of the Familie of Loue, | being examined before a Justice of | peace, the 28. of May 1561. tou- | ching their errorrs taught a- | mongest them at their | assemblies. |

Imprinted at London | for George Bishop. | Lace border. 13.5x8.2 cm. (17, 132) P
Cambr.Univ.Cat. 1710.

WHITE, Thomas. A Ser- | mon Preached | at Pawles Crosse on | Sunday the ninth of | December.1576. | by T.W. |

Imprinted at Lon- | don by Francis Col- | dock. 1578. | Engr. border. 13.9x9.5 cm. (7),64p.

Title page (A:i), and "The faultes escaped" (A:v), supplied in photostat by George Watson Cole, librarian of the Henry E. Huntington Library, San Gabriel, Calif. The title at the head of the sermon, contains a misprint, 1577 for 1576. Ai-Av (Roman); Aj-Dvij (Gothic) in eights.

1579

An APOLOGY or defence for | the Christians of Fraūce which are | of the Euāgelicall or reformed religi- | on, for the satisfiing of such as wil | not liue in peace and concord | with them. | Whereby the purenes of the same Religion in the | chiefe poyntes that are in variance, is eui- | dently shewed, not onely by the holy | scriptures, and by reason: But | also by the Popes owne | Canons. | Written to the king of Nauarre and | translated out of french into | English by Sir Iherom | Bowes Knight. |

At London | Printed by Iohn Day dwelling ouer | Aldersgate. And are to be sold | at his Shop vnder the gate. | 1579. | Cum Priuilegio Regiæ | Maiestatis. | 13.2x8.9cm. (11),132fol.

BÈZE, Théodore de. De Veris, Et | Visibilibvs | Ecclesiæ Catholiceæ | notis, tractatio. | Theodore Beza | Vezelio auctore. | (device).

Genevæ, | Apvd Evtathivm Vignon. | M.D.LXXIX. | 16.6x10.4cm. 90p.

BULLINGER, Henry. A most godly | and learned Discourse of the | woorthynesse, authoritie, and suf- | ficiencie of the holy Scripture: Also | of the cleerenesse, and plain- | nesse of the same, and of the | true vse thereof. | Wherin is discussed this famous que- | stion: Whether the Canonical Scriptures haue | authoritie from the Church, or rather | the Church receiue authoritie from the Scriptures. | By occasion whereof are touched the dignities | and duties of the Church, touching tradi- | tions, with aunswere to all | obiections. | Translated

out of Latine into English, | by Iohn Tomkys: and dedicated | to the
right honorable Sir Ri- | charde Pipe, Knight, Lorde Ma- | ior of the
Citie of London. | . . . (3 lines).

Printed at London, for William | Pounsonby. 1579. | Colophon: Imprinted at
London, | at the three Cranes in the vine- | tree, by Thomas Dawson, for | William
Pounsonby. | 1579. | 14x8.8cm. (10),119fol.

CALVIN, John. Foure | Sermons Of | Maister Iohn Caluin, | En-
treating of matters very | profitable for our time, as may | bee seene
by the Pre- | face: | With a briefe exposition of the LXXXVII.
Psalme. | Translated out of Frenche into | Englishe by Iohn Fielde. |
(device)

Imprinted at London | for Thomas Man, dwelling | in Pater Noster Rowe, at
the | Signe of the Talbot. | 1579. | Engraved border. Colophon: Imprinted at
London at the | three Cranes in the Vinetree, by | Thomas Dawson, for | Thomas
Man. | 1579. | 19.1x13.8cm. (6),59fol.

CALVIN, John. Sermons | of M. John Caluin, | on the Epistles of
S. Paule | to Timothie and | Titus. | Translated out of French | into
English, by | L.T. |

At London | Imprinted for G. Bishop | and T. Woodcoke. | 1579. | Arch. border.
22.4x16.8cm. (44),1248p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 20.9x15.2cm. T.p.
supplied.

CALVIN, John. Thirteene | Sermons Of | Maister Iohn Caluine, |
Entreating of the Free Election | of God in Iacob, and of re- | proba-
tion in Esau. | A treatise wherein euery Christian | may see the ex-
cellent benefites of God to- | wardes his children, and his maruelous |
iudgements towards the reprobate, firste | published in the French
toug, & now | Translated into Englishe by | Iohn Fielde, For the |
comfort of all | Christians. | . . . (4 lines)

Imprinted at London for Thomas | Man and Tobie Cooke. | 1579. | Engraved
border Colophon: Imprinted at London by Thomas | Dawson dwelling at the
three Cranes in | the Vinetree, for Tobie Cooke, and | Thomas Man. | 1579. |
19.1x13.5cm. (7),176fol.

DIGBY, Everard. Theoria | Analytica, | Viam ad Monarchiam
Scienti- | arum demonstrans, totius Philoso- | phiæ & reliquarum
Scientiarum, necnon | primorum postremorumq; Philo- | sophorum
mysteria arcanaq; | dogmata enucleans. | In tres libros digesta: |
Autore Everardo Dygbeio Anglo, | in Artibus Magistro, Socio Collegij
Diui Io- | hannis Euangelistæ Cantabrigiensis. | (device).

Londini, | Ex officina Henrici Bynneman. | Anno salutis humanæ. 1579. | Calend.
Septemb. | Lace border. 19.1x12.8cm. (28), 404,(3)p.

DYOS, John. A Sermon preached | at Paules Crosse the 19. | of
Iuli 1579: setting forth the | excellencye of Gods heauenlye | worde:
The exceeding mercye of | Christ our Sauour: The state of this |
world: A profe of the true Church: | A detection of the false Church:
or | rather malignant rable: A con- | futation of sundry hæresies: | and

other thinges necessary | to the vnskilfull to be | knowen. | By Iohn Dyos. | Seene and allowed. |

At London | Printed by Iohn Daye dwel- | ling ouer Aldersgate. | Anno. 1579. | Cum Priuilegio Regie Maiestatis. | Border 12.9x8.4cm. (8),79fol.

FULKE, William. D. Heskins, | D. Sanders, And | M. Rastel, ac- counted (among | their faction) three pillars and | Archpatriarches of the Popish Synagogue, | (vtter enemies to the truth of Christes Gos- pell, | and all that syncerely professe the same) | ouerthrowne, and detected of their | seuerall blasphemous | heresies. | By D. Fulke, Mais- ter of Pembroke | Hall in Cambridge. | Done and directed to the Church of England and | all those which loue the truth. |

At London, | Printed by Henrie Middleton | for George Bishop. | Anno. 1579. | 15.5x10.1 cm. (6),803,(1)p.

FULKE, William. A Sermon preached | at Hampton Court, on | Sondag being the .12. day of | Nouember, in the yeare of | our Lord. 1570. | VVherein is plainly prooued | Babilon to be Rome, both by | Scriptures and | Doctors. | Preached by VVilliam Fulke, Doc- | tor of Diuinity lately fellow | of S.Johns Colledge | in Cambridge. | . . . (6 lines).

Imprinted at London | by Iohn Charlevvod. | 1579. | Border. Colophon: Im- printed at London by | Iohn Charlewood, dwelling in Bar- | bycan, at the signe of the | halfe Egle and Key. | 13.2x9.1cm. (2,30)fol.

GARTER, Bernard. A Newyeares Gifte, | dedicated to the Popes Holi- | nesse, and all Catholikes addicted to | the Sea of Rome: pre- ferred the first day | of Ianuarie, in the yeare of our Lorde God, | after the course and computation of | the Romanistes, one thousand, fve | hundreth, seauentie and nine, by | B.G Citizen of London: | In recom- pensence of diuers singu- | lar and inestimable Reliques, of late | sent by the said Popes Holinesse into | England, the true figures and repre- sen- | tations whereof, are heereafter | in their places di- | lated. | . . . (5 lines).

At London, | Printed by Henry Bynneman. | Anno Domini 1579. | Border. 17.1x12.5cm. (14,88)p.

DNB.21:30b. Erroneously attributed to Barnaby Googe. Camb.Univ.Cat. No.1503.

KNEWSTUB, John. An | Aunsvveare | vnto certaine assertions, | tending to maintaine the | Churche of Rome, | to bee the true and | Catholique | church. | By I.Knewstub. |

Imprinted in London at | the three Cranes on the Vine- | tree, by Thomas Dawson, for | Richard Sergier. | 1579. | Border. Colophon and printer's mark. 19.x13.7cm. (8),61,(1)fol.

First folio blank except for leaf device. Appended to his Confutation: 1579.

KNEWSTUB, John. A Confutation of mon- | strous and horrible here- | sies, taught by H.N. and embra- | ced of a number, who call them- | selues the Familie | of Loue. | by I.Knewstub. | . . . (7 lines). Seene and allowed, according to the Queenes | Maiesties Iniunctions. |

Imprinted in London at | the three Cranes in the Vine- | tree, by Thomas Dawson, for | Richard Sergier. | 1579. | Border. Colophon. 19x13.7cm. (16),94, (28)fol.

Appended is A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse | the Fryday before Easter, commonly | called good Fryday, in the yeere of our | Lorde. 1576. By Iohn | Knewstub. | Sig.P-84.

LANGUET, Hubert. Vindiciae, | Contra Ty- | rannos: | Sive, | De Principis In | Populum, Populique in Princi- | pem, legitima potestate, | Stephano Ivnio | Bruto Celta, Auctore. |

Edimbvrgi, An- | no M.D.LXXIX. | 15x9.8cm. (14),236,(3)p.

Cf. H&L. English transl. 1689.

Appended is De Ivre Magistratvum in Subditos, Et Officio subditorum erga Magistratus: . . . E Gallico in Latinum conuersus. . . M.D.LXXX.

Burned by order of the convocation of the University of Oxford, July 1683.

MINISTRORVM | Qvi Verbvm Dei In Refor- | matis In Belgio Ecclesiis Con- | cionantvr, Ad Avthores Libri | Bergensis, qui etiam Concordiae dicitur, | Epistola. | Sectemini Pacem. | (device).

M.D.LXXIX. | 20x15cm. 40p.

MORNAY, Philippe de. A Notable | Treatise Of | The Chvrch, In | vvhich are handled all the | principall questions, that | haue bene moued in our | time concerning that | matter. | By Philip of Mornay, | Lord of Plessis Marlyn, Gentle- | man of Fraunce. | And translated out of French | into English by Io.Feilde. | . . . (6 lines).

Imprinted at London by | Christopher Barker, Printer | to the Queenes Maies- tie. | Anno. Dom. | 1579. | Illust. border. 13.8x8.9 cm. (14,368)p.

RATIO | ineundæ Concordiæ | inter Ecclesias Reformatas. | Siue | Quibus modis occurri possit mirificis | artibus, quibus Pontificij per quosdam impruden- | tes Theologos vniuersas Christi ecclesias potissi- | mum autem & primum Germanicas pessundare | conantur. | Dis- sipa Domine consilium | Achitopelis. |

1579. | 20x15 cm. 32p.

ROGERS, John. The Dis- | playing of an horrible | secte of grosse and wicked | Heretiques, naming them- | selues the Family of Love, | with the liues of their Authours, | and what doctrine they teach | in corners. | Newly set foorth by I.R. | Wherevnto is added cer- | teine letters sent from the same | Family mainteyning their opi- | nions, which Letters are | answered by the same J.R. |

Imprinted At | London for George | Bishop. | 1579. | Colophon: Imprinted at London | By Henrie Middleton for | George Byshop. | 13.4x9.cm. (16,224)p. T.p. supplied.

Cambr.Univ.Cat.1628.

SHUTE, Christopher. A compendious | form and summe of Christian doct- | rine, called the Testimonie of a | true Faith, meete for well dispo- | sed families, for the more knowledge | of God, and better nourishing | vp, and confirming of all such, | as loue saluation in

Jesus | Christ. | Gathered, corrected, and newly | augmented, by Christopher Shutte, | Maister of Arte, | Seene and allowed. | . . . (4 lines).

Imprinted at London by | Thomas Dawson, dwelling at | the three Cranes in the Vinetree. | 1579. | Border. 14.2x9.2cm. (15,63)p. Colophon.

S M E T O N, Thomas. Ad | Virvulentvm | Archibaldi Hamiltonii | Apostatæ Dialogvm, De Con- | fusione Caluinianæ sectæ apud Scotos, impiè | conscriptum orthodoxa responsio. | Thoma Smetonio Scoto | Avctore. | In qua celebris illa quæstio de Ecclesia, de vniuersalitate, suc- | cessione, & Romani Episcopi primatu breuiter, dilu- | cidè, & accuratè tractatur. | Adiecta est vera historia extremæ vitæ & obitus | eximij viri Ioan.Knoxij Ecclesiæ Scoti- | canæ instauratoris fidelis- | simi. | I(device)R

Edinbvrge, | Apud Iohannem Rosseum | Pro Henrico Charteris. Anno Do. 1579. | Cum Privilegio Regali. | 18.3x12.6 cm. (8),123,(1)p.

WILKINSON, William. A Confutation | Of Certaine Articles | deliuered vnto the Familie of Loue, with | the exposition of Theophilus, a suppo- | sed Elder in the sayd Familie vpon | the same Articles. | By William Wilkinson Maister of Artes and student | of Diuinitye. | Hereunto are prefixed | By the right reuerend Father in God I. Y. Byshop of Ro- | chester, certaine notes collected out of their Gospell, | and aunswered by the Fam. | By the Author, a description of the tyme, places, Authors, and | manner of spreading the same: of their liues, and wrestyng | of Scriptures: with Notes in the end how to know an He- | retique. | . . . (3 lines).

At London | Printed by Iohn Daye dwelling ouer | Aldersgate. An. 1579. | Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | 19.3x13.9 cm. fol. (18),80 (erroneously printed 100).

1580

ARTICLES to be enqui- | red of, Within the Prouince of Canter- | burie, in the Metropolitall visitation of | the most reuerende father in God, Edmond | Archbishop of Canterburie, Primate | of all England, and Me- | tropolitane. | In the xxii. yeere of the reigne of our most | gracious souereigne Ladie Elizabeth, by | the grace of God, Queene of England, | Fraunce and Ireland, defender of | the faith, &c. | (device)

Imprinted at London by Christo- | pher Barker, Printer to the Queenes | Maiestie. | 1580. | 17.9x12.9 cm. 10fol.

BARO, Peter. ¶ De Fide, | Ejusque Ortu, & Natura, plana | ac dilucida Explicatio. | (ceú) | P. Baronis Stempiani sacræ Theologiæ in | Academia Cantab. Doctoris ac Pro- | fessoris, Prælectio, in Cap.3. ad | Rom. vers,28. | Adiecta sunt alia quædam ejusdem | Authoris, de eodem Argumento, quæ se- | quens Pagina indicabit. | (device).

Londini. | Apud Richardum Dayum, in | Occident. Cæmeterio D. Pauli | sub Arbore. 1580. | 13.3x8.6cm. (16),223,(1)p.

BICKNOLL, Edmond. A Swoorde against | swearyng, contey- | ning these principal | poyntes. | 1 That there is a lawful vse of an

oth, contrary to the assertion of | the Manichees & Anabaptistes. | 2
Howe great a sinne it is to sweare | falsly, vaynely, rashly, or custom-
ably. | 3 That common or vsuall swearyng | leadeth vnto periurie. | 4
Examples of Gods iust and visible pu- | nishment upon blasphemers,
periuers, | and such as haue procured Gods wrath | by cursing and
banning, which we call | execration. |

Imprinted at London for | William Towreolde, by the | assent of Richard |
VVatkins. | [1580?] Border Colophon: Imprinted at London for | William
Towreolde, by the | assent of Richard VVatkins, and | are to be solde at his
shoppe | adioyning to the lytle Cun- | duite in Cheape. | 13.5x9.2 cm. 47,(1)fol
Trim.Col.Camb. No.681. Epistle dedicatorie signed.

BRADFORD, John. The hurt of hea- | ryng Masse: | Sette forthe
by the faithfull | seruant of God, and constant | Martire of Christ
Ihon | Bradford, when he | was prisoner | in | the Tower of | London. |
. . . (6 lines).

Imprinted at London for H. | Kirkham, & are to be sold at his Shop | at the
little Northdore of Saint | Paules churche, at the signe | of the blacke Boye. |
1580. | Border. 13.5x9.1cm. (1,84)p.

BUCHANAN, George. Paraphrasis | Psalmorum | Davidis Poeti-
ca, | Mvltò Qvam Ante- | hac Castigatior; | Auctore Georgio Buchan-
ano, Scoto, poë- | tarum nostri seculi facile principe. | Adnotata vbique
diligenter carminum genera. | Eivsdem Buchanani tragoedia quæ | in-
scribitur Iephthes. | (device).

Londini, | Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius, | Typographus. | 1580. | 11.3x7.9cm
373p.

CALVIN, John. The Lectures or daily | Sermons of that Reuerend
Di- | uine, M.Ihon Caluine, Pastor of the | Churche of God in Geneua,
vpon the | Prophet Ionas. Whereunto is annexed | an excellent ex-
position of the two last | Epistles of saint Iohn, doen in Latine | by
that worthie Doctor August. | Marlorate, and Engli- | shed by N.B. |
And newly corrected | and amended. | . . . (4 lines).

Imprinted at Londõ by Edward White | dwellyng at the little Northdoore of |
Paules, at the signe of the Gun. | 1580. | Engr. border. 19.7x13.8cm. (6),70;(4),
16fol.

CALVIN, John. Three Propositi- | ons or Speeches, which | that
excellent man M. Iohn | Caluin, one of the Pastors | of the Church of
God | in Geneua had | there. | To which also is added, | an exposition
vpon that parte of | the Catechisme, which is ap- | pointed for the three
and | fortieth Sunday in | number. | Translated into Englishe, by |
T. VV. |

Imprinted at Lon- | don for George Bi- | shop. 1580. | Border, containing the
initials, T.D. Colophon: Imprinted in London | at the three Cranes in | the Vin-
tree, by Thomas | Dawson, for George | Bishop, 1580. | 13.5x9.1 cm. (15),82,(1)fol

CALVIN, John. Two and twentie | Sermons of Maister | Iohn
Caluin. | In which Sermons is most religi- | ously handled, the hun-
dredth and nine- | tenth Psalme of Dauid, by eight | verses aparte

according to | the Hebrew Al- | phabet. | Translated out of French
into | Englishe by T.S. |

Imprinted at London | for Iohn Harison and | Thomas Man. | 1580. | Engraved
border. Colophon: Imprinted at Lon- | don at the three Cranes in the Vin- | tree
by Thomas Dawson, for Iohn | Harison and Thomas Man. | 1580. | 19.1x13.8cm.
(4),190fol.

COOPER, Thomas. Certaine Sermons | vvherin is contained the |
Defense of the Gospell nowe | preached, against such Cauils and false |
accusations, as are obiected both a- | gainst the Doctrine it selfe,
and | the Preachers and Professors | thereof, by the friendes | and
fauourers of the | Church of Rome. | (stars) Preached of late, by
Thomas by Gods suf- | ferance Byshop of Lincolne. |

Imprinted at Londō by Ralphe | Newbery dwelling in Fleet street. | Anno
Domini | 1580. | Arch. border. 19.7x13.8cm. (4) 240,(12)p.

ELIZABETH, Queen. By the Queen. | A Proclamation against the
Sectaries of the Fa- | mily of love. |

Without t.p. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Christopher Barker, | Printer
to the Queens most Excel- | lent Majesty. | [1580.] 19.5x15.2cm. Pp. 229-230,
of Sparrow's Collection: 1661. Also in his reprints of 1675 and 1684.

An EPISTLE Of | The Persecvtion Of | Catholickes In En- |
glande. | Translated ovvt of frenche into Englishe and | conferred
vvith the Latyne copie. by. G.T. | To whiche there is added an epistle
by | the translator to the right honorable | Lordes of her maiesties
preeuie coun- | cell towchyng the same matter. | . . . (8 lines).

Imprynted at Douay in Artois. | [1580]. 13.3x8.8cm. 165,(17)p.

FULKE, William. A Godly | and learned Ser- | mon, preached
before | an honourable audi- | torie the 26. day of | Februarie.1580. |
(device)

Imprinted by | Henrie Mid- | dleton for Thomas | Man. | [1580]. Border.
12.6x9.cm.64p.

Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat. 1658.

FULKE, William. A Retentive, | To Stay Good Chri- | stians, In
Trve Faith | and religion, against the motiues of Ri- | chard Bristow. |
Also | A Discoverie | Of The Davngerovs | Rocke Of The Popish |
Church, commended by Nicholas Sander | D. of Diuinitie. | Done by
VVilliam Fulke Doctor of diuinitie, | and Maister of Pembroke hall |
in Cambridge. | (device).

Imprinted at London by Thomas Vautroullier | for George Bishop. | 1580. |
15.2x9.7 cm. (8) 316,(1)p. Device and T.V. on last leaf.

HOOPER, John. Certaine | comfortable Expositions | of the con-
stant Mar- | tyr of Christ, M. Iohn Hooper, | Bishop of Glocester and
Worcester, | written in the time of his tribulation and | imprisonment,
vpon the XXIII. LXII. | LXXIII. and LXXVII. Psalmes | of the
Prophet Daud. | Newly recognised, and neuer | before published. |
. . . (3 lines).

At London, | Printed by Henrie Middleton. | Anno 1580. | Border. 17.1x11.8
cm. (4) 9-129,(1)fol.

HUTCHINSON, Roger. The Image Of God | or boke of a true
Chri- | stian, wherin the right know- | ledge of God, of Christ, and
of | the holy Ghost is disclosed, and | diuers reasons of heretiques |
agaynst the Godhead are | dissolued. | Newly corrected, and fayth- |
fully amended. |

At London | Printed by Iohn Daye dwel- | ling ouer Aldersgate. An. | 1580. |
Cum priuilegio Regiæ | Maiestatis. | Border. 14.3x9.4cm. (15),184,(2)fol.

MORNAY, Phillippe de. A Notable | Treatise Of | The Chvrch,
In | which are handled all the | principall questions, that | haue beene
moued in our | time concerning that | matter. | By Philip of Mornay, |
Lorde of Plessis Marlyn, Gentle- | man of Fraunce. | Translated out
of Frenche into | Englishe by I F[ielde] and againe | perused & cor-
rected. | . . . (6 lines).

Imprinted at London | by Christopher Barker, | Printer to the Queenes | Maies-
tie. | Anno Dom. | 1580. | Engraved border. 14x9cm. 384p.

OCHINO, Bernardino. Certaine Godly | and very profitable Ser-
mons, of Faith, | Hope, and Charitie. | First set foorth by Master
Bar- | nardine Occhine, of Siena in Italy, and now | lately collected,
and translated out of the | Italian tongue, into the English, | by Wil-
liam Phiston of | London Student. | Published for the profit of such
as | desire to vnderstand the | truth of the Gos- | pell. | (device).

Imprinted at London by | Thomas East, 1580. | Colophon: Imprinted At |
London by Thomas East, | dwelling betweene Paules | Wharfe, and Baynards |
Castle. 1580. | (device) 19.2x13.5 cm. (4),100 fol.

SAINT ALDEGONDE, Philips van Marnix. The Bee hiue | of
the Romishe | Churche. | A worke of al good Catholikes | too bee read
and most necessary | to bee vnderstood: | Wherin both the Catholike
Religion is substan- | tially confirmed, and the Heretikes finely |
fetched ouer the coales. | Translated out of Dutch into English | by
George Gilpin the Elder. | . . . (3 lines). Newly Imprinted with a
table | thereunto annexed. |

1580. | These bookes are to be solde in Paules | Churcharde, at the signe of
the | Parret. | Colophon: Imprinted at | Lōdon, at the three Cranes | in the Vine-
tree, by Thomas | Dawson, for Iohn | Stell. | 1580. | Frontisp. 15.x9.3cm. (59),365
fol.

Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat.1810, under Marnix.

TRAVERS, Walter. A Fvl And Plaine | Declaration Of Ecclesi-
asti- | cal Discipline Ovt Of The VVord | of God, and of the declining
of the Church | of England from the same. | (device).

At Geneva. | M.D.LXXX. | 15.9x10.3 cm. (7),202p. Pages 197-200 supplied
in Ms.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat.6330.

VOYON, Simon De. A Testimonie | Of The Trve | Church of God |
Confjrmēd | As Well By The Doctrine | As Lives Of Svndry Holy |
Men, Both Patriarkes, And Pro- | phetes, And Also By The | Apostles
And Their Trve | Svccessovrs. | Wherein Is Manifest- | ly Shewed How

That God | hath in all ages rayseed vp some, yea euen | in most horrible
darkenesse, which haue | beene faithfull Stewards, and true dis- |
pencers of his will, with a Cata- | logue of their names. | Translated
Ovt Of | French by William Phiston. |

At London | Printed by H.M. for Tho- | mas Charde at the signe of the |
Helmet in Pauls Church | yarde. | Lace border. n.d. [1580?] 18.6x13.8cm. (3),
161,(11)p.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat. No 1659.

1581

ALLEN, William. An Apologie | And Trve Decla- | ration Of The
Insti- | tution and endeouours of the tyvo | English Colleges, the one in
Rome, | the other novv resident in Rhemes: | against certaine sinister
informa- | tions giuen vp against the same. | . . . (9 lines; device).

Printed at Mounts in Henault. | 1581. | 16.8x11.1 cm. 122,(1) fol.

Signed at end.

B., I. A Dialogue | betweene a ver- | tuous Gentleman | and a
popish priest, verie | pleasaunt and profitable, | both for ministers
and | gentlemen, men and | vvomen, old and | yong, made | by I.B. |

Imprinted at | London, by Robert Wal- | degraue, dwelling without | Temple-
barre, neere vnto | Sommerset-House. | 1581. | Border. 12.7x8.6cm. (16,143)p.

BRADFORD, John. Two Notable | Sermons. | Made by that
woorthie | Martyr of Christe, Maister Iohn | Bradford, the one of
Repen- | taunce, and the other of the | Lords Supper, now new- | lie
Imprinted. | Perused and allowed, according | to the Queenes Maies-
ties | Iniunctions. |

Imprinted at Lon- | don by Iohn Charlewood, and | Iohn VVight. 1581. |
Border. 14x9.1cm. (20,122)p

BURNE, Nicol. The | Dispytation | Concerning The | Controversit
Headdis | of Religion, haldin in the Realme of | Scotland, the zeir of
God ane thou- | sand, fyue hundreth fourscoir | zeiris. | Betuix. | The
prætendit Ministeris of the deformed Kirk | in Scotland. | And, | Nicol
Burne Professor of philosophie in S. | Leonardis college, in the Citie
of Sanctan- | drois, brocht vp from his tender eage in the | peruersit
sect of the Caluinistis, and nou be | ane special grace of God, ane
membre of | the halie and Catholik kirk. | Dedicat | To his Souerane
the kingis M. of Scotland, | King Iames the Saxt. | . . . (5 lines). ^

Imprinted at Parise the first day of | October. | 1581. | Colophon. 15.3x9.6cm.
(8),190,(5)fol.

CRAIG, John. A Shor te | Svmmé Of The Who- | le Catechisme,
Wherein | the Question is proponed and answered | in few wordes, for
the greater ease | of the commoune peo- | ple and children. | Gathered
by M.Iohne Craig, | Minister of Gods Worde, to | the Kings M. | . . .
(4 lines).

Imprinted At Edin- | burgh, by Henrie Charteris. | Anno, M.D.LXXXI. | Cum
Priuilegio Regali. | 17.2x11.cm. (9,100)p. Reprint in facsimile from the original

edition of 1581, by Thomas Graves Law: Edinburgh: 1883. A reprint of the London, 1597, edition is contained in Bonar's Catechisms of the Scottish Reformation: 1866.

CROWLEY, Robert. An Aunswer to sixe Reasons, that | Thomas Pownde, Gentleman, and | Prisoner in the Marshalsey, at the commaunde- | ment of her Maiesties Commissioners for causes Ecclesiasti- | call: required to be aunswered. Because these Reasons | doo mooue him to think, that controuersies and doubts in | Religion may not be Judged by the Scriptures, | but that the Scriptures must be Judged | by the Catholieke Church. | 1.The First is:for that the Scriptures, are mute and dum. | 2.The second,for that they be full of hard, and deepe | mysteries. | 3.The third,for that S.Peter sayth.No Scripture is to | be taken after any priuate interpretation. | 4.The fourth,for that to appeale to the Scriptures, | dooth seems to denie all vnwritten verities. | 5.The fyft is,for that it were a great absurditie,not to | haue a certaine Iudge of absolute Authoritie in the | interpreting of Scriptures. &c. | 6.The sixt is,for that in refusing the Authoritie of the | Churches absolute Iudgement herein:we seeme to | denie the holy ghoste to be the spirit of trueth. |

Imprinted at London by Iohn | Charlewood. 1581. | Border. 16.9x11.9 cm. (6 , 50)p.
Anon.DNB.13:243a

CROWLEY, Robert. An Aunswer to sixe Reasons, that | Thomas vsual notes, whereby | Christes Catholique Church is knowne:wher- | in it appeareth manifestly that the Romish Church | that now is, and that hath beene almoste a thou- | sand yeares last past: is not, neither hath | beene Catholique, but Schismaticall. | VVritten by Robert Crowley, Clerke. | Anno .1581. August .12. | Occasioned by a conference, had in Newgate, with that obstinate and ranck Trai- | tor, Euerard Haunce, (alias) Ducket, beeing | condemned for [high] Treason. | (device).

Imprinted at London by | John Charlewood, dwelling in Bar- | bican, at the signe of the halfe Eagle | and the Key. 1581. | 17.3x13.6 cm. (6 , 26) p. Small defect in t.p.

FIELD, John. A Caveat | for Parsons Hovvlet, con- | cerning his vntimely flighte, and | scriching in the cleare day lighte | of the Gospell, necessarie for him | and all the rest of that darke broode, | and vncleane cage of papistes, vvho | vvith their vntimely bookes, seeke | the discredit of the trueth, and | the disquiet of this | Church of Eng- | land. | VVritten by Iohn Fielde, student | in Diuinitie. | . . . (5 lines).

Imprinted at London by Ro- | bert VValdegrae, for Thomas | Man, & Toby Smith. | Lace border. 12.9x9cm. (6,112)p

FULKE, William. A briefe Confutation, | of a Popish Discourse: | Lately set forth, and presumptuous- | sly dedicated to the Queenes most excel- | lent Maiestie:by Iohn Howlet, or some | other Birde of

the night, vn- | der that name. | Contayning certaine Reasons, why |
Papistes refuse to come to Church, vvhhich | Reasons are here inserted
and set downe | at large, with their seuerall | answeres. | By D.Fulke,
Maister of Penbroke | Hall, in Cambridge. | Seene and allowed. |

At London printed | for George Byshop. | 1581. | Colophon: Imprinted at Lon-
don by Thomas Daw- | son at the three Cranes in the Vinetree for | George
Byshop. | 17.6x14.2 cm. (1),58fol.

GILBY, Anthony. A Pleasavnt | Dialogve, | Betweene a Souldior
of Barwicke, | and an English Chaplaine, Wherein | are largely han-
dled & laide open, | such reasons as are brought in | for maintenaunce
of popishe | Traditions in our | Eng.Church. | Also is collected, as in a
short table, | 120.particular corruptions yet | remaining in our saide
Church, with | sundrie other matters, necessa- | rie to be knowne of |
all persons. | Together with a letter of the same | Author, placed before
this booke, | in vvay of a Preface. | . . . (2 lines).

1581. | Lace border. 14.8x9.2cm. (17,182)p

HADDON, Walter, and FOX, John. Against | Ierome Osorivs |
Byshopp of Siluane in Portingall and | against his slaunderous Inuec-
tues.An Aun- | swere Apologeticall: For the necessary de- | fence of
the Euangelicall doctrine and veritie. | First taken in hand by M.
Walter Haddon, then vnder- | taken and continued by M. Iohn Foxe,
and now Eng- | lished by Iames Bell. | . . . (3 lines: device).

At London | Printed by Iohn Daye, dwellyng ouer Aldersgate. | Anno. 1581. |
Colophon: At London | Printed by Iohn Daye dwel- | lyng ouer Aldersgate. | Cum
Gratia & Priuilegio | Regiæ Maiestatis. | Anno. 1581. | 18.7x13.9 cm. (14),510,(4)
fol.

HALL, Richard. Opvscvla | Qvædam His Temporibvs | Perneces-
saria. | De Tribvs Primariis Cavsis | Tvmvltvum Belgicorvm, Ad Il-
lv- | strissimum D.D.Ludouicum à Barlaymont, Archiepi- | scopum &
Ducem Cameracensem &c. Libelli tres. | Contra Coalitionem Mvl- |
tarvm Religionvm, Qvam Libe- | ram religionem vocant, ad R. in
Christo patrem, D.Ar- | noldum de le Cambe, diet Gantois Abbatem
Marcia- | nensem, tractatus vnus. | Libellvs Exhortatorivs | Ad Pacem
Qvibvsvis Conditioni- | bus cum Rege Catholico faciendam, ad
R.D.D.Iacobum | Froye Abbatem Hasnoniensem. | Avctore Richardo
Hall | Doctore Theologo. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Dvaci, | Ex officina Ioannis Bogardi, Typographi iurati, sub | Biblijs aureis.
Anno 1581. | 15.5x10.5cm. (9),144 fol. 3 sub.t.p.

HAMILTON, Archibald. Calvinianæ | ConfvSIONIS De- | monstra-
tio, Contra | maledicam ministrorum Sco- | tiæ responsionem. | In Dvos
Divisa Libros. | Quorum prior:proprietatum veræ Ecclesiæ euictio-
nem: | Posterior earundem in hypothesi ad res subiectas appli- | cata-
rum, contentionem continet. | Per Archibaldvm Hammiltonivm | in
sancta Christi Ecclesia Presbyterum. | (device).

Parisiis, | Apud Nicolaum Chesneav, via Iacobæa | sub Quercu viridi. | M.D.
LXXXI. | Cvm Privilegio Regis. | 17x10.4cm. (12),312,(6)fol.

HANMER, Meredith. The Iesuites Banner. | Displaying their original | and successe: their vow and othe: | their hypocrisie and superstiti- | on: their doctrine and po- | sitions: with | A Confutation of a late Pamphlet secret- | ly imprinted and entituled: A | Briefe Censure vpon two bookes | written in answeare to M. | Campions offer of dispu- | tation. &c. Com- | piled by | Meredith Hanmer M. of Arte, | and Student in Diuinity. |

Imprinted at London | by Thomas Dawson and Ri- | chard Vernon, and are to be | solde in Paules Churchyard | at the Brazen Ser- | pent. 1581. | Border. 16.6x 12.3 cm. (12, 80) p.

JEWEL, John. Apologia | Ecclesie | Anglicane. | Authore Iohanne Iuello, olim | episcopo Sarisburiensi. | . . . (5 lines; device).

Londini, | Excudebat Thomas Vautrollerius | Typographus. | 1581. | 11.8x6.1cm. (5), 197p.

KELTRIDGE, John. Two Godlie And | learned Sermons, ap- pointed, and | Preached, before the Iesuites, Se- | minaries, and other aduersaries to the | Gospell of Christ in the Tower | of London. | In which, were confuted to their | faces, the moste principall and cheefe | pointes of their Romish and VVhoarish religi- | on: And all such Articles as they defend, | contrarie to the woord of God, | were layed open and ripped vp | vnto them. In Maye .7. and | 21. Anno .1581. | By Iohn Keltridge, Preacher of the vvorde | of God, in London. | . . . (5 lines)

Imprinted at London by Richard | Ihones, dwelling without Newgate, neere | vnto Holburne Bridge. | [1581]. Border. 18.7x14 cm. (10), 28fol. + 60 p. Misnumberings.

LOQUE, Bertrande de. A Treatie of the | Church, containing a true | discourse, to knowe the true | Church by, and to discerne it from | the Romish Church, and all o- | ther false assemblies, or | counterfet congrega- | tions. | Written by M. Bertrande | de Loque of Dolphinee, and de- | dicated vnto my Lord the Vi- | count of Turenne. | And faithfully translated out of | French into English, by T.W. |

Imprinted at London, for | Richard Langton, dwelling in | Swythins Lane; and there | they are to be solde. | 1581. | Border. 14x8.9 cm. (32), 384, (8) p.

LUTHER, Martin. A Commen- | tarie or Exposition vp- | pon the two Epistles gene- | rall of Saint Peter, | and that of Saint | Jvde. | First faithfullie gathered out of the | Lectures and Preachings of that wor- | thie Instrumente in Goddes Church, | Doctour Martine Luther. And now | out of Latine, for the singuler benefite | and comfort of the Godlie, fami- | liarlie translated into En- | glishe by Thomas | Newton. |

Imprinted at London for Abraham | Veale dwellyng in Paules Church- | yard at the signe of the Labe. | 1581. | Wood-cut border. 18.4x13.5cm. (3), 172fol.

T.p. supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold, of London.

LUTHER, Martin. Special And Cho- | sen Sermons Of D. Martin | Lvtther, Collected Ovt Of His | writings and preachings for the neces-

sary instruction and edification of | such, as hunger and seeke after
the perfect knowledge and ine- | stimable glorie which is in Christ
Iesu, to the comfort and | saluation of their soules. | Englished by
VV.G. | . . . (7 lines; device).

Imprinted at London by Thomas Voutroullier dwelling | in the Blacke Friers
by Ludgate. | Cvm Privilegio. | 1581. | 18.6x13.5cm. (15),464p. Impf. after FF8.

NICHOLS, John. A declaration | of the recantation of Iohn Ni- |
chols (for the space almost of two | yeeres the Popes Scholer in the |
English Seminarie or Colledge at | Rome) which desireth to be recon-
ciled, | and received as a member into the | true Church of Christ in |
England. | . . . (8 lines)

Imprinted at London | by Christopher Barker, Printer | to the Queenes most
excellent | Maiestie. | Anno 1581. Fe- | bruarii. 14. | Border. 13.6x8.9 cm. (20 +
176)p.

NICHOLS, John. The Oration and Sermon | made at Rome, by
commaun- | dement of the foure Cardinalles, | and the Dominican
Inquisitour, | vpon paine of death. By | Iohn Nichols, latelie the |
Popes Scholler. | Which Sermon and Oration was presented before
the | Pope and his Cardinalles in his Consistorie, the xxvij day | of
Maie .1578. and remaineth there registred. Now by him | brought into
the English tongue, for the great comfort | and commoditie of all
faithfull Christians. | Heerin also is aunswered an infamous Libell, |
maliciouslie written and cast abroad, | against the saide Iohn Nichols,
with a | sufficient discharge of himselfe from | all the Papists lying
reports, and | his owne life both largelie and | amplie discouered. | . . .
(3 lines)

Imprinted at London by Iohn Charlewood, | and are to be sold at the little
North dore | of S.Paules Church, at the signe of the | Gunne, by Edward VWhite.
1581. | 14.7x9.5 cm. (20,32,184) p.

OLEVIANUS, Kaspar. An Exposition | of the Symbole of the
Apo- | stles, or rather of the Arti- | cles of Faith. In which the chiefe
points | of the euerlasting and free couenant | betweene God and the
faithfull | is briefly and plainly | handled. | Gathered Ovt Of The |
catechising Sermons of Gasper | Olevian Trevir, | And now translated
out of the Latine | tongue into the English for the | benefite of Christ
his | Church. | By Iohn Fielde. |

At London, | Printed by H. Middleton | for Thomas Man, | and Tobie Smith. |
Anno. 1581. | 14.2x9.3 cm. 253,(1)p.

WIBURN, Perceval. A | Checke or reproofe of M. | Howlets vn-
timely shreeching in | her Maiesties eares, with an answere | to the
reasons alleadged in a discourse | thereunto annexed, why Catholikes |
(as they are called) refuse to goe | to Church: | Wherein (among
other things) | the Papists traiterous and treacherous | doctrine and
demeanour towards | our Soueraigne and the State, is some- | what
at large vpon occasion vnfolded: | their diuelish pretended conscience
also | examined, and the foundation thereof vn- | dermined. And

lastly shevved that it is | the dusty of all true Christians and | sub-
jectes to haunt publike | Church assemblies. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted in London, at the three | Cranes in the Vintree, by Thomas | Daw-
son, for Toby Smyth, 1581. | Border. Colophon. 18.3x13.7cm. (1),175,(6)fol.
Appendix signed P.W. H&L.

1582

BUCHANAN, George. Rervm Scotica- | rvm Historia | Avctore |
Georgio Buchanano | Scoto. | (device)

Edimbvrgi | Apud Alexandrum Arbuthnetum Typographum Regium | Anno
M.D.LXXXII. | Cvm Privilegio Regali. | Lace border. 29.3x19.5cm. (4),249,(1)
fol.

CARLILE, Christopher. A Discovrse, | concerning two diuine
Positions. The first ef- | fectually concluding, that the soules of
the | faithfull fathers, deceased before | Christ, went immediately | to
heauen. | The second sufficiently setting foorth vnto vs Christians, |
what we are to conceiue, touching the descension | of our Sauour
Christ into Hell: | Publiquely disputed at a Commence- | ment in
Cambridge, Anno | Domini 1552. | Purposely written at the first by
way of a confutation, a- | gainst a Booke of Richard Smith of Ox-
ford, D. of Di- | uinity, entituled a Refutation imprinted 1562. | & pub-
lished against Iohn Caluin, & | C. Carlile: the title wherof | appeareth
in ye 17. page. | And now first published by the said | Christopher
Carlile, 1582. | . . . (2 lines).

Imprinted at London by Roger | Ward dwelling by Holborne con- | duit, at
the signe of the Talbot | Anno 1582. | Colophon. 14.3x9.1 cm. (8),173,(3)fol.

CARLISLE, Christopher. A Discourse of Peters | Lyfe, Peregrina-
tion and | Death. | Wherein is plainly proued | by the order of time
and place, | that Peter was neuer | at Rome. | VVith a confutation of
such | coniectures as are alledged to | the contrary. | Fvrthermore,
That | neither Peter nor the Pope is the | head of Christes Church. |
Also an interpretation vpon the second Epistle | of S.Paule to the
Thessalonians, the | second Chapter. | . . . (2 lines).

At London | Imprinted by Roger Ward. | Engr. border. Colophon: Imprynted
At London | by Roger Ward Dwelling | by Holburne Conduit, at the signe | of
the Talbot. Anno 1582. | 18.8x13.3cm. (4p),1-4fol.5-10p,11fol.12-104,(5)p. 47-
48 repeated.

Dedication signed.

DURIE, John. Confvtatio | Responisionis | Gvlielmi VVhitakeri | in
Academia Cantabrigen- | si Professoris regij, ad Rationes decem, |
quibus fretus Edmvdvs Campianus | Anglus, Societatis Iesv Theolo-
gus cer- | tamen Anglicanę Ecclesię Ministris obtu- | lit in causa fidei. |
Authore Ioanne Dvræo Scoto, | Societatis Iesv Presbytero. | (device).

Parisiis, | Apud Thomam Brumennium, in clauso | Brunello, sub signo Oliuę. |
M.D.LXXXII. | Cvm Privilegio Regis. | 16.8x10.3cm. (12),466,(4)fol.

GIFFORD, George. Foure Sermons | vpon the seuen chiefe ver |
tues or principall effectes of | faith, and the doctrine of electi | on:
wherein euerie man may | learne, whether he be Gods | childe or no. |

Preached at Malden in Essex | by Master George Gifford, pen- | ned
from his mouth, and cor- | rected and giuen to the | Countesse of
Sussex, for | a Newyeeres gift. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted at Lon- | don for Tobie Cooke at | the Tigers head in Paules |
Churchyard. 1582. | Border. Colophon: Imprinted at London at | the three Cranes
in the | Vintree by Thomas Daw- | son, for Tobie Cooke. | 1582. | 14.3x9.8cm.
(55)fol.

Bound with his: Catechisme . . . 1583.

GIFFORD, George. A | Godlye, zea- | lous, and profitable Ser- |
mon, vpon the seconde | Chapter of S.Iames. | Preached at London,
by | Maister George Gifford, and | published at the request of | sundry
godly and well | disposed persons. | (device).

Imprinted at London, for | Tobie Cooke, dwelling at | the Tigers head in
Paules | Churchyard. 1582. | Border. Colophon: Imprinted at Lon- | don by Iohn
Wolfe, for Tobie | Cooke, dwelling at the Tigers | head in Paules Churchyard. |
1582. | 14.3x9.8 cm. (27)fol.

GIFFORD, George. A | Sermon on the Pa- | rable of the Sower,
ta- | ken out of the 13. of | Mathew. | Preached at London by | M.G.
Gifford, & published | at the request of sundrie | godly and well dis-
posed | persons. | (device).

Imprinted at London for | Tobie Cooke, dwelling at | the Tigres head in
Paules | Churchyard. | 1582. | 14.3x9.8cm. 20fol.

HUMPHREY, Laurence. Iesvitismi | Pars Prima: | Sive | De Praxi
Romanæ Cvriæ | contra Resp.& Principes:Et De noua le- | gatione
Iesuitarū in Angliam, προθεράπεια | & prænunitio ad Anglos. | Cvi
Adiuncta Est Concio | eiusdem Argumenti, Laur.Humfredo | S.Theo-
logiæ in Academia Oxoni- | ensi professore Regio, Autore. | . . . (5
lines; device).

Londini, | Excudebat Henricus Middletonus | impensis G.B. | 1582. | 16.3x10.7
cm (63),17-159;(1),163-186,(1)p.

JEWEL, John. A Viewe | Of A Seditious | Bul sent into Englande,
from Pius | Quintus Bishop of Rome, Anno.1569. | Taken by the reuer-
ende Father in | God, Iohn Iewel, late | Bishop of Salisbvrrie. | Where-
vnto is added | A short Treatise of the holie Scriptures. Both which |
hee deliuered in diuers Sermons in his Cathe- | dral Church of Salis-
burrie, Anno.1570. | (device).

At London: | Printed by R.Newberie, & H.Bynneman. | Anno.1582. | Cum
gratia & Priuilegio. | 16.5x10.8cm. (8),175p. 1-2 blank.

LOQUE, Bertrande de. An excellent and | plaine Discourse of | the
Chvrch, where- | by the Godlie may knowe and | discerne the true
Church, from the | Romish Church, and all other | false and counterfet
Chur- | ches, as well for matters | of doctrine, as Dis- | cipline, &c. |
Written in Frenche by M. | Bartrand de Loque, a godlie | Minister of
Dolphenine. | And faithfully translated into | English, by M.T.W. |
Seene and allowed. |

Imprinted at Lon- | don, for Thomas Man. | 1582. | Border. Colophon: Im-
printed at London at the three | Cranes in the Vintree, by Thomas Dawson | for
Thomas Man. 1582. | 14.5x9.4 cm. (23),384, (8)p.

LUPTON, Thomas. The | Christian against the Iesuite. | Wherein the secrete or | namelesse writer of a pernicious | booke, intituled A Discouerie of I. | Nicols Minister &c. priuily prin- | ted, couertly cast abroad, and | secretly solde, is not only | iustly reprooued: | But also a booke, dedicated to the | Queenes Maiestie, called A persuasion | from papistrie, threin derided and fal- | sified, is defended by Thomas Lupton | the authour thereof. | Reade with aduisement, and judge vp- | rightly: and be affectioned only to | truth. | . . . (3 lines). Seene and allowed. |

Imprinted at London for Thomas | Woodcocke dwelling in Paules Church | yard, at the signe of the blacke Beare. | 1582. | Border. Colophon: Imprinted at Lon- | don at the three Cranes in the Vin- | tree by Thomas Dawson, for Thomas | Woodcocke, dwelling in Paules Church-yard | at the signe of the blacke Beare. | 1582. | 18.3x13.2cm. (10),99,(1)fol.

MARTIN, Gregory. A Discoverie | Of The Manifold | Corrvptions Of The | Holy Scriptvres By The | Heretikes of our daies, specially the | English Sectaries, and of their foule | dealing herein, by partial & false trans- | lations to the aduantage of their here- | sies, in their English Bibles vsed and | authorised since the time of Schisme. | By Gregory Martin one of the readers | of Diuinitie in the English Col- | lege | Of Rhemes. | . . . (8 lines).

Printed at Rhemes, | By Iohn Fogny. | 1582. | 15.8x10.cm. (28),322,(5)p.

PARSONS, Robert. A Defence | Of The Censvre, | Gyven Vpon Tvyo Bookes | of william Charke and Meredith Han- | mer mynsters, whiche they wrote a- | gainst M. Edmond Campian preest, of | the Societie of Iesus, and against his | offer of disputation. | Taken in hand since the deathe of the sayd | M. Campian, and broken of agayne be- | fore it could be ended, vpon the | causes sett downe in an epi- | stle to M. Charke in the | begynninge. | . . . (6 lines).

An. 1582. | Cum priuilegio. | Border. 16.1x10.6 cm. 37,(1),173,(3) p.
Anon. Gillow. V:277.

A PARTICULAR declara- | tion or testimony, of the vndutifull and | traiterous affection borne against her | Maiestie by Edmond Campion Iesuite, and | other condemned Priestes, witnessed by | their owne confessions: in reproofe of those slaun- | derous bookes & libels deliuered out to | the contrary by such as are maliciously af- | fected towards her Maiestie | and the state. | Published by authoritie. |

Imprinted at Lon- | don by Christopher Barker, | Printer to the Queenes most | excellent Maiestie. | An.Do.1582. | 17.9x12.5cm. (3,11,1) fol. Colophon.

STAPLETON, Thomas. Vniuersa | Ivstificationis | Doctrina Hodie | Controversa. | Libris Duodecim tradita. | In quibus Christi gratia, & hoc ipsum quo Christiani sumus (Iustitia nostra | coram Deo) contra varias & pestilentes horum temporum | hæreses solidè defenditur, & ordini explicatur. | . . . (5 lines). Librorum Argumenta & Capita proxima post Præfationes pagina indicabit. | Authore Thoma Stapletono Anglo S.Theolog.Doctore,& in Academia | Duacena Con-

trouersiarum Professore Regio & Ordinario. | Huic operi triplex adiectus est index. | . . . (device).

Parisiis, | Apud Michaelē Sonnivm, Via | Iacobæa, Svb Scvto Basiliensi. | M.D.LXXXII. | Cvm Privilegio Regis. 34.9x23.6cm. (36),409,(26)p.

WESTFALING, Herbert. A | Treatise of reformation | in religion, diuided into seuen | Sermons preached in | Oxeford, | By Harbart Westfaling, Doctor | of diuinitie. | Hereunto are added two sermons | touching the supper of the | Lorde. | . . . (11 lines). Scene and allowed.

Londini impen, Geor. Byshop. | 1582. | Border. Colophon: Imprinted at London | at the three Cranes in the vine- | tree, by Thomas Dawson, for George Byshop, dwelling in Paules Church- | yarde at the signe of | the Bell. | 1582. | 17.9x13.8 cm. 111,(1) fol. Portrait frontisp.

WHITAKER, William. Edmwndi | Campiani Iesvitæ | Rationes Decem, | quibus fretus certamen Anglicanæ | Ecclesiæ Ministris obtulit | in causa fidei: | & ad eas | Gvilielmi Whitaker | Theologiæ in Academia | Cantabrigiensi professoris Regij | Responso. | . . . (2 lines; device).

Antverpiæ, | Excudebat Egidius Radæus. | M.D.XXCII. | 15.9x10.2 cm. (20), 333,(3)p.

1583

ALLEN, William. Dvo Edicta | Elizabe- | thæ Reginæ An- | gliæ Contra Sacerdo- | tes Societatis Iesu, & alumnos seminariorum, quæ à | Gregorio xiii. Pont. Max. Romæ & Remis pro Anglis | sunt instituta; quibus non solum illi vt peruelles pro- | scribuntur, sed Angli omnes, qui in iisdem Collegiis | viuunt reuocantur: Vna cum Apologia doctissimi viri | D. Gvilielmi Alani pro iisdem sacerdotibus societatis | Iesu, & aliis seminariorum Alumnis; in qua expli- | cantur causæ institutionis prædictorum se- | minariorum, & cur sacerdotes | Catholici in Angliam | mittantur. | Additur eiusdem Gvilielmi Alani pijssima admonitio & con- | solatio verè Christiana ad afflictos Catholicos Angliæ. | (device).

Avgvstæ Trevirorum | Apud Emondum Hatotum, An. M.D.Lxxxiii. | Cum gratia & priuilegio. | 14.6x9.3cm. 175p.

ANDREWES, Bartimæus. Certaine Ve- | rie worthie, godly and profitable Sermons, vpon the | fifth Chapter of the Songs | of Solomon: | Preached by Bartimevs Andreas, Minister of | the word of God; Published at the earnest | and long request of sundrie well | minded Christians. | . . . (10 lines).

At London; | Printed by Robert Walde- | graue, for Thomas man. | 1583. | 14.6x9.6cm. (16), 264p.

An | ANSWEARE for the time, vnto that foule, | and wicked Defence of the Censure, | that was giuen vpon M. Charkes Booke, and | Meredith Hammers. | Contayning a maintenance of the credite | and persons, of all those woorthie men: namely, of M. | Luther, Caluin, Bucer, Beza, and the rest of those Godlie ministers | of Gods worde, whom he, with a shamelesse penne most slande- | rously hath sought

to deface: finished sometime | sithence: | And now published for the
stay of the Christian Rea- | der till Maister Charkes Booke come |
foorth. | . . . (5 lines; device).

Imprinted at London by Thomas | Dawson and Tobie Smith. | 1583. | Colo-
phon.: Imprinted at London at the three | Cranes in the Vintree, by Thomas |
Dawson, and Toby Smith. | 1583. | 17.6x13.4cm. (1), 107 fol.

BAKER, John. Lectures of I. B. | vpon the xii. Articles of | our
Christian faith, briefly | set forth for the comfort of the | godly, and
the better instruc- | tion of the simple and | ignorant. | Also hereunto
is annexed a | briefe and cleare Confession of | the Christian faith,
containing an hun- | dred articles, according to the or- | der of the
Creede of the Apostles, | Written by that learned & godly | martyr
L. H. sometime Bishop | of Glocester in his | life time. | . . . (5 lines).

Imprinted at London | by C. Barker. | Engr. border. Colophon: Imprinted at
London, by | Christopher Barker, Printer to | the Queenes most ex- | cellent
Maiestie. | Anno 1583. | 13.9x9 cm. (12, 472) p.

"Confession" has a separate title-page. Dedication signed.

BROWN, Robert. An ansvvere to Ma- | ster Cartvwright His |
Letter For Ioyning | with the English Churches: where- | vnto the true
copie of his | sayde letter is an- | nexed. | . . . (9 lines)

Imprinted at London. | [1583] 17.7x13.4cm (4), 96p.

Anon. Dexter: 96. Attributed also to Robert Harrison, DNB 25:38b.

CALVIN, John. The | Sermons | Of M. Iohn Calvin | Vpon The
Fifth Booke Of | Moses called Deuteronomie: | Faithfully gathered
word for word as he preached | them in open Pulpit; | Together with
a preface of the Ministers of the Church of | Geneua, and an admonish-
ment made by the Deacons there. | Also there are annexed two profit-
able Tables, the one containing | the chiefe matters; the other the
places of Scripture herein alledged. | Translated out of French by
Arthvr Golding. | (cut).

At London. | Printed by Henry Middleton | for Thomas Woodcocke. | Anno
Domini 1583. | 27.9x19.3cm. (11), 1247, (144) p.


CECIL, William. The Execution of | Iustice in England for main-
tenance | of publique and Christian peace, | against certeine stirrers
of sedition, and adhe- | rents to the traytors and enemies of the |
Realme, without any persecution of them | for questions of Religion,
as is falsely | reported and published by the | fautors and fosterers of |
their treasons. | xvii. Decemb. | 1583. | (device)

Imprinted at | London. 1583. | 18.2x12.4 cm. (2, 38) p

Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat: 7291.

(Also reprinted in part in A Collection of Several Treatises: 1688).

A COLLECTION in English, of the | Statutes nowe in force, con-
tinued from the beginning of Magna | Charta, made in the 9. yeere of
the reigne of King H. 3. vntill | the ende of the Session of Parliament
holden in the 23. yeere of the reigne of our gra- | tious Queene Eliza-
bethe, vnder Titles placed by order of Alphabet: wherein is per- |

formed (touching the Statutes wherewith Iustices of the peace haue to deale) | so much as was promised in the booke of their office lately published. For which purpose | also the Statutes concerning those Iustices haue this marke  at the be- | ginning, and this marke * at the ende of them, noted in the | margent ouer against the same. | Hereunto is added two Tables: the one at the beginning of the | booke, declaring vnder titles by order of Alphabet the substance of such referments | as stoothe at the end of eche Title in the first Collection of Statutes, set forth by Master | Iustice Rastall. And in this Table, the Title of Iustices of the peace is specially | perused and amended, for their more easie finding of matters | in this booke, concerning their authoritie. | In the other Table (being at the ende of this booke) are set downe | by order of the Kings reignes, the seuerall times of their Parliaments, together | with the sundry chapters and intitulings of the particular Statutes | in euery of the same: whereby the Reader may easily finde vnder what Title, | and in what leafe of this booke, any of these Statutes be placed: and | may also (by helpe of certaine hands prefixed to diuers of | them) readily see, what, & how many Statutes in eche Kings reigne, doe concerne the Iustices of | peace, and in what leafe of this booke | to finde them. | . . . (ornament).

Imprinted at London by | Christopher Barker, Printer to the | Queenes most excellent Maiestie. | [1583]. Colophon. 27x20.1cm. (33), 559, (20) fol. Imprint torn.

Cambr.Univ.Cat.1677.

A DECLARATION | of the fauorable dealing of her | Maiesties Commissioners | appointed for the Examinati- | on of certaine Trai- | tours, and of | tortures vniustly reported to | be done vpon them for | matters of re- | ligion. | 1583. | (ornament).

No imprint. 18.2x12.4 cm. Pp. (2, 6).

Appended to W:Cecil, lord Burghley, Execution of Iustice in England:1583, with separate register.

FENNER, Dudley. An | Ansvvere vn- | to The Confvttation Of | Iohn Nichols his Recantation, in | all pointes of any weight con- | teyned in the same: | Especially in the matters of Doctrine, | of Pur- | gatorie, Images, the Popes ho- | nor, and the question of | the Church. | By Dudley Fenner, Minister of Gods word . | (device: ubique floret).

London | Imprinted by Iohn wolfe, for Iohn | Harrison, and Thomas Manne, dwel- | ling in Pater noster rowe, and | are there to be solde. | 1583. | 18.5x13.6cm. (4),100fol.

FOX, John. De Christo gratis | iustificante. | Contra Osorianam iustitiam, cæ- | terosque eiusdem inhærentis iusti- | tię patronos, Stan. Hosiü. Andrad. | Canisiü. Vegam, Tiletanü, Lori- | chium, contra vniuersã denique | Turbam Tridentinam & | Iesuiticam. | Amica & modesta denfensio | Ioan.Foxij. | (device)

Londini, | Excudebat Thomas Purfutius | impensis Geor.Byshop. | 1583. | 16x10 cm. (8),436,47p.

Contains also: Liber Quartus, | In Quo Subse- | quitur Gravis Et Erudita | Concio Eximii Doct.D. | Guliel.Fulsii, De Duobus | Abrahæ filiis, ex D.Paulo, Galat.4. | De lingua populari, in Latinum sermonem | reddita per Ioan.Foxium. | 47p

FULKE, William. A Defense | of the sincere and true Tran- | sla-
tions of the holie Scriptures into | the English tong, against the mani-
folde cauls, | friuolous quarels, and impudent slaunders of Gre- | gorie
Martin, one of the readers of Po- | pish diuinitie in the trayterous
Semi- | narie of Rhemes. | By William Fvlke D. in Diuinitie, | and
M. of Pembroke haule in Cambridge. | Wherevnto is added a briefe
confutation of all such | quarrels & cauls, as haue bene of late vttered
by diuerse | Papistes in their English Pamphlets, against the writings |
of the saide William Fvlke. | (device).

At London: | Imprinted by Henrie Bynneman. | Anno. 1583. | Cum gratia &
Priuilegio. | Colophon: Imprinted at London by | George Bishop, and | Henrie
Binneman. | 1583. | 16.2x10.8 cm. (6),3-95,(1),532,(4),71p.

GIFFORD, George. A | Briefe discourse of | certaine pointes of the
reli- | gion, which is among the commō | sort of Christians, which |
may bee termed the Coun- | trie Diuinitie. | With a manifest confu- |
tation of the same, after the | order of a Dialogue. | Compiled by
George | Gifforde. |

Imprinted at Lon- | don for Toby Cook, dwel- | linge at the Tigers head in |
Paules churchyard & | are there to besolde. | 1583. | Border. 14.3x9.8cm. (4),84fol.

GIFFORD, George. A Catechisme | containing the summe | of
Christian Religion, gi- | uing a most excellent light to all | those that
seek to enter the | path-way to salua- | tion: | Newlie set foorth by
G.G. | Preacher of Gods word at | Malden in Essex. | . . . (5 lines).

Imprinted at London at | the three Cranes in the | Vintree by Thomas | Daw-
son. | 1583. | Border. Colophon. 14.3x9.8cm. 86fol.

B.M.Cat.

GIFFORD, George. A Dialogue be- | tweene a Papist and | a
Protestant, applied to | the capacitie of the | vnlearned. | Made by
G.Gifford,Prea- | cher in the Towne of Mal- | don. | Seene and allowed
accor- | ding to the order ap- | poynted. |

Imprinted at | London for Tobie | Cooke. 1583. | Border. Colophon: Imprinted
at London | at the three Cranes in the | Vintree, by Thomas Daw- | son, for
Tobie Cooke. | 1583. | 14.3x9.8cm. (4),115,(1)fol.

HARRISON, Robert. A Little | Treatise | vpon the firste | Verse
of the 122.Psalm. | Stirring vp vnto carefull | desiring & dutifull
labou- | ring for true church | Gouvernement. | . . . (4 lines). R.H. |

1583. | Border. 13.8x8.5cm. (6;126)p
Dexter:87.

HOWARD, Henry. A defensatiue against | the poysion of sup-
posed | Propheesies: | Not hitherto confuted by the penne | of any man,
which being grounded, eyther vpon the | warrant and authority of
olde paynted bookes, expositions | of Dreames, Oracles, Reuelations,
Inuocations of damned | spirites, Judicialles of Astrologie, or any other
kinde of pretended | knowledge whatsoever, De futuris contingentibus:
haue beneene causes of | great disorder in the common wealth, and
cheefely among the sim- | ple and vnlearned people: very needefull

to be published | at this time, considering the late offence which grew | by most palpable and grosse errors | in Astrology. | . . . (5 lines).

At London | Printed by Iohn Charlewood, Printer | to the right Honourable Earle | of Arundell. | 1583. | 18.7x13.6cm. (20,312)p.
Anon, Camb.Univ.Cat.No.1356

JEWEL, John. An Exposition | vpon the two Epistles of | the Apostle Sainct Paule to | the Thessalonians, | By the reuerende Father Iohn Iewel | late Byshop of Sarisbvrrie. | (device)

At London: | Printed by R Newberie, and H.Bynneman. | Anno Salvtis | 1583. | 15.7x10.cm. (6),424p. (1-2) blank. Lacks A4.

NOWELL, Alexander and DAY, William. A true report of the | Disputation or rather priuate Confe- | rence had in the Tower of London, with | Ed.Campion Iesuite, the last of August,1581. | Set downe by the Reuerend learned men | them selues that dealt | therein. | Whereunto is ioyned also a true report | of the other three dayes conferences had there | with the same Iesuite. Which nowe are thought | meete to be published in print | by authoritie. | (royal arms)

Imprinted At London | by Christopher Barker, Printer to the | Queenes most excellent Maiestie. | Ianuarij.1.1583. | 17.7x12.7cm. 4 parts. (2,19,26,35,28)fol. Royal arms on G iii. b. and on Ggii.a, followed by colophon.

Also another edition, with variant signature marks, but same catchwords, except on Gg i. Lacks royal arms, but has device on Cciv and Gg i. 18.8x13.6cm. (2,19,26,38,27)fol.

To the Reader, signed; the various conferences were further signed by William Fulke and Roger Goade, and the fourth day's conference by John Walker and William Charke.

RAINOLDS, William. A Refvtation Of | Svndry Reprehen- | sions, Cavils, And False | Sleightes, by which M. Whitaker la- | boureth to deface the late English | translation, and Catholike annota- | tions of the new Testament, | and the booke of Dis- | couery of hereti- | cal corrup- | tions. | By William Rainolds, Student of Diui- | nitie in the English Colledge at Rhemes. | . . . (8 lines).

Printed at Paris, | the yere 1583. | 15.4x9.7 cm. 92,(3),561,(26)p.

TRAVERS, Walter. An Answer | To A Svpplia- | torie Epistle, of G. T. for | the pretended Catholiques: | written to the right Honorable | Lords of her Maiesties priuy | Councell. | By VVater Travers, Minister of the | worde of God. | . . . (14 lines).

At London; | Printed for Tobie Smith, dwelling in Paules | Church-yard at the signe of | the Crane. | [1583]. 13.4x9.3 cm. (1),400, (6)p.

The VNLAWFVLL Prac- | tises Of Prelates A- | gainst Godly Mini- | sters, The Maintainers | Of The Discipline Of | God. | n.p.n.d. [1583]. 14.5x9.5 cm. (2, 51)p.

VERMIGLI, Pietro Martire. The | Common Places | of the most famous and | renowned Diuine Doctor | Peter Martyr, diuided | into foure principall parts: with | a large addition of manie theo- | logicall and necessarie dis- | courses, some neuer | extant before. | Translated

and partlie gathered by | Anthonie Marten, one of the | Sewers of hir
Maiesties | most Honourable | Chamber. | Meliora spero. | In the end
of the booke are annexed two tables of | all the notable matters therein
conteined. | . . . (4 lines)

No imprint. Arch. border. Colophon: Imprinted at London in Pater noster
Rovve, | at the costs and charges of Henrie Denham, | Thomas Chard, VWilliam
Broome, and | Andrew Maunsell. | 1583. | Allowed according to hir Maiestie In-
iunctions. | 30.9x21.3 cm (29),640,398,331; (sub-title) (4),101-252, 165,(101)p.

WHITAKER, William. Responſionis ad | Decem illas Rationes,
quibus | fretus Edmundus Campianus cer- | tamen Ecclesie Anglicane
ministris | obtulit in causa fidei, Defensio contra | Confutationem
Ioannis Duræi Scoti, | Presbyteri, Iesuitæ: | Authore Guilielmo Whit-
akero Theologiæ | in Academia Cantabrigiensi | professore Regio. | In
hoc libro controuersie pleræque omnes, quæ inter | nostras & pon-
tificias Ecclesias intercedunt, bre- | uiter ac dilucidè pertractantur. |
(ornament)

Londini | Excudebat Henricus Midletonus | impensis Thomæ Chardi. | Anno
1583. | 17.3x10.8 cm. (14),887,(15)p.

1584

An | ABSTRACT, Of Cer- | taine Acts Of Parle- | ment: of cer-
taine her Maiesties | Iniunctions: of certaine Canons, | Constitutions,
and Synodals prouinciall, | established & in force, for the peaceable
gouernment | of the Church, within her Maiesties Dominions and |
Countries, for the most part heretofore vnknown and | vnpractized.
. . . (9 lines; device).

N.d.n.p. [1584] 17.7x14.1 cm. (4,75+42)p.

Printed in connection with Richard Cosin's Answer:1584. Contains: A learned
Ministerie commanded by the Lawe; and Dispensations For Many Benefices vn-
lavrfull.

ADUERTISEMENTS | partely for due order in the publique ad- |
ministration of Common | prayers, and vsing the holy | Sacramentes: |
And partely for the apparel of all persons | Ecclesiastical, by vertue
of the Queenes Maiesties | letters, commaunding the same, the xv. |
day of Ianuary, in the seauenth yeere of the | reigne of our Souereigne
Lady Eliza- | beth, by the grace of God, of | England, Fraunce, and
Ire- | land Queene, defender | of the faith, &c. | (device)

Imprinted at London at the | three Cranes in the Vine- | tree, by Thomas
Dawson | 1584. | 17.2x12.6 cm. (2,6)fol.

ALLEN, William. De Iustitia | Britannica, | Sive | Anglica, | Quæ
Contra Chri- | sti Martyres Conti- | nenter exercetur. | (device).

Ingolstadii, | Ex Officina Typographica | Davidis Sartorii. | Anno | M.D.XXCIV. |
15.9x10.4cm. (16),92,(1).

Anon. Gillow: I:22.

ARTICULI | Per | Archiepiscopum, Episcopos & reliquum | Clerum
Cantuariensis Prouinciæ in Synodo incho- | ata Londini vicesimo

quarto die Mensis Novem- | bris, Anno Domini 1584. Regnique
Serenissimæ | in Christo Principis Dominæ Elizabethæ, Dei | gratia
Angliæ, Franciæ & Hybernæ Reginæ, fidei | Defensoris, &c. vicesimo
septimo stabiliti, & Re- | gia auctoritate approbati & confirmati. |
(royal arms)

Londoni, in ædibus C.B. | [1584.] Border. 19.5x15.2cm. Pp. 241-247 of Spar-
row's Collection:1661. Also in his reprints of 1675 and 1684.

BRENZ, Johannes. A Right Godly and | learned discourse vpon |
the booke of Ester. | Most necessary for this time and age, to en- |
struct all noble men, and such as God hath | aduanced vnto high places
about princes, | that God looketh for this as an especial | duety at
their handes, principally to ende- | uour themselues to procure the
wealth of | God his people, and the benefite and good | of his church,
and withall to teach the ser- | uants of the Lord that are in daunger
and | misery, with pacience and prayer to attend | vpon the Lord vntill
hee send them deliue- | rance. | Written in latin by Iohn Brentius a
German, and | newly turned into English for the comfort | of God his
children, by Iohn Stock- | wood Schoolemaster of | Tunbridge. | . . .
(6 lines).

London | Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe for Iohn | Harrison the yonger, dwelling
at | the signe of the golden Anker | in Pater noster row. | 1584. | Orn. border.
14x9.3cm (44), 180p. Mispagings.

BUCHANAN, George. Rervm Scoticarvm Historia, | libris XX.
descripta, | Qvi Regionvm | Sitvs, Qvod Soli Cæ- | lique Sit Ingenivm,
Qvæ Vev- | sta Gentis Nomina, Mores, Leges, Et In- | stituta, quiq;
primi cultores fuerint insularum, quæ veteribus | Britanniæ vocantur,
à primordio repetens: | Item | Regnum à Fergusio, primo Scotorum
regni conditore, in præsens vsque deductam | recensionem, singulorum
verò vitas, mores, res bello paceq[ue] | gestas, vitæq[ue] exitus, | ob-
seruata temporum serie, tum perpetuis familiarum in imperio | succes-
sionibus adnotatis, complectens. | Avctore | Georgio Bvchanano Scoto. |
Accessit De Ivre Regni apud Scotos Dialogus, | eodem auctore. | Cum
Indice rerum & verborum locupletissimo. | (device)

Francofvrti | Excudebat Ioan. Wechelus, impensis Sigis. Feyerabendij. | Colo-
phon: Impressvm Franco- | fvrti Ad Moenvm, Apvd Ioannem Wechelvm, Im- |
pensis Sigismundi Feyer- | abendij. | (device). Anno M.D.LXXXIII. | 16.4x10.2
cm. (8), 723, (100)p.

BUNNY, Edmund. The | Scepter Of | Ivdah: | Or, what maner of
Government it | was, that unto the Common-wealth | or Church of
Israel was | by the Law of God | appointed. | By Edm. Bunny. | . . .
(6 lines).

Imprinted at London by N. New- | ton, and A. Hatfield, for | Iohn Wight. |
1584. | (Ornam. border). 15.1x9.8cm. (9), 160, (61)p.

CALVIN, John. A Commentarie | of M. Iohn Caluine | vpon the
Epistle to the Phi- | lippians, wherein is set out the neces- | sitie and
profite of affliction vnto the faith- | full, the benefite of God his word,
the fruits, | of vntie and humilitie, free iustification by | faith in Iesus
Christ without our owne merites, | the assurance, ioy, and contented

mindes of | the godlie, and their perseueraunce in god- | liness vnto
the end. With many other | comfortable and profitable | pointes of
Religion. | (device) Translated out of Latine by W(illiam) B(ecket). |

Imprinted at London for | Nicolas Lyng, and are to be | sold at the West dore
of | S. Paules Church. | Anno. 1584. | Lace border. 18.6x13.6cm. (4),95p.

CALVIN, John. Sermons | of Maister Iohn | Caluin, vpon the |
Booke of | Iob, | Translated out of French by | Arthur Golding. |
(device).

Londini | Impensis Georgij | Bishop. | 1584. | Engr. border. Colophon: Im-
printed in London at the | three Cranes in the Vintree, by Thomas Dawson, |
for George Byshop and Thomas | VVoodcocke. | Anno 1584. | 31.9x21.6cm.
(32),752p.

CALVIN, John. Two godly and learned | Sermons, made by that
fa- | mous and woorthy instrument in | Gods church, M. Iohn Caluin.
Which | Sermons were long since translated out of | Latine into Eng-
lish, by H. Robert Horne | late Byshop of Winchester, at what time |
he suffered exile from his Country, for the te- | stimony of a good
conscience, as his A- | pology in the beginning of the | booke will
witnes. | And because these Sermons haue | long lyen hidden in silence,
and many | godly and religious persons, haue beene | very desirous of
them: at theyr ear- | nest request they are nowe | published by |
A. M. |

At London | Printed for Henry Car, | and are to be solde ouer against | the
signe of the blasing | Starre. | [1584]. 13.6x8.8 cm. (46 , 99) p.

CHADERTON, Laurence. A fruitfull Ser- | mon, vpon the 3.4.5.
6.7.& 8. | verses of the 12. Chapter of the Epistle | of S. Paule to the
Romanes: | Very necessarrie for these times to be read of all | men,
for their further instruction and edification, | in things concerning
their fayth and obedience | to Saluation. | (device).

At London; | Printed by Robert Walde-graue. 1584. | 13.5x9.2 cm. (8),80.p.
Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat. No.1897. Attribution doubtful. H&L, new ed. names
Edward Waring.

COSIN, Richard. An Answer | To the two first and principall
Treatises | of a certeine factious libell, put fourth latelie, | without
name of Author or Printer, and | without approbation by authoritie, |
vnder the title of | An Abstract of certeine Acts of Par- | lement: of
certeine hir Maiesties | Iniunctions: of certeine | Canons, &c. | . . . (7
lines) Published by authoritie. | (device).

Printed at London by Henrie Denham | for Thomas Chard. | 1584. | 17.7x14.1
cm. (12), 350p. lacks p. 337-338

Anon. Dexter:99. Cambr.Univ.Cat.1428-1429.

CURIO, Coelius Secundus. Pasquine in a Traunce. | A Christian
and learned Dialogue | (containing wonderfull and most straunge
newes, | out of Heauen, Purgatorie and Hell). Wherein | besides
Christes truth plainly set fourth, | shall also finde a number of
plea- | sant hystories, discouering all | the craftie conueyances of |

Antichrist. | VVherevnto are added certaine Que- | stions then put
foorth by Pasquine, to haue bene | disputed in the Councell of Trent. |
Turned but lately out of the Italian in- | to this tongue, by | W.P. |
Seene and allowed according to the order appointed in | the Queenes
Maiesties Iniunctions. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Imprinted at London, by | Thomas Este. | 1584. | Colophon. Imprinted at
London, by | Thomas East. | 1584. | 17.3x12.1 cm. (4), 88fol.
Anon. B.M.Cat.

A DIALOGVE, | Concerning | the strife of our Churohe: | Wherein
are aunswere diuers of those | vniust accusations, wherewith the
godly | preachers and professors of the Gospell, are falsly | charged;
with a briefe declaration of some such | monstrous abuses, as our
Byshops haue | not bene ashamed to foster. | (device).

At London; | Printed by Robert Walde-graue, 1584. | 12.9x8.6 cm. (14), 136p.
First leaf missing.

Ma. attribution to George Gifford.

FENNER, Dudley. (Device). A Covnter-Poyson, | Modestly
writ- | ten for the time, to make | aunswere to the obiections and
repro- | ches, wherewith the aunswerer to the | Abstract, would dis-
grace the holy | Discipline of Christ. | . . . (3 lines).

At London; | Printed by Robert Walde- | graue. | [1584]. 13.4x9.3cm. (16),
195p. 81-89 omitted.

Anon Reprinted also in Parte of a register: 1593. Pp. 412-421.

Ascribed also to Henry Jacob. Dexter, 103. Cambr.Univ.Cat:1903.

HUMPHREY, Laurence. Iesuitismi | Pars Secunda: | Pvritano-
papismi, | seu doctrinæ Iesuiticæ aliquot Rationi- | bus ab Ed.Campiano
comprehensæ, | & à Ioan.Dvræo defensæ, | Confvtatio: | Et ex
ijsdem Fundamentis Reformatæ | nostræ Religionis | Assertio: | Autore
Lavrentio Hvmfredo | S.Theologiæ in Acad.Oxoniensi | Professore Re-
gio. | . . . (6 lines)

Londini | Excudebat Henricus Middletonus | impensis Georg.Byshop, | Anno
1584. | 15.7x11.1 cm. (36), (23), 667, (16)p.

MARLORAT, Augustin. A Catholike | and ecclesiasticall expo-
sition vppon the epistle of S.Iude | the Apostle: | Collected And Ga-
thered out of the workes of the best | writers by Augustine Marlorat,
that most notable and excellent | Diuine: | Translated Ovt Of | Latin
into Englishe, for the behoofe of the | vnlearned in the same tongue:
both for | the better increase of their knowledge | and fayth in the true
worship & ser- | uice of God, as also for the better | framing of their
liues & con- | uersation according to | the same; | by I.D.Mynister. |
. . . (4 lines)

At London By | Gerard Dewes, and Hen- | ry Marshe. | 1584. | 13.3x8.8cm. (4),
38fol.

MUNDAY, Anthony. A VVatch-vvoord | to Englande | To beware
of traytours and | tretcherous practises, which haue | beene the ouer-
throwe of many | famous Kingdomes and | common weales. | Written

by a faithfull affected | freend to his Country: who desireth God long | to blesse it from Traytours, and their | secret conspiracyes. | Seene and allowed, according to the order ap- | pointed in the Queenes Iniunctions. | . . . (5 lines).

London | Printed for Thomas Hacket, and | are to be solde at his shop in Lumberd streets, | vnder the signe of the Popes | head. 1584. | Lace border. 18.7x13.3 cm. (7), 47fol. Lacks fol. 17 and 40.

B.M.Cat. DNB. 39:296 a. Dedicatory epistles signed A.M.

TRAVERS, Walter. A Briefe | and plaine declaration, con- | cerning the desires of all those faithfull | Ministers, that haue and do seeke for the | Discipline and reformation of the Church | of Englande: | Which may serue for a iust Apologie, against | the false accusations and slaunders | of their aduersaries. | (device).

At London; | Printed by Robert Walde-graue, | 1584. | 13.5x8.8 cm. (8), 148p. Anon. Attributed by Brook to William Fulke. DNB.18:318b, and 20:307b. Running head: A learned Discourse of Ecclesiasticall Government.

1585

An ACT against Iesuites, | Seminarie Priestes, and such other | like disobedient persons. | Chapter ii. |

1585. Elizabeth, Q. [Statutes]. Ann.27. Cap.2.

ADAMSON, Patrick. A | Declaratioun | Of The | Kings Majesties | Intentioun And Meaning Toward | The Lait Actis Of | Parliament. | (arms).

Imprinted at Edinburgh, by Thomas | Vautroullier. | 1585. | 16.8x12.4 cm. (1), 13-22p. Impf & clipped at edge and foot.

Anon. DNB.1:113a.

BILSON, Thomas. The Trve Diffe- | rence Betweene Chri- | stian Svbiectioun And | Vnchristian Rebellion: | Wherein The Princes Law- | fvll | power to commaund for trueth, and indepriuable | right to beare the sword are defended against the | Popes censures and the Iesuits sophismes vt- | tered in their Apologie and De- | fence Of English | Catholikes: | With a demonstration that the thinges reformed in the Church of England by the | Lawes of this Realme are truely Catho- like, notwithstanding the vaine shew | made to the contrary in their late Rhemish Testament: by | Thomas Bilson Warden of Winchester. | Perused and allowed by publike authoritie. | (device) . . . (5 lines)

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes Printer to the | Vniuersitie, M.D.XXCV. | 21.3x15.8 cm. .(22), 820,(9)p.

BISSE, James. Two Sermons | preached, | The One At | Paules Crosse the eight of | Ianuarie, 1580.the other | at Christes Church in London, | the same day in the af- | ter-noone; | By Iames Bisse, Maister | of Arte, and Fellowe of Magdalene | Colledge in Oxenford. |

At London; | Printed by Robert wal- | degraue, for Thomas Woodcoke, dwel- | ling in Paules Church-yard, at the | signe of the Beare. 1585. | 13x9cm. (4,136)p.

BUNNY, Edmund. A Treatise Ten-| ding to Pacification: By laboring | those that are our aduersaries in | the cause of Religion, to receiue the | Gospel, and to ioyne with vs | in profession thereof. | By Edmund Bunny. | (device) . . . (7 lines).

(1585) 15.7x10 cm. (4),96p

Appended to R.Parsons: A Booke of Christian exercise. 1585. Aa1-Gg2 in eights.

CALVIN, John. The | Commentaries | of M.Iohn Calvin | vpon the Actes of the | Apostles, | Faithfully translated out of | Latine into English for the | great profite of our coun- | trie-men, | By Christopher Fetherstone | student in Diuinitie. | (device)

Londini, | Impensis G.Bishop. | 1585. | Lace border. Colophon: Imprinted At Lon- | don by Thomas Dawson for | George Bishop. | 1585. | 19.6x14.cm. (16), 598,(29) p.

CHUB, William. The | True trauaile of all | faithfull Christians, howe to | escape the daungers of this | vvicked vvorld. | VVhereunto is added a Christi- | an exercise for priuate | housholders. | . . . (9 lines)

Printed at London, by Iohn | Charlewood. 1585. | Border. 13.1x8.7cm. (12,131)p. Dedication signed.

CRVDELITATIS | Calvinianæ Ex- | empla Dvo Recen- | tissima Ex | Anglia. | Quorum primum, continet barbarum ac sæuum | Caluinianorum edictum recenter editum con- | tra Catholicos: alterum verò, exhibet indignis- | simam mortem Illustrissimi viri comitis Nor- | thumbriæ in castro Londinensi occisi mense Iu- | lio huius Anni. 1585. | Præmissa quas præfatio ad Principes populosque Catho- | licos de cladi- bus quas hæresis infert Rebuspub. | cum congratulatione de pace recen- | ter facta in Gallia. | Adiectum est in fine exemplar quarundam | literarum ex Anglia. | . . . (2 lines; device).

[Cologne?] Anno Domini 1585. | 15.6x9.9cm. (20,39)p.

DUAREN, François. De Sacris Ecclesiæ | Ministeriis Ac Bene- | ficiis Libri VIII. | In quibus quicquid ad plenam Iuris Pontificij cog- | nitio- | nem necessarium est, breuiter ac dilucidè ex- | plicatum continetur. | Item, | Pro Libertate Ecclesiæ Galli- | cæ aduersus Romanam aulam Defensio Parisiensis cu- | riæ, Ludouico XI. Gallorum Regi | quondam oblata. | Authore Francisco Duareno Iureconsulto, & or- | dinario Iuris ciuilibus Doctore in ci- | uitate Biturig. | Opus ab authore denuo auctum ac emen- | datum. | His Insvper Petri Re- | bvfii Ivris Vtrisque | doctoris tractatum de de- | cimis visum est an- | nectare. | (device).

Londini. | Impensis G.Bishop. | 1585. | 15.6x10.2cm. (12),113;(1),68fol.

DURIE, John. Confvntio | Responisionis | Gvlielmi VVhitakeri | In Academia Cantabrigensi | Professoris Regii, Ad Rationes De- | cem, quibus fretus Edmvdvs Campianvs | Anglus, Societatis Iesv Theol- ogus, certa- | men Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ Ministris | obtulit in caussa

fidei. | Liber antehac in Germania nunquam excusus. | Avctore | Joanne
Dvræo Scoto, | Societatis Iesv Presbytero. | Habes hic, amice Lector,
dogmatum præcipuo- | rum, nostro seculo controuersorum eruditam, |
elegantem & dilucidam explicationem. | (ornament.)

Ingolstadii, | Ex Typographia Davidis Sartorii. | Anno Domini, | M.DLXXXV. |
16.2 x 10.3 cm. (36),856,(43) p.

ELIZABETH, Queen [Statutes] Anno xxvii. Anno xxvii. Reginæ
Elizabethæ. | At the Parliament | begunne and holden at Westmin-
ster, | the xxiiij. day of Nouember, in the | xxvii. yeere of the reigne of
our most | gracious Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth, by the | grace of God,
of England, France, and Ire- | land Queene, defender of the Faith,
&c. | and there continued, vntill the | xxix. of March following: | To
the high pleasure of Almighty God, | and the weale publike of this |
Realme, were enacted | as followeth. |

Imprinted at London by Christopher | Barker, Printer to the Queenes most
ex- | cellent Maiestie. | 1585. | Engraved border 26.9x18.cm. (1,42) fol.

KETT, Francis. The Glori- | ous and beautifull | Garland of Mans |
Glorification. | Containing the Godlye | Misterie of heauenly Iervsa-
lem, | the helmet of our Saluation. The | comming of Christ in the
fleshe | for our glorie, and his glo- | rious cōming in the end | of the
world, to crowne | men with crownes | of eternall | glorie. | Beeing an
heauenly Adamant to | drawe thee to Christ | and a spirituall Rod to |
mortifie thy Life. | Made and set fourth by | Fravncis Kett. | Doctor
of Phisick. | . . . (3 lines)

At London | printed by Roger Ward. | 1585. | Lace border. 19.3x14 cm.
(6,120)p. Frontispiece: Vivat Elizabetha | Regina | (Coat of arms and device.)

A LAMENTABLE | Complaint Of The | Commonalty, By Way
Of | Svpplication To The | High Covrt Of Parlia- | ment, For A
Learned Mi- | nistry. |

In Anno. 1585. | 14.8x10.3 cm. (2,81)p.
(Also Reprinted in The Humble Petition: 1588).
Dexter, 106. Camb.Univ.Cat. No 1898.

PARSONS, Robert. A | Booke of Christian ex- | ercise appertaining
to Reso- | lution, that is, shewing how | that vve should resolue our |
selues to become Christi- | ans indeede: by | R. P. | Perused, and ac-
companyed | now with a Treatise ten- | ding to Pacification: | By |
Edmvd Bvny. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted 1585. | Lace border. 15.8x10 cm. (24),342,(4),96 p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat.7306.

PARSONS, Robert. A Christian | Directorie | Gviding Men To |
Their Salvation. | Devided Into Three Bookes. | The first vvherof
appertaining to Resolu- | tion, is only contained in this volume, deui- |
ded into tvvo partes, and set forth novv | againe vvith many correc-
tions, and ad- | ditions by th' Authour him self, vvith re- | profe of
the corrupt and falsified edition | of the same booke lately published

by M. | Edm. Buny. | Ther is added also a methode for the vse | of al;
with two tables, and a prefa- | ce to the Reader, which is ne- | cessarie
to be reade. | . . . (6 lines).

Anno. 1585. Avgvsti. 30. | 14.2x8cm. (3), 4-23fol; 883, (21)p.
Anon. Madan: Early Oxford Press: 1585 (5), note.

ROGERS, Thomas. The | English Creede, | Consenting VWith |
The Trve Avncient Catho- | lique, and apostolique Church in al the
points, | and articles of Religion which euerie Chri- | stian is to knowe
and beleue that would be saued. | The First Parte, | In Most Loyal
Maner To The | Glorie Of God, Credit Of Ovr | Church, and displaieng
of al hærisies, and er- | rors, both olde and newe, contrarie to | the
faith, subscribed vnto by | Thomas Rogers. | Allowed by auctoritie. |
. . . (3 lines; device).

At London | Imprinted By Iohn VVin- | det for Andrew Maunsel at the brasen
Serpent | in Pauls church yard. 1585. | 27x18.8cm. (8), 1-64, 49-63; 1-74, 76-91,
(1)p. p.75 omitted.

SANDERS, Nicholas. Doctissimi | Viri Nicolai Sanderi, | De Or-
igine Ac Pro- | gressu Schismatis Anglicani, | Liber. | Continens his-
toriam maximè Ecclesiasticam, annorum cir- | citer sexaginta, lectu
dignissimam: nimirum, ab anno | 21. regni Henrici 8, quo primum
cogitare cœpit | de repudianda legitima vxore serenissima Cathe- | rina,
vsque ad hunc vigesimum septimum Eli- | zabethæ, quæ vltima est
eiusdem Henrici | soboles. | Editus & auctus per Edouardum Rish-
tonum. | Præcipua capita totius operis post præfatio- | nem authoris
continentur. |

Coloniæ Agrippinæ, Anno Domini | 1585. | 16.8x10.3 cm. .(6), 207, (5)fol.
Translation by David Lewis. London: 1877.

SANDYS, Edwin. Sermons | Made by the most reue- | rende Father
in God, Edwin, Arch- | bishop of Yorke, Primate of England | and
Metropolitane. | . . . (3 lines; device).

At London, | Printed by Henrie Midleton, | for Thomas Charde. | 1585. | Lace
border. 21x15.5cm. (8), 384p.

1586

BILSON, Thomas. The | Trve Difference | Betweene Christian |
Svbiection And Vn- | christian Rebel- | lion: | Wherein The Princes
Law- | ful power to command for truth, and indepriue- | able right
to beare the sword, are defended against the | Popes censures and the
Iesuits sophismes, vtte- | red in their Apologie and De- | fence Of
English | Catholikes: | With a demonstration that the things reformed
in the | Church of England by the lawes of this Realme are tru- | ly
Catholike, notwithstanding the vaine shew made | to the contrarie in
their late Rhemish | Testament: by Thomas | Bilson Warden of |
Winchester. | Perused and allowed by publike authoritie. | . . . (7
lines)

Imprinted at London by Iohn Iack- | son and Edmund Bollifant. | Anno 1586. |
15.7x10.3cm (21), 430, 686, (10)p.

The | BRVTISH Thvn- | derbolt: | or rather | Feeble Fier-Flash | of Pope Sixtvs the fift, against | Henrie the most excellent King of Nauarre, and the most noble Hen- | rie Borbon, Prince of | Condie. Together with a declaration of the ma- | nifold insufficiencie of | the same. | Translated out of Latin into English by Chri- | stopher Fetherstone Mini- | ster of Gods word. | . . . (5 lines).

Imprinted at London, by Arnold | Hatfield, for G.B. and R. | Newbery. | 1586 | 14x9cm. (14),321,(13)p.

H&L, new ed., attributes to Franciscus Hotomanus.

FULKE, William. A comfortable Ser- | mon of Fayth, in temptations | and affliction. | Preached at Saint Botulphes with- | out Aldersgate in London, the xv. of | February .1573. By Master | William Fulke. Doctor of | Diuinitie. | . . . (5 lines).

Imprinted at Lon- | don by John Charlewood, | dwelling in Barbican, at the | signe of the halfe Eagle | and the Key. 1586, | Border. 13.2x9cm. (28)fol.

FULKE, William. A Confvta- | tion Of A Trea- | tise Made By William | Allen In Defence Of | the vsurped power of Popish | Priesthood to remit sinnes, | of the necessity of Shrift, | and of the Popes | Pardons. | By William Fvlke. | (device).

Imprinted by Thomas Thomas, Printer to the | Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | [1586] 15.7x10cm. 531;(1),54p.

Sub-title: An Apologie | Of The Profes- | sors Of The Gospel | In Fravnce Against The | Railing Declamation Of Pe- | ter Frarine a Louanian turned into En- | glish by Iohn Fowler. | Written by William Fulke. | (device).

Part 2-3 of William Charke's Treatise: 1586

ORLEANS, Louis d'. Advertissement, | Des Catho- | liques Anglois Aux | François Catholiques, du danger | où ils sont de perdre leur Religiõ, | & d'experimenter, comme en An- | gleterre, la cruauté des Ministres | s'ils reçoient à la Couronne vn | Roy qui soit Heretique. | . . . (6 lines).

1586. | 15.7x10 cm. 133,(1)p.

Anon. B.M.Cat.

PARSONS, Robert. A | Book Of | Christian exercise, | appertaining to Reso- | lvtion, that is, she- | wing how that wee shoulde | resolute our selues to be- | come Christians in- | deed. By R.P. | Perused and accompanied | now with a tretise tending | to pacification. By Edm. | Bvny. | . . . (device; 4 lines).

Imprinted At | London; 1586. | Lace border. 12.1x7.1cm. (26),381;(1),108p. Folded leaf. One sub.t.p.

Madan: Early Oxford Press: 1585 (5), note.

SALNAR, —. An Harmony | Of The Confessions | Of The Faith Of The Chri- | stian And Reformed Chvrches, | which purelie professe the holy doctrine | of the Gospell in all the chiefe Kingdomes, Na- | tions, and Prouinces of Europe: the Cato- | logue and order whereof the Pages | following will declare. | There are added in the ende verie shorte notes: in | which both the obscure thinges are made plaine, & those | thinges which maie in shew seeme to be contrarie each | to

other, are plainelie and verie modestlie reconciled, | and if anie points doe as yet hang in doubt, they are sin- | cerelie pointed at. | All which things, in the name of the Churches of Fraunce and Belgia, are | submitted to the free and discrete iudgement of all other Churches. | Newlie translated out of Latine into English. | Also in the end is added the Confession of the Church of | Scotland. | Alowed by publique authoritie. |

Imprinted by Thomas Thomas, Printer to the | Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | 1586. | 16.2x10.5 cm. (36), 608 ,(41),26,(2)p.
Anon. H & L.

SANDERS, Nicholas. Nicolai | Sanderi | De Origine Ac Progressv | Schismatis Anglicani | Libri Tres. | Quibus historia continetur maximè Ecclesiastica, anno- | rum circiter sexaginta, lectu dignissima; nimirum, ab | anno 21. regni Henrici octaui, quo primum co | gitare cœpit de repudianda legitima vxore serenissi- | ma Catharina, vsque ad hunc vigesimum | octauum Elizabethæ, quæ vltima est eius- | dem Henrici soboles. | Aucti per Edouardum Rishtonum, & impressi pri- | mùm in Germania, nunc iterum locuple- | tius & castigatius editi. | Cuiusq, libri argumenta, pagella versa monstrabit. | Cum Priuilegio, & Licentia Superiorum. | (device).

Romæ, | Typis Bartholomæi Bonfadini, In via Pellegrini. | M D LXXXVI. | 15.7x10.5cm. (8),500,(35)p. Colophon and device.

1587

ANWICK, John. Anwick his | Meditations | vpon Gods Monarchie, | and the Deuill his | Kingdome. | And | Of the knowledge that Man | in this life may obtaine of the | almightie, eternal, and most | glorious Godhed: | With | other things not only worth the reading | but also the marking and the | retayning. | . . . (5 lines).

Imprinted At London by Gerred Dewes, dwelling in Powles | Churchard, at the signe | of the Swan. | 1587. | Lace border. 18x13.3cm. (13),117p.

BÉZE, Théodore de. Master Bezaes Ser- | mons Vpon The Three | First Chapters Of The | Canticle Of Canticles: | Wherein Are Handled The | Chiefest Points Of Religion | Controversed And Debated Be- | tweene Vs And The Adversa- | rie At This Day, Especially Tov- | ching The Trve Iesus Christ and | The Trve Chvrch, And The Cer- | taine & Infallible Marks | Both Of The One And | Of The Other. | Translated Ovt Of French Into | English By Iohn Harmar, Her High- | nes | Professor In The Greeke Tovng | In The Universitie Of Oxford, | And Felowe Of The Newe | College There. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed By Ioseph Barnes, And Are | To Be Sovld In Pauls Chvrch- | yard At The Tygers Head, 1587. | 18.2x12.5cm. (12),435p.

BRIDGES, John. A | Defence Of The | Government Established | In The Chvrch Of Englande | For Ecclesiasticall Matters. | Contayning an aunswere vnto a Treatise called, | The Learned Discourse of Eccl. Gouernment, | otherwise intituled, | A briefe and plaine declaration concerning the desires of all the | faithfull Ministers that haue,

and do seeke for the discipline and | reformation of the Church of
 Englande. | Comprehending likewise an aunswere to the arguments in
 a Treatise named | The iudgement of a most Reuerend and Learned |
 man from beyond the Seas, &c. | Aunsvvering also to the argumentes
 of Caluine, Beza, and Da- | næus, with other our Reuerend learned
 Brethren, besides Cænalis and Bo- | dinus, both for the regiment of
 women, and in defence of her Maiestie, and | of all other Christian
 Princes supreme Government | in Ecclesiastical causes, | Against | The
 Tetrarchie that our Brethren would erect in euery particular congre- |
 gation, of Doctors, Pastors, Gouvernors and Deacons, with their seu-
 erall | and ioynt authoritie in Elections, Excommunications, Synodall |
 Constitutions and other Ecclesiasticall matters. | Aunsvvered by Iohn
 Bridges Deane of Sarum. | . . . (2 lines).

At London, | Printed by Iohn VVindet, for Thomas Chard. | 1587. | 20.9x15.5cm.
 (10),1417,(1)p. Omitted: 395-400, 1087-1104, 1223-1232; frequent misnumberings,
 but particularly 1377-1417, marked as 1361-1401.

FENNER, Dudley. A Defence | Of the godlie Ministers, against
 the | slaunders of D. Bridges, contayned in | his ansvvere to the Pref-
 ace before | the Discourse of Ecclesiasticall gouerne- | ment, with a
 Declaration of the | Bishops proceeding a- | gainst them. | Wherein
 chieflie, | 1 The lawfull authoritie of her Maiestie is defended by the |
 Scriptures, her lawes, and authorised interpretation of them, to | be
 the same which we haue affirmed, against his cauilles and | slaunders
 to the contrarie. | 2 The lawfull refusinge also of the Ministers to
 subscribe, is | maintayned by euident groundes of Gods worde, and
 her Maie- | sties lawes, against his euident wresting of both. | 3 Lastlie,
 the forme of Church-gouernement, which we pro- | ponde, is accord-
 ing to his demaunde Sillogisticallie proued to | be ordinarie, perpetuall,
 and the best. | . . . (5 lines).

1587. | 17.9x12.6 cm. (4),150,(1)p. Paging begins with 49.
 Anon. Camb. Univ. Cat. No. 6787.

FENNER, Dudley. The Song | Of Songs, | that is, the most ex-
 cellent song | which was Solomons, translated | out of the Hebrue into
 English | meeter, vvith as little libertie in | departing from the wordes, |
 as any plaine translation in prose | can vse: and interpreted | by a
 short com- | mentarie. | . . . (5 lines).

Middlebvrgh, | Imprinted by Richard Schil- | ders, Printer to the States of |
 Zealande. | Cum priuilegio. | 1587. | 13.7x8.9 cm. (15,68)p.
 Anon. Camb Univ. Cat. No. 6747.

FOX, John. Eicasmī | Sev Meditationes, | In Sacram Apo- | calyp-
 sin. | Authore Io.Foxo | Anglo. | (device)

Londini | Impensis Geor. | Byshop. | 1587. | Engraved border. 27.2 x 19. cm.
 (8),396,(26) p. Last sig. Nn 2.

FREWEN, John. Certaine fruitfull Instructions and necessary
 doctrines meete to edify in the feare of God: faithfully gathered to-
 gether by Iohn Frewen.

London: Printed for Thomas Chard, dwelling at the Helmet in Pauls Church-yard. 1587. 12.3x7.3cm. 384p.

Lacks t.p. and dedication. Title from DNB, and imprint from Maunsell's First Part of the Catalogue of English Printed Books. London, 1695, p. 52a. and Arber's Register, V.

HOLINSHED, Raphael, HARRISON, William, etc. The | First and second | volumes of Chronicles, | comprising | 1 The description and historie of England, | 2 The description and historie of Ireland, | 3 The description and historie of Scotland: | First collected and published by Raphaell | Holinshed, William Harrison, | and others: | Now newlie augmented and continued | (with manifold matters of singular | note and worthie memorie) | to the yeare 1586. by | Iohn Hooker alias Vowell Gent. | and others. | With conuenient tables at | the end of these | volumes. | . . . (1 line).

Without imprint. Column and vine border. Colophon: Finished in Ianuarie 1587, and the 29 of the Queenes | Maiesties reigne, with the full continuation of the | former yeares, at the expenses of Iohn Hari- | son, George Bishop, Rafe Newberie, | Henrie Denham, and Tho- | mas Woodcocke. | (device). At London | Printed in Aldersgate street at the signe | of the Starre. | Cum priuilegio. |

Bound in 4 vols. 38.2x23.8cm. Vol.I: (8),250;(3),202;60;(12),183; Vol.II: 464,(52); Vol.III: (8),789; Vol.IV: 799-1592,(58)p.

HOLINSHED, Raphael. The | Third volume of Chronicles, be- | ginning at duke William the Norman, | commonlie called the Con- | queror: and | descending by degrees of yeeres to all the | kings and queenes of England in their | orderlie successions: | First compiled by Raphaell Holinshed, | and by him extended to the | yeare 1577. | Now newlie recognised, augmented, and | continued (with occurrences and | accidents of fresh memorie) | to the yeare 1586. | wherein also are contained manie matters | of singular discourse and rare obser- | uation, fruitfull to such as be | studious in antiquities or | take pleasure in the | grounds of anci- | ent histories. | With a third table (peculiarlie seruing | this third volume) both of | names and matters | memorable. | . . . (1 line).

Without imprint. Vignette border. Colophon: Finished in Ianuarie 1587, and the 29 of the Queenes | Maiesties reigne, with the full continuation of the | former yeares, at the expenses of Iohn Hari- | son, George Bishop, Rafe Newberie, | Henrie Denham, and Tho- | mas Woodcocke. | (device). At London | Printed in Aldersgate street at the signe | of the Starre. | Cum priuilegio. | Bound in 2 vols. 38.2x23.8cm. (8),1592,(58)p.

MORNAY, Philippe de. A | Woorke | concerning the trew- | nesse of the Christian | Religion, written | in French: | Against Atheists, Epicures, Paynims, Iewes, | Mahumetists, and other Infidels. | By Philip of Mornay Lord of | Plessie Marlie. | Begunne to be translated into English by Sir | Philip Sidney Knight, and at his request | finished by Arthur Golding. |

Imprinted at London for Thomas | Cadman. 1587. | Engraved border. Colophon: Imprinted at London | by George Robinson for Thomas | Cadman, dwelling at the great North- | doore of S.Pauls Church at the signe | of the Byble. 1587. | 20.5x14.7cm. (28),641,(1)p.

PFLACHER, Moses. Analysis | Typica | Omnium cum veteris
tum noui | Testamenti Librorum Historicorum: | ad intelligendam
rerum seriem, | & memoriam iuuandam, | accommodata. | Avtore |
Mose Pflachero, Sa- | cræ Theologiæ Doctore. | Subiecta est Methodvs
resoluendi | quosunque Autores. | Cvm | Indicibvs duobus: altero ex-
egetico ter- | minorum Græcorum: altero Rerum | & Verborum ac-
curato. | Editio secunda. |

Londini | Excudebat Edm.Bolli- | fantvs Impensis G.B. | M D XXCVII. | Lace
border. 19.2x14.5cm. (14),576,(25)p.

SANDERS, Nicholas. Nicolai | Sanderi, | De Origine Ac Progressv |
Schismatis Anglicani, | Libri Tres: | Quibvs Historia Continetvr |
maximè Ecclesiastica, annorum circiter sexaginta, lectu di- | gnissima;
nimirum, ab anno 21. regni Henrici octauai, | quo primùm cogitare
coepit de repudianda legitima vxore | serenissima Catharina, vsque
ad hunc vigesi- | mum octauum Elisabethæ, quæ | vltima est eiusdem
Henrici | soboles: | Aucti per Edouardvm Rishtonvm, Romæq; im-
pressi; | nunc verò in Germania iterum locupletius & | castigatiùs
editi. | Cuiusq[ue] libri argumenta, pagella versa monstrabit. | (de-
vice)

1587. | Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæsareæ Maiestatis. | Ingolstadii, Ex officina
Typographica | VVolfangi Ederi. | Line border. 15.8x10.3cm (16),373,(26)p.

WILCOX, Thomas. A | Christian And | Learned Exposition, | vpon
certaine verses of that eight chapter | of the Epistle of that blessed
Apostle Pavle to the | Romanes, and namely, vpon verse, | 18.19.20.
21.22.23. | VVritten Long Agoe, By T.W.For | a most deare frend of
his in Christ, and now lately pub- | lished in printe, for the benefite
and good of Gods peo- | ple wheresoeuer. | . . . (device, God Is My |
Helper. |).

At London, | Printed by Robert Walde-graue, for | Thomas Man. 1587. | 13x9.2
cm (5),147p.

D N B. 61: 220 a.

1588

BABINGTON, Gervase. A profitable | Exposition of the Lords |
Prayer, by way of Questions and | Answers for most playnnes: | To-
gether with many fruitfull appli- | cations to the life and Soule, aswell
for | the terror of the dull and dead, | as for the sweet comfort of | the
tender harted. | By Geruase Babington. | With a Table of the principall
matters | conteyned in this Booke. | . . . (3 lines).

At London, | Printed by Thomas Orwin for | Thomas Charde. | 1588. | 14.9x9.9
cm (16),582,(7)p. Mispagings.

BANCROFT, Richard. A | Sermon Prea- | ched At Paules | Crosse
the 9. of Februarie, | being the first Sunday in the | Parleament, Anno
.1588. by Ri- | chard Bancroft D. of Divinitie, and | Chaplaine to the
right Honora- | ble Sir Christopher Hatton | Knight L. Chancelor | of
England. | Wherein some things are now added, | which then were

omitted, either | through want of time, or default in | memorie. | . . .
(4 lines).

Imprinted at London, by | E.B. for Gregorie Seton, | and are to be sold at | his
shop under Al- | dergate. | 1588. | Lace border. 15.3x9.2cm. (1),106,(1)p.

BARO, Peter. Fower Sermons | and two Que- | stions. | As they
were vt- | tered and disputed ad Cle- | rum in S. Maries Church | and
Schools in | Cambridge. | By that learned Frenche- | man P.B.D. of
Diui- | nitye. | And Englished by I.L. |

Imprinted at London by John | Woolfe. | [1588?] | Lace border 13.7x9.1 cm.
Pp. (4),375-541 (of his Special Treatise of God's Providence. [1588?])

BARO, Peter. A speciall Trea- | tise of Gods Prouidence, | and of
comforts against all | kinde of crosses & calami- | ties to be fetched
from | the same. | With an exposition of the | 107. Psalme. | Heerunto
is added | an appendix of certaine | Sermons & Questions, (contei | ning
sweet & comfortable doc- | trine) as they were vttered | and disputed
ad Cle- | rum in Cam- | bridge. | By P. Baro. D. in Diui. | Englished
by I. L. Vicar | of Wethers-fielde. |

Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe. | [1588?]. | Lace border. 13.7x9.1 cm. .(4),541, p.
Paging begins on p.225; 290-313 irregular. Between 374 and 375, 4 pages con-
taining a secondary title: Fower Sermons | and two Que- | stions. | . . . By . . .
P.B. . . . N.d.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.1952.

BREDWELL, Stephen. The Rasing | Of The Fovndations | of
Brovnisme. | Wherein Against All The Wri- | tings of the principall
Masters of that sect, those chiefe con- | clusions in the next page, are,
(amongst sundry other | matters, worthie the Readers knowledge)
pur- | posely handled, and soundly prooued. | Also Their Contrarie
Argvments And Obiec- | tions deliberately examined, and clearly re-
felled by the word of God. | . . . (2 lines; device).

Imprinted at London by Iohn Windet, dvelling at | Pawles wharfe at the
signe of the Crosse keyes, and | are to be sold at the Rose in Powles churchyard,
1588. | Colophon. 17.5x13.4 cm. (16),145,(1).

Dedication signed S.B. H&L. Camb.Univ.Cat. No.2124.

BRIDGEWATER, John. Concertatio | Ecclesiae Ca- | tholicæ In
Anglia Adver- | svs Calvinopapistas Et Pvritanos | sub Elizabetha
Regina quorundam hominum | doctrina & sanctitate illustrium | re-
nouata. | Ac Nvnc Denovo Centvm | Et Eo Amplivs Martyrvm, Sex-
centorvmqve | insignium virorum rebus gestis variisq[ue] certamini-
bus, lapsorum Palinodijs, nouis per- | secutorum edictis, ac doctissimis
Catholicorum de Anglicano seu muliebri Pon- | tificatu, ac Romani
Pontificis in Principes Christianos auctoritate; | disputationibus &
defensionibus aucta, & | in tres partes diuisa. | . . . (5 lines; device).

Avgvstae Trevirorum | Excudebat Henricus Bock. Anno 1588. | Cvm Gratia
Et Privilegio. | 20x14.5cm. (6),426fol. 414-426 unfolioed.

Preface signed Ioannes Aquepontanus Anglus.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. A Con- | cent Of | Scripture | by | H:-
Broughton |

[1588?] Pillar and vine border. 21.8x16cm. (6, 32) fol.

Engraved t.p., without name of printer. Has map of the earth, but lacks engravings. T.p. and map without signature marks. Sig Ai-Biv, Bi-Hiv.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No2192. Huntington Libr. dates 1591? For date, see Samuel Clark, *Lives of sundry Eminent Persons*: 1683, p. 2.

BULKELEY, Edward. An | Answere To Ten | friuolous and foolish reasons, | set downe by the Rhemish Iesuits | and Papists in their Preface before the | new Testament by them lately translated in- | to English, which haue moued them to forsake the | originall fountaine of the Greeke, wherein the Spirit | of God did indite the Gospell, and the holie A- | postles did write it, to follow the streame | of the Latin translation, transla- | ted we know not when | nor by whom. | With a discouerie of many great Corrup- | tions and faults in the said English | Translation set out at Rhemes. | By E.B. | . . . (10 lines).

Londini, | Impensis Georg.Bishop. | 1588. | Lace border. 18.4x12.9 cm (7), 103p
Epistle dedicatorie signed.

CARPENTER, John. Remember | Lots wife. | Two godly and fruitfull | Sermons verie conuenient | for this our time: lately preached | on a Sunday in the Cathedral Church | of S.Peters in Excester: the one, | in the forenoone: the o- | ther, in the afternoone | the same day. | By Iohn C. | . . . (3 lines).

At London, | Printed by Thomas Orwin, | and are to be solde by Edward | White at the litle North-doore | of S.Paules, at the signe | of the Gunne. | 1588. | Lace border. 13.3x9.2ch. (8, 116)p.

Epistle dedicatorie signed.

ELIZABETH, Queen. By the Queen. | A Proclamation against certain seditious and schisma- | tical Books and Libels &c. |

Without t.p. Colophon: Imprinted at London by the Deputies of | Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queens most | excellent Majestie 1588. | 19.5x15.2cm. Pp. 231-232, of Sparrow's Collection: 1661. Also in his reprints of 1675 and 1684.

FEGUERNEKIUS, Isaacus L. Enchiridion | Locorum Communi-vm | Theologicorum, | Rerum, Exemplorum, atque Phra- | seon sacrarum; | Ex Avgvstini Marlorati Thesauro, | & Christ. Obenhinii | Promptuario | ab | Isaaco L.Fegvernekino Vngaro, | confiatum, recognitum, | actum. | . . . (7 lines; device).

Londini, | Impensis Georg.Bishop. | M D XXCVIII. | 16.4x10.cm. (16), 381, (50)p.

HARVEY, John. A | Discovrsive Pro- | bleme concer- | ning Propheesies, | How far they are to be valued, or credi- | ted, according to the surest rules, and | directions in Diuinitie, Philoso- | phie, Astrologie, and other | learning: | Deused especially in abatement of | the terrible threatenings, and menaces, | peremptorily denounced against the king- | doms, and states of the world, this present | famous yeere .1588. supposed the | Greatwoonderfull, and Fatall | yeere of our Age. | By I. H. Physition. |

Printed at London, by Iohn | Iackson, for Richard | Watkins. | 1588. | Lace border 17.9x12.5 cm. (8), 133p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:2100.

An HUMBLE petition of the | Communalitie to their nost re- |
 owned and gracious Soueraigne, the Lady | Elizabeth, by the grace
 of God, Queene of Eng- | land, France and Ireland, defender of the
 faith, &c. | Also the lamentable complaint of | the communalitie, by
 way of Supplication to | the high court of Parliament, for a learned
 mi- | nisterie, renewed and augmented. | A petition made to the Con-
 uocation | house, 1586. by the godly ministers tending | to reconcilia-
 tion, and translated into English. | . . . (15 lines).

1588. | 13x8.2 cm. (2,233)p.

JUNIUS, Franciscus. Sacrorvm | Parallelorvm | Libri Tres: | Jd
 Est, | Comparatio locorum Scripturæ | sacræ, qui ex Testamento vetere
 in | Novo adducuntur: summam utri- | usque in verbis convenientiam,
 in | rebus consensum, in mutationibus | fidem veritatémq; breviter &
 per- | spicuè ex fontibus Scripturæ S.ge- | nuinâque linguarum Hebrææ
 & | Græcæ conformatione monstrans: | & contra Atheos, Arianos,
 Iudæos, | Mahumedistas, aliósque afferens | simplicitatem Euangelis-
 tarum & | Apostolorum Christi. | Primo libro continentur loci, qui in
 Eu- | angeliis & Actis Apostolorum exstant: | Secvndo, qui in tredecim
 Pauli Epi- | stolis: | Tertio, Epistolæ ad Hebræos justus & | methodicus
 Commentarius. His postre- | mò accedit Appendix, ex scriptis | reli-
 quis canonicis. | Francisci Iunii Biturigis. | Editio secunda. |

Londoni, | Impensis G.Bishop. [1588?] Engraved border. 15.8x10.2cm. (16),
 374p.

Cambr. Univ. Cat. No. 1715.

MARTIN MARPRELATE. Oh read ouer D.John Bridges, for it
 is worthy worke: | Or an epitome of the | fyrste Booke, of that right
 worshipfull vo- | lume, written against the Puritanes, in the defence
 of | the noble cleargie, by as worshipfull a prieste, John Bridges, |
 Presbyter, Priest or elder, doctor of Diuinitie, and Deane of | Sarum.
 Wherein the arguments of the puritans are | wisely prevented, that
 when they come to an- | swere M.Doctor, they must needes | say some
 thing that hath | bene spoken. | Compiled for the behoofe and over-
 throw of | the vnpreaching Parsons, Fyckers, and Currats, | that haue
 lernt their Catechismes, and are past grace: | By the reverend and
 worthie Martin Marprelat | gentleman, and dedicated by a second
 Epistle | to the Terrible Priests. | In this Epitome, the foresaide
 Fickers, &c. are very in- | sufficiently furnished, with notable inabilitie
 of most vin- | cible reasons, to answere the cauill | of the puritanes. |
 And lest M.Doctor should thinke that no man can write with- | out
 sence but his selfe, the senceles titles of the seueral pages, | and the
 handling of the matter throughout the Epitome, | shewe plainly, that
 beetleheaded ignoraunce, must not liue | and die with him alone. |

Printed on the other hand of some of the Priests. | [1588]. 17.2x13cm. (4,42)p.
 A2,B4-G2.

Pierce, Tracts, p.115.

MARTIN MARPRELATE. Oh read ouer D.John Bridges, for it
 is a worthy worke: | Or an epitome of the | fyrste Booke, of that right

worshipfull vo- | lume, written against the Puritanes, in the defence
of | the noble cleargie, by as worshipfull a prieste, John Bridges, |
Presbyter, Priest or elder, doctor of Diuinitie, and Deane of | Sarum.
Wherein the arguments of the puritans are | wisely prevented, that
when they come to an- | swere M.Doctor, they must needes | say
something that hath | bene spoken. | Compiled for the behoofe and
overthrow of | the Parsons, Fyckers, and Currats, that have lernt |
their Catechismes, and are past grace: By the reverend | and worthie
Martin Marprelate gentleman, and | dedicated to the Confocation-
house. | The Epitome is not yet published, but it shall be when | the
Bishops are at conuenient leysure to view the same. | In the meane
time, let them be content with | this learned Epistle. |

Printed oversea, in Europe, within two fur- | longs of a Bouncing Priest, at the
cost and charges | of M.Marprelate, gentleman. | [1588] 17.7x13.8cm. (1),54p.
Pierce: Tracts, p. 13ff.

PENRY, John. A defence of that which hath bin | written in the
questions of the ig- | norant ministerie, and the communicating | with
them. By Iohn Penri. |

N.d.n.p. [1588?] 13.5x9.2 cm. 63p. Imperfect, lacking Sig.A.

RIBADENEIRA, Pedro de. Historia | Ecclesiastica | Del Scisma
Del Reyno | De Inglaterra. | Recogida de diuersos y graues Auto- | res,
por el Padre Pedro de Ribade- | neyra, de la Compañia de Iesus. | . .
(2 lines: royal arms).

En Emberes, | En casa de Christoual Plantino, | Imprimidor del Rey. | 1588. |
16x9.9cm. (16),386,(11)p

SANDERS, Nicholas. De Clave David | Sev | Regno Christi | Libri
Sex | Contra Calumnias Acleri | pro visibili Ecclesie Monarchia. |
Avctore Nicolao Sandero | Anglo, sacræ Theologiæ professore. | (de-
vice).

Rome, In Aedibus Populi Romani, | Apud Georgium Ferrarium, M D
LXXXVIII. | Superiorvm Permissv. | 24.2x17.5cm. (16), 396p. Colophon.

SOME, Robert. A | Godly Treatise | containing and deciding cer-
taine | questions, mooued of late in London and | other places, touching
the Ministerie, | Sacraments, and Church. | Whereunto one Proposition
more is added. | After the ende of this Booke you shall | finde a de-
fence of such points as M. Penry | hath dealt against: And a confuta-
ti- | on of many grosse errors broched | in M. Penries last | Treatise. |
Written by Robert Some Doctor | of Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Imprinted at London by G. B. Deputie to Chri- | stopher Barker, Printer to
the Queenes most ex- | cellent Maiestie. 1588. | 20.4x14.5cm. (4),36,(12),53-200p.
Sub. t.p. after p. 36.

STAPLETON, Thomas. Tres Thomæ. | Sev | De S.Thomæ Apos-
toli rebus gestis. | De S. Thoma Archiepiscopo Can- | tuariensi &
Martyre. | D. Thomæ Mori Angliæ quon- | dam Cancellarij Vita. | His
adiecta est Oratio Fvnebris | in laudem R.P. Arnoldi de Ganthois |

Abbatis Marchennensis. | Avthore | Thoma Stapletono Anglo | S.Theo-
log. Doctore. | . . . (2 lines; device).

Dvaci, | Ex officina Ioannis Bogardi | M.D.LXXXVIII. | 16.2x10.2cm. (16),
375,(20)p.

TEDDER, William and TYRRELL, Anthony. The | Recantations
as they were seue- | rallie pronounced by VVylliam Tedder and |
Anthony Tyrrell: (sometime two Seminarie Priests | of the English
Colledge in Rome, and nowe by the | great mercie of almightie God
conuerted, vnto the profession | of the Gospell of Iesus Christ) at
Paules Crosse, the day | and yeere as is mentioned in their seuerall |
Tytles of theyr Recan- | tations. | VVith an Epistle dedicatorie vnto
her Maiestie, | and their seuerall Præfaces vnto the Reader, contay- |
ning the causes that moued them | to the same. | (device)

At London, | Printed by Iohn Charlewood and VVilli- | am Brome. Anno
Domini. | M.D.LXXXVIII. | 17.2x11.8cm. (2),47p. Two sub-t.ps.

TRAVERS, Walter. A Defence Of The | Ecclesiastical | Discipline
ordayned of God to | be vsed in his Church. | Against a Replie of Mais-
ter Bridges, to a briefe and plain | Declaration of it, which was printed
An. 1584. | Which replie he termeth, A Defence | of the gouernement
established in | the Church of Englande, | for Ecclesiasticall | matters. |
. . . (16 lines)

1588. | 16.9x12.1 cm. 228p 200 misnumbered; 201-220 are omitted in number-
ing: complete.

H&L, new edition.

UDALL, John. A Demonstration Of | the trueth of that Discipline
which | Christe hath prescribed in his worde for the | gouernement of
his Church, in all times | and places, vntill the ende of the worlde. |
Wherein are gathered into a plaine | forme of reasoning, the proofes
thereof; out of | the scriptures, the euidence of it by the | light of
reason rightly ruled, and the testimonies | that haue beene giuen there-
vnto, by the course | of the Church certaine hundreths of yeares
af- | ter the Apostles time; and the generall con- | sent of the Churches
rightly reformed in | these latter times: according as they | are al-
leaged and maintained, in | those seuerall bookes that | haue bin
written con- | cerning the | same. | . . . (6 lines).

No imprint. [1588]. 14x9.5 cm. (24),102,(1)p. 1 tab.

Also Repr. in Parte of a register: 1593. Dexter 161. Cambr.Cat.1913. Pierce,
Introd. p 313.

Burned by order of Star Chamber.

WITHER, George. A | View Of The Mar- | ginal Notes Of The |
Popish Testament, translated | into English by the English fu- | gitie
Papists resiant at | Rhemes in | France. | By George Wither. | . . . (18
lines)

Printed at London by Edm. Bollifant | for Thomas Woodcocke. | [1588] Lace
border 19.1x14.3 cm. (8),316 p.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.2047.

1589

BASTINGIUS, Jeremias. An | Exposition | Or Commentarie | vpon
the Catechisme of Chri- | stian religion which is taught in | the Scholes
and Churches | both of the Lowe Countries, | & of the dominions of |
the Countie Pa- | latine. | By Ieremias Bastingivs | Minister of the
word of God. | Translated out of Latine into English. | With three
Tables. |

Cambrdge. | Printed By Iohn | Legatt. | And are to be sold at the | signe of
the Sunne in | Paules Churchyard | in London. | [1589] Engraved title. Colo-
phon. 15.2x9.7 cm. (6),275,(11)fol.
Camb.Univ.Cat.No.5541.

BRIDGEWATER, John. Concertatio | Ecclesiae Ca- | tholicæ In
Anglia Adver- | svs Calvinopapistas Et Pvritanos | sub Elizabetha
Regina quorundam hominum | doctrina & sanctitate illustrium | re-
nouata. | Ac Nvnc Denvo Centvm | Et Eo Amplivs Martyrvm, Sex-
centorvmque | insignium virorum rebus gestis varijsq̄ certaminibus,
lapsorum Palinodijs, nouis per- | secutorum edictis, ac doctissimis
Catholicorum de Anglicano seu muliebri Pon- | tificatu, ac Romani
Pontificis in Principes Christianos auctoritate; | disputationibus &
defensionibus aucta, & | in tres partes diuisa. | . . . (5 lines: device)

Avgvstae Trevirorvm | Excudebat Henricus Bock. Anno 1589. | Cvm Gratia Et
Privilegio. | 19.7 x 14.4 cm. (6),212,(22),215-413,(12) fol. (215, 217 misnumbered)

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. Two very | Godly and comfor- | table
Letters, written ouer | into England. | The One To A God- | ly and
zealous Lady: wherin the | Annabaptists errorr is confuted: and | the
sinne against the Holye Ghoste | plainly declared. | The Other An |
answer to a Godly Merchants | Letter: written for his comfort, | being
greeued with the heauye bur- | den of sinne: wherin is declared the |
true confession of sinne. | Written by T. C. |

At London | Printed by Edward Alde for | Edward White. | 1589. | Colophon:
At London. | Printed by Ed- | ward Alde for | Edward White, and | are to be
solde at the | little North doore of S. | Paules Church at the | signe of the | Gun. |
(lace ornament) 12.9x7 cm. (1,112)p.

Perfect: 5 sigs. in 12s. with first and last two leaves blank. Dated: From
Copyn Hauen in | Denmarke the 3. of | Februarye. | If you write againe to me |
write to Geneva, for thi- | therwards by Gods grace, | I intend to goe shortly. |
Yours in the | Lord. T.C. |

"Unique": C.A. Briggs. Cf. DNB 9:229b.

COOPER, Thomas. An | Admonition | To The People Of | Eng-
land: | VVherein Are An- | svvered Not Onely The | slaunderous vn-
truethes, reprochfully vt- | tered by Martin the Libeller, but also
many other | Crimes by some of his broode, objected gene- | rally
against all Bishops, and the chiefe of the | Clergie, purposely to deface
and | discredite the present state of | the Church. | . . . (2 lines). |
Seene and allowed by authoritie. |

Imprinted at London by the Deputies | of Christopher Barker, Printer to the |
Queenes most excellent Maiestie. | 1589. | Colophon. 17x12 cm. (8),245p.
Anon. H&L. Trin.Col,Camb. No.522.

A DIALOGVE. | VVherin Is | Plainly Laide Open, | the tyrannicall dealing of L. Bishopps a- | gainst Gods children: vvith certaine points | of doctrine, vvherein they approue themselues | (according to D. Bridges his judgement) | to be truely the Bishops of | the Diuell. | . . . (9 lines).

No imprint. [1589?] 13.3x8.7 cm. (1,30)p.

Attributed to Martin Marprelate. Cambr.Cat.7054. Cf. ed. of 1640. Dexter, 156. Trin.Col.Camb.No.1058. Pierce,Intro.d.p.242,320.

ELIZABETH, Queen [Statutes] Anno xxxi. Anno xxxj. Reginæ | Elizabethæ. | At a Session of Par- | liament holden at Westminster the | fourth day of Februarie, in the one and | thirtieth yeere of the Reigne of our most gra- | tious Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth by the grace | of God of England, Fraunce and Ireland | Queene, defender of the faith, &c. | And there continued vntill the | dissolution thereof, being | the xxix. of March. | To the high pleasure of Almighty God, | and the weale publique of this | Realme, were enacted | as followeth. |

Imprinted at London by the De- | puties of Christopher Barker, Printer | to the Queenes most excellent Maiestie. | 1589. | Engraved border 27.1x18.7 cm. (1,51) fol.

ERASTUS, Thomas. Explicatio | Grauissimæ Quaestionis | vtrùm Excommunicatio, quatenùs Religio- | nem intelligentes & amplexantes, à Sacra- | mentorum vsu, propter admissum faci- | nus arcet; mandat nitatur Diuino, | an excogitata sit ab ho- | minibus. | Autore Clariss. viro Thoma Erasto D. Medico. | Opus nunc recens ex ipsius Autoris authographo | erutum, & in lucem, prout moriens | iusserat, editum. | Ad Operis Calcem Adiectæ | sunt clarissimorum aliquot Theologorum Episto- | lae, partim ad ipsum Autorem scriptæ, partim ad | alios, quibus suum rogati, de hac re iudicium | ac sententiam proferunt. | Cvm Indice Copiosissimo. |

Pesclavii | Apud Baocium Sultaceterum Anno Salutis. | M.D.LXXXIX. 22.9x 15.6 cm. (15),390,(10)p.

FENNER, Dudley. Sacra | Theologia, | Sive | Veritas quæ est secundum | pietatem, | Ad vnicæ & veræ methodi leges descripta, & | in decem libros per Dvdleivm | Fennervm digesta. | Altera editio, priore emendatior. | (device)

Apvd Evstathivm Vignon. | M.D.LXXXIX. | 16x10.1cm. (8),176fol.

FREGEVILLE, Jean de. The Reformed | Politicke. | That is, | An Apologie For The Ge- | nerall cause of Reformation, written against the | sclauders of the Pope and the League. | VVith most profitable aduises for the appeasing of schisme, | by abolishing superstition, and preseruing the | state of the Clergie. | Whereto is adioyned a discourse vpon the death of the Duke | of Guise, prosecuting the argument of | the booke. | Dedicated to the King by Iohn Fregeuille of Gaut. | (device).

Imprinted at London by Richard Field, dwelling | in the Blacke Friers. | 1589. | 17.4x12.7cm. (7),90p.

L., A. Antimartinvs, | Sive | Monitio cuiusdam Londinensis ad |
Adolescentes vtriusque Academiæ, con- | tra personatum Quendam
rabu- | lam, qui se Anglicè | Martin Marprelat, | Hoc est, | Martinum
Μαστιγάρονον, ἢ μισάρονον vocat. . . . (3 lines; device)

Londini, | Excudebant Georgius Bishop, | & Radulphus Newbery. | Anno Dom-
ini, | 1589. | 17.3x13.2cm. (1),60p.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.1717. Pierce,Introd.p.326. Signed A.L. at end.

LYLY, John? Pappe with an hatchet. | Alias, | A figge for my God
sonne. | Or | Cracke me this nut. | Or | A Countrie cuffe, that is, a
sound boxe of the | eare, for the idiot Martin to hold his peace, | seeing
the patch will take no | warning. | VVritten by one that dares call a
dog, a dog, | and made to preuent Martins dog daies. | Imprinted by
Iohn Anoke, and Iohn Astile, for the | Bayliue of Withernam, cum
priuilegio perennita- | tis, and are to bee sold at the signe of the | crab
tree cudgell in thwack- | coate lane. | A sentence. | Martin hangs fit
for my mowing. |

Without place or date [1589.] 18.2x12.9cm. (1),4,(2,30)p.

Anon. Pierce,Introd.p.328.

MAR-MARTINE, | I know not why a trueth in rime set out | Maie
not as wel mar Martine and his mates, | As shamelesse lies in prose-
books cast about | Marpriests, & prelates, and subvert whole states. |
For where truth builds, and lying overthroes, | One truth in rime, is
worth ten lies in prose. |

Without imprint. [1589] 21.4x12.1cm. (4)fol.

Pierce, Introd. p.326.

MARRE Mar-Martin: | Or | Marre-Martins medling, in a | manner
misliked. | Martins vaine prose, Marr-Martin doth mislike, | Reason
(forsooth) for Martin seekes debate: | Marre-Martin will not so; yet
doth his patience strike: | Last verse, first prose, conclude in one selfe
hate: | Both maintaine strife, vnfitting Englands state. | Martin,
Marre-Martin, Barrow ioyned with Browne | Shew zeale: yet striue
to pull Religion downe. | (device)

Printed with authoritie. [1589] 18x13.2cm (1,3)p.

Pierce, Introd. p.328.

MARTIN JUNIOR. Theses Martinianæ: | That is, | Certaine
Demonstrative | Conclusions, sette downe and collected (as it | should
seeme) by that famous and renowned | Clarke, the reuerend Martin
Marprelate the | great: seruing as a manifest and sufficient con- | futa-
tion of al that euer the Colledge of Cater- | caps with their whole band
of Clergie-priests, | haue, or canbring for the defence of their am- |
bitious and Antichristian Prelacie. | Pvblished And Set Foorth | as an
after-birth of the noble Gentleman himselfe, by a | prety stripling of
his, Martin Ivnior, and | dedicated by him to his good name and
nuncka, Mai- | ster Iohn Kankerbury: Hovv the youngman came by |
them, the Reader shall vnderstande sufficiently in the | Epilogue. In

the meane time, vvhosoeuer can bring mee acquainted vvith my father, Jle bee bounde hee shall not loose his labour. |

Printed by the assignes of Martin Iunior, without any pri- uiledge of the Cater- | caps. [1589] 14x8.8 cm. (2,29)p.
Pierce, Introd, p. 285

MARTIN MARPRELATE. Hay any worke for Cooper: | Or a briefe Pistle directed by waye of an | hublication to the reuerende Byshopps, counselling | them, if they will needs be barrellled vp, for feare of smelling | in the nostrels of her Maiestie & the State, that they would | vse the aduise of reuerend Martin, for the prouiding of their | Cooper. Because the reuerend T.C. (by which misticall | letters, is vnderstood, eyther the bousing Par- | son of Eastmeane, or Tom Coakes his | Chaplaine) to bee an vnskil- | full and a deceytfull | tub-trimmer. | Wherein worthy Martin quits himselfe like a man | I warrant you, in the modest defence of his selfe and his | learned Pistles, and makes the Coopers hoopes | to flye off, and the Bishops Tubs to | leake out of all crye. | Penned and compiled by Martin the Metro- politane. |

Printed in Europe, not farre from some | of the Bousing Priestes. | [1589] 17.7x13.8cm. (10),48p. Pp. 47-48 supplied.

Pierce, Tracts, p.211. Reprinted in 1641 as Reformation No Enemie.

All of the Martinist tracts were denounced, and probably burned, in consequence of a proclamation of Queen Elizabeth, issued Feb. 12, 1589-90.

MARTIN MARPRELATE. The Protestatyon | Of Martin Mar- prelat | Wherin not with standing the sur- | prizing of the printer, he maketh it | known vnto the world that he fear | eth, neither proud priest, Antichri | stian p ope, tiranous prellate, nor | godlesse catercap: but defiethe all | the race of them by these presents | and offereth conditionally, as is | farther expressed herein by open | disputation to appear in the defence | of his caus against them and | theirs | Which challeng if they dare not | maintaine aginst him: then doth he al- | soe publishe that he never meaneth by | the assistaunce of god to leaue the assayl- | ing of them and their generation vn- | till they be vterly extinguished | out of our church | Published | by the worthie gentleman D martin mar | prelat D. in all the faculties primat and | metropoli- tan |

Without imprint. [1589] 13.4x8.9cm. 32p.

Pierce, Introd. p.383

MARTIN SENIOR. The iust censure and reproofe | of Martin Iunior. | Wherein the rash and vndiscreete hea- | dines of the foolish youth, is sharp- | ly mette with, and the boy hath his | lesson taught him, I warrant you, by | his reuerend and elder brother, Mar- | tin Senior, sonne and heire vnto the | renowned Martin Mar-prelate the | Great. | Where also, least the springall shold | be vterly discouraged in his good | meaning, you shall finde, that hee | is not bereaued of his due | commendations. |

No imprint. [1589] 13.8x9.1cm. (1),30p.

NASH, Thomas ? A | Countercuffe giuen to | Martin Iunior: by
the venturous, | hardie, and renowned Pasquill of Eng- | lande, Cau-
aliero. | Not of olde Martins making, which newlie knighted | the
Saints in Heauen, with rise vppe Sir Peter and Sir Paule; | But latelie
dubd for his seruice at home in the defence of his | Countrey, and for
the cleane breaking of his | staffe vpon Martins face. | (ornament)

Printed between the skye and the | grounde, wythin a myle of an Oake, and
not manie | Fieldes off, from the vnpriuiledged Presse of | the Ass-ignes of
Martin | Junior. | [1589]. 16.8x12.2cm. (4)fol.

Anon. Pierce, Introd. p.327.

RYTHMES | against Martin | Marre-Prelate. | (device) Ordo Sa-
cerdotum fatuo turbatur ab omni, | Labitur & passim Religionis
honos. |

Without imprint. [1589] 16.6x12.4cm. (1),3-7p.

From the same type as A Whip for an Ape: or Martin displaid. Pierce,
Introd p.327.

SOME, Robert. A | Godly Trea- | tise, Wherein Are | Examined
And Confv- | ted many execrable fancies, giuen out and | holden,
partly by Henry Barrow and Iohn | Greenwood: partly, by other of
the | Anabaptistical order. | Written by Robert Some Doctour | of
Diunitie. | . . . (4 lines ; device).

Imprinted At London | by G.B. Deputie to Christopher Barker, Prin- | ter to
the Queenes most excellent Maiestie. | 1589. | 18.3x13.2cm. (8),40p.

THROKMORTON, Job. M. Some laid open in his coulers: |
VWherein The Indiffe- | rent reader may easily see, hovve vvret- |
chedly and loosely he hath handeled | the cause against M. Penri. |
Done by an Oxford man, to his | friend in Cambridge. | . . . (7 lines).

N.p.n.d. [1589?] 14.3x9.8 cm. (4),124p.

Anon. Pierce, Introd., p.235. Signed I.G. at end.

UDALL, John. The Combate | betweene Christ, and | the Deuill. |
Foure Sermons vpon the temptati- | ons of Christ in the wildernes by
Sa- | than: wherein are to be seene the subtile | sleights that the
tempter vseth against the | children of God, and the meanes that | God
hath appointed to resist him, | sanctified by our vse, in the | example
of our Sauour | Iesus Christ. By Iohn Vdall, Preacher of the word
of | God, at Kyngston vpon | Thames. | . . . (6 lines).

At London, | printed by Thomas Orwin, for Thomas | Man, and Thomas Gub-
bin. | 1589. | 13.8x9 cm. (10,140)p.

WRIGHT, Leonard. The Hunting of | Antichrist. | VWith a caueat
to the contentious. | By Leonard Wright. | . . . (10 lines: device).

London | Imprinted by John Wolfe. | 1589. | 17.2x13.6 cm. (8),28p. Paging
confused.

(WRIGHT, Leonard. A Summons for | Sleepers. | Wherein most
griuous and notorious | offenders are cited to bring forth true frutes |
of repentance, before the day of the Lord | now at hand. | Hereunto is

annexed, A Patterne for Pastors, | deciphering briefly the dueties per-
taining to | that function, by Leonard Wright. | Newly reprinted, cor-
rected and amended. | . . . (6 lines ; device).

1589. | 17.6x13.1cm. (4),56p. Title mounted.

1590

BABINGTON, Gervase. A | Verie fruitfull | Exposition of the
Com- | mandements by way of Que- | stions and Answers for | greater
plainnesse: | Together with an application of | euerie one to the soule
and conscience of | man, profitable for all, and especially for them |
that (being not otherwise furnished) are yet | desirous both to see
themselues, and to | deliuer to others some larger speech | of euerie
point that is but | briefely named in the | shorter Cate- | chismes. | By
Geruase Babington. | Whereunto is newlie annexed a Table; con- |
teyning the principall matters in this Booke. | . . . (4 lines).

Imprinted at London, by Thomas Orwin for | Thomas Charde. 1590. | 14.4x9.7
cm. (39),457,(7)p.

BARROW, Henry and GREENWOOD, John. A Collection | Of
certain Let- | ters And Conferences | Lately Passed Betvvixt Cer- |
taine Preachers & Tvvo | Prisoners In The | Fleet. |

1590. | 17.6x12.5 cm. (4),70 p.

Cf To the Reader.

BARROW, Henry and GREENWOOD, John. A Collection Of |
Certaine Sclavnderovs | Articles gyuen out by the Bishops | against
such faithfull Christians as they now vniustly | deteyne in their
Prisons together with the an- | swere of the saide Prisoners | ther-
unto. | Also The Some Of Certaine | Conferences Had In The Fleete |
according to the Bisshops bloudie Mandate | with two Prisoners there. |

1590. | 17.1x12.9cm. (151,1)p.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:6506.

BARROW, Henry. A petition directed to her most excellent |
Maiestie, wherein is deliuered | 1 A meane howe to compound the ciuill
dis- | sention in the church of England. | 2.A prooffe that they who
write for Reformati- | on, do not offend against the stat.of 23. Eliz. |
c.2.and therefore till matters be compoun- | ded, deserue more fauour. |
. . . (5 lines). Herevnto is annexed: | Some opinions of such as sue
for Reformation: By vvch it maie appeare hovve vniustlie | they are
slandered by the Bishops,&c.pag,53.Together vvith the Authours |
Epistle to the Reader.Pag.58. | Also: | Certayne Articles vvherein
is discovered the negligence of the Bishoppes, their Officialls, | Fauourers
and Follovvers, in performance of sundrie Ecclesiasticall Statutes
Lawes | and Ordinances Royall and Episcopall, published for the
gouernment of the Church | of England, pag.60. | Lastlie: | Certayne
Questions or Jnterrogatories dravven by a faouurer of Reformation,
vvherein | he desireth to be resolued by the Prelates,pag.74. |

Without place or date. [1590]. 17.7x13.8cm. 83p.

Anon.Dexter:187.

BÈZE, Théodore de. Tractatus | Pivs Et Moderatvs | de vera Ex-
communicatione, & | christiano Presbyterio, | iampridem pacis con-
ciliandę causa, Cl. V. Th. Erasti | D. Medici centum manuscriptis
thesibus | oppositus, & nunc primum, | cogente necessitate, | editus. |
Theodoro Beza | Vezelio auctore. | (device)

Genevæ | Apud Ioannem le Preux. | M.D.XC. | 22.9x15.8 cm. (23),126p.

A BRIEFVE Dis- | covery Of The | Vntrvthes And Slan- | ders
(Against The Trve Go- | uernement of the Church of Christ) contained
in a | Sermon, preached the 8. of Februarie 1588. by | D. Bancroft,
and since that time, set forth in | Print, with additions by the said |
Authour. | This Short Ansvver May | Serve For The Clearing Of | the
truth, vntill a larger confutation of the | Sermon be published. | . . .
(8 lines; device).

Without place or date. [1590] 17.8x13.5 cm. (5),56 p.

Usually ascribed to John Penry. Trin.Col.Camb. No.926. Pierce,Introd.p.176.

COTTON, Roger. A | Direction to the wa- | ters of lyfe. | Come
and beholde, | How Christ shineth before the | Law, in the Law, and
in the Pro- | phetes: and withall the iudgements | of God vpon all
Nations for the | neglect of his holy worde, where- | in they myght
haue seene the | same: Both which are | layde before your | eyes in
this litle | discourse, by | Roger Cotton | Draper. |

Imprinted at London, for | Gabriell Simson and William White, | and are to
be solde at their | house in Fleete lane. | 1590. | (Ornam. border) 17.5x12.7cm.
(3),51fol.

DAVIDSON, John. D. Bancrofts Rashnes | In Rayling | Against
The Chvrch | Of Scotland, Noted In | An Answere To A Letter | of a
worthy person of England, and | some reasons rendred, why the | an-
swere thereunto hath | not hitherto come | foorth. | By I. D. a brother
of the sayd | Church of Scotland. | Ex Mvltis Pavca. | (device).

At Edinburgh | Printed By Robert VVal- | de-Grave. Anno. 1590. | 13.5x9.cm.
(1,30)p

Cambr.Univ.Cat:5924. Suppressed by order of James VI. DNB. 14: 126b.

DERING, Edward. XXVII. | Lectvres, | or readings, vpon | part
of the Epistle | written to the | Hebrues. | Made by Maister Edward |
Deering, Bachelour of | Diuinitie. |

At London, | Printed for Thomas | Woodcocke. | Anno. 1590. | Arch. border.
18.1x12.7cm. (8,416)p

Included in his Workes:1597.

DIGBY, Everard. Everard Digbie | his Disuasie. | From taking
away the lyuings | and goods of the Church. | Wherein all men may
plainly behold | the great blessings which the Lord | hath powred on
all those who | liberally haue bestowed on his ho- | ly Temple: And
the strange | punishments that haue be- | fallen them vvhich haue |
done the contrarie. | Hereunto is annexed Celsus of Verona, | his
Disuasie translated into English. | . . . (1 line).

Printed by Robert Robinson, | and Thomas Nevvman. | [1590?] Arch. border.
18.3x12.8cm.(12), 242p.

GIFFORD, George. A | Plaine Declaration | that our Brownists be full Dona- | tists, by comparing them together | from point to point out of the wri- | tings of Augustine. | Also a replie to Master Greenwood touching | read prayer, wherein his grosse ignorance is de- | tected, which labouring to purge himselfe | from former absurdities, doth plunge | himselfe deeper into the mire. | By George Gyffard Minister of Gods word | in Maldon. | (device).

At London, | Printed for Toby Cooke, dwelling at the Tygers head | in Paules Churchyard. 1590. | 18.2x12.6cm. (16),126p.

GIFFORD, George. A | Short Treatise | against the Donatists of England, | whome we call Brownists. | Wherein, by the Answeres vnto certayne Writings | of theyrs, diuers of their heresies are noted, | with sundry fantastickall | opinions. | By George Giffard, Minister of Gods holy Word | in Maldon. | (device)

At London | Printed for Toby Cooke, dwelling at the Tygers head | in Paules Churchyard. 1590. | 18.2x13.6 cm. (11),110p. Colophon: Printed by Iohn VVindet, etc.

GREENWOOD, John. An Avnsver To | George Giffords | Pretended Defence | Of Read Prayers And Devi- | sed Leitourgies with the vngodly caulls and | vvicked sclanders comprised in the first | part of his book entituled, A Short | Treatise against the Donatists | of England. | By Iohn Greenwood | Christs Poore Afflicted | prisoner in the Fleete at London, for | the trueth of the gospel. | (device).

[Dort.] 1590. | 18.1x13.5 cm. (1),83-66p.

JAMES, William. A Sermon | Preached At Pavles | Crosse The IX. Of | November, | 1589. | By | William Iames D. of Diuini- | tie, and Deane of Christes-church | in Oxford. | . . . (14 lines).

Imprinted At London | by George Bishop and Ralph | Newberie. | 1590. | 18.4x13.9cm. (7,51)p.

L'ALOUETTE, Edmond de. A Catholicke | Apologie A- | gainst The Libels, De- | clarations, Advices, And | Consultations Made, Written, | and published by those of the League, perturbors | of the quiet Estate of the Realme of France. | Who are risen since the de- cease of the late | Monsier, the Kings onely brother. | By E. D. L. I. C. | . . . (2 lines: device).

Imprinted at London for Edward Aggas. | [1590]. 14.4x9.5 cm. (7),149fol. Fol. 90-99 repeated; making 149 altogether.

Camb.Univ.Cat.:1846. ascribes to Pierre de Belloy.

MARTIN, Anthony. A | Reconcili- | ation Of All | the Pastors and Cleargy | of this Church of | England. | By Anthony Marten, Sewer of her Maiesties | most honorable Chamber. | . . . (3 lines).

Printed at London by John Windet. 1590. | 18.2x12.4 cm. (7),108fol.

Title page torn and imprint supplied.

MORICE, James. A briefe treatise of Oathes exacted | by Ordinarie and Ecclesiasticall Iudges, | to answeere generallie to all such

Articles | or Interrogatories, as pleaseth them to | propound. And of
their forced and con- | strained Oathes ex officio, wherein is proued
that | the same are vnlawfull. |

Without imprint. [1590?] 18.5x13.6cm 58p.
Anon. H&L. Camb.Univ.Cat.6796.

PENRY, John. An | Hvmbly Mo- | tion VVith Sv- | mission Vnto
The Right | Honorable LL. Of Hir Ma- | iesties Privie Covnsell. |
VVherein Is Laid Open To | be considered, how necessarie it were |
for the good of this Lande, and the Queenes Ma- | jesties safety, that
Ecclesiasticall discipline were | reformed after the worde of God:
And | how easily there might be pro- | vision for a learned | Minis-
tery. | . . . (8 lines; device).

Anno 1590. | 18.3x13.7 cm. 111p.
Anon. Trin.Col.Camb. No.925.

PENRY, John. A Treatise | Wherein Is Ma- | nifestlie Proved,
That | Reformation And Those | that sincerely fauor the same, | are
vnjustly charged to be enemies, | vnto hir Maiestie, and | the state. |
Written Both For The | clearing of those that stande in that | cause:
and the stopping of the sclaunde- | rous mouthes of all the ene- | mies
thereof. | Zephaniah 3. (3 stars) . . . (10 lines).

1590. | Lace border. 17.3x13.1 cm. (12,60)p.
Anon. Trin.Col.Camb. No.924.

RAINOLDS, William. De Ivsta | Reipvb. Christianæ | In Rrges
Impios Et Hæ- | reticos autoritate: | Iustissimæque Catholicorum ad
Henricum | Nauarræum & quemcunq; hæreticum | à regno Gallie
repellendum | confederatione, | Liber. | Cuius particularia capita vide |
post præfationem. | (device).

Parisii, | Apud Guilielmum Bichonium, via | Iacobæa sub signo Hinnulei. |
M.D.LXXX. | Cvm Privilegio Regis. | 17.2x10.7cm. (12),532,(14)fol.
Anon. Gillow,V:410. B.M.Cat. sub Rossæus, G. Guilelmus.

A REMONSTRANCE: | Or | Plaine Detection | Of Some Of The
Favltz | And Hideovs Sores Of Svch | Sillie Syllogismes And Imper- |
tinent Allegations, As Ovt Of | sundrie factious Pamphlets and
Rhapsodies, are | cobled vp together in a Booke, | Entituled, | A
Demonstration Of Discipline: | Wherein also, | The true state of the
Controuersie of most | of the points in variance, is (by the | way)
declared. | . . . (12 lines).

Imprinted at London by George | Bishop and Rafe Newberie. | An. Domini
1590. | 17.3x13.3 cm. (12),210,(1)p.
Camb.Univ.Cat. No. 1725

ROGERS, Thomas. A Sermon | vpon the 6.7. and 8. Verses of | the
12. Chapter of S. Pauls Epistle | vnto the Romanes; | Made to the
Confutation of so much of an- | other Sermon, entituled, A Frutful
Sermon &c. | as concerneth both the depriuation of | the præsent
gouernment, and the perpetual, | and vniforme regiment of | our
Church | By certaine their described Officers to | be in euerie par-

ticalar Parish | through-out al her Ma- | iesties Dominions; | More
fullie penned, than could by | mouth be expressed, the tyme | limited
to the speaker being | verie short. | Published at the request of certaine
frendes by | Thomas Rogers. | Allowed by Auctoritie. | . . . (3 lines).

Printed by Iohn Windet, | 13. April. 1590. | 19.2x13.9 cm. (4), 32p.

S., C. A | Briefe resolution of a | right Religion. | Tovching The
Con- | trouersies, that are nowe in | England. | Written by C. S. | (de-
vice).

London. | Printed by Roger Ward, for Iohn Proctor, | and are to be sold at his
shop vpon | Holborne Bridge. | 1590. | Lace border 17.1x12.7 cm. (8), 32p.

Possibly by Christopher Shute: DNB.52.

SARAVIA, Hadrian. De | Diversis Ministro- | rvm Evangelii Gra- |
dibvs, Sicvt A Domino | fuerunt instituti, & traditi ab Aposto- | lis, ac
perpetuo omnium Ecclesiarum | vsu confirmati, liber vnus: | Cvi | Duo
alij additi, alter de Honore qui debe- | tur Ecclesiarum Pastoribus,
alter de | Sacriligijs & Sacrilegorum | pœnis. | Authore Hadriano Sara-
via | Belga. | . . . (7 lines).

Londoni | Excudebant Georgivs Bishop | & Rodolphvs Newberie. | An. Domini. |
1590. | 19.3x13 cm. (20), (4) 5-170p.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. A Treatise Of | Ecclesiasticall | Disci-
pline: | Wherein that confused forme of government, | which certaine
vnder false pretence, and title of | reformation, and true discipline,
do striue | to bring into the Church of England, | is examined and
confuted. | By Matth.Svtcliffe. | . . . (10 lines).

At London | Printed by George Bishop and | Ralph Newberie. | Anno 1590. |
Colophon: Imprinted at London by George | Bishop, and Ralph Newberie. |
1591. | 19.3x13.9cm. (13), 231p. Impf to p 2. and after p. 226. T.p. supplied.

The | TREASVRE | of the Soule. | Wherein wee are taught how |
in dying to Sinne, we may attaine | to the perfect loue of God, | and
our Neighbour, and conse- | quently vnto true blessed- | nes and sal-
uation. | Many yeares since written in the | Spanish tongue, and now
newly | translated into English. | By A(drian) P(oyntz) | I. Timot. 1
. . . (7 lines).

London | Printed by John Wolfe. | 1590. | Colophon: At London | Printed by
Ed- | ward Alde for | Edward White, and | are to be solde at the | little North
doore of S. | Paules Church at the | signe of the | Gun. | 12.9x7 cm. (6), 179p.

WHITAKER, William. Dispvatio | De Sacra | Scriptvra; | Contra
Hvivs Tem- | poris Papistas, Inprimis | Robertvm Bellarminvm Iesu-
itam, Pontificium | in Collegio Romano, & Thomam Stapletonvm, |
Regium in Schola Duacena Controuer- | siarum Professorem: | Sex
Qvaestionibus Proposita | & tractata à Gvilielmo Whitakero Theo-
logiæ | Doctore ac Professore Regio, & Collegij D. | Ioannis in Can-
tabrigiensi Academia | Magistro. | . . . (4 lines; device)

Herbornæ | Typis Christophori Coruini. | M D XC. | 16.9x10.8cm. (26), 811,
(23)p. Colophon; device.

WILLET, Andrew. De | Vniuersali | Et Novissima Iv- | dæorum
Voca- | tione, Secvndvm A- | pertissimam Divi Pauli propheti- | am,
in vltimis hisce diebus | præstanda Liber vnus. | Vbi demonstratur,
tum quem in modum | illius gentis conversio expectanda sit, tum quid
eam | maximè adhuc impediatur & remoretur, & | alia explicantur quæ
ad huius | rei cognitionem necessaria | videri possint. | . . . (4 lines;
device).

Ex officina Johannis Legati Canta- | brigiensis Typographi. 1590. | 18.1x14.cm.
(4),(1-8),12-37fol. Misnumberings.
Epistola dedicatoria, signed.

1591

ARTICLES To | be enquired in the visi- | tation, in the first yeare
of | the raigne of our moste | dread Soueraigne Ladie | Elizabeth, by
the grace | of God, of Eng- | land, | Fraunce, and Irelande, | Queene,
defender of | the faith, &c. |

Anno domini. 1591. | Colophon: Imprinted At London | by the Deputies of
Christopher | Barker, printer to the Queenes | Maiestie. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ
Maiestatis. | 18x14.1 cm. (13)p.

BARNE, Thomas. A | Sermon Prea- | ched At Pavls Crosse | The
Thirteenth Of Ivne, the Se- | cond sunday in Trinitie tearme 1591.
by | Thomas Barne student in Diuinity. | . . . (8 lines; device).

Printed at Oxford by Joseph Barnes, Printer to the | Vniuersitie. 1591. | 17.7x
13.7cm. (6,1-26)p. In fours, A-D4. Impf. at end.
Cf. Madan: Oxford Press: 1591(1).

BÈZE, Théodore de. Propositions | And Principles | of Diuinitie,
propounded and | disputed in the vniuersitie of | Geneua, by certaine
students of Di- | uinitie there, vnder M. Theod. | Beza, and M. An-
thonie | Faivs, professors of | Diuinitie. | Wherein Is Con- | tained a
Methodicall sum- | marie, or Epitome of the common | places of
Diuinitie. | Translated Ovt Of | Latine into English, to the end that |
the causes, both of the present dangers | of that Church, and also of
the trou- | bles of those that are hardlie dealt | vvith els-vvhere, may
appear in the | English tongue. |

At Edinbvrgh | Printed by Robert Walde- | graue, printer to the Kings |
Maiestie. | Anno Dom. 1591. | Cum Priuilegio Regali. | 18.3x13.6 cm. (12),274,
(2)p. Paging at end, incorrect.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. Textes | of Scripture, | Chayning the holy |
Chronicle vntyll the | Sunne lost his lyght, | and the Sonne brake |
the Serpentes head: | dying, rising, and | ascending. | (device, 3 lines).

Imprinted at London, | for Gabriell Simson and W.White: | and are to be
solde at their | house in Fleete lane. | 1591. | Engr. border. 18x14.cm. (6,14)p.
Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 2319. To the Christian Reader, signed H.B.

GIFFORD, George. A short Reply vn- | to the last printed books |
of Henry Barrow and Iohn | Greenwood, the chiefe ring- | leaders of
our Donatists | in England: | Vvherein is layd open their grosse |

ignorance, and foule errors: | vpon which their whole buil- | ding is
founded. | By George Gyfford, Minister of Gods holy | worde, in
Maldon. |

Imprinted at London by | Thomas Orwin, for Tobie | Cooke: and are to be
solde | at the Tygers head, in | Pauls Churchyard. | 1591. | Ornam. border. 18.3x
13cm. (6),98p.

JEWEL, John. Apologia | Ecclesiae | Anglicanae. | Authore Iohanne
Iuello, olim | episcopo Sarisburiensi. | . . . (5 lines; device).

Londini, | Impensis Thomae | Chardi. 1591. | 11.9x6.3 cm (5),197;107,(5)p.

Appended is: Vincentii | Lirinensis | Galli Pro Catho- | licæ Fidei Antiqui- |
tate & veritate, aduersus prophanas | omnium hæreseon nouationes, | Libellus
verè aureus: Nunc | primum per Capita | distinctus. | (device). Excusum. 1591. |

PERKINS, William. A Golden Chaine, | Or | The Descripti- | on
of Theologie, containing the | order of the causes of Saluation and |
Damnation, according to Gods | woord. A view of the order wherof, |
is to be seene in the Table | annexed. | Written in Latin by William
Perkins, and | Translated by an other. | Hereunto is adioyned the
Order | which M. Theodore Beza vsed in | comforting troubled con- |
sciences.

At London | Printed by Edward Alde, and | are to sold by Edward White, at |
the little North doore of S. Pauls | Church at the signe of the | Gunne. 1591. |
15.3x9.5 cm. (4 , 329) p.

RHEGIUS, Urbanus. The | Solace of Sion, and Ioy of | Jervsaalem: |
Or consolation of Gods Church in the | latter age, redeemed: by the
preaching of the | Gospell vniuersallie. | Beeing a Godly and learned
exposition of the | Lxxxvij. Psalme of the Princelie Prophet | Dauid:
VWritten in Latine by the reuerend | Doctor Vrbanus Regius, Pastor
of | Christes Church at Zella in | Saxonie. 1536. | Translated into
English by Richard | Robinson Cittizen of | London. | 1587. | . . . (6
lines).

At London, | Printed by Richard Iones. | 1591. | 14.2x8.7 cm. (8 , 72)p.

SPARK, Thomas. An Answer To Ma- | ster Iohn De Albines, |
Notable Discovrse Against | heresies (as his frendes call his booke) |
compiled by Thomas Spark pastor | of Blechley in the County of
Buck. | . . . (6 lines; coat of arms).

Printed at Oxforde by Ioseph Barnes, Printer | to the Vniversitie. 1591. |
19x14.3cm. (76),426,(5)p.

URSINUS, Zacharias. The Svmmē | Of Christian | Religion: | De-
livered by Zacharias Vrsinvs in | his Lectures vpon the Catechisme,
authori- | sed by the noble Prince Fredericke | throughout his Do-
minions. | Wherein are debated and resolved the Questions | of what-
soever points of moment, which haue beene | or are controverted in
Divinity. | Translated into English, by Henry Parry, out of the last
and | best Latine Editions, together with some supplie of | wants out
of his Discourses of Divinity, and with correction | of sundry faults

& imperfections, which are | as yet remaining in the best | corrected Latine. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to bee solde in | Paules-Church-year at the signe of the Ty- | greshead. 1591. | 16.9x10.7cm. (15),966,(9)p.

1592

BABINGTON, Gervase. Certaine Plaine, | briefe, and comfortable | Notes vpon euerie Chapter | of Genesis. | Gathered And Laid Downe | for the good of them that are not able to vse better | helpes, and yet carefull to reade the worde, | and right heartilie desirous to taste | the sweete of it. | By the Reuerend Father Geruase | Babington, Bishop of | Landaph. | . . . (6 lines; device).

London | Printed for Thomas Charde, 1592, | 18.8x13.9cm. (4),192fol.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. An | Apologie | In Briefe Asser- | tions Defending That | our Lord died in the time proper- | ly foretold to Daniel. | For satisfaction of some studentes in | both Vniuersities. | H.Brovghton. | (ornament).

London, | Imprinted by VVilliam Kearney | dwelling within Creeple-gate. | 1592. | 18.6x13.8cm. (6,78)p.

COSIN, Richard. Conspiracie, | for Pretended Reformation: | viz. | Presbyteriall Discipline. | A Treatise discouering the late designments and courses | held for aduancement thereof, by William Hacket Yeo- | man, Edmund Coppinger, and Henry Arthington | Gent. out of others depositions and their | owne letters, writings & confes- | sions vpon examination: | Together | With some part of the life and conditions, and the two | Inditements, Arraignment, and Executi- | on of the sayd Hacket: | Also | An answere to the calumniations of such as affirme they | were mad men: and a resemblance of this acti- | on vnto the like, happened here- | tofore in Germanie. | Vltimo Septembris 1591. | . . . (6 lines). Published now by authoritie. |

Imprinted at London by the Deputies of | Cristopher Barker, Printer to | the Queenes most excellent Maiestie. | Anno Domini. | 1592. | 17.1x12 cm. (12),102p. Page 36 repeated in numbering.

Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 1693

COTTON, Roger. A | Direction to the Wa- | ters of lyfe. | Come and beholde, | How Christ shineth before the Law, | in the Law, and in the Prophetes: | and withall the iudgements of God | vpon all Nations for the neglect of | his holy worde, wherein they might | haue seen the same: Both which | are layde before your | eyes in this litle dis- | course, by | R.C. |

Imprinted at London, for | Gabriell Simson and William White: | and are to bee solde by William | Barley, dwelling at the vp- | per ende of Gracious | streete. 1592. | Border. 18.3x13.6 cm. (3),51fol. Colophon.

Dedication to Hugh Broughton, signed.

HILL, Adam. The | Defence Of | the Article: | Christ descended into Hell. | With Arguments obiected against | the truth of the same

doctrine: of one | Alexander Humes. | All which reasons are confuted,
and the same doctrine | cleerely defended. | By Adam Hyll, D. of
Diuinity. | . . . (1 line; device).

At London | Printed for William Ponsonbie. 1592. | 18.6x13.9 cm. (3),66fol.
Incorrectly numbered 70:fol.53-56, omitted; several folios misnumbered.

JUNIUS, Franciscus. Apocalypsis. | A Briefe And | Learned Com-
mentarie | Vpon The Revelation Of Saint | Iohn the Apostle and
Euangelist, applyed vnto the history | of the Catholicke and Christian
Church. | Written in Latine by M. Francis Ivnivs Doctor of Diuini-
tie, | and professor in the Vniuersitie of Heidelberge: | And translated
into English for the benefit of those that | vnderstand not the Latine. |
. . . (4 lines: device).

Imprinted at London by Richard Field for Robert Dexter, dwel- | ling in
Paules Church yard at the signe of the | brasen serpent. 1592. | 14.4x9.5 cm.
(18),88 p.

L'ESPINE, Jean de. A Very Excel- | lent And Lear- | ned Dis-
couvrse, | touching the Tranquillitie and Con- | tentation of the minde: |
Conteining | Svndry Notable In- | strvctions, And Firme | Consola-
tions, most necessarie for all sortes | of afflicted persons in these |
latter dayes. | Distinguished in seven Bookes, | 1. Against Covetous-
nes. | 2. Against Ambition. | 3. Against Anger. | 4. Against Envie. 5.
Against Pleasure. | 6. Against Curiositie. | 7. Against Feare. | Written
in French By The Fa- | mous and learned M.I. Del'Espine, and new- | ly
translated into English by Ed.Smyth. |

Printed by John Legate, Printer to the | Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1592. | And
are to be solde at the signe of the Sunne in Paules | Church-yarde in London. |
19.8x14.3cm. (11),1-199,101-106fol.

PARSONS, Robert. The | Second part of the Booke | of Christian
exercise, apper- | taining to Reso- | lution. | Or | A Christian direc-
tory, guiding | all men vnto theyr sal- | uation. | VVritten by the
former Au- | thour. R. P. | . . . (6 lines).

At London, | Printed by Iohn Charle- | wood for Simon Waterson, in | S.Paules
Church-yarde, at | Cheape-gate. | 1592. | 12.5x7cm. (32),527p.
Gillow.V:278.

SARAVIA, Hadrian. D. | Saravia. | I. | Of the diuerse degrees of
the Ministers of the | Gospell. | 2. | Of the honor vvwhich is due vnto
the Priestes | and Prelates of the Church. | 3. | Of Sacrilege, and the
punishment thereof. | The particular Contents of the aforesaide
Treatises | to be seene in the next Pages. | . . . (5 lines; device).

London. | Printed by Iohn VVolve, and are to be | sold by Iohn Perin at the
signe of the Angell | in Paules Church-yard. | 1592. | 18.5x14.4cm. (39),240p.

STAPLETON, Thomas. Apologia | Pro Rege Catholico Philippo
II. | Hispaniæ, & cæt. Rege. | Contra varias & falsas accusationes |
Elisabethæ Angliæ Reginiæ. | Per Edictum suum 18. Octobris Riche-
mondix | datum, & 20. Nouembris Londini procla- | matum, publicatas
& excusas. | In qua omnium turbarum & bellorum quibus- | cum his

annis 30. Christiana Respub. con- | flicatur, fontes aperiuntur, &
remedia de- | monstrantur. | Avthore Didymo Veridico | Henfieldano. |
(device).

Constantiæ, | Apud Theodorum Samium. | [1592]. 15.5x9.7cm. (16),275,(13)p.
Anon. Gillow,V:528.

STAPLETON, Thomas. Avthori- | tatis Ecclesia- | sticæ Circa
S.Scriptv- | rarvm Approbationem, | Adeoque In Vniversvm, Lv- |
culenta & accurata Defensio Li- | bris III, digesta. | Contra Dispvtationem De |
Scriptura Sacra Guilielmi VWhitakeri Anglocaluinistæ | in
Academia Cantabrig. Professoris Regij. | Authore D.Thoma Staple-
tono Anglo S. | Theologiæ Doctore & in Academia Louaniensi | S.
Script. Professore Regio. | . . . (5 lines; device)

Antverpiæ | Apud Ioannem Keerbergium. | Anno M. D. XCII. | Cum Priuilegio
Senatus Brabantiae ad sexennium. | 16.6x10.3 cm. 812,(21)p.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. An | Answer To | A Certaine Libel | Svp-
plicatorie, Or Rather | Diffamatory, and also to certaine Calumnious |
Articles, and Interrogatories, both printed and scattered | in secret
corners, to the slaunder of the Ecclesiasticall | state, and put forth
vnder the name | and title of a Petition di- | rected to her | Maiestie: |
Wherein not onely the friuolous dis- | course of the Petitioner is re-
futed, but also the | accusation against the Disciplinaryans his clyents |
iustified, and the slaunderous cauils at the present | gouvernement dis-
chiphred by | Mathew Sutcliffe. | . . . (6 lines).

Imprinted at London by the Depvties | of Christopher Barker, Printer | to the
Queenes most ex- | cellent Maiestie. 1592 | 18.3x13.3cm. (18),208,(5)p.

VERSTEGEN, Richard. Theatrvm | Crudelitatum Hæreticorum |
Nostri Temporis. |

Antverpiæ. | Apud Adrianum Huberti, | Anno M.DXCII. | Cum Priuilegio. |
20.9x16.cm. 95p. Engraved t.p.

Contains a section entitled: Inquisitionis | Anglicanæ | Et | Facinorvm Crvdeli-
vum | Machiavellanorvm In An- | glia Et Hibernia A Calvinis- | tis Protestantibvs,
Svb Eli- | sabetha etiamnum regnante peracto- | rum, Descriptiones. |
Dedication signed.

ZANCHI, Hieronymus. An Excel- | lent And Lear- | ned Treatise,
of the spirituall | marriage betveene Christ | and the Church, and
every | faithfull man. | Written In Latine | by that famous and worthie
mem- | ber of Christ his Church | H. Zanchivs: | and translated into
English. | Cant. 8. 6. | . . . (2 lines)

Printed By Iohn Legate, | Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. | 1592 |
(Border). 14.6x9.6 cm. (1),147p.

1593

An ACTE for the restrei- | ning of Popish Recusants to some cer- |
taine places of aboade. | The ij Chapter. |

1593. Elisabeth, Q. [Statutes] Ann.25, fol.3-5.

BANCROFT, Richard. Davngerovs Po- | sitions And Procee- | dings, published and practised within this Iland | of Brytaine, vnder pretence of Reformation, and | for the Presbiteriall Discipline. | . . . (5 lines; device).

London | Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe. | 1593. | 17.9x13.6 cm. (8),183p.
Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:1967.

BANCROFT, Richard. A Svrvey | Of The Pretended | Holy Discipline. | Contayning the beginniges, successe, parts, proceedings, | authority, and doctrine of it: with some of the ma- | nifold, and materiall repugnances, varie- | ties and vncertaineties, in that | behalfe. | Faithfully gathered, by way of historicall narration, out of the | bookes and writings, of principall fauourers of that platforme | Anno 1593. | . . . (4 lines; device).

Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe. 1593. | 18.8x13.4 cm. (8),464,(1)p.
Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat:1968.

BARROW, Henry. A petition directed to her most excellent | Maiestie, wherein is deliuered | 1 A meane howe to compound the ciuill dissention in | the church of Englande. | 2 A prooffe that they who write for Reformation, doe | not offende against the stat. of 23. Eliz. c. and there- | fore till matters bee compounded, deserue more | fauour. | . . . (5 lines). | Herevnto is annexed | Some opinions of such as sue for Reformation: By vvch it may appear hovve vniustlie | they are slaundered by the Bishops, &c. pag. 53. Together vvith the Authours | Epistle to the Reader. pag. 58. | Also: | Certayne Articles vvherein is discovered the negligence of the Bishops, their Officials, | Fauourers and Follovers, in performance of sundrie Ecclesiasticall Statutes, Lawes, | and Ordinances Royall and Episcopall, published for the gouernement of the Church | of Englande, pag. 60. | Lastlie: | Certayne Questions or Interrogatories dravven by a fauourer of Reformation, vvherein | he desireth to be resolued by the Prelates, pag. 74. |

Without place or date. [1593]. 17.2x13.9 cm. 83p.

No imprint.

Anon. D N B. 3: 298 a. Cf.Cambr.Univ.Libr:7916.

BELL, Thomas. Thomas | Bels Motives: | Concerning | Romish Faith | And Religion. | . . . (1 line; device).

Printed by Iohn Legate, printer to the | Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1593. | And are to be sold at the signe of the Sunne in Paules | Churchyard in London. | 20.3x15.5cm. (16),157,(2)p.

BILSON, Thomas. The Perpetval | Governement Of | Christes Chvrch. | Wherein are handled; | The fatherly superioritie which God first established in the Pa- | triarkes for the guiding of his Church, and after con- | tinued in the Tribe of Leui and the Prophetes; | and lastlie confirmed in the New Testa- | ment to the Apostles and their | successours: | As also the points in question at this day; | Touching the Iewish Synedrion: the true kingdome of Christ: the Apostles |

commission: the Laie Presbyterie: the Distinction of Bishops from Pres- byters, and their succession from the Apostles times and hands: | the calling and moderating of Prouinciall Synodes by Pri- mates and Metropolitans: the allotting of Dice- ceses, and the Popular electing of such as | must feed and watch the flocke: | And diuers other points concerning the Pastorall regiment | of the house of God: By | Tho. Bilson Warden of Winche- ster Colledge. | Perused and allowed by publike authoritie. | . . . (6 lines).

Imprinted at London by the Deputies | of Christopher Barker, Printer to | the Queenes most excellent Maiestie. | An.Dom.1593. | 19x13.6cm. (28),414,(1)p.

A BRIEFVE aunswere to the principall pointes | in the Archbishops Articles. Also certayne reasons against | subscription to the booke of common prayers, and the | booke of articles, as followeth: Written about añ. 1583. |

[1593]. Without t.p., pagination or register. 18.6x13.3cm. (6)p.
Appended to A parte of a register: 1593.

COSIN, Richard. An Apologie | For Svndrie | Proceedings | by Iurisdiction Ecclesiasticall, of late | times by some chalenged, and al- | so diuersly by them impugned. | By which Apologie (in their seuerall due places)all the Reasons and Allegations set | downe as well in a Treatise, as in certaine Notes(that goe from hand | to hand)both against proceeding ex Officio, and against Oaths | ministred to parties in causes criminall; are also | examined and answered: | Vpon that occasion lately reuiewed, and much enlarged about the first priuate proiect, | and now published, being diuided into three partes: the first part whereof chief- | lie sheweth what matters be incident to Ecclesiasticall conisance; and so | allowed by Statutes and Common law: the second treateth (for the | most part)of the two wayes of proceeding in causes Cri- | minal, viz. by way of Accusation, & ex officio Iudicis: | the third concerneth Oaths in generall, but | more specially the lawfulnessse of such as | be ministred touching supposed of- | fenses, either of themselues | that sweare, or of their | brethren: | Respectiuelie submitted to the graue iudgements of the reuerend Iudges and | other Sages of the Common lawe: of Iudicious Professors of the | Ciuill lawe: and of the right reuerend Prelates and other | grounded Diuines in this Realme. | Whereunto(for the learneds sake, and for similitude of Argument and Iudgement) | I haue presumed to adioine that right excellent and sound determina- | tion(concerning Oaths)which was made by M.Lance- | lot Androvves Doctor in Diuinitie, in | the common Diuinitie Schoole of the Vni- | uersitie of Cambridge in Iulie, | An.1591. | . . . (1 line).

Imprinted at London by the Depu- | ties of Christopher Bar- | ker, Printer to the Queenes most | excellent Maiestie. | 1593. | 18.8x13.6cm. (30),130,(10),140,(4), 255,(1)p.

The Second and Third Parts have separate title-pages, without date; pagina- tion distinct; register continuous in pts 1-2, but distinct in pt. 3.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Lib:1696.

COVERDALE, Miles. Fruitfull Lessons, | Vpon The | Passion, Bv- | riall, Resvrrrection, | Ascension, and of the sending of | the holy

Ghost. | Gathered Ovt Of The Fovre | Euangelists: with a plaine ex-
position | of the same. | By Miles Coverdall. | . . . (3 lines; device).

London | Printed by Thomas Scarlet. | 1593. | 16.8x12.6cm. (13,302)p. Top
trimmed

ELISABETHEN | Der Königin inn En- | gellandt, vnd Irrlandt,
&c. | Edict, | Den neun vnd zweyntzigsten Nouembris | dess fünfftze-
henhundert ein vnd neuntzigsten | Jars zu Londra öffentlich publi-
ciert. | Mit einer Erleutterung Andreæ Philopatri, darinnen | von jet-
zigem Verlauff vnd Zustandt der Cron Engel- | landt, Franckreich vnd
Schotten, allerley | zufinden, sehr nutzlich vnd lu- | stig zulesen. |
(device).

Getruckt im 1593. Jar. | 18.4x14.4 cm. (4),271p.

ELIZABETH, Queen [Statutes] Anno xxxv. Anno xxxv. Reginae |
Elizabethæ. | At the Parliament | begun and holden at Westminster |
the xix. day of Februarie, in the | fiue and thirtieth yeere of the Reigne
of | our most gracious Soueraigne Ladie | Elizabeth, by the grace of
God of | England, France and Ireland Queene, | defender of the faith,
&c. And there | continued vntill the dissoluti- | on thereof, being the |
x. of Aprill, | To the high pleasure of Almighty God, | and the weale
publique of this | Realme, were enacted | as followeth. |

Imprinted at London by the Deputies of | Christopher Barker, Prin- | ter to
the Queenes most excel- | lent Maiestie. | 1593. | Engraved border. 27.x18.cm.
(1,23) fol.

FRÉGEVILLE. Palma | Christiana, | Sev, | Speculum veri status
Ecclesiastici, sub lege Naturæ, & lege Mo- | sis, & institutione Christi,
& traditione Apostolorum, & | virorum Apostolicorum, | & consuetu-
dine Primitiuæ Eccle- | siæ ab Apostolis ad Patres Nicenos, & inde
apud Aphrica- | nos respuentes iugum Antichristi tempore Aureli
Cartha- | ginensis, & Augustini Hipponensis. | Demonstrata iuxta
septem canones; Apodicticum, analogicum, | harmonicum, æquitatis,
spiritualem, iuris primæui, & iuris vni- | uersalis. Vnde verus typus
Reformationis desumi potest, ex | antiquorum veritate potius depro-
mendum, quam ex nouo- | rum authorum vanitate. | Ad serenissimam
Reginam Angliæ. | Authore Frigeuillæo Gautio. | (device).

Londini, | Excudebat Iohannes Wolfius.1593. | 19.4x14.6cm. (15),151,(1)p. Mis-
paged.

L., A. Antijsandervs | Dvos Continens | Dialogos Non Ita Pri- | dem
Jnter Vjros | quosdam doctos Venetijs ha- | bitos: | Jn quibus variæ
Nicholaj Sanderi, | aliorumque Romanensium calumniæ in hæc | Anglo-
rum ab excusso Pontifice tem- | pora vaferrimè confictæ, licèt | obiter
& fortuitò, verè ta- | men candidèque re- | felluntur. | . . . (3 lines;
device).

Excusvm Cantabrigiæ | cum consensu Primariorum hominum quo- | rum auth-
oritas chartâ Regiâ | ad hoc requiritur. | M.D.XCIII. | 18.8x13.6cm. (8),200p.

Attributed to Dr.Court? and also to John Cowell. Dedication signed A.L.

PARSONS, Robert. Elizabethæ, | Angliæ Reginæ | Hæresin Calvinianam | Propugnantis, Sævissimvm | in Catholicis sui regni Edictum, quod | in alios quóque Reipublicæ Chri- | stianæ Principes, contumelias continet indignissimas. | Promulgatum Londini 29. Nouembris. 1591. | Cum responsione ad singula capita, qua non tantum sæuitia | & impietas tam iniqui Edicti, sed mendacia quóque, | & fraudes, & imposturæ deteguntur, | & confutantur. | Per D. Andream Philopatrum presbyterum, ac Theologum | Romanum, ex Anglis olim oriundum. | . . . (3 lines)

Lvgdvni, | Apvd Ioannem Didier. | M.D.X CIII. | 16.1x10.5 cm. (16),278,(14)p. Anon. Gillow:V:279.

PARSONS, Robert. Elizabethæ | Reginae | Angliæ | Edictvm | Promulgatum Londini 29. Nouemb. | Anni M.D.XCI. | Andreae Philopatri | Ad Idem Edictvm | Responso. | (device).

Excvsvm. M.D.XCIII. | 15 x9.6 cm. 361,(9)p. Anon. Gillow:V:279.

PARSONS, Robert. Responce | A L'Inivste Et | Sangvinaire Edict | D'Elizabeth Royne | D'Angleterre. | Contre les Catholiques de son Royaume. | Publié à Londres le 29. Novembre 1591. | En laquelle sont descouvertes & refutees les calomnies & impostures dont se seruent | les Heretiques contre les Princes | Protecteurs de la Religion | Catholique. | Traduite du Latin d'André Philopatre | Prestre Theologien à Rome. | . . . (3 lines; device).

A Lyon | par Iean Pilehotte. | M.D.XCIII. | Auec permission. | 16.5x10.1 cm. (8),157,(5)fol.

Anon. Cf.Gillow:V:279.

A PARTE of a register, contayninge | sundrie memorable matters, written by | diuers godly and learned in our time, which stande | for, and desire the reformation of our Church, in | Discipline and Ceremonies, accordinge to | the pure worde of God, and | the Lawe of our Lande. | . . . (8 lines). See the contentes of this Booke on the | next leaf. | (device).

No imprint. [1593] 18.6x13.3cm. (4),548;(6);86p. 2 leaves, A-Zas1, in fours, with 1+4 leaves; A-L4 in fours, last leaf blank

Dexter, 188, dates [1590]

Contents: The Table. | A Comfortable epistle written by Mai.D.W.Do- | ctor of Diuinitie, fol. 1. | A godly and zealous letter written by Mai.Antony | Gilby, about anno 1570. fol. 12. | A Letter written by Mai.D.Pilkenton, about anno | 1570. fol. 19. | An examination of certayne Londonners before the | Commissioners, about anno 1567. fol. 23. | Certayne questions answered, touching the defence of | popishe ceremonies, anno 1570. fol. 37 | A viewe of Antichrist his lawes and ceremonies in | our Church vnreformed fol. 55 | Articles answered by Mai.Edm. Dering, anno | 1573 fol. 73 | Mai.Grenehame, Minister of Drayton, his answer to the Bish. of Eley, fol. 86 | The Bishops proceedings against Maist.Robart | Johnson Preacher, who dyed in the gate 1573. fol. 94 | The exceptions of Mai. Nicolas Crane, Preacher: | against subscription, who died in Newgate, | anno 1568. fol. 119 | A letter sent from the Ministers of Scotlande, to | the Bishops of Englande, anno 1566 fol. 125 | A complaint presented to the right Hon. the Lords | of her Ma. priuie Counsell by the godly Min. fol. 128. | The answer to the complaint against the ill dispo- | sed whatsoever fol. 131 | A letter written to a Londoner, contayning an an- | swere to the Arch. articles at large, an. 1583 fol. 132 | A

brief answers to the principall pointes of the same articles, written an. 1583 fol. 201 | Certayne reasons against subscription to the booke | of common prayer | The complaint of the commualtie of Eng. 1586 fol. 201 | The vnlawfull practice of Prelates against the | godly Ministers fol. 280 | The humble petition of the commualtie to her | gracious Maiestie fol. 304 | A petition to the conuocation house, anno 1583. fol. 323 | The state of the Church of England laide open in | a conference fol. 333 | A pythie letter to the Bish. of Nor. 1576. by R.T. fo. 365 | A friendlie caueat to the Bishops, anno 1567 fol. 371 | The conference betweene some of the high Cōmis- | sioners, and Mai. Marbury, onno 1578 fol. 381 | The defence of the godly Ministers against D. | Bridges slaunders, by Ma. Dudley Fenner, fol. 387 | The troubles of Ma. Gawton Preacher in Norw. fol. 393 | The iudgement of certayne godly brethren vppon a | question propounded fol. 401 | Certayne reasons against the crosse in baptisme fol. 409 | Reasons against kneeling at Communion fol. 410 | The Counterpoyson fol. 412 | The certayne forme of ecclesiasticall gouernement, | prescribed by the worde of God, And perpe- | tuall fol. 421 | Election with consent of the people fol. 428 | Euery Minister ought to preach fol. 442 | Ministers falling to Jdolatrie, ought not to bee | receyued to the Ministrie fol. 455 | The authoritie of the Ministers fol. 461 | The office of the Doctor is ordinarie, perpetuall & | distinct from the Pastor fol. 470 | Of Elders and the Eldership fol. 474 | A reply to the variable collections, against Disci. fol. 480 | That part of D. Copquot his sermon which concer- | ned Discipline fol. 507 | Tho defence of the reasons of the Counterpoyson fol. 509 | A confession of the faith fol. 528 | A prayer for the faithfull fol. 547. |

Appended are A briefe sunswere to the principall pointes, p(6); and [J:Udall], A demonstration of the trueth of that Dis- | cipline: 86p.

Burned by the bishop of London, July 1593.

RHEGIUS, Urbanus. An | Homely or Sermon | of Good and Euill Angels: | preached by the Reuerend D, | Vrbanus Rhegius, Pastor and Su- | perintendent of Christes | Church, at Zella in | Saxony. Anno | 1537. | Translated into English by Ri: Ro- | binson, and then first Printd 1583. | Secondly printed 1590. And | lastly printed 1593. | . . . (6 lines). Scene, perused, and allowed. |

At London, | Printed by the VViddowe | Charlwood. 1593. | Lace border. 13.6x 8.6cm. (4), 38, (2) fol.

SARAVIA, Hadrian. De | Imperandi | Avthoritate, | Et Christiana | Obedientia, | Libri Quatuor. | Authore Hadriano | Saravia. | . . . (3 lines ; device).

Londini | Excudebant Reg. Typog. | Anno salutis humanæ | M D XCIII. | 19x 14.6cm. (15), 256p.

STAPLETON, Thomas. Promptuarijvm | Morale | Syper Evan- gelia | Dominicalia | Totivs Anni: | Ad { Instructionem Conciona- torum. | Reformationem Peccatorum. | Consolationem Piorum. | Ex Sacris Scripturis SS. Patribus, & optimis | quibusq[ue] | authoribus studiosè collectum: | Authore Thoma Stapletono, Anglo; | S.Theol. Doctore, & Regio Professore Louanij. | Editio altera, ab ipso authore aucta & recognita. | Pars Hyemalis. | (et Æstivalis) . . . (2 lines; device)

Antverpiæ, | In Officina Plantiniana, | Apud Viduam, & Ioannem Moretum. | M.D.XCIII. | Cum gratia & priuilegio. | 17.5 x 11 cm. (39), 750, (26); (16), 640, (15) p. 2 pts

UDALL, John. A demonstration of the trueth of that Dis- | cipline which Christ hath prescribed in his worde for the | gouernment of his

Church, in all times and places, vntill | the end of the world. | Wherein
are gathered into a plain forme of reasoning, the proofs | thereof out
of the Scriptures, the euidence of it by the light of reason | rightlie
ruled, and the testimonies that haue been giuen thereunto, by | the
course of the Church certaine hundredths of yeares after the A- |
postles time: and the generall consent of the Churches rightly re- |
formed in these latter times: according as they are alleaged and
maintained, in those seuerall bookes that haue been vwritten con-
cer- | ning the same. | . . . (6 lines)

Without t.p. [1593]. 18.6x13.3cm. 86p.

Appended to Parte of a register, [1593]

Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 6807.

WILLET, Andrew. Tetrastylon | Papisticvm, | That is, | The Fovre
Principal Pillers | of Papistrie, the first conteyning their raylings,
slanders, | forgeries, vntruthes: the second their blasphemies, flat con- |
tradictions to scripture, heresies, absurdities: the third their loose |
arguments, weake solutions, subtill distinctions: the fourth | and last
the repugnant opinions of New | Papistes | With the old; of the new
one with an other; of the same writers | with themselues: yea of
Popish religion with | and in it selfe. | Compiled as a necessarie sup-
plement or fit appertinance to the | Authors former worke, intituled
Synopsis Papismi: To the glorie of | God for the dissuading of light-
minded men from trusting to the | sandie foundation of poperie, and
to exhort good Christians | stedfastlie to hold the rockie foundation
of | faith in the Gospell. | . . . (6 lines; device)

Printed by Robert Robinson for Thomas Man dwelling in | Pater noster row
at the signe of the Talbot. 1593. | 19.3x14.7 cm. (16), 170p.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed,

1594

CLERKE, William. The Triall of Bastardie: | That Part Of The |
second part of Policie, or maner of Gouverne- | ment of the Realme of
England: so termed, Spiri- | tuall, or Ecclesiasticall. | Annexed at the
end of this Treatise, touching | the prohibition of marriage, a Table
of the Leuitical, | English, and Positiue Canon Catalogues, their |
concordance and difference. | By William Clerke. | . . . (2 lines; de-
vice).

London, | Printed by Adam Jslip. | 1594. | 17.3x13.8 cm. (16), 82, (22)p. 2 folded
plates. Sub-title.

DANEAU, Lambert. A Frvitfvll Com- | mentarie vpon the twelue
Small Prophets, | Briefe, Plaine, And Easie, Going | Over The Same
Verse By Verse, And Shew- | ing euery where the Method, points of
doctrine, and figures | of Rhetoricke, to the no small profit of all godly
and well di- | sposed Readers, with very necessarie fore-notes for | the
vnderstanding both of these, and also | all other the Prophets. | The
text of these Prophets together with that of the quotations o- |
mitted by the Author, faithfully supplied by the Translatour, and |
purged of faults in the Latine coppie almost innumerable, with | a table of all

the chiefe matters herein handled, and marginall | notes very plentifull
and profitable; so that it may in manner be | counted a new Booke in
regard of these additions. | VVritten in Latin by Lambertus Danæus, |
and newly turned into English by Iohn Stockwood Mini- | ster and
Preacher at Tunbridge. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Printed by Iohn Legate, Printer to | the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1594. | And
are to be sold at the signe of the Sunne in Paules Church- | yard in London. |
19.4x14.7cm. (13),1136,(8)p.

ELIZABETH, Queen. Advertisements | Partly for the due Order
in the | Publick Administration | Of The | Holy Sacraments, | And
partly for the | Apparel of all Persons Ecclesiastical, | By virtue of
the Queens Majesties Letters com- | manding year of the same, the Twenty
fifth day of | January, in the seventh year of the Reign of | our
Sovereign Lady Elizabeth, by | the Grace of God, of England, France,
and | Ireland Queen, Defender of the Faith, &c. | (device).

Londini, | Cum privilegio ad imprimendum solum. Anno Dom.1594. | Anno
7.Eliz.R. | Border. 22.6x16.5cm. Pp. 121-128 of Sparrow's Collections: 1675.

HOOKE, Richard. Of | The Lavves | of Ecclesiasticall | Politie. |
Eyght Bookes. | By Richard Hooker. | (device).

Printed at London by Iohn Windet, dwelling at the signe of the | Crosse keyes
neere Powles Wharffe, and are there | to be soulede. | [1594] 26. x17.9 cm.
209,(1)p.

Entered, Jan. 29, 1593 Contains also the Fifth Book: 1597.

LIBER | Precvm Pvb- | licarvm, Sev | Ministerii Ec- | clesiasticæ
administra- | tionis Sacramen- | torum, | Aliorumque Rituum, & |
Cæremoniarum, in | Ecclesia An- | glicana. |

Excusum Londini, per | assignationem Fran- | cisci Floræ. | Cvm Privilegio |
Regiæ Maiestatis. | 1594. | Lace border Colophon: Londini | Excudebat Ioan.
Iacksonus. | 1594 | 15.1x9.9 cm. (28),299fol.

MOREL, John. De | Ecclesia | Ab Antichristo | Liberanda, Ea- |
que ex Dei promissioni- | bus reparanda: | Cui addita est ad calcem
verissima, certis- | simaque ratio conciliandi dissidii de | Cœna Domi-
ni. | Avctore | Ioanne Morelio. | Ad Sereniss. potentiss. Angliæ, Fran-
ciæ, | Hiberniæ, &c. Reginam. | (device; frame only).

Londini | Apud Georgium Bischof. | M D X CIII. | 15.8x9.9cm. (36),104p.

NAPEIR, John. A Plaine | Discoverie Of | The Whole Revelation
Of | Saint Iohn: Set Down in Two | Treatises: The one searching and
proving | the true interpretation thereof. The other | applying the
same Paraphrastically | and Historicallie to the text. | Set Forth By
John Napeir | L. of Marchistovn younger. | Wherevnto are Annexed
Cer- | taine Oracles of Sibylla, agreeing | with the Revelation and
other | places of Scripture. | Newlie Imprinted and corrected. | . . .
(device).

Printed For John Norton Dwel- | ling in Paules Church-yarde, neere vnto |
Paules Schoole. | 1594. | 18.8x13.7cm.(14),269,(11)p.

PISCATOR, Johann. Analysis Logica | Evangelii | Secundum Mat-
thæum. | Una Cum Scholiis Et Obser- | vationibus locorum doctrinæ. |
Inserta est etiam passim Refutatio sophismatum Ro- | berti Bellarmini
Iesuitæ, quibus dicta quæ- | dam corrumpere & ad stabiliendum dog-
mata Pa- | pistica detorquere conatur. | Authore M. Johan. Piscatore,
sacrarum literarum in | illustri schola Herbornensi Professore. | (de-
vice).

Londini | Excudebat R.F. impensis B.Nortoni. | 1594. | 14.6x9.5cm. (10),475p.
Folded leaf.

POLLINI, Girolamo. L' Historia | Ecclesiastica | Della Rivolvzion |
D'Inghilterra | Divisa In Libri Qvattro | Ne' Qvali Si Tratta Di Quello
Ch'e Avvenvto | in quell'Isola, da chè Arrigo Ottauo cominciò à pen-
sare di ripudiar | Caterina sua legittima moglie, infino à quest' vltimi |
anni di Lisabetta, vltima sua figliuola. | Racolta Da Gravissimi Scrit-
tori Non Meno | di quella Nazione, chè dell' altre, da F. Girolamo
Pollini dell' Ordine | de' Predicatori, della Prouincia di Toscana. | Con
Privilegio. | (device).

In Roma, Presso Guglielmo Facciotti. M.D.XCIV. | Con Licenza De' Svperi-
ori. | . . . (1 line). 21.4x15.5cm. (24),766,(48)p Colophon.

SARAVIA, Hadrian. Defensio | Tractationis | De Diversis Mini-
strorum Evan- | gelij gradibus, ab Hadriano | Saravia editæ | Contra |
Responzionem Clarissimi viri D. | Theodori Bezæ, | Eodem | Hadriano
Saravia | authore. | (device).

Londini | Excudebant Reg.Typog. | Anno salutis humanæ. | M D XCIII. |
18.6x13.3cm. (12),598,(1)p.

STAPLETON, Thomas. Thomæ | Stapletoni, | Angli, S. Theo- |
logiæ Doctoris, Et | Professoris Regij | Lovanii, | Promptvarivm |
Catholicvm | Ad instructionem Concionatorum con- | tra nostri temporis
hæreses, | Svper Evangelia Ferialia Per | Totam Qvadragesimam. | In
hac Parte Qvadragesimali | vnus Caluini varia impietas in multis,
eisdemq[ue] | grauissimis fidei dogmatibus aperitur, & | accurate refu-
tatur. | Additus est Index rerum copiosissimus. | . . . (4 lines)

Coloniæ Agrippinæ, | In Officina Bircmannica, sumpti- | bus Arnoldi Mylij. |
Anno M.D.XCIII. | Cum gratia & Priuelegio S.Cæsareæ Maiestatis. | Colophon:
Coloniæ Agrippinæ, | Typis Godefridi Kempensis: Anno Reparatæ Sa- | lutis
humanæ, M.D.XCIII. | Mense Martio. | 16.7x10.3cm. (16),340,(10)p.

Parts 1 and 3. Part 1 lacks t.p.; title from part 3.

WHITAKER, William. Adversvs | Thomæ Staple- | toni Anglo-
papistæ | In Academia Lova- | niensi Theologiæ Professoris Regij |
Defensionem Ecclesiasticæ authoritatis, quam ipse | luculentam &
accuratam inscripsit, tri- | busque libris digessit, | DvPLICATIO, |
Pro
authoritate atque *αποκρισις* S. Scripturæ | Authore Gvilielmo Whit-
akero, S. Theologiæ in Aca- | demia Cantabrigiensi Doctore ac Pro-
fessore Regio; & Col- | legio D. Ioannis Evangelistæ in eadem Aca- |
demia Prefecto. | . . . (2 lines ; device)

Excudebat Cantabrigiæ Joannes Legatus | Academix Typographus. | M.D.XCIV.
Aprilis. 20. | 28.2x18.6cm. (39),654,(5)p.

WILLET, Andrew. Synopsis | Papismi, | That Is, | A Generall Viewe Of Papistrie: | wherein the whole mysterie of iniquitie, and summe of | Antichristian doctrine is set downe, which is maintained this | day by the Synagogue of Rome, against the Church | of Christ, together with | An Antithesis of the true Christian faith, and an Antidotum or counterpoysen | out of the Scriptures, against the whore of Babylons filthy | cuppe of abominations: | Deuided into foure Bookes or Centuries, that is, so many hundreds of | Popish heresies and errors. | Now this second time perused and published by the former Author, and augmented | with a fourth hundred of errors, and other necessarie additions, | to be seene in the end of the Preface. | . . . (13 lines; device).

At London | Printed by the Widdow Orwin, for Thomas Man, dwelling | in Pater noster row at the signe of the Talbot. | 1594. | 20.5x15.3cm. (16),1068,(14)p. 2 sub.t.p.

Dedication to Queen Elizabeth, signed.

1595

BÈZE, Théodore de. Propositions | And Prin- | ciples Of Divinitie, | Propovnd And Di- | sputed in the Vniversitie of Geneva, | by certaine students of Divinitie | there, vnder M.Theod.Be- | za, and M. Anthonie Faivs, | Professors of Divinitie. | Wherein Is Contained, | a Methodicall summarie, or Epi- | tome of the common places of Divi- | nitie: translated out of Latine | into English. | Newlie corrected with sundrie | Additions. |

Imprinted 1595. | 13.x8cm. (16),3-400p.

DICKER, George. Discors Concordia | Papæ: | Vel | Antithesis Antichristi | cum Christo, | Per G.D. | Cvm Responsione Invec- | tiva Terr. Or. Roman. in eadem. | Oratio item pia pro Regina nostra Elizabetha. | Per eund. G.D. | (device).

Londini, | In ædibus Richardi | Iohnes. Typograph. 1595. | 18.7x13.5cm. 15p. Dedication, signed.

HILDERSAM, Arthur and JOHNSON, Francis. A Treatise | Of the Ministry of the Church | of England. | Wherein is handled this question, | Whether it be to be separated from, | or joyned vnto. | Which is discussed in two letters, the one | written for it, the other against it. | Wherevnto is annexed, after the preface, | A brief declaration of the ordinary officers of the Church of Christ. | And, A few positions. | Also in the end of the treatise, | Some notes touching the Lordes prayer. | Seven Qvestions. | A table of some principal thinges conteyned in this treatise. | (Device) . . . (8 lines).

No imprint. 17.x12.8cm. (8),141,(2)p. Date 1595 at foot of p.137. Anon.Camb.Univ.Cat.No.6814.

PERKINS, William. A | Case of Conscience, the | greatest that euer vvas; Hovv a | man may know whether he be | the Childe of God, | or no. | Resolved by the word | of God. | Whereunto is added a briefe | discourse, taken out of Hier. | Zanchius. | . . . (4 lines).

London | Printed for John Legat. | 1595. | Lace border. 18.4x12cm. (4),47,(1)p.
Title page for Zanchius' Briefe discourse, after p.18.
To The Godly Reader, signed.

PERKINS, William. An Exposition | Of The Symbole Or | Creed
Of The Apostles | According To The Tenovr Of | the Scriptures, and
the consent of Orthodoxe | Fathers of the Church: | By | William
Perkins. | . . . (2 lines; device).

Printed by Iohn Legatt Printer to the Vniuersitie | of Cambridge. 1595. | And
are to be solde at the signe of the Inne in | Pauls Church-yard in London. |
17.8x12.2cm (8),544,(2)p.

T.p. and errata supplied: impf. at ends. A1-L17 in eights.

POLANUS, Amandus. The Svbstance Of | Christian Religi- | on,
Sovndly Set Forth | in two booke, by definitions and partitions, |
framed according to the rules of a natu- | rall method by Amandus
Polanus | professor of Diuinitie. | The first booke concerneth faith. |
The second concerneth good workes. | The principall pointes whereof
are contained in a | short table hereunto annexed. | Translated out of
Latin into English by E. W. | . . . (4 lines; device)

Imprinted at London by R. F. for Iohn Oxenbridge | dwelling in Paules church-
yard, at the signe | of the Parrot. 1595. | 15.9x9.8 cm. (9),273,(1)p.

STAPLETON, Thomas. Antidota | Apostolica | Contra Nostri |
Temporis Hæreses: | In quibus loca illa explicantur, quæ hæretici
hodie | (maxime Caluinus & Beza) vel ad sua placitæ | stabilienda, vel
ad Catholicæ Ecclesiæ dogmata in- | firmanda, callidè & impiè de-
prouarunt. | In Epistolam B.Pauli ad Romanos: | Tomvs II. | Authore
Thoma Stapletono Anglo, S.Theol. | Doctore, & in Academia Louani-
ensi | S.Scripturarum Professore regio. | (device).

Antverpiæ, | Apud Ioannem Keerbergium. | Anno M.D.XCV. | 15.8x9.8 cm.
(32),811,(34)p.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. An | Ansvvere Vn- | To a Certaine Ca- |
lumnious letter published by M.Iob | Throkmorton, and entituled, | A
defence of I. Throkmorton against the | slaunders of M. Svtcliffe, |
Wherein the vanitie both of the defence of him- | selfe, and the accusa-
tion of others is mani- | festly declared, by Matthevv | Svtcliffe. | . . .
(5 lines; device).

Imprinted at London by the Depu- | ties of Christopher Barker, Printer to | the
Queenes most excel- | lent Maiestie. | Anno Dom.1595. | 19.5x14.3cm. (6),84fol.

UDALL, John. A | Commenta- | rie Vpon The | Lamentations | Of
Jeremy. | Wherein are contained; first, the Method and | order of euery
Chapter laid open in seuerall Tables; | then, a literall interpretation
of the Text out of the Hebrew, with a | Paraphrasticall exposition of
the sence thereof: Afterward, a collec- | tion of diuers Doctrines,
gathered sometimes out of a whole verse in | generall, or from the
coherence of the Text; and sometimes out of the | particular words of
the same; with examples, now and then, shew- | ing how the same
doctrines haue bin verified in experience; | Moreouer, the reason and

proofe of euery doctrine; | and lastly the particular vses, that are to be | made of them, for the edification | of the Church of God. | . . . (4 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Peter Short, for Thomas | Man, dwelling in Pater Noster row, at the | Signe of the Talbot. 1595. | 18.1x12.7cm. (8),195p. 3 folded leaves. Anon.Cf.Cambr.Univ.Cat.7370.

1596

BABINGTON, Gervase. A briefe conference, | betwixt mans Frailtie and | Faith. | Wherein is declared the true vse, and comfort of | those blessings pronounced by Christ in the fit of Ma- | thew, that euery Christian man and woman ought to make and | take hold of in theyr seuerall tentations and | conflicts. | VWith a new addition of some comfort against the death | of friends, together with a direction to other strength against other | our frailties, noted in the Booke vpon the | Lords Prayer. | Laid downe in this plaine order of Dialogue, to helpe, if it please | God, the conceit and feeling of the simplest. | By Geruase Babington. | . . . (3 lines).

At London | Printed by James Roberts for Thomas Chard, | Anno Dom. 1596. | 17.8x13.6cm.(4),83p

From the library of Walter W. Law.

BABINGTON, Gervase. A Profitable Exposition | of the Lords Prayer, by way of Questions | and Answers for most playnnes: | Together With Many | fruitfull applications to the life and soule, aswell for | the terror of the dull and dead, as for the sweete | comfort of the tender harted. | By Geruase Babington, now Bishop of Exeter. | With a Table of the principall matters conteyned in this Booke, | newly added to this impression. | . . . (3 lines: device).

At London, | Printed by R.Robinson for Thomas Charde. | 1596. | 17.8x13.6cm. (8),279,(4)p.

From the library of Walter W. Law

BABINGTON, Gervase. A Very Frvitfvl | Exposition Of The | Commandements By | way of Questions and | Answers for greater | plainnesse: | Together with an application of euery one to the | soule and conscience of man, profitable for all, and especially | for them that (being not otherwise furnished) are yet desirous | both to see themselves, and to deliuer to | others some larger speech of eue- | ry point that is but briefly | named in the shorter | Catechismes. | By Geruase Babington, now Bishop of Exeter. | Whereunto is newly annexed a Table; containing | the principall matters of this Booke. | . . . (3 lines ornament).

Imprinted at London by R.Robinson, | for Thomas Charde. | 1596. | 17.8x13.6cm (23),223p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

BELL, Thomas. The suruey of Popery | Wherein the reader may | cleerely behold, not onely the | originall and daily incrementes of | Papistrie, with an euident Confutati- | on of the same; but also a succinct and | profitable enarration of the state of Gods | Church from

Adam vntill Christs ascension, | contained in the first and second Part thereof: and | throughout the third Part Poperie is turned | vp-side downe, | . . . (4 lines).

London | Printed by Valentine Sims dwelling | on Adling hill at the signe of the | white Swanne. | 1596 | 18.4x13.5cm. (8)536,(4)p.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

CLAPHAM, Henoch. A | Briefe Of | The Bible, | Drawne First | into English Poësy, | and then illustrated by | apte Annotations: | together vvith some | other necessary | Appendices. | By Henoch Clapham |

Printed By | Robert Walde-graue, Prin- | ter to the Kings Ma- | iestie. 1596. | Cum Priuilegio Regio. | Lace border. 11.4x6.5cm. (12),14-234,(4)p.

DRUSIUS, Joannes. *Σοφία Σειραξ* | Sive | Ecclesiasticvs, | Græce ad exemplar Romanum, & | Latine ex interpretatione | I.Drusii, | Cum castigationibus siue notis eiusdem, | Ad Reuerendissimum in Christo patrem | D.Iohannem VWhitgiftvm | archiepiscopum Cantuariensem &c. | (device)

Franekeræ | Excudebat Ægidius Radæus, | Ordinum Fresiæ Typographus. | M.D.XCVI. | 18.x14.2cm. (16),147,(1);(158)p.

GIFFORD, George. Sermons | Vpon The | Whole Booke | Of The Reve- | lation. | Set forth by George Gyffard, | Preacher of the word at | Mauldin in Essex. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed for Thomas Man, and Toby | Cooke. 1596. | Arch. border. 20.4x15.5cm. (16),454p.

HAMILTON, Francis. De | Sancto- | rvm Invo- | catione | Demon- stratio Dvplex. | Quarum | Priore, Ipsa vindicatur ab omni crimine. | Posteriore, Eiusdem ostenditur Iustitia | & æquitas. | Ad vtramque, pro Baccalaureatus Bibliici | gradu responsurus est | Reverendvs Et Religiosvs | Pater F. Franciscvs Hamiltonivs | Scotus, Cœnobij Scotorum S.Iacobi | Herbipoli, Prior. | Præsides | D. Petro Thyræo Societatis Iesv. | . . . (4 lines).

Wircebvr̄gi | Excudebat Georgius Fleischmann. | Anno M.D.XCVI. | Border. 19x14cm. 81p.

JUNIUS, Franciscus. The Apocalyps, | Or | Revelation Of S. Iohn | The Apostle And Evan- | gelist of our Lord Iesvs Christ. | With a briefe and methodicall exposition vp- | on euery chapter by way of a little treatise, ap- | plying the words of S. Iohn to our last | times that are full of spirituall and | corporall troubles and di- | visions in Christen- | dome. | Lately set forth by Fr. Dv Ion, and newly | translated into English for the edification | and consolation of the true members | of our Lord Iesus Christ in his | Catholike Church. | (device).

Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vni- | versitie of Cambridge. 1596. | Lace border. 18.3x12.2cm. (8)286p.

MORTON, Thomas. Salomon | Or | A treatise declaring the state of the king- | dome of Jsrael, as it was in the daies of | Salomon. | Whereunto is annexed another treatise, of the Church: | or more particularly, | Of the right constitution of a Church: | . . . (1 line; device; 4 lines).

London, | Printed by Robert Robinson for | Robert Dexter. 1596. | 18.3x12.9 cm. (16),71,144p. Colophon on p.71.

Two parts, separately paged. Dedication to Queen Elizabeth, signed.

MORTON, Thomas. A | Treatise | of the threefolde state of man | wherein is handled, | 1 His Created holinesse in his innocencie. | 2 His Sinfulness since the fall of Adam. | 3 His Renewed holinesse in his regeneration. | . . . (8 lines, device).

Printed at London for Robert Dexter | and Ralph Iackson. 1596. | 15.x9.8cm. (29), 426,(1)p.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

PERKINS, William. An Exposition | Of The Symbole | Or Creede Of The Apo- | stles, According To The | Tenovr Of The Scriptvres, | and the consent of Orthodoxe Fa- | thers of the Church: | renewed and corrected | By | William Perkins. | . . . (2 lines; device).

Printed by Iohn Legat Printer | to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1596. | 20.7 x 15.2 cm (6),441,(1)p. folded leaf.

PISCATOR, Johann. Analysis Logica | Evangelii | Secundum | Lucam. | Una Cum Scholiis Et Ob- | servationibus locorum doctrinæ. | Authore | M. Johanne Piscatore, sacrarum literarum | in illustri schola Nassovica-Sigenensi | Professore. | (device).

Londini, | Excudebat Richardus Field. | 1596. | 15.5x10.4cm. (12),427p.

A TREATISE | Shewing the possibilitie, and conueniencie of the reall | presence of our Sauour in the blessed | Sacrament: | The former is declared by similitudes and exam- | ples: the latter by the causes | of the same. | (device).

At Antwerp | Imprinted by Ioachim Trognesijs, | 1596. | 13.2x8.5cm. (8),121, (3)fol.

UDALL, John. Certaine | Sermons, Ta- | ken Ovt Of Se- | verall Places | Of Scrip- | tvre. | . . . (4 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Adam Islip, for | Thomas Man. | 1596. | Lace border. 15.4x9.9cm. 20,69;5,79; 5,163; 2,134;1,68;115 p.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

WILLET, Andrew. Tetrastylon | Papisticvm, | That is, | The Fovre Principal Pillars Of | Papistrie, the first conteyning their raylings, slanders, forgeries, | vntruthes: the second their blasphemies, flat contradictions to scrip- | ture, heresies, absurdities: the third their loose arguments, weake solutions, | subtil distinctions: the fourth and last the repugnant opinions of | new Papistes with the old: of the new one with another; | of the same writers with themselues: yea of | Popish religion with and | in it selfe. | Compiled as a necessarie supplement

or fit appertinance to the Authors | former worke, intituled Synopsis
Papismi: To the glorie of God, for | the disswading of light-minded
men from trusting to the sandie foundation | of poperie, and to exhort
good Christians stedfastlie to holde | the rockie foundation of faith
in the | Gospell. | . . . (6 lines; device).

At London | Printed by the Widdow Orwin for Thomas Man, dwel- | ling in
Pater noster row, at the signe of the Talbot. | 1596. | 20.5x15.3cm. (12), 156p.
Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

WRIGHT, Leonard. A | Svmmons For | Sleepers. | Wherein most
greuous and notorious | offenders are cited to bring foorth true fruits |
of repentance, before the day of the Lord, | now at hand. | Herevnto is
annexed a Patterne for Pastors, | deciphering briefly the dueties per-
taining | to that function. By L.Wright. | . . . (5 lines ; device).

London | Imprinted by Adam Islip, and are to bee sold by Ed- | ward white,
at his shop at the little North | dore of Paules, at the signe of | the Gun. 1596. |
17.8x13.3cm. (4), 56p.

1597

An ACTE concerning the | Confirmation and establishment of the
De- | priuation of diuers Bishops and Deanes in | the beginning of her
Maiesties reigne. |

(1597). Elizabeth, Q. [Statutes] Ann. 39, Chap. 8.

BEARD, Thomas. The Theatre | of Gods Iudgements: | Or, | A
Collection Of Histo- | ries out of Sacred, Ecclesiasticall, and pro- |
phane Authours, concerning the admirable Iudge- | ments of God
vpon the transgressours | of his commandements. | Translated Ovt Of
French, And Avgmen- | ted by more than three hundred Examples,
by Th.Beard. | (device).

London, | Printed by Adam Islip. | 1597. | 18.3x13.7cm. (16), 472p.

CAPITVLA Sive | Constitvtiones | Ecclesiasticæ per Archiepisco-
pum, | Episcopos, & reliquum Clerum Cantua- | riensis Prouinciæ in
Synodo inchoata Londini vi- | cesimo quinto die mensis Octobris,
Anno Domini millesi- | mo quingentesimo nonogesimo septimo, reg-
nique Serenissimæ in | Christo Principis, Dominæ Elizabethæ, Dei
gratia Angliæ, Franciæ, | & Hiberniæ Reginæ, Fidei defensoris, &c.
tricesimo nono, con- | gregatos tractatæ, ac postea per ipsam Regiam
Maiesta- | tem approbatæ & confirmatæ, & vtrique Prouin- | ciæ tam
Cantuariensi quàm Eboracensi | vt diligentius obseruentur, eadem |
Regia autoritate sub magno | Sigillo Angliæ pro- | mulgatæ. | (de-
vice).

Londini | Excudebant Deputati Christo- | pheri Barker, Regiæ Maiestatis |
Typographi. | Anno Domini 1597. | 17.4x12.7 cm. (1), 23p.

Repr. in Sparrow's Collection of Articles: 1661, 1675 and 1684.

DERING, Edward. A | Briefe and necessarie | Catechisme or In-
struction, very need- | full to be known of all Householders. | Wherby
they may teach and instruct | thevr familie in such poynts of Christian

Re- | ligious as is most meete. | VVith prayers to the same adioyning. |
(device) . . . (3 lines)

At London, | Newly imprinted. Anno. Dom. | 1597. | 18x12.7cm. (10,129)p.
Included in his Workes: 1597; with separate register.

DERING, Edward. Certaine godly and comfortable Letters, full
of | Christian consolation. VVritten by M. Ed. Dering vnto | sundry
of his friends. And nowe published, for the profit | of the Church of
God. |

Without t.p. (1597). 18x12.7cm. (60)p
Included in his Workes: 1597; with separate register.

DERING, Edward. M. | Derings | workes. | More at large then |
euer hath heere-to-fore | been printed in any one | Volume. |

At London, | Printed by I. R. for Paule | Linley, and Iohn Flasket, and | are to
bee solde in Paules Church- | yard, at the signe of the | Black-beare. | 1597. | Arch.
border. 18x12.7cm. (10),51,(8,416),(60),(10,129)p

Contains: Sermon, Tower of London, 11 Dec. 1589; XXVII Lectures on
Hebrews: 1590: Godly Letters, n.d.; Catechisme, 1597.

ELIZABETH, Queen [Statutes] Anno xxxix. Anno xxxix. Reginæ |
Elizabethæ. | At the Parliament | begun and holden at Westminster
the xxiiij. day of October, in the xxxix. | yeere of the Reigne of our
most gracious | Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth, by the grace | of God of
England, France and Ireland | Queene, defender of the | faith, &c. |
And there continued vntill the dissolution | thereof, being the ninth of
February | next following, | 1597. | To the high pleasure of Almighty
God, and the weale | publike of this Realme, were enacted | as
followeth. |

Imprinted at London by the | deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to | the
Queenes most excellent Maiestie. | (1597). Engraved border 27.x18.7cm. (1,88,1)
fol.

FOORD, John. Apocalypsis lesv | Christi, Revelata Per | Angelvm
Domini, Excepta | atque conscripta à Ioanne Apostolo | & Euangelio-
grapho; | Breui, perspicua, & methodica temporum & personarum |
designatione, exposita | Per Ioannem Foorthe. | . . . (2 lines; device)

Londini, | Excudebat Vidua Thomæ Orwini impensis | Rodulphi Iacksoni &
Roberti Dexter. | 1597. | 18.1x14 cm. (8),166p.

GIFFORD, George. Certaine | Sermons, | Vpon Divers | Textes Of
Ho- | lie Scrip- | tvre. | Whereof some haue been seuerally before pub-
lished, | and other some for the greater benefit of the god- | ly reader
are here now added. | By M.George Giffard, Preacher of the worde |
of God at Mauldon in Essex. | (device)

London. | Printed by the Widowe Orwin, | for Thomas Man. 1597. | 14.7x9.5
cm. 255p.

GUEVARA, Antonio de. Mount Caluarie, | The Second Part: |
Compyled by the Reverend Father | Don Anthonio de Gueuara, Bishop
of Mon- | donedo, Chronicler and preacher vnto | Charles the fift. |

In this Booke the Authour treateth of the Seuen | Words which Christ
our Redeemer spake hanging | vpon the Crosse. | Translated out of
Spanish into English. | (device).

London, | Printed by Adam Islip for Edward White, and | are to bee sold at
his shop by the little North dore of | Pouls, at the signe of the Gun. Anno. 1597. |
18.2x14cm.(8),502p.

HAMILTON, Francis. Dispvatio | Theologica | De | Legitimo |
Sanctorvm | Cvltv Per Sa- | cras Imagines: | Deqve | Imaginum eorun-
dem multiplici vsu, | fructu, & cultu: | Consecratione item atq; bene-
dictione; & ha- | rum iustitia atque emolumentis. | Ad quam pro
Baccalaureatu formato, in | celebri & Catholica Academia Herbipo- |
lensi responsurus est | Reverendvs Et Religiosvs | Pater F.Franciscvs
Hamiltonivs | Scotus, Cœnobij Scotorum S.Iacobi Her- | bipoli, Prior.
SS.Theologiæ Bacca- | laureus Biblicus. | . . . (3 lines).

Ex officina Typographica Georgij Fleischmanni. | Anno M.D.XCVII. | 18.8x
14.6cm. (8),75p

HOOKER, Richard. Of | The Lawes | of Ecclesiasticall | Politie. |
The fift Booke. | By Richard Hooker. | (device).

London | Printed by John Windet dvvelling at Povvles | wharfe at the signe of
the Crosse Keyes and | are there to be soulede. | 1597. | 26. x 18.8 cm. (15),271p.
Appended to his, Of | The Lawes | of Ecclesiasticall | Politie. | Eyght Bookes. |
[1594.] and also to 2d ed. 1604.

HOWSON, John. A | Sermon preached at | Paules Crosse the 4. | of
December. | 1597. | Wherein is discoursed, | that all buying and sel- |
ling of Spirituall pro- | motion is vn- | lawfull. | By Iohn Hovvson, |
Student of Christes- | Church in Ox- | ford. | (device).

Imprinted at London by Arn. | Hatfield for Thomas Adams. | 1597. | Lace bor-
der. 17.4x13.cm. (1),50p.

MORE, George. A | Demon- | stration of God in his | workes. |
Against all such as eyther | in word or life deny there is | a God. | By
George More, | . . . (3 lines).

At London | Printed by I. R. for Tho- | mas Charde. | 1597. | Lace border.
19.2x14.4cm. (7),155(157),(5)p.

A leaf without pagination inserted between 18 and 19.

PERKINS, William. A | Declaration Of | The Trve Manner | Of
Knovving | Christ crucified. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Printed By Iohn Legat, Printer | to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge, 1597. | 20.7x
15.1cm (2),59-73p.

D2-E2 of his A salve for a sicke man: 1597. To the Reader, signed.

PERKINS, William. A | Direction | For The Government | Of The
Tongve. | according to Gods word. | (device).

Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie | of Cambridge. 1597. | 20.7x
15.1cm. (1),27p.

Appended to his Tvvo Treatises: 1597. C8-E8.; separate pagination. To the
Reader, signed.

PERKINS, William. A | Discovrse Of | Conscience: | VVherin Is
Set Dovvne | The Natvre, Properties, And | differences thereof: as also
the way | to | Get and keepe good Conscience. | The second Edition. |
(device).

Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer | to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1597. | 20.7x
15.1cm. (4),75-145p.

E3-18 of his A salve for a sicke man: 1597.

Dedication, signed.

PERKINS, William. An | Exposition | Of The Lords | Prayer: | In
the way of Catechising, seruing | for ignorant people. | Corrected and
amended. | Hereunto are adioyned the Prayers of Paul, | taken out of
his Epistles. | By W.Perkins. (device).

London, | Printed by Felix Kingston, for Iohn Porter, | and Ralph Iackson.
1597. | 20.7x15.1cm. (6),183-236p. Folded leaf.

Appended to his Fovndation Of Christian Religion: 1597, with continuous
register and pagination.

PERKINS, William. The | Fovndation | Of Christian | Religion:
Gathe- | red Into Sixe | Principles. | And it is to be learned of ignorant |
people, that they may be fit to heare | Sermons with profit, and to
receiue | the Lords Supper with | comfort. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by the Widow Orwin, for | Iohn Porter. 1597. | Arch. border.
20.7x15.1cm. (4),16;(3),20-175;(6),183-236p. Two folded leaves.

Sub-title, at Mm3: An | Exposition | Of The Lords | Prayer: | In the way of
Catechising, seruing | for ignorant people. | Corrected and amended. | Hereunto
are adioyned the Prayers of Paul, | taken out of his Epistles. | By W.Perkins. |
(device)

London, | Printed by Felix Kingston, for Iohn Porter, | and Ralph Iackson.
1597. |

Epistle, signed.

PERKINS, William. A Golden Chaine, | Or | The Descrip- | tion
Of Theologie, | Containing The Order Of | the causes of Saluation and
Damnati- | on, according to Gods word. A viewe | whereof is to be
seene in the | Table annexed. | Written in Latine, and translated by
R.H. | Hereunto is adioined the order which | M.Theodore Beza vsed
in comforting | afflicted consciences. | The second edition, much en-
larged, with | a Table at the end. | (device).

Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer | to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1597. | 20.7x
the sugarloafe | 1598. | 14.5x9.7 cm. (59),207 p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:7374. To the Christian Reader, signed W. P.

PERKINS, William. A | Graine Of | Mvstard- | Seed, | Or | The
Least Measvre Of Grace | that is or can bee effectuall to | Saluation. |
By W.Perkins. | (device).

London, | Printed by Felix Kingston, for Ralph Iackson | and Hugh Burwell.
1597. | 20.7x15.1cm. (4),241-258p.

Qq1-Rr3 of his Fovndation Of Christian Religion: 1597.

PERKINS, William. A salve for a sicke man: | Or, | A Treatise
Con- | taining The Natvre, | Differences, And Kindes | Of Death; As
Also The Right | manner of dying well. | And | It may serue for

spirituall instruction | to | 1. Mariners when they goe to sea. | 2. Souldiers when they goe to battell. | 3. Women when they trauell of childe. | (device)

Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer | to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1597. | 20.7x15.1cm. (4),56;(2),59-73;(4),75-145;(4),241-258p.

Dedication signed.

PERKINS, William. Tvvo Trea- | tises. | I. Of the nature and practise of Repentance. | II. Of the combat of the flesh and spirit. | A second Edition corrected. | (device).

Printed by Iohn Legate, Printer to the Vniuersitie | of Cambridge. 1597. | 20.7x15.1 (5),40p.

To the Reader whosoever, signed.

PISCATOR, Johann. Analysis Logica | Libri S. Lucæ | Qui Inscritur | Acta Aposto- | lorum. | Una Cum Scholiis Et Ob- | servationibus locorum doctrinæ. | Authore | M. Johanne Piscatore, Sacrarum | literarum in illustri schola Nassovica- | Sigenensi Professore. | (device).

Londini, | Excudebat Felix Kingstonus. | M.D.XCVII. | 15.4x9.8cm. (21), 262p.

SKENE, John. The | Lavves And Actes | Of Parliament, Maid | Be King Iames The First, And | His Successovrs Kinges Of Scot- | land: Visied, collected and extracted | fourth of the Register. | The Contentes Of This Buik, | are expremed in the leafe following. | (coat of arms).

At Edinbvrgh, | Imprinted Be Robert | VValde-graue prenter to the Kinges Majestie. | 15. Martii. Anno Dom. 1597. | 25.3x17cm. (5),24,26-162; 1-178,(21) fol. T.p. supplied. Lacks fol. 1-24, and final table fol 66.

B M Cat.

SPARKE, Thomas. The | High VVay | To Heaven By | the cleare light of the Gos- | pell cleansed of a number of | most dangerous stumbling | stones thereinto thrown by | Bellarmine and others. | In | A Treatise made vpon the 37. 38. and 39. | verses of the 7. of Iohn: wherein is so | handled the most sweete and comfortable doctrine | of the true vnion and communion of Christ | and his Church, and the contrarie is so | confuted, as that not onely thereby also | summarilie and briefly, and yet plainly all | men may learne rightly to receiue the | sacrament of Christs blessed bodie and | blood, but also how to beleuee and | to liue to saluation. And there- | fore entitled The high way | to Heauen. | By Thomas Sparke Doctor | of Diuinitie. |

Printed by R. R. for Robert Dexter. | 1597. | 15.5x9.8cm. (14),356,(2)p.

VIREL, Matthieu. A | Learned And | Excellent Trea- | tise containing all the prin- | cipall grounds of Christian | Religion. | Set downe by way of conference in a most | plaine and familiar maner. | Written first in French by maister Mathew | Virell, after translated into Latine, and | now turned into english for the vse of our | Countrymen. | . . .

(3 lines) The fourth and last impression corrected and | amended. | (device)

Imprinted at London by Robert Robinson for | Robert Dexter, dwelling in Paules | Churchyard at the signe of the | brassen Serpent. 1597. | 15.6x10.3cm. (8),280p.

1598

GIFFORD, George. A | Briefe discourse of | certaine points of the | religion, which is among the | common sort of Christians, | which may be termed the | Countrie Diuinitie. | With a manifest confuta- | tion of the same, after the | order of a Dialogue. | Compiled by George | Gifforde. | (device).

Imprinted at London, by | Richard Field, and Felix | Kingston. | 1598. | Lace border. 15x10 cm. (6),137p.

KIMEDONCIUS, Jacobus. Of | The Redemp- | tion Of Mankind | Three Bookes: | Wherein the controuersie of the vni- | uersalitie of Redemption and grace | by Christ, and of his death for all men, | is largely handled. | Herevnto Is Annexed A Trea- | tise of Gods Predestination in one booke. | Written in Latin by Iacob Kimedoncivs D. and | professor of Diuinitie at Heidelberge, and translated | into English by Hvgh Ince Preacher of | the word of God. | (device)

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kingston | for Hvmfrey Lovvnes. | 1598. | 18x12.5 cm. (16),406,(4)p. Incomplete at end.

LOUIS de Granada. Granados Devotion. | Exactly Tea- | ching How A Man | May Trvely Dedicate | and deuote himselfe vnto God: | and so become his accep- | table Votary. | Written In Spa- | nish, by the learned and | reuerend Diuine F. | Lewes of Granada. | Since translated into Latine, | Italian and French. | And now perused, and englished, | by Francis Meres, Master of | Artes, & student in Diuinity. |

London, | Printed by E. Alde. for Cuthbert | Burby, and are to be sold at | his shop at the Royall | Exchange. 1598. | Line border. 12.5x7. cm. (14),576,(55)p.

PARSONS, Robert. A Christian | Directorie | Gviding Men To | Their Salvation | Devided Into Three Bookes. | The first whereof appertaining to Resolution, is | only conteyned in this volume, devided into tvvo | partes, and set forth novv again, with many cor- | rections, and additions by th' Authour him selfe, vvith | reprove of the corrupt and falsified edition of the | same booke lately published by M.Edmu. Buny. | Ther is added also a methode for the use of al, | vvith tvvo tables, and a preface to the Reader, | vvhich is necessarie to be reade. | . . . (6 lines)

At Lovan, | Imprinted by Laurence Kellam, | cum privilegio. 1598. | 14.9x9.3 cm. 3-20fol; 719,(17)p. Lacks fol 1-2. T.p. supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold, of London.

Gillow:V:278.

PISCATOR, Johann. Analysis Logica | Evangelii | Secvndvm | Marcum: | Una Cum Scholiis | Et Observationibvs | locorum doc-

trinæ. | Authore | M. Johanne Piscatore, | Professore sacrarum literarum | in illustri Schola Nassovica | Sigenensi. | (device).

Londini, | Excudebat Arnoldus Hatfield. | 1598. | 14.6x9.5cm. (6), 188p.

RACSTER, John. A Booke | Of The Se- | ven Planets, | Or, | Seu-
wandering Motiues, of | William Alablasters wit, | Retrograded or re-
moued, by | John Racster. | . . . (2 lines ; device).

At London, | Printed by Peter Short for Andrew Wise, dwelling | in Paules
Church-yard at the signe of the | Angell . 1598. | 19.5x14cm. (4), 43fol

RAINOLDS, John. Iohannis Rainoldi Angli, | De Romanae | Ec-
clesiæ | Idololatria, | In Cvltv Sanctorum, | reliquiarum, imaginum,
aquæ, salis, olei, | aliarumque rerum consecratarum, | & sacramenti
Eucharistiæ. | Operis Inchoati Libri II. | In Qvibus Cvm Alia Mvltā
variorum Papismi patronorum errata patefiunt: tūm in- | primis
Bellarmini, Gregoriiq[ue] de Valentia, calumniæ in | Calvinum ac
ceteros Protestantes, argutiæq[ue] pro Papisti- | co idolorum cultu
discutiuntur & ventilantur. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Excudebat Iacobus Stær. Anno 1598. | 17.2x10.7 cm. (16), 646 p.

RAINOLDS, John. The Svmme Of | The Conference | Betweene
Iohn Rainoldes | And Iohn Hart: | Tovching The Head And The |
Faith Of The Chvrch. | Wherein by the way are handled sundry points,
of the sufficiencie and right | expounding of the Scriptures, the minis-
terie of the Church, the function | of Priesthood, the sacrifice of the
Masse, with other controuersies of | religion: but chiefly and purposely
the point of Church-gouern- | ment, opened in the branches of Christs
supreme soue- | raintie, of Peters pretended, the Popes | vsurped, the
Princes lawfull | Supremacie. | Penned by Iohn Rainoldes, according
to the notes set downe in writing | by them both: perused by Iohn
Hart, and (after things supplied, | and altered, as he thought good)
allowed for the | faithfull report of that which past in | conference
betweene | them. | Whereunto is annexed a Treatise intituled, Six Con-
clvsions | Tovching The Holy Scriptvre And The | Chvrch, Written by
Iohn Rainoldes. | With a defence of such things as Thomas Stapleton
and Gregorie | Martin haue carped at therein. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted at London by George Bishop. | 1598. | 19.5x14.3cm. (19), 675p.

SAINT-GERMAIN, Christopher. The | Dialogve In En- | glish,
betweene a Doctor of | Diuinitie, and a Student in the | Lawes of
England: | Newly corrected and Im- | printed, with new Addi- | tions. |
(lace device).

At London, | Printed by Thomas Wight, | and Bonham Norton. | 1598. | Cum
Priuilegio Regiæ | Maiestatis. | 13.3x8.8 cm. 176,(4)fol.

Anon.Cf.Cambr.Univ.Cat.:540.

STOUGHTON, Thomas. A | Generall Treatise Against | Poperie,
And In Defence Of The | Religion By Pvblike Avtho- | ritie Professed
In England | And Other Chvrches | Reformed. | VVherein they that
either want leisure to read, or | that haue not iudgement to conceiue,

or that are not | able to buie the learned treatises of other con- | cern-
ing particular points of religion, | may yet evidently see poperie not |
to be of God, and our religi- | on to be acceptable in | his sight. |
Very necessarie for these times, for the confirmation and | strengthen-
ing of men in our religion, that neither by Je- | suits, nor by any other,
they may be drawne to pope- | rie, or any other heresie or sect: and
likewise | for the winning of Papists and Atheists | to an vnfaigned
liking and true | profession of our re- | ligion. | By Thomas Stovghton
minister of the word. | (device)

Printed By Iohn Legat, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1598. |
15.7x10 cm. (27), 320p.

VOYON, Simon de. A Discourse | Vpon the Catalogue of | Doctors
of Gods Church, to witt, aswell | of those that haue beene from the
beginning | of the world, mentioned in the holy scrip- | tures; as of
manie which haue si- | thens by order succeeded, | Together with the
continuell succession of | the true Church of God vntill the | yeare
1565. | Written in French by Simon de Voyon, | a worthie member
and Minister of the same | Church, and novv faithfully translated
into English | by Iohn Golburne. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Imprinted at London by Richard Bradocke, | for Iohn Browne, and are to be
solde at his | shop in Fleetstreete ouer against the white | Friars, at the signe of
the sugarloafe | 1598. | 14.5x9.7 cm. (59), 207 p.

WENTWORTH, Peter. A Pithie | Exhortati- | on To Her Maies- |
tie For Establi- | shing Her Svc- | cessor To | the crowne. | Wherevnto
Is Added A Discovrse | containing the Authors opinion of | the true
and lavvfull successor | to her Maiestie. | Both compiled by | Peter
Wentworth | Esquire. | . . . (8 lines).

Imprinted. 1598. | 13.3x9.1cm. (6), 121; (1), 95p. Sub-title at I7.
Burned by order of Queen Elizabeth.

ZANCHI, Hieronymus. Compendivm | Præcipvo- | rvm Capitvm
Do- | ctrinæ Christianæ, | Qvondam A Clarissimo Viro D. Hie- |
ronymo Zanchio, S.S. Theologiæ | Doctore, in priuatum vsum | con-
scriptum: | Nvnc Vero Primvm, | ingratiam & vtilitatem iuuentutis
Theo- | logiæ studiosæ, bono animo & studio hære- | dum, in lucem
editum. | (device).

Nevstadii In Palatinatv | Apud Viduam VVilhelmi Harnisij. | M.D.XCIIIX. |
16.7x10.1 cm. (26), 658, (1)p.

1599

BARKER, Laurence. Christs | Checke To S. | Peter for his curious
que- | stion, out of those words | in Saint Iohn: | Quid ad te? | Begun
in Paules Church on S: | Iohns day the Euangelist. 1597. out of | part
of the Gospel appointed for that day, and | prosecuted the same day
this yeare 1598. | in the same place, and else where | at other times in
sixe seue- | ral Sermons. | (device)

At London | Printed by P. S. for Cuthbert Burbie, | and Thomas Gosson. |
1599. | 14x9.5 cm. (15, 317)p.

Dedication, signed, and dated from "Clarkenwell the first of January. 1598";
To the Reader; "28. of October, 1600".

BILSON, Thomas. The effect of certaine Sermons | Tovching | The Fvll Redemption | of mankind by the death and bloud of | Christ Jesvs: | Wherein | Besides the merite of Christs suffering, the manner | of his offering, the power of his death, the comfort | of his Crosse, the glorie of his resurrection, | Are handled, | What paines Christ suffered in his soule on the Crosse: | Together, | With the place and purpose of his descent to hel after death: | Preached at Paules Crosse and else where in London, | by the right Reuerend Father Thomas Bilson | Bishop of Winchester. | With a conclusion to the Reader for the cleering of cer- | taine obiections made against the said doctrine. | . . . (6 lines).

Imprinted at London by Peter Short for Walter | Burre, and are to be sold in Paules Churchyard at | the signe of the Flower deluce. 1599. | 18.7x14.2 cm. (12),420p.

BRADSHAW, William. A Triall | Of Svbscrip- | tion, By Way Of | A Preface Vnto Cer- | taine Svscribers; | And, | Reasons for lesse rigour against non- | subscribers. | Both modestly written; | that | Neither should offend. | . . . (5 lines; device).

1599. | 12.8x8.4cm. (12),28p.
Anon. H&L.

BRISTOW, Richard. A Briefe | Treatise | Of Divers Plaine | and sure waies to finde out the | truth in this doubtfull and | dangerous time of Heresie. | Conteyning Svndrie | Worthy Motives Vnto The | Catholike Faith, or Considerati- | ons to moue a man to beleue | the Catholikes, and not | the Heretikes. | Set out by Richard Bristow | Priest, Licentiat in Diuinitie. | (device)

Printed at Anvverpe with Priuiledge. | 1599. | 13.6x9.3cm (12),176,(4)fol.

CALVIN, John. The | Institution of Christian | Religion, written in Latine | by M. John Caluine, and tran- | slated into English according to the | Authors last edition, with sundry Tables | to finde the principall matters entreated of | in this booke, and also the declara- | tion of places of Scripture | therein expounded, | By | Thomas Norton. | Whereunto there are newly added in the | margent of the booke, notes containing | in briefe the substance of the matter | handled in each Section. | (device).

Printed at London by Arnold Hatfield, | for Bonham Norton. | 1599. | 21.2x15.7 cm. (11),412,(87)fol.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. A | Christian Letter | of certaine English Protestants, vnfaigned fa- | uourers of the present state of Religion, authorised and | professed in England: vnto that Reverend and lear- | ned man, Mr. R. Hoo. requiring resolution in certaine | matters of doctrine (which seeme to ouerthrow | the foundation of Christian Religion, | and of the church among vs) ex- | preslie contained in his five | books of Ecclesiasti- | call Pollicie. | (device).

1599. | 17.4x13. cm. 49,(1)p. Lacks p. 43-44.
Anon.H&L. Bodl.

GIFFORD, George. Sermons Vpon | The Whole Booke Of | The Revelation. | Set forth by George Giffard, Preacher of the | VVord at Mauldin in Essex. | . . . (5 lines; device).

London, | Printed for Thomas Man. | 1599. | 20.3x14.7cm. (16),454p.

HAYWARD, John. The | First Part | Of | The Life And | raigne of King Henrie | the IIII. | Extending to the end of the first | yeare of his raigne. | Written by I.H. | (device)

Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe, and | are to be solde at his shop in Popes head Alley, | neere to the Exchange. 1599. | 18.3x14.1cm. (10),149,(1)p. Colophon. Port. frontisp. Imprint supplied.

Dedication signed.

JACOB, Henry. A Defence | Of The Chvrches | And Ministry | Of Englande. | Written in two Treatises, against the Reasons and | Obiections of Maister Francis Iohnson, and | others of the separation commonly called | Brownists. | Published, especially, for the benefit of those in these | partes of the lowe Countries. | (device).

Middelbvrgh, | By Richard Schilders, Printer to the States of Zealand. | 1599. | 18.1x13.5cm 7,91p.

Separate title-page, at p. 84: A | Short Treatise | Concerning The Trvenes | Of A Pastorall Calling In | Pastors Made By | Prælates. | Against the Reasons and Obiections of Maister | Francis Iohnson, with others of the | separation, commonly called | Brownistes. | Device . 1599. | Dexter: 229. Signed on p. 7.

KING, John. Lectvres | Vpon Ionas, | Delivered At | Yorke | In the yeare of our Lorde 1594. | By John Kinge: | Newlie corrected and amended. | (device).

Printed at Oxford, by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be solde in | Paules Churchyarde at the signe of the Bible. 1599. | 20.6x14.9cm. (9),660;(1),661-683;(1),685-706p.

With two sermons appended.

LOUIS de Granada. A | Memoriall | Of A Christian Life. | Wherin Are Treated | Al Svch | things, as appertaine vnto a Christian to do from the be- | ginning of his cōuersion, vntil the end of his perfection. | Deuided into Seauen Treatises: the particulars whereof | are noted in the page following. | Written first in the Spanish tongue, by the famous Re- | ligious Father, F. Lewis de Granada, Prouinciall of the | holy order of Preachers, in the Prouince of Portugall. | (device)

Imprinted at Rouen, by George Loyselet. | Anno Domini. 1599. | Line border. 14.8x9.1cm. (2),762,(8)p.

MASTER | Brovghtons | Letters, | Especially his last Pamphlet to and against | the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, about | Sheol and Hades, for the descent into Hell, | answered in their kind. . . . (3 lines; device).

London | Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe. | 1599. | 17.5x12.9cm 48,(2)p

MORNAY, Philippe de. Tractatvs | De Ecclesia, | Qvo Præcipve | quæ hoc nostro tempore | agitatæ fuerunt quæ- | stiones excu- | tiuntur. | Phil. Mornæo Pless. | Avctore. | Postrema Editio, emendatior,

multis locis locupletior: | cui etiam accessit locorum ex veteribus
Theologis | citatorum accurata descriptio. | Rerum item & capitum
Indices. | . . . (4 lines; device)

Excudebat Ioannes le Preux. | M.D.XCIX. | 16.1 x 9.8 cm. (16), 527, (31) p.

MORTON, Thomas. A | Treatise | of the Nature of God. | . . . (2
lines; device, griffin)

London | Printed by Tho. Creede for Raphe Jackson, | dwelling in Pauls Church-
yard, at the | signe of the Swanne. | 1599. | 14.9x9.3cm. (14), 239p.

Anon. Cf. Camb. Univ. Cat. No. 7707.

PARSONS, Robert. A | Temperate | VVarn-VVord, To The | Tyr-
vblent And Seditiovs | VVach-word of Sir Francis Hastings knight, |
vvho indeuoreth to slaunder the vvhole | Catholique cause, & all pro-
fessors | thereof, both at home and | abrode. | Reduced into eight seu-
eral encounters, vvith a particuler speeche | directed to the Lordes of
her Maiesties most honorable Council. | To vvhome the arbitrimēt
of the vvhole is remitted. | By N.D. | (device) . . . (4 lines).

Imprinted vvith Licence. | Anno M.D.XCIX. | 18.1x13.4cm. (6), 129p.

Anon. Dexter: 234. Gillow: V: 281.

PRICE, Henry. The | Eagles Flight | Or | Six principall notes, or
sure | markes for euery true Christi- | an, to soare vp to the euer-
last- | ing nest of Gods Eternall | kingdome. | (stars) As It Was
Delivered | in a most godly and fruitfull Ser- | mon at Paules Crosse. |
(stars). By Maister Price of S. Johns in Oxford. | (ornament).

Imprinted at London by Richard | Bradocke for Iohn Busbie, and are to | be
soulde at his shoppe in Paules Church- | yard, at the signe of the Crane. | 1599. |
13.5x9.cm. (1, 82)p.

The SACRED | Doctrine | Of Divinitie, Ga- | thered Ovt Of | the
worde of | God | Together with an explication of the | Lordes Prayer |
(woodcut device)

1599. | 12.9x8.4cm. 3-56, (22)p.

Preface dated: 1. Januar. 1589. T.p. supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold, of
London. Cf. BMCat. *Sub* Doctrine.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. De | Tvrcopapismo, | Hoc est, | De Tur-
carum & Papistarum aduersùs | Christi ecclesiam & fidem coniuuratione,
eo- | rúm; in religione & moribus consensione | & similitudine, Liber
vnus. | Eidem præterea adiuncti sunt, de Turcopa- | pistarum maled-
dictis & calumnijs, aduersus Gulielmi | Giffordi famosi Pontificum
Rom. & Iebusitarum sup- | parasitastri volumen illud contumeliosis-
simum, quod | ille Caluinoturcismum inscripsit, | Libri quatuor. | In
quibus non tantùm huius hominis leuissimi, | sed etiam aliorum imp-
portunissimorum scurrarum ad- | uersus orthodoxam Christi ecclesiam
continenter la- | trantium, malitia & petulantia reprimitur, homi-
nùm; | piorum fama ab eorum calumnijs vindicatur. | . . . (3 lines)

Londini, | Excudebant Georgivs Bishop, | Radviphvs Newberie, & | Robertvs
Barker. | Anno Domini. | 1599. | 20.7x15.3 cm. 86, (1), 248p.

Separate title-page for second part of work: L4. Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat.
1741.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. Matthæi | Svtliuii | Adversus | Roberti
Bellar- | mini de Purgatorio dis- | putationem, Liber | vnus. | . . . (8
lines ; device)

Londoni, | Excudebant Georgivs Bishop, | Radvlphvs Newberie, & | Robertvs
Barker. | Anno Domini. | 1599. | 20.7 x 15.3 cm. (8), 103p.

TOPSELL, Edward. Times | Lamentation: | or | An exposition on
the prophet Ioel, | in sundry Sermons or | Meditations. | . . . (11 lines ;
device).

At London, | Printed by Edm. Bollifant, | for George Potter. | 1599. | 17.4x13.5
cm (8), 454p.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

WHITAKER, William. Prælectiones | Doctissimi Viri | Gvilielmi
Whitakeri, Nvper Sa- | cræ Theologiæ In Academia | Cantabrigiensi
Doctoris Et | Professoris Regii, Et Collegii | S. Ioannis Evangelistæ
in eadem | Academia Præfecti . | In quibus tractatur Controversia de
Ecclesia | contra Pontificios, imprimis Robertum Bellarminum | Jesuitam
in septem Quæstiones distributa, quas | sequens pagina indicabit. |
Exceptæ Primvm Ab Ore Avthoris, | deinde cum aliis exemplaribus
collatæ, & post eius mor- | tem ad breves illius Annotatiunculas
examinatæ. | Opera Et Cvra Ioannis Allenson, Sacræ | Theologiæ Bac-
calavrei, Et Collegii | Prædicti Socii. | His accessit eiusdem Doct.
Whitakeri vltima | concio ad clerum, vnà cum descriptione vitæ &
mortis, Authore | Abdia Assheton Lancastrensi, sacræ Thologiæ Bac- |
calaureo, & eiusdem Collegii Socio, quam sequun- | tur carmina
funebria. |

Ex Officina Iohannis Legat, | Florentissimæ Academix | Cantabrigiensi Typo-
graphi. 1599. | 19.8x14.5cm. (8), 478, (13) (1), 84, (1) p. 1 tab.

Separate title-page preceding Aaaa 1.: Cygnea Cantio | Gvilielmi VVhita- | keri,
Hoc Est, Vltima | Illivs Concio Ad Clerum, | habita Cantabrigiæ in templo Beatæ |
Mariæ, paulò ante mortem. | Octob.9. An.Dom.1595. | (Device) Cantabrigiæ. | Ex
officina Iohannis Legat. 1599. |

ZANCHI, Hieronymus. H.Zanchivs | His | Confession Of | Chris-
tian Religion. | Which novve at length being | 70. yeares of age, he
caused to bee published | in the name of himselfe & his family. | Eng-
lished in sense agreeable, and in words as answe- | rable to his ovvne
latine copie, as in so graue a | mans worke is requisite: for the profite
of | all the vnlearneder sort, of English | christians, that desire to
know | his iudgement in mat- | ters of faith. | . . . (5 lines).

Printed by Iohn Legat, | printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | 1599. |
15.2x9.7cm. 43, 442p.

1600

ALLEN, Robert. A Treasvrie | Of Catechisme, Or Chri- | stian
Instrvction. | The first part, which is concerning the morall | Law or
ten Commandements of Almightye | God: with certaine Questions and |
Aunswers preparatory to | the same. | . . . (device; 5 lines).

London, | Printed by Richard Field for Thomas Man. | 1600. | 19.2x12.3 cm.
(10), 308, (1) p.

Preface signed by "Robert Allen, a Minister of the word of God."

ARTICLES to be en- | quired of in the visitatiō, in | the First yeere
of the Reign | of our most dread Soue- | reign Ladie Elizabeth | by the
grace of | God, of | England, France, and Ireland | Queene, Defender
of | the Faith, &c. | Anno Dom. 1559. |

Colophon: Imprinted at London by the | Assignement of Robert Barker |
Printer to the Queenes most | excellent Maiestie. | Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Maies-
tatis. | Anno Dom. 1600. | 19.3x15.1 cm. (13)p.

BARCLAY, William. Gvilielmi Barclaii | Illvstrissimi Dvcis |
Lotharingiæ Etc. Consilarii, | Supplicvmque Libellorvm | Magistri,
atque in celeberrima Academia Ponti- | mussana I. V. Professoris ac
Decani, | De Regno Et Regali Potestate Adversvs | Buchananum,
Brutum, Boucherium, & reliquos Monarchomachos, | Libri Sex. | . . .
(2 lines; device)

Parisii, | Apud Gvillielmvm Chavdiere, via Iocobæa, sub signo | Temporis, &
Hominis Svluestris. | M.D.C. | Cvm Privilegio Regis Christianissimi. | 23.3x16.cm.
(8),542,(18)p.

✓ CANISIUS, Petrus. A Svmme Of | Christian Doctrine: | Composed
In Latin, | By the R.Father P.Canisivs, of the | Society of Iesvs. |
With an Appendix of the fall of Man | & Iustification, according to
the Do- | ctrine of the Council of Trent. | Newly translated into Eng-
lish. | To which is adioined the explication of cer- | taine Questions
not handled at large in | the Booke as shall appear in the | Table. |
(ornament) . . . (6 lines).

No imprint. [1600?]. Border. 14.3x9.2 cm. Pp.(16),687,(1).

The ornamental border contains some blocks like those used by Thomas White,
London, 1602, and in Parson's Warn-word, Antwerp? 1602.

HAMILTON, John. A | Facile Traictise, | Contenant, first: ane
infallible reul | to discerne trevv from fals religion: | Nixt, a declara-
tion of the Nature, Num- | bre, Vertevv & effects of the sacraments; |
togider vvith certaine Prayeres of deuo- | tion. | Dedicat To His
Soverain | Prince, the Kings Maiestie of Scotland. | King Iames the
Saxt. | Be Maister Ihone Hamilton Doctor in | Theologie. | . . . (4
lines).

At Lovan, | Imprinted be Laurence Kellam, | Anno Dom. M.D.C. | 11.7x7.1cm.
(36),444,(24)p. (lacks pp. 193-4, 215-220).

HILL, Thomas. A Qvartron Of Rea- | sons Of Catholike Re- |
ligion, With As Many | Briefe Reasons of Refv- | sal: collected and
composed, | by Thomas Hill Do- | ctour of Diuinitie. . . . (9 lines;
device).

Printed at Antwerpe, with Priuilege. 1600. | 14.1x8.8cm. (13),187p.

INIUNCTIONS giuen | by the Queenes | Maiestie. | Anno Dom.
1559. | The First yeere of the | Raigne of our Soue- | raign Lady
Queene | Elizabeth. |

Cum Priuilegio Regiæ | Maiestatis. | [London: Assigns of Robert Barker. 1600]
19.3x15.1 cm. (32)p. Engraved title-page used by "the Assignement of Robert
Barker".

Trin. Col. Cambr. Cat. No.796. Camb.Univ.Cat.No.1686.

JACOB, Henry. A Defence | Of A Treatise Tov- | ching The Svf-
ferings | And Victorie Of Christ In | The Worke Of Ovr | Redemption. |
Wherein is confirmed, | I That Christ suffered for vs, not only Bodily
griefe, but also | in his Soule an impression of the proper wrath of
God, | which may be called the paines of Hell. | 2 That after his death
on the Crosse he went not downe into | Hell. | For Answer to the late
writings of Mr Bilson, L.Bi- | shop of Winchester, which he intituleth,
The effect of | certaine sermons, &c. Wherein he striueth | mightily
against the doctrine | aforesaid. | By Henry Iacob Minister of the
worde | of God. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

1600. | Border. 18.4x13.9 cm. 211,(1)p.

JAMES, Thomas. Bellvm Papale, | Sive | Concordia Discors | Sixti
Quinti, Et Cle- | mentis Octavi, Circa | Hieronymianam editionem. |
Preterea, In Qvibvsdam Locis | grauioribus habetur comparatio
vtriúsq; editionis, | cum postrema & vltima Louaniensium; vbi miri-
fica | industria Clementis, & Cardinalium super castiga- | tione Bib-
liorum deputatorum, notas dun- | taxat marginales Louaniensium in |
textum assumendo, clarè | demonstratur. | Auctore Thoma Iames, Noui
Collegij in alma | Academia Oxoniensi socio, & vtriúsq; Academiæ | in
Artibus Magistro. | . . . (4 lines).

Londini, | Excudebant Georgius Bishop, Radulphus | Nevvberie, & Robertus
Barker. | Anno 1600. | 18.9x14.6cm. (22,56)p.

KING, John. Lectvres | Vpon Ionas, | Delivered At | Yorke | In the
yeare of our Lorde 1594. | By John Kinge: | Newly corrected and
amended. | (device).

Printed at Oxford, by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be solde in | Paules Church-
yarde at the signe of the Bible. 1600. | 20.9x15.cm. (9),1-660,(1),661-706p.

MORNAY, Philippe de. Fowre Bookes, | Of | The Institvtion, Vse |
And Doctrine Of The | Holy Sacrament Of The | Evcharist In The
Old | Chvrch. | As Likewise, How, When, | And by what Degrees the
Masse is brought | in, in place thereof. | By my Lord Philip of Mornai,
Lord of Plessis- | Marli; Councellour to the King in his Councell of
Estate, Captaine | of fiftie men at armes at the Kings paie, Gouvernour
of his towne | and Castle of Samur, Ouerseer of his house | and Crowne
of Nauarre. | The second edition, reuiewed by the | Author. | . . . (8
lines; device).

London | Printed by Iohn Windet, for I. B. T. M. and W. P. 1600. | 27.2x19.3cm.
(35),484p. Several pp. misplaced.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. A Briefe Replie To A | certaine odious
and slanderous libel, lately | published by a seditious Jesuite, calling
himselfe | N.D. in defence both of publike enemies, and disloyall
subjects, and entitled A temperate wardword, to Sir Francis Hastings |
turbulent watchword: | Wherein not only the honest, and religious in-
tention, and zeale of that | good Knight is defended, but also the cause
of true catholike religion, | and the iustice of her Maiesties proceedings
against Popish malcontents | and traitors, from diuers malitious im-

putations and slanders cleared, and | our aduersaries glorious declama-
tion answered, and refuted by O.E. de- | fendant in the Challenge, and
encounters of N.D. | Hereunto is also added a certaine new Challenge
made to N.D. in | fiue encounters, concerning the fundamentall pointes
of his former whole | discourse: | Together with a briefe refutation of
a certaine calumnious relation | of the conference of Monsieur Plessis
and Monsieur d'Eureux before the | French king, lately sent from
Rome into England; and an answer to the | fond collections, and
demands of the relator. | . . . (8 lines).

Imprinted at London, by | Arn. Hatfield. | 1600. | 19.2x14.3 cm. (23),237,(6),
132,(6),38 p.

Camb. Univ. Cat. No. 2074.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. Matthæi Svtlivii | De Concilijs, & eorum
authoritate, | aduersus Robertum Bellarminum, | & bellos eiusdem
sodales | Libri duo. | . . . (10 lines; device)

Londini, excudebat Edm. Bollifantus. | 1600 | 19. x13.9 cm. 2-83 fol.

Separate pagination, but with continuation of signatures from his *De Vera Christi Ecclesia*: 1600.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. Matthæi Svtlivii | de Monachis, eorum-
que institutis & | moribus, aduersus Robertum Bellar- | minum, vni-
uersamq; mona- | chorum & mendicantium fra- | trum colluuiem dis-
putatio. | . . . (15 lines ; ornament)

Excusum Londini per Edm. | Bollifantum. | 1600 | 19. x13.9 cm. (1),152fol.

Separate pagination, but with continuous signatures from his *De Vera Christi Ecclesia*: 1600.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. Matthæi Svtlivii | De Vera Christi Ec-
clesia | aduersus Rob. Bellarminum, | aliósque sectæ Jebusiticæ sodes-
les, | eorúmq; errores & hæreses, | Liber vnus. | . . . (8 lines ; device)

Londini, | Excudebat Edm. Bollifantus. | 1600 | 19. x13.9 cm. 125fol.

TORQUEMADA, Antonio de. The | Spanish Mande- | uile of
Miracles. | Or | The Garden of curious | Flowers. | VVherin are handled
sundry points | of Humanity, Philosophy, Diuinitie, and | Geography,
beautified with many strange | and pleasant Histories. First written
in Spanish, by | Anthonio De Torquemada, and out of that tongue |
translated into English. | It was dedicated by the Author, to the
Right | honourable and reuerent Prelate, Don Diego | Sarmiento de
soto Maior, Bishop of | Astorga. &c. | It is deuided into sixe Treatises,
composed in | manner of a Dialogue, as in the next page | shall
appeare. |

At London, | Printed by I.R. for Edmund Matts, | and are to be solde at his
shop, at the signe | of the hand and Plow in Fleet- | streete. 1600. | Lace border.
17.8x13.5cm. (5),158,(2)fol

VALERA, Cipriano de. Two Treatises: | The first, | Of The Lives
Of | The Popes, And | Their Doctrine. | The second, | Of The Masse:
The One | and the other collected of that, which the | Doctors, and
ancient Councels, and | the sacred Scripture do teach. | Also, | A

Swarme of false Miracles, wherewith Marie de | la Visitation, Prioresse de la Annuntiada of Lisbon, | deceiued very many: and how she was dis- | couered, and condemned. | . . . (4 lines). The Second edition in Spanish augmented by the | Author himselfe, M. Cyprian Valera, and translated | into English by John Golburne. 1600. | (ornament).

Printed at London by Iohn Harison, and are to be | sold at the Grey-hound in Pater noster row. 1600. | 18.6x13.5cm. (12),445,(1)p. Misnumbered: pp. 257-266, 399-400 omitted.

WHITE, Tobias. Theses Theologicæ | De | Veris veræ & visibilis Ecclesiæ | Christi in terris, | Et | De falsis Pontificiæ Ecclesiæ | Notis: | Quas | Deo Opt. Max. Iuvante, | sub præsidio | Cl. V. D. Amandi Polani | à Polansdorf SS. Theo- | logiæ Doctoris & Professoris, in Illu- | stri & pervetusta Academia | Basiliensi | publicè tuebitur | 24. Ianuarij | Tobias Albivs | Londinensis. |

Basileæ | Typis Conradi Waldkirchii. | M DC. | Border. 19.9x15.0 cm. (7)p.

WILLET, Andrew. Synopsis | Papismi, | That Is, | A General View Of | Papistrie: Wherein The Whole | Myserie Of Iniquitie, And Svmme Of | Antichristian Doctrine Is Set | downe, which is main- tained this day by the Synagogue | of Rome, against the Church of | Christ: | Together With An Antithesis Of The Trve | Christian Faith, And An Antidotvm Or | Covnterpoysion Ovt Of Scripture, Against | the whore of Babylons filthie cuppe of | abominations: | Confvted By Scriptvres. Fathers, Covn- | cells, Imperiall Constitvtions, Pontificiall | decrees, their owne Writers, and our Martyrs. | Divided Into Five Bookes Or Centvries, | that is, so many hundreds of Popish Heresies | and errors. | Now This Third Time Pervsed And | published by the former Author, and augmented with a fift hundred | of errors, and other necessarie additions, to be seene in the | end of the Preface. | . . . (11 lines ; ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man, | dwelling in Pater noster row at the signe of the | Talbot. 1600. | 30.4x20cm. (18),1106p. Defective: lacks sig A1, and after Bbbbb6) Sub-t.p. at p. 963.

Dedication signed.

1601

BAGSHAW, Christopher. A | True relation of the faction begun | at VVisbich, by Fa. Edmonds, alias VVeston, | a Iesuite, 1595. and continued since by Fa. Walley, | alias Garnet, the Prouinciall of the Iesuits in Eng- | land, and by Fa. Parsons in Rome, with | their adherents: | Against vs the Secular Priests their bre- | thren and fellow Prisoners, that disliked of nouel- | ties, and thought it dishonourable to the auncient Eccle- | siasticall Discipline of the Catholicke Church, that | Secular Priests should be gouerned by | Iesuits. | (ornament).

Newly Imprinted. | 1601. | 18x12.3cm. (8),96p.

D N B. 2: 401 b.

Doubtfully ascribed to William Watson. Cambr.Univ.Cat.6843.

BARLOW, William. A Defence of the | Articles of the Protestants Religion, | in aunsweare to a libell lately cast | abroad, intituled |

Certaine Articles, or forcible reasons, discovering the palpable absurdities, and most intricate errors of the Protestantes Religion. . . . (3 lines; device).

London | Imprinted by Iohn Wolfe, and are to bee sold in Pauls | Church yard by Mathew Law, 1601. | 17x12.7 cm. (12), 227p.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

BRADSHAW, William. Hvmbles | Motives | For Association | To Maintaine Religi- | on Established. | Published as an antidote against the pestilent | treatises of secular Priests | . . . (1 line; ornament).

Imprinted 1601. | 13.2x9. cm. (1), 42p.

H&L. Cambr.Univ.Cat.6837. Ascribed to T: Digges: Dexter, 247.

The | COPIES of certaine dis- | courses, which were extorted from diuers, | as their friends desired them, or their aduersaries | driue them to purge themselues of the most grie- | uous crimes of schisme, sedition, rebellion, facti- | on, and such like, most vniustly laid against | them for not subscribing to the late | authoritie at the first sending | thereof into England: | In which discourses are also many things discovered | concerning the proceedings in this | matter abroad. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

Imprinted at Roane, by the heires of | Ia. Walker. 1601. | 17.2x12.8cm. (8), 186,(1)p.

H&L, new ed., ascribes to W: Bishop, bishop of Chalcedon.

DOVE, John. Of Diuorcement. | A Sermon | Preached At | Pauls Crosse the 10. of | May. 1601. | By Iohn Doue, Doctor of | Diuinitie. | (ornament).

London | Printed by T.C. 1601. | 13.8x8.8cm. (14), 62p.

ELIZABETH, Queen. [Statutes] Anno xliiii. Anno xliij. Reginae | Elizabethae. | At the Parliament | begun and holden at Westminster | the xxvij. day of October, in the xliij. | yeere of the Reigne of our most gracious | Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth, by | the grace of God of England, France | and Ireland Queene, Defender | of the Faith, &c. | And there continued vntill the disso- | lution thereof, being the xix. of De- | cember next following. | 1601. | To the high pleasure of Almighty God, and the | weale publique of this Realme, were | enacted as followeth, |

Imprinted at London by | Robert Barker, Printer to the | Queenes most excellent Maiestie. | [1601] Engraved border. 27.1 x 18.7 cm. (2,144,1) p.

FULKE, William. The | Text Of The | New Testament | Of Iesvs Christ, | Translated out of the vulgar Latine by | the Papists of the traiterous Semi- | narie at Rhemes. | With Arguments of Bookes, Chapters, and | Annotations, pretending to discouer the cor- | ruptions of diuers Translations, and to cleare | the controuersies of these dayes. | Wherevnto Is, Added | the Translation out of the Original | Greeke, commonly vsed in the | Church of England, | With | A Confvrtation Of All Svch | Arguments, Glosses, and Annotations, as con- | teine manifest impietie, of Heresie, Treason, and Slander, | against the Catholike Church of God, and the | true Teachers thereof, or the Translati- | ons

vsed in the Church of | England. | The Whole Worke, | perused and enlarged in diuers places by | the Authors owne hand before his death, with | sundry Quotations, and Authorities out of Holy | Scriptures, Counsels, Fathers, and History. | More amply then in the for- | mer Edition. | By W. Fulke D. in Diuinitie. |

Londini | Impensis G.B. | Anno 1601. | Arch. Border. 32.8x21.5cm. (42),914, (9)p.

GIBBONS, Nicholas. Qvestions And | Dispytations Con- | cerning The Holy Scrip- | tvre; Wherein Are Con- | tained, briefe, faithfull and sound expositi- | ons of the most difficult and har- | dest places: | Approved By The Testimony Of | the Scriptures themselues; fully correspondent to the | analogie of faith, and the consent of the Church of God; | conferred with the iudgement of the Fathers of | the Church, and interpreters of the Scrip- | ture, nevv and old. | Wherein also the euerlasting truth of the word of God, | is freed from the errors and slaunders of Atheists, | Papists, Philosophers, and all | Heretikes. | The first part of the first Tome. | By Nicholas Gibbens, Minister and | Preacher of the word of God. | . . . (7 lines; ornament)

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston. 1601. | 18.5x14.2cm. (12),545,(14) pp. Folded map of Mesopotamia.

GODWIN, Francis. A Catalogve | of the Bishops of England, since the | first planting of Christian religion in this | Island, together with a briefe History of their | liues and memorable actions, so neere as can | be gathered out of antiquity. | By F.G.Subdeane of Exceter. | . . . (8 lines; ornament).

Londini, | Impensis Geor.Bishop. | 1601. | 18.6x13.1cm. (8),544p. Dedication, signed.

HILL, Robert. Life euerlasting: | Or, | The Trve Know- | ledge Of One Iehovah, | Three Elohim, And Iesvs | Immanuel: | Collected Ovt Of The Best Mo- | derne Diuines, and compiled into one volume by Robert | Hill, Bachelour in Diuinitie, fellow of S.Iohns | Colledge in Cambridge, and preacher | of Gods word in S. Andrewes | in Norwich. | . . . (1 line; device).

Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to | the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1601. | And are to be sold at the signe of the Crowne in Pauls Church- | yard by Simon Waterson. | 21.4x15.5cm. (17),692p.

PAGET, John. A Primer | Of | Christian | Religion, | Or a forme of Catechi- | sing, drawne from the behold- | ing of Gods works in the cre- | ation of the world: | And published for the loue of those | that are children in Christ, to | giue instruction vnto them: | By I.P. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London | Printed by Iohn Harison for Thomas | Man, 1601. | 13.9x9.1cm. (10),183fol. Epistle signed.

PARSONS, Robert. The | Second part of the Booke | of Christian Exercise, apper- | taining to Reso- | lution. | Or | A Christian Direc-

torie, guiding | all men vnto theyr sal- | uation. | Written by the former
Au- | thor, R.P. | . . . (6 lines).

At London, | Printed by I. Roberts, for | Simon VVaterson, dwelling | in Paules
Church-yard, at the | signe of the Crowne. | 1601. | 12.2x6.9cm. (4,500)p.
Gillow,V:278.

TOPSELL, Edward. The | Revvard Of | Religion. | Deliuered in
sundrie Lectures vpon | the Booke of Ruth, wherein the godly may |
see their dayly both inward and outward | trials, with the presence of
God | to assist them, and his mercies | to recompence them. | Verie
profitable for this present time of | dearth, wherein many are most
pittifully | tormented with want; and also worthy to bee | considered
in this Golden age of the pre- | ching of the word, when some vo- |
mit vp the loathsomnes ther- | of, and others fall away | to damnable |
security. | . . . (11 lines) Scene and allowed. |

Printed at London by John Windet. | 1601. | 15.7x10 cm. (38),311p.
Epistle dedicatorie, signed

WATSON, William. A Dialogve | Betwixt A Se- | cvlar Priest, |
And A Lay Gen- | tleman. | Being an Abstract of the most | important
matters that are in con- | trouersie betwixt the Priests and | the
Spanish or Iesuiti- | call faction. | (ornament)

Printed at Rhemes. M D C I. | 18.1x12.6cm. (22),134p. A1 blank.
Cf. H&L. Gillow V: 575.

WATSON, William. A | Sparing Discove- | rie Of Ovr English
Iesuits, | and of Fa.Parsons proceedings vnder pretence | of promoting
the Catholike faith | in England. | For a caueat to all true Catholiks,
our very | louing brethren and friends, how they embrace | such very
vncatholike, though Iesuiticall | deseignments. | . . . (3 lines ; orna-
ment).

Newly Imprinted. | 1601. | 17.4x11.8cm. (13),70p.
Signed W.W. Gillow.V:576. Ascribed also to Christopher Bagshaw. DNB.
60: 43b.

1602

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. $\Sigma\nu\nu\ \theta\acute{\epsilon}\varphi\ \epsilon\nu\ \chi\rho\iota\sigma\tau\acute{\omega}$ | The | Ansvvere | To
The Pre- | face Of The | Rhemish | Testament, | By T. Cartwright. |

At Edinbvrrgh | Printed By Ro- | bert Walde-graue, prin- | ter to the Kings
Ma- | jestie. 1602. | Cum priuilegio. | Border, with "R.W." on sides. 12.7x8.4 cm.
213p. Pp. 65-80 omitted in numbering.

CERTAYNE Letters, trans- | lated into English, being first written |
in Latine. | Two, by the reverend and learned Mr. Francis Iunius,
Divinitie | Reader at Leyden in Holland. | The other, by the exiled
English Church, abiding for the pre- | sent at Amsterdam in Holland. |
Together with the Confession of faith prefixed: where vpon | the said
letters were first written. | . . . (3 lines: ornament).

Printed in the yeare. 1602. | 17. x12.8 cm. (1), 57p. Pp. 13-14 blank.
Dexter:251.

The CONFESSION and pub- | like recantation of thirteene learned | personages, lately conuerted in France, Germanie, and the | Lowe- | Countreys, from Poperie, to the Churches refor- | med: wherein they haue zealously and learnedly set | dovvne the reasons that moued them therevnto. | The names and degrees of the Conuert. | 1. Godefrid Rabin, Fryer and Preacher in Prage, at S. Thomas on | the little side. | 2. Simon Palory, Prior & Prouinciall of the order of the Holy crosse. | 3. Iohn Colleij, a Caputchin, and Guardian of S. Omer. | 4. Melchior Roman, a Spaniard, Proctor for the Iacobins at Rome. | 5. Iohn Norman, Sub-prior of Marestay, a Preacher. | 6. Father Abraham, Prior of Carmes in Arles. | 7. Antony Ginestet, a confessor of the order of S. Francis. | 8. Signeur Lewis of Caransy, a Priest. | 9. Father Edmon, a Iesuite, Doctor of Diuinity. | 10. Leonard Theuenot, Curat of S. Sauin. | 11. Sir Francis a Monke of the order of the Celestins. | 12. Francis Goupil Angeuin, a Fryer in the couent of Chasteau Roux. | 13. Lewys du Boys, Priest, of S. Francis order in Dunkerke. | Translated out of the French and Dutch Printed | copies, by I.M. |

Imprinted at London for G.P. and are to be solde at the | signe of the Bible in Paules Church-yard. 1602. | 18x13.1 cm. (1,116) p.

CRISPIN, Jean. The | Estate of the Church, | With the discourse of times, from the | Apostles vntill this present: | Also of the liues of all the Emperours, Popes of | Rome, and Turkes: As also of the Kings | of Fraunce, England, Scotland, | Spaine, Portugall, Den- | marke, &c. | With all the memorable accidents of | their times. | Translated out of French into English by | Simon Patrike, Gentleman. | (device)

London | Printed by Thomas Creede. | 1602. | 19.4x13.5cm. (16), 708, (30) p. Epistle to reader, signed.

FULBECKE, William. The | Pandectes Of | the law of Nations: | Contayning | seuerall discourses of the questi- | ons, points, and matters of Law, wherein | the Nations of the world doe | consent and accord. | Giuing great light to the vnderstanding | and opening of the principall obiects, que- | stions, rules, and cases of the Ciuill Law, | and Common law of this Realme | of England. | Compiled by William Fvlbecke. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London | Imprinted by Thomas Wight. | 1602. | 17.9x13.4cm. (4), 90fol.

FULBECKE, William. The | Second Part | Of The Parallele, | Or | Conference Of | the Ciuill Law, the Canon Law, | and the Common Law of this | Realme of England. | Wherein The Agree- | ment and disagreement of these | three Lawes touching diuers matters not | before conferred, is at large debated | and discussed. | Whereunto is annexed a Table contayning the principall | Questions, matters, and pointes of the | Dialogues ensuing. | Handled in seauen Dialogues, by William Fvlbecke. | (ornament).

London | Printed by Thomas Wight, | 1602. | 17.9x13.4 cm. (8), 74, (8) fol.

HERREY, Robert F. Tvvō right profitable | and fruitfull Con- cordances, or | large and ample Tables | Alphabeticall. | The first con-

taining the interpretation of the | Hebrue, Caldean, Greeke, and Latine
wordes | and names scatteringly dispersed throughout the whole | Bible,
with their common places following euery of them: | and the second
comprehending all such other principall | wordes and matters, as
concerne the sense and meaning | of the Scriptures, or direct vnto any
necessary | and good instruction. | The further contents and vse of
both the which | Tables (for breuitie sake) is expressed at large in
the | Preface to the Reader: And will serue as well | for the translation
called Geneva, as. | for the other authorized to be read | in Churches. |
Collected by R. F. H. | (ornament)

Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Queenes | most excel-
lent Maiestie. 1602. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | 20.5x16. cm. (164) p.
Colophon.

Signed preface.

HOWSON, John. A | Sermon | Preached At St. | Maries In Ox-
ford, | The 17. Day of No- | vember, 1602. in defence of | the Festi-
vities of the Church | of England, and namely | that of her Maiesties |
Coronation. | By | Iohn Hovvson Doctor Of | Divinitie, one of her
Highnes Chaplaines, and | Vicechancellor of the Vniversitie | of
Oxforde. | (device)

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes, and are to be sold in Fleete- | streete
at the signe of the Turkes head | by Iohn Barnes. 1602. | 18.6x13.8cm. (4,30)p.

The | IESUITES Catechisme. | Or | Examination Of | their doc-
trine. | Published in French this present | yeere 1602. and nowe trans-
lated | into English. | VVith a Table at the end, of all the maine poynts
that | are disputed and handled therein. | (ornament).

Printed Anno Domini. | 1602. | 18.9x14.1cm. (11) 238,(2)fol.

Pollard, Short-Title Cat. attrib. to Etienne Pasquier.

NICHOLS, Josias. Abrahams Faith: | That Is, | The olde Reli-
gion. | Wherein Is Tavght, | That The Religion Now | publikely taught
and defended by order in the | Church of England, is the onely true
Catholicke, | auncient, and vnchangeable faith of | Gods elect. | And
The Pretensed | religion of the Sea of Rome is a false, bastard, | new,
vpstart, hereticall and variable super- | stitious deuise of man. | Pub-
lished by Iosias Nicholls, an humble seruant and mi- | nister of the
gospell in the Church. | . . . (3 lines ; ornament)

London | Imprinted by Thomas Wight. | 1602. | 17.9x13.1 cm. (16) 316p.

NICHOLS, Josias. The Plea Of The | Innocents, | Wherein is
auerred | That the Ministers and people | falslie termed Puritanes, are
iniu- | riously slaundered for enemies | or troublers of the state. | Pub-
lished for the common good of the | Church and common wealth of
this | Realme of England | As A Covntermvve | Against all Sycophan-
tising Papists, Sta- | tising Priestes, Neutralising Atheistes, and |
Satanising scornors of all godlinesse, | trueth and honestie. | Written: |
By Iosias Nichols, a faithfull Minister | of the Ghospell of Christ:
and an | humble seruauant of the En- | glish Church. | . . . (7 lines;
ornament).

1602. | 13.3x9.1cm. (18),1-244p. and 11 p. in Mss. at end.

OPENSHAW, Robert. Short Questions | and answeares, con- | tein-
ing the summe of Chri- | stian Religiē: | Newly enlarged with the
Te- | stimonies of Scripture. | . . . (10 lines)

Imprinted at London at the | three Cranes in the Vintree, by | Thomas Daw-
son. | 1602. | (Border). 14.2x9 cm. (8,80)p

Signed at end.

PARSONS, Robert. The | Warn-Word | To Sir Francis | Hastings
Wast- | Word: | Conteyning the issue of three former Treateses, the |
Watch-word, the Ward-word and the Wast-word | (intituled by Sir
Francis, an Apologie or Defence | of his Watch-word) together with
certaine | admonitions & warnings to thesaid | knight and his fol-
lowers. | Wherunto is adioyned a breif reiection of an insolent, and
vaun- | ting minister masked with the letters O.E. who hath taken |
vpon him to wryte of thesame argument in supply of the | knight. |
There go also foure seueral Tables, one of the chapters, another of |
the controuersies, the third of the cheif shiftes, and deceits, | the fourth
of the particular matters conteyned in the whole | book. | By N.D.
author of the Ward-word. | . . . (ornament; 3 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. Anno 1602. | 15.2x10 cm. (8),131,138,(11) fol.
Anon. Gillow V: 282.

RAINOLDS, John. Iohannis | Rainoldi | Angli | Sex theses de sacra
Scriptura | & Ecclesia: | Ut publicis in Academia Oxoniensi dispu- |
tationibus explicatæ, sic editæ, ante an- | nos viginti; nunc autem
recognitæ, & | apologia contra Pontificios Elymas, | Stapletonum, Mar-
tinum, | Bellarminum, Baronium, | Justum Calvinum Veteracastren- |
sem auctæ. 1602. | . . . (3 lines).

Londini, | Impensis Geor. Bishop. | 1602. | 15.1x10.2 cm. (13),479,(1)p.

SMITH, Henry. Fovre | Sermons | Preached By | Maister Henry |
Smith. | And published by a more perfect | coppie then heeretofore. |
(device).

At London, | Printed by I.R. for William | Leake, at the signe of the Grey- |
hound in Paules Church- | yard. 1602. | 18.9x12.9cm (4,92)p.

Included in The | Sermons | Of Master | Henry Smith; 1604 |

SMITH, Henry. Fovre Sermons, | Preached by Master | Henrie
Smith, | And published by a more perfect | Copie then hereto- | fore. |
(device).

London: | Printed by S.S. for Cutbert | Burby. 1602. | Lace border. 18.9x12.9
cm. (2,65,10) p.

Included in The | Sermons | Of Master | Henry Smith; 1604 |

SMITH, Henry. Two Sermons, | Of | Ionahs Punishment, | Preached
by Master | Henrie Smith, | And published by a more perfect | Copie
then hereto- | fore. | (device)

London: | Printed by S.S. for Cutbert | Burby. 1602. | Lace border. 18.9x12.9
cm. (1,44)p.

Included in The | Sermons | Of Master | Henry Smith; 1604 |

SMITH, Henry. Two | Sermons preached by | Maister Henry Smith: with | a Prayer for the morning there- | vnto adioyned. | And published by a more | perfect Coppie then heere- | to-fore. | (device).

At London: | Printed by I.R. for VVilliam | Leake, at the signe of the Gray- | hound in Paules Church-yard. | 1602. | Lace border 18.9x12.9cm. (2,34,1)p. First leaf blank.

Included with The | Sermons | Of Master | Henry Smith, 1604 |

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. A | Challenge | Concerning | the Romish Church, her | doctrine & practises, | Pvblished First Against | Rob. Parsons, and now againe reuiewed, en- | larged, and fortified, and directed to him, to | Frier Garnet, to the Archpriest | Blackevvell and all their | adhærents. | By Matth. Svtcliffe. | Therevnto Also Is Annexed | an answere vnto certeine vaine, and friuolous exceptions, | taken to his former challenge, and to a certeine worthlesse | Pamphlet lately set out by some poore disciple | of Antichrist, and entituled, | A detection of diuers notable vntrueths, contradictions, | corruptions, and falsifications gathered out of | M. Sutcliffes new Challenge, &c. | . . . (7 lines).

At London | Printed by Arnold Hatfield. | 1602. | 19.4x13.6cm. (25)210;230p.

VERHEIDEN, Jacob. Præstantium | aliquot | Theologorum, | qui | Rom. Antichristum | præcipuè oppugnarunt, | Effigies: | Quibus addita | Elogia, | Librorumq. Catalogi; | Operâ | Iac. Verheiden. |

Hagæ — Comit. | M. D. C. II. | Cum priuilegio. | Colophon: Ex Officina | Bucoldi Cornelii Nieulandii. | 31 x 19.9 cm. (16)226 p.

Engraved title page.

Portraits of Berengarius, John Wiclif, John Hus, Jerome of Prague, Savonarola, Erasmus of Rotterdam, Martin Luther, Philip Melancthon, Johann Bugenhagen, Justus Jonas; Gaspar Cruciger, George prince of Anhalt, Erasmus Sarcerius, Huldreich Zwingli, Johann Oecolampadius, Simon Grynæus, Sebastian Munster, Ambrosius Blaurerus, John Dias, Martin Bucer, Paul Fagius, Thomas Cranmer, John Alasco, John Knox, Andreas Gerhard, Wolfgang Musculus, Jacob Faber, John Calvin, William Farel, Peter Viret, Augustine Marlorat, Robert Stephens, John Sleidan, Johann Sturm, Philip Marnix de la Sanct-Aldegonde, John Bale, Peter Paul Vergerius, Mathias Flacius, Gaspar Olevianus, Peter Martyr, Jerome Zanchius, Martin Chemnitz, Lambert Danaeus, Aretius Benedictus, Henry Bullinger, Josias Simler, Rudolphus Gualterus, Louis Lavater, Theodore Beza, and Franciscus Junius,

WESTON, Edward. De Triplici | Hominis Officio, | ex notione ipsius | Naturali, Morali, ac | Theologica; | Institutiones orthodoxæ, | contra | Atheos, Politicos, Sectarios | Avthore | Odovardo Westono Anglo | S.T.D. et in collegio Ang | lorum Duaci Professore. |

Antverpiæ | Apud Ioannem Keerbergium. | Anno | M.DC.II. | 19. x13.8cm. (40)248,424,436,(28) p.

Engraved title-page.

WHITE, Richard. Ricardi Viti | Basinstochii | Comit. Palatini, | Historia- | rvm Britannicæ | Insvlæ, Ab Origine | Mundi, ad annum Christi octin- | gentesimum, Libri Nouem | Priores, | Ad Senatvm, Popvlvmq; | Britannvm. | Quorum Argumenta pòst sequuntur. | (de-vice)

Apud Carolvm Boscardvm | Typographum Iuratum. | M.D.C.II. | Border. 15 4x 9.9cm. (16)3-469,(3); 123,(2);(8)96;(4),108;(8),174,(1)p.

WILLET, Andrew. A | Catholicon, | that is, | A generall preserva-
tive or re- | medie against the Pseudocatholike religion, ga- | thered
out of the Catholike epistle of S.Ivde, | briefly expounded, and aptly,
according to the | time, applied to more then halfe an hundreth | of
popish errorrs, and as many | corruptions of manners. | With a Preface
seruing as a preparatiue to the | Catholicon, and a dyet prescribed
after. | . . . (7 lines).

Printed By Iohn Legat, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | 1602. | And
are to be sold at the signe of the Crowne in Pauls | Churchyard by Simon Water-
son. | 13.8x9.2cm. (43)217,(1)p.

Epist.Dedicat.signed.

1603

ABBOT, Robert. Antichristi | Demonstratio, | Contra Fabvlas |
Pontificias, & ineptam Roberti | Bellarmini de Antichristo | disputa-
tionem. | Authore Roberto Abbato, Oxoniensi, | olim è Collegio Ba-
liolensi, sacræ | Theologiæ professore. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Londini | Excudebat Robertus Barkerus, Illu- | strissimæ Regiæ Maiestatis |
Typographus. | Anno Dom. 1603. | 20.9x15.7 cm. (16)287 p.

The | ANSVVERE | Of The Vicechan- | celovr, The Doctors, | both
the Proctors, and other the | Heads of Houses in the Vniuersi- | tie of
Oxford: | (Agreeable, vndoubtedly, to the ioint and Vniforme | opinion,
of all the Deanes and Chapters, and all other | the learned & obedient
Clergy, in the Church of Eng: | And confirmed by the expresse con-
sent of the | Vniuersitie of Cambridge.) | To the humble Petition of
the Ministers of the | Church of England, desiring Reformation of
cer- | taine Ceremonies and Abuses of the Church. | . . . (5 lines ;
ornament).

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes, and are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard
at | the signe of the Crowne by Simon Waterson. 1603. | 18x13.8cm. (24)32p.

Third edition mentioned in Madan's Oxford Press, 1603: No. 8.

BELL, Thomas. The Anatomie | Of Popish Ty- | rannie: | Where-
in is conteyned a plaine declara- | tion and Christian censure, of all
the princi- | pall parts, of the Libels, Letters, Edictes, Pamphlets, |
and Bookes, lately published by the Secular- | priests and English
hispanized Iesuites, with | their Iesuited Arch-priest, both | pleasant
and profitable, to all | well affected readers. | . . . (2 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Iohn Harison, for Richard Bankworth, | dwelling in Paules
Churchyard at the signe of | the Sunne. 1603. | 18.7x14 cm. (24),184,(8)p

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. Declaration of gene- | rall corruption of
Religion, Scri- | pture and all learning; wrought | by D. Bilson. | While
he breedeth a new opinion, that our Lord went from | Paradise to
Gehenna, to triumph over the | Devills. | To the most reverend Father
in God Iohn Wh. | Doct. in Divinitie, and Metropolitan | of England. |
By Hvgh Broughton. | (device).

1603. | 17.2x13.1 cm. (8)p.

CLAPHAM, Henoeh. Three Partes | of Salomon his Song of Songs, | expounded. | The first Part printed before: but now | reprinted and enlarged. | The { Second | and | Third } Partes | Neuer printed before. | All which Parts are here expounded and applied | for the Readers good. | By Henoeh Clapham. | . . . (2 lines; device).

Printed at London by Valentine Sims for Edmund Mutton | dwelling in Pater-noster-Row at the signe of | the Huntes-man. 1603. | 17.8x13.7cm. (16),89;(5),91-138;(8),141-298,(1)p. Mispagings. Two sub. t.p.

COVELL, William. A Ivst And | Temperate De- | fence Of The Five Books | Of Ecclesiastical Policie: | Written By M. Richard Hooker: | Against an vncharitable Letter of certain English Pro- | testants (as they tearme themselues) crauing reso- | lution, in some matters of doctrine, which | seeme to ouerthrow the foundation | of religion, and the Church | amongst vs. | Written by William Covel | Doctor in Diuinitie. | The contents whereof are in | the page follow- | ing. | . . . (2 lines: ornament).

At London | Printed by P. Short for Clement Knight, | dwelling at the signe of the holy Lambe in | Paules church-yard. 1603. | 17.7x13.3 cm. (6),154 p.

DENT, Arthur. The Rvine | Of Rome: | Or | An Exposition | vpon the whole Reuelation. | Wherein is plainly shewed and proued, that the | Popish Religion, together with all the power and au- | thoritie of Rome, shall ebbe and decay still more | and more throughout all the Churches | of Europe, and come to an vtter ouer- | throw euen in this life before | the end of the world. | Written especially for the comfort of Protestants, and | the daunting of Papists, Seminary Priests, Ie- | suites, and all that cursed rabble. | Published by Arthur Dent, Preacher of the word of God, | at South-Shoobery in Essex. | . . . (6 lines; orna- ment)

London Printed for Simon Waterson and Cutbert Burby, 1603. | 17.2x13.1cm. (14),306p.

DILLINGHAM, Francis. A | Qvartron Of Rea- | sons, composed by Doctor Hill, vn- | quartered, and proued a quartron of | follies: by Francis Dillingham, Bachelour | of Diuinitie. | . . . (5 lines ; de- vice).

Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to | the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1603. | And are to be sold at the signe of the Crowne in Pauls Church- | yard by Simon Waterson. | 17.5x13.4cm. (5),104p. Mispriated, 204.

A | DISCOUERY of the vnnatu- | rall and traiterous Conspiracie | of Scottish Papists, against God, | his Church, their natiue Countrie, the | Kings Majesties person and | estate. | Set downe, as it was con- fessed and | subscribed by M.George Ker, then remaining | in prison, and Daudid Grahame of Fentrie, iustly | executed for his treason in | Edinburgh. | Wherevnto are annexed, certaine intercep- | ted Letters, vvritten by sundry of that faction | to the same purpose. | First Printed and published in Edinburgh | at the speciall commaund of the Kings | Majestie. | (ornament).

Printed at London by T. Snodham, and are to | be sould at the house of T.Este. | 1603. | 17.3x12.3cm. (6),25p.

DOVE, John. A | Perswasion | to the English Recusants, to Recon-
cile | themselves to the Church of | England. | Written for the better
satisfaction of | those which be ignorant. | By Iohn Doue Doctor of
Diuinitie. | . . . (5 lines; device).

Printed at London by V.S. for Cuthbert Burby dwelling | in Paules church-
yard at the signe of the | Swanne. 1603. | 17.3x13.cm. (4),34,(1)p.

DOWNAME, George. A | Treatise Con- | cerning Anti- | Christ,
Divided In- | to Two Bookes, The | Former, Proving That | The Pope
Is An- | tichrist: | The Latter, Maintai- | ning the same assertion,
against all the | objections of Robert Bellarmine, | Iesuit and Cardinall
of the Church | of Rome. | By George Dovvname, Doctor of Diuini-
tie, | and lately reader of the Diuinity Lecture | in Paules. | (4 lines ;
ornament)

At London | Imprinted for Cuthbert Burbie. 1603. | 17.6x13.7 cm. (8),142,
192 p.

ESTEY, George. Certaine | Godly and learned Ex- | positions vpon
diuers parts of | Scripture. | As They Were Prea- | ched, and afterwards
more briefly penned by that | vworthy man of God, Maister George
Estey, sometimes | fellowve of Goueuill and Caius Colledge | in Cam-
bridge. | Late Preacher of the word of God in | Saint Edmunds Burie. |
(ornament).

At London, | Printed by I.R. for Richard Banck- | worth, and are to be sold in
Paules Church- | yard, at the signe of the Sunne. | 1603. | 17.8x13.2cm. (3),74;
156fol.

HAYWARD, John. An | Ansver To | The First Part | Of A Cer-
taine Con- | ference, Concerning | Svccession, Pvblished | not long since
vnder the name | of R.Dolman. | (cut)

At London | Imprinted for Simon Waterson, and | Cuthbert Burbie. | 1603. |
17.5x13.4cm. (6, 24),17-48,(49-152)p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

HEYDON, Christopher. A | Defence Of Ivdici- | all Astrologie,
In | Answer To A Treatise | lately published by M. Iohn Chamber. |
Wherein all those places of Scripture, Councells, Fathers, Schoole- |
men, later Divines, Philosophers, Histories, Lawes, Constituti- | ons,
and reasons drawne out of Sextus Empiricus, Picus, Pere- | rius, Sixtus
ab Heminga, and others, against this Arte, are par- | ticularly ex-
amined: and the lawfulness thereof, by equiualent | proofes warranted. |
By Sir Christopher Heydon Knight. | (device). Seene and allowed. |

Printed by Iohn Legat, Prin- | ter to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1603. | And
are to be sold in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Crowne | by Simon Water-
son. | 18.5x14.3cm. (16),551 , (51)p.

JAMES I. Glaubens Bekantnuss. | Darinnen | Jacob, diss Namens |
der Erste, König in Engeland, Schott- | land, &c. Sampt seinen Rhäten,
gantzem Köni- | glichem Hause, vnd vnzelichen andern, vor dem Par- |
lament vnd versamleten Ständen der | Cron Engelland, | Gott zu Ehren,
vnd jedermeniglichem zur | Auferbauung, | Zu dem Christlichen wah-

ren Glau- | ben, vnd der reinen Religion, als die in dem | reinen Wort Gottes durch die H. Propheten vnd | Apostel verfasst, öffentlich sich bekant, geschwo- | ren, vnd selberst vnterschrieben. | Sampt einer gnedigen Antwort, so Ihre | Mayestet den geflüchtigten Kirchen in Enge- | land, &c. auff ihr ansuchen wi- | derfahren lassen. | Auss dem zu Lunden, auss Köni- | glicher Mayest. befelch den 1. Junij 1603. | gedruckten Exemplar, in diese Spra- | che fleissigst vbergesetzt. | (device).

Getruckt Anno | 1603. | 18.6x14.2cm. 8p.

JEWEL, John. Certaine | Sermons | Preached Be- | fore the Queens Maiestie, and | at 'Paules crosse, by the reuerend | Father Iohn Ievvel late | Bishoppe of Salisburey. | Wherunto is added a short Trea- | tise of the Sacraments, gathered out | of other his Sermons, made vpon that matter, | in his Cathedrall Church at | Salisburie. | (device).

Imprinted at London for William Leake, dwelling | in Paules Church-yard at the signe of the Holy | Ghost. 1603. | 15.7x10.4 cm. (10),247,(1),117. Colophon. Pp (1-2) blank.

JEWEL, John. A | Treatise | Of The Sacra- | ments, gathered out of certaine | Sermons, which the Reuerend | Father in God, Bishoppe Iewell, | preached at Salisburie. | (device).

At London, | Printed for VWilliam Leake, dwelling | in Paules Church-yard, at the Signe | of the Holy Ghost. | 1603. | 15.7x10.4cm. (1),117p.

Appended to his Certaine Sermons: 1603.

MURIELL, Christopher. An | Ansvver | Vnto The | Catholiques | Svpplication, Pre- | sented Vnto The Kings | Maiestie, for a tolleration of Popish | religion in England. | Wherein Is Contained A | confutation of their vnreasonable petitions, and | slaunderous lyes against our late Soueraigne Queene | Elizabeth, whose happie and gratious gouernement, | the Papists in their said supplication do so pe- | remptorie traduce. | Together with an information vnto his Maiestie of di- | uers their wicked and treasonable practices, attempted in | the life time of our late Queene his worthy predecessor, | whose life they alvvayes sought meanes | to extinguish. | Wherevnto is annexed the Supplication of the Pa- | pists, word for word as it was presented vnto the | Kings Maiestie: With some necessarie an- | notations thereupon. | Written by Christopher Muriell | the elder. |

Imprinted at London by R.R. for Francis Burton, | and are to be solde in Paules Church-yard at the | signe of the White-Lyon. 1603. | 17.2x12.7 cm. (126) p.

PARSONS, Robert. A | Brief, And | Cleere, Confvta- | tion, Of A New, Vaine, | and vaunting Challenge, made by O.E. | Minister, vnto N.D. Author of | the Warn-word. | Wherin | Yssue is ioyned vpon the five seueral pointes, | proposed by the Chalenger: and his egregious | ignorance, falshood, and folly, discouered in | them all. | By W.R. | The particular pointes and heades of euery | Challenge, follow in the second page. | . . . (8 lines).

Imprinted vvith licence. | Anno Domini 1603. | 14.9x9.4cm. (9),218,(13)p. Cambr.Univ.Cat. 6851.

PARSONS, Robert. The | First Part | Of The Reso- | lution Of Religion, De- | vided Into Two Bookes, Con- | taining a Demonstration of the Ne- | cessity of a Diuine and Super- | naturall Worshipp. | (three stars). | In The First, Against All A- | theists and Epicures: In the second, that Christian Ca- | tholicke Religion is the same in particuler, and more | certaine in euery Article thereof, then any hu- | mane or experimented knowledge, against | Iewes, Mahumetans, Pagans, and | other externall enemies | of Christ. Manifestly Con- | uincing All | their Sects and Professions, of intollera- | ble errors, and irreligious abuses. | (ornament)

Printed With Licence. 1603. | 13.9x9.5cm. (8),281,(4)p.
Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat. 6852.

PARSONS, Robert. A Treatise | Of Three | Conversions | Of Eng- land | from Paganisme to Christian | Religion. | The First vnder the Apostles, in the first age after | Christ: The Second vnder Pope Eleutherius and | K. Lucius, in the second age. The Third, vnder Pope | Gregory the Great, and K. Ethelbert in the sixth age; | vvith diuers other matters thereunto apperteyning. | Divided | Into three partes, as appeareth in the next page. | The former two whereof are handled in | this booke, and dedicated to the | Catholikes of England. | VVith a new addition to the said Catholikes, vpon the nevv | of the late Q. death, and succession of his Maiestie of | Scotland, to the crowne of England. | By N.D. Author of the VVarn-vvord. | . . . 5 lines).

Imprinted with licence, anno. 1603. | 14.x9.3cm (69),658,(28)p. Index after "Roman", Vv8. missing: 4 pages.
Gillow. V: 233.

PERKINS, William. *Ευζωια*: | hoc est | De Bene Beateqve | Vivendi Ratione | Tractatvs. | Auctore | Gvilielmo Perkinso | Theologo Anglo. | Latinus e Belgico factus a I. H. | Quouis, inprimis autem turbido rerum statu, | seu tempore, maxime vtilis, & necessarius. | (device)

Hanovise | Apud Guilielmum Antinium, | M D CIII. | 15.9x9.6cm. 63p.

PERKINS, William. Myrothecivm: | hoc est, | De Natvra | Diversisqve Mor- | tis Generibvs: | Et | De Ratione Bene, | feliciterque moriendi, | Tractatvs. | Auctore | Gvilielmo Perkinso | Theologo Anglo. | Latinus e Belgico factus | a | C. B. Ecclesie Belgicæ, quæ est Hanouie, | Ministro. | (device).

Hanovise | Apud Guilielmum Antonium, M D CIII. | 15.9x9.6cm. 154,(1)p.

POWELL, Gabriel. Der Catholijcken | Svppliecatie | aen de Con- nicklijcke Majesteyt, | tot Toelatinghe vande Catholijcke Re- | ligie in England. | Met weynighe ende corte aenwysinghen | op de canten ghestelt. | Waer by noch ghevoecht is ghelijck teghen malcandren | ghestelt, Een Supplicerende Teghen-ghewichte, ghedaen | by de Pro- testanten aende selve Conincklicke | Maiesteyt. | Tsamen met de redenen van beyde zijden, voor ende tegen het | toelaten van vers- cheyden Religien. | Wt den Enghelschen overgheset door Richard Schilders. | (ornament).

Middelbvrgh, | Ghedruet by Richard Schilders, Drucker der Heeren | Staten van Zeelandt, wonende inden langhen | Delft inden Olyphant. 1603. | 20.7x15.9 cm. 40 p. Mispaged at end.

Tot den Christelicken Leser, signed.

POWELL, Gabriel. The | Catholikes | Svpplication Vn- | to The Kings Maiestie; | For Toleration Of | Catholike Religion in | England: | With Short Notes Or A- | nimaduersions in the margine. | Whereunto is annexed Parallel-wise, a Supplicatorie | Counterpoysse of the Protestants, vnto | the same most excellent | Maiestie. | Together with the reasons of both sides, for | and against toleration of diuers | Religions. | (device).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Edmund Weauer, | and are to be solde at his shop, at the great | North doore of Paules Church. | 1603. | 17.7x13.7 cm. 3-39p.

To the Christian Reader, signed.

POWELL, Gabriel. The | Resolved | Christian; | Exhorting to Resolution. | Written, to comfort the Faint-hearted, to | strengthen the faithfull, to recal the world- | ling, and to perswade All Men, so to run, | that they may obtaine. | Corrected and enlarged. | The fourth Edition. | (device).

Printed at London for Thomas | Bushell. 1693. | Line border. 13.3x8.6cm. (16), 302p. Lacks pp. 263-266.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

PRICKET, Robert. Vnto The | Most High | And Mightie Prince, his Soueraigne Lord | King Iames. A poore Sub- | iect sendeth, A Souldiors Reso- | lution; humbly to waite vpon | his Maiestie. | In This Little | Booke the godly Vertues of our | Mighty King are specified, with dis- | scription of our late Queene, (and still renow- | ned) Elizas Gouernement: The Pope and | Papists are in their colours set forth, their | purposes laid open, and their hopes | dissolued, the happie peace of England | is well described, and the long | continuance thereof hum- | bly prayed for. | (device).

London | Printed by Iohn Windet, for Walter Burre, dwelling | in Paules Churchyard at the Signe of the Crane. | 1603. | 17.8x13.5cm. (2), 22fol.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

ROGERS, Richard. Seven | Treatises, | Containing Svch | Direction As Is Gathered | Ovt Of The Holie Scriptvres, | leading and guiding to true happines, both in this life, | and in the life to come: and may be called the | practise of Christianitie. | Profitable For All Svch As Hear- | tily Desire The Same: In The Which, | more particularly true Christians may learne how to leade a | godly and comfortable life euery day. | Penned By Richard Rogers, Preacher Of | the word of God at Wethersfield in Essex. | . . . (5 lines; device).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man, | and Robert Dexter, and are to be sold at the brasen | Serpent in Pauls Churchyard. 1603. | 26.6x18.2cm. (24), 597, (32)p.

ROLLOCK, Robert. Analysis Logica | In Epistolam | Pavli Apostoli | Ad Galatas. | Authore | D.Roberto Rolloco | Scoto, Ministro Iesu Christi, & | Rectore Academix Edin- | burgensis. | (device)

Excudebat | Iacobvs Stoer, | M.DCIII. | 14.6x9.7cm. (12),179p.

ROLLOCK, Robert. Lectvres | Vpon The Epi- | stle of Pavl To The | Colossians. | Preached By That Faithfull | seruant of God, Maister Robert Rollok, | sometime Rector of the Vniuersitie of | Edenburgh. | . . . (8 lines ; device).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, dwelling in Pater-noster | row, ouer against the signe of the Checker. | 1603. | 17.3x12.6cm. (8),442p.

ROLLOCK, Robert. A | Treatise Of | Gods Effectval | Calling: | Written First In The Latine | tongue, by the reuerend and faithfull seruant of | Christ, Maister Robert Rollock, | Preacher of Gods word in | Edenburgh. | And Now Faithfvly Translated | for the benefite of the vnlearned, into the English | tongue, by Henry Holland, Preacher | in London. | . . . (3 lines: device).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston. | 1603. | 16.9x12.8cm. (22),253p.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. Matthxi Svtliuii | De missa papistica, varijsque synagogæ | Rom, circa Eucharistiæ sacramentum | erroribus & corruptelis, | Aduersus Robertum Bellarminum, & vniuersum Iebu- | sæorum & Cananæorum sodalitiū | Libri quinque; | Quorum primus de reali præsentia, secundus de | transubstantiatione, tertius de sacrificio mis- | sæ, quartus de missæ priuatis & communi- | one sub vna specie, vltimus de missæ cære- | monijs & partibus controuersias tractat. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Londini, | Excusum per Adamum Islip. | 1603. | 18.7x14.2 cm. (8),323 fol.

1604

ABBOT, George. The | Reasons | VVhich Doctovr Hill | Hath Brought, For The | vpholding of Papistry, which is false- | lie termed the Catholike Religion: | Vnmasked, and shewed to be very weake, and vpon exa- | mination most insufficient for that purpose: | By George Abbot Doctor of Divinity & Deane | of the Cathedrall Church in VVinchester. | The first Part. | Joh.9.4. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes, & are to be sold in Paules | Church-yarde at the signe of the Crowne by | Simon VVaterson. 1604. | 17.3x13.2 cm. (5),438,(6)p

The | ANSVVERE | Of The Vicechan- | celovr, The Doctors, | both the Proctors, and other the | Heads of Houses in the Vniuersi- | tie of Oxford: | (Agreeable, vndoubtedly, to the ioint and Vniforme | opinion, of all the Deanes and Chapters, and all other | the learned & obedient Cleargy, in the Church of Eng: | And confirmed by the expresse consent of the | Vniuersitie of Cambridge.) | To the humble Petition of the Ministers of the | Church of England, desiring Refor-

mation of cer- | taine Ceremonies and Abuses of the Church. | . . .
(5 lines ; device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to bee sold in Paules Church-
yard at | the signe of the Crowne by Simon Watetson. 1604. | 17.7x13.4lm.
(22, 22) p.

BABINGTON, Gervase. Comfortable Notes | Vpon the bookes of
Exodus and Leui- | ticus, as before vpon Genesis. | Gathered and laid
downe still in this plaine | manner, for the good of them that cannot
vse better | helpes, and yet are carefull to read the Scriptures, | and
verie desirous to finde the comfort in | them. | By | The Reuerend
Father in God Geruase | Babington, Doctor of Diuinitie, | and Bishop
of Worcester. | With a Table of the principall matters contained in |
this Booke. | . . . (3 lines).

At London, | Printed for Thomas Chard. | Anno Dom. 1604. | 17.8x13.6cm.
(20).466,(1);(14).223p. Sub.title for Leviticus.
From the library of Walter W. Law.

BARLOW, William. The | Svmmme And Sv- | stance Of The Con- |
ference, which, it pleased his Excellent | Maiestie to haue with the
Lords, Bishops, | and other of his Clergie, (at vvhich the | most of
the Lordes of the Councell were pre- | sent) in his Maiesties Priuy-
Chamber, at | Hampton Court. Ianuary 14. 1603. | Contracted by
VVilliam Barlovv, | Doctor of Diuinity, and Deane of Chester. |
Whereunto are added, some Copies, (scattered | abroad,) vnsauory,
and vntrue. | (device).

London | Printed by Iohn Windet, for Mathew Law, | and are to be sold at his
shop in Powles | Churchyeard, neare S. Austens | Gate. 1604. | 19.4x14.2 cm. (7),
103,(6)p.

First impression.

BARLOW, William. The | Svmmme And Sv- | stance Of The Con- |
ference, which, it pleased his Excellent | Maiestie, to haue with the
Lords Bishops, | and other of his Clergie, (vvhereat the | most of
the Lordes of the Councell were pre- | sent) in his Maiesties Priuy-
Chamber, at | Hampton Court. Ianuary 14, 1603. | Contracted by
VVilliam Barlovv, | Doctor of Diuinity, and Deane of Chester. |
Whereunto are added, some Copies, (scattered | abroad,) vnsauory,
and vntrue. | (device)

London | Printed by Iohn Windet, for Mathew Law, | and are to be sold at his
shop in Paules | Churchyeard, neare S. Austens | Gate. 1604. | 17.8x13.2cm. (7),
103,(6)p.

Second impression

BILSON, Thomas. The | Svrvey | Of Christs | Svfferings | For
Mans | redemption: | And | Of His Descent | To Hades Or Hel | for our
deliuerance: | By Thomas Bilson Bishop | of Winchester. | The Con-
tents whereof may be seene in certaine Resolutions before the | Booke,
in the Titles ouer the Pages, and in a | Table made to that end. | 10
lines) Perused and allowed by publike Authoritie. |

London, | Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for Iohn Bill. | M.DC.III. |
28.6x18.9 cm. (19).678,(12) p.

BISHOP, William. A Reformation | Of A Catho- | like Deformed:
By M.W. | Perkins. Wherein The Chiefe | Controversies In Reli-
gion, Are Methodically, | and learnedly handled. | Made by D.B.P. |
The Former Part. | . . . (3 lines; lace decoration)

Printed with Priuiledge. 1604. | Lace border. 19.5x14.3cm. (19),119;57p.
Gillow.I:221.

BOWNDE, Nicholas. Medicines For | The Plague: | That is, |
Godly and fruitfull Sermons vpon | part of the twentieth Psalme, full
of instru- | ctions and comfort: very fit generally for all | times of
affliction, but more particularly ap- | plied to this late visitation of |
the Plague. | Preached at the same time at Norton in Suffolke, | by
Nicholas Bownd, Doctor of Diuinitie. | And now published for the
further good of all | those that loue and feare the Lord. | Perused, and
allowed. | . . . (6 lines)

London, | Printed by Adam Islip for Cuthbert Burbie, | and are to be sold at
the Swan in Paules | Churchyard. 1604. | 18.8x13.7cm. (12),301p .

BRADSHAW, William. A Shorte | Treatise, Of | the crosse in
Baptisme con | tracted into this syllogisme. | No humane ordinance
becomming an Idoll, | may lawfully be vsed in the seruice of God. |
But the signe of the crosse being a humane | ordinance is become an
Idoll: ergo | The signe of the crosse may not lawfully be | vsed in the
seruice of God. | (ornament).

Amsterdam | Printed by I.H. 1604. | 13.5x9.cm. (4),1-21,(4)p.
Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat. No.6349

BRADSHAW, William. A Treatise | Of Divine | Worship, Tend-
ing | to prove that the Ceremonies im- | posed vpon the Ministers of
the Gospell | in England, in present contro- | versie, are in their vse |
vnlawfull. | (ornament).

1604. | 13.6x8.8cm. 47p.

H&L. Sometimes ascribed to Henry Jacob. Cambr.Univ.Cat.6468.

BRIDGES, John. Sacro-sanctum Novum | Testamentum Domini
Serva- | toris nostri Iesv Christi, in Hex- | ametros versus ad verbum
& genui- | num sensum fidelitèr in Latinam linguam | translatum, per
Iohannem Episco- | pum Oxoniensem. | (ornament).

Londini | Excudebat Valentinus Simsius. | M DC IIII. | Border. 15.8x10.2cm.
(45),736,(14)p.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. An | Adverti- | sement Of Cor- | rvption In
Ovr | Handling Of | Religion. | To the Kings Majestie. | By Hvgh
Broughton. | (lace device).

1604. | Lace border. 17.8x13.5cm. (1, 109, 1)p

BROUGHTON, Hugh. Two little workes defensiuè of our Re- |
demption, That our Lord went through | the veile of his flesh into
Heaven, to ap- | peare before God for vs. | Which iourney a Talmudist,

as the Gospell | would terme, a going vp to Paradise: But Hea- | then
Greek, a going down to Hades, and Latin, | Descendere ad inferos. |
Wherein the vnlearned barbarous anger God and man, | saying, That
Iesus descended to Hell. and yeelde | vnto ihe blasphemous Iewes by
sure conse- | quence vpon their words, That he | should not be the
Holy one | of God. | By Hvgh Brovghton. | . . . (2 lines; device)

1604. | 17.2x13.1 cm. (8)p. Without register.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. Metaphrasis Et | Homiliæ | In Librum |
Salomonis, | qui inscribitur | Ecclesiastes: | Authore | Thoma Cart-
wright, | Anglo. | (device).

Marpurgi Cattorum, | Typis Pauli Egenolphi, Typogr. Acad. | M D CIV. | 14.6x
9.3cm. (8), 632p.

CONSTITUTIONES | Sive | Canones Ecclesiastici, | Per Episco-
pum | Londinensem, | Præsidentem Synodi pro Cantuariensi Pro- | vincia,
ac reliquos Episcopos, & Clerum ejusdem | Provinciæ ex Regia authori-
tate tractati, & | conclusi | In ipsorum Synodo inchoata Londini, Anno
Salutis | millesimo, sexcentesimo tertio, regnique Sere- | nissimi Prin-
cipis, Clementissimi Domini nostri | Iacobi Dei gratia Angliæ, Franciæ
& Hiberniæ | Regis primo, & Scotiæ tricesimo septimo: | Ab eadem
Regia Majestate deinceps approbati, ratihabiti, ac | confirmati, ejus-
demque autoritate sub magno Sigillo | Angliæ promulgati, per utram-
que Provinciam tam Cantu- | ariensem quàm Eboracensem diligenter
observandi. |

Londini, | Excudebat Johannes Norton, serenissimæ Regiæ | Majestatis in
Latina, Græcis, & Hebraicis Typo- | graphus. Anno 1604. | Border. 19.5x15.2cm.
Pp. 301-372 of Sparrow's Collection: 1661. Also in his reprints in 1675 and 1684.

CONSTITVTIONS | And Canons | Ecclesiasticall, | Treated vpon
by the Bishop of Lon- | don, President of the Conuocation for the |
Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of the | Bishops and Clergie of
the | said Prouince: | And agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties
Licence in their Sy. | node begun at London Anno Dom. 1603. And
in the | yeere of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lord Iames | by the grace
of God King of England, | France and Ireland the first, and | of Scot-
land the 37. | And now published for the due obseruation of them by
his | Maiesties authoritie, vnder the great | Seale of England. | (orna-
ment).

Imprinted At London | by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent
Maiestie. | Anno. 1604. | Colophon. 19.3x15.1 cm. (21,150)p.

CONSTITVTIONS | And Canons | Ecclesiasticall, | Treated vpon
by the Bishop of Lon- | don, President of the Conuocation for the |
Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of | the Bishops and Clergie of
the | said Prouince: | And agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties |
Licence in their Synode begun at London Anno | Dom. 1603. And in
the yeere of the raigne of our | Soueraigne Lord Iames by the grace of
God King | of England, France, and Ireland the first, | and of Scotland

the 37. | And now published for the due obseruation of | them by his
Maiesties authoritie, vnder the | great Seale of England. | (ornament)

Imprinted At London | by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent
Maiestie. | Anno 1604. | Colophon. 18.5x12.8cm. (21,150)p.

Second edition.

COVELL, William. A Modest and rea- | sonable examination, of
some things in | vse in the Church of England, sundrie times here- |
tofore misliked, and now lately, in a Booke called the | (Plea of the
innocent:)and an Assertion for true and Christian | Church policy,
made for a full satisfaction to all those, that | are of iudgement, and
not possessed with a preiudice a- | gainst this present Church Gouern-
ment, wherein the | principall poynts are fully, and peaceably aun-
swered, | which seeme to bee offensiuie in the Ecclesiasti- | call State
of this Kingdome. | The Contentes whereof are set downe in the Page |
following. | By William Couell, Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines;
ornament).

At London, | Printed by Humfrey Lownes for Clement Knight, | and are to be
solde at his shop at the Signe of the holy | Lambe in Saint Paules Churchyard. |
1604. | 17.3x13.5cm. (8),215,(8)p.

DOWNAME, George. The Christians | Sanctvarie: | Whereinto be-
ing retired, he may safely be | preserued in the midst of all dangers. |
Fit for all men to read at all times, especially for those that | are
exercised in the schoole of affliction, in the time of | Gods present
Visitation. | Described in two Bookes or Treatises: | I. Of the Chris-
tian exercise of Fasting. | II. Of holy Inuocation on Gods name. | By
George Dovvname Doctor of Diuinitie. | (device).

London, | Printed by Adam Islip for Thomas Man, | dwelling in Pater-noster
Row, at the | signe of the Talbot. 1604. | 19.2x14.3 cm. (4),102p. 1 folding page.

DOWNAME, George. Lectvres | On The XV. | Psalme: | Read in
the Cathedrall Church of | S. Paule, in London. | Wherein besides
many other very profitable and | necessarie matters, the question of
Vsurie is | plainly and fully decided. | By George Dovvname, Doc-
tor | of Diuinitie. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by Adam Islip for Cuthbert Burbie, | and are to be sold in
Paules Church-yard | at the signe of the Swan. | 1604. | 18x13cm. (6),362,(1)p.
Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 18.9x12.9cm.

GLANVILLE, Ranulf de. Tractatvs | de Legibus & Consuetudini- |
bus regni Angliæ, tempore Regis | Henrici secundi compositus, Iusticiæ
gu- | bernacula tenente illustri viro Ranv|pho | De Glanvilla iuris regni
& antiqua- | rum consuetudinum eo tempore peritissimo. Et illas |
solum Leges continet & consuetudines secundum | quas placitatur in
Curia Regia ad | Scaccarium & coram Iusti- | cijs vbicunque fuerint. |
Qui nunc imprimitur post 50. annos à pri- | ori & prima Impressione,
quia in pluribus | concordat cum antiquo libro Legum Scotiæ | vocato
Regiam Maiestatem precipuè | in locis hoc signo notatis. *. | Cum
diuersis manuscriptis nuper examinatis: | Cum duplici Indice; vno

Alphabetice in principio | Libri; Altero summorum Capitulorum in fine. |

In ædibus Thomæ Wight. | 1604. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | 13.7x9.2 cm. (10),116,(17)fol. Al has leaf ornament and "j."
Camb.Univ.Libr.2400.

HOOKER, Richard. Of | The Lavves | of Ecclesiasticall | Politie, | Eight bookes. | By Richard Hooker. | (device).

Printed at London by Iohn Windet, dwelling at the signe of the Crosse- | keyes neare Paules wharffe, and are there to | be solde. 1604. | 26.x18.8cm. (4),207,(1)p.
Second edition. Appended is the Fifth Book, in the edition of 1597 .

JACOB, Henry. Reasons | Taken Ovt Of Gods | Word And The Best Hvmane | Testimonies Proving A Ne- | cessitie Of Reforming | Ovr Chvrches | In England. | Framed and applied to 4. Assertions wherein | the foresaid purpose is contained. | The 4. Assertions are set downe in the | Page next following. | . . . (3 lines; device).

1604. | Border. 17.3x12.8 cm. (7),83p.
Dedication to James I, signed.

JAMES I. Iacobi Primi | Angliæ, Sco- | tiæ, Franciæ, | Et Hiberniæ | Regis, Fidei Defen- | soris, &c. | Βασιλικον Δωρον, | Sive | Regia Institutio | ad Henricvm Principem | primogenitum Filium suum, | & hæredem proximi. | (ornament)

Londini, | Excudebat Iohannes Norton, | Serenissimæ Regiæ Maiestati in | Latinis, Græcis, & Hebraicis | Typographus. | Anno Domini M.DC.III. | 16.3x9.9 cm. (34),139p.

JAMES I. The | Kings Maiesties Speech, as | it was deliuered by him in the vpper | house of the Parliament to the Lords | Spirituall and Temporall, and to the | Knights, Citizens and Burgesses | there assembled, | On Munday the 19. day of March 1603. | being the first day of this present Parlia- | ment, and the first Parliament of | his Maiesties Raigne. | (device).

Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent Maiestie. | Anno 1604. | 18.5x14.3cm. (2,25)p.

JOHNSON, Francis and AINSWORTH, Henry. An Apologie | Or Defence | Of Svch Trve Christians | as are commonly (but vnjustly) called | Brovvnists: | Against such imputations as are layd vpon | them by the Heads and Doctors of | the Vniversity of Oxford. | In their Answer | To the humble Petition of the Ministers of the | Church of England, desiring reformation | of certayne Ceremonies and abuses | of the Church. | . . . (7 lines).

1604. | 17.6x13 cm. (15),118p.
Dexter: 264. Ascribed to John Robinson by H&L., and to Henry Barrow, John Greenwood, and John Penry by DNB.3:298a.

MORNAY, Philippe de. VVorke Con- | cerning the Trunesse of Chri- | stian Religion, written in French: | Against Atheists, Epicures, Paynims, Iewes, Mahumetists, | and other Infidels. By Philip of

Mornay | Lord of Plessie Marlie. | Begunne to be translated into English by that honourable and wor- | thy Gentleman, Syr Philip Sidney Knight, and at his request | finished by Arthur Golding. | Since which time, it hath bene reviewed, and is now the third time publi- | shed, and purged from sundrie faultes escaped heretofore, tho- | row ignorance, carelesnes, or other corruption. | (device).

At London | Printed for George Potter, dwelling at the great | North doore of S. Pauls Church, at the | Signe of the Bible. | 1604. | 18.8x13.7cm. (21),590,(1)p. Title clipped and mounted

PARKES, Richard. A | Briefe An- | svvere Vnto Cer- | taine Objections And | Reasons against the descension of Christ | into hell, lately sent in writing vnto a Gen- | tleman in the Countrey. | . . . (4 lines; device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be sold | in Paules Churchyard at the signe of the | Crowne, by Simon VVatson. 1604. | 17.4x13.8 cm. (7), 58,(1)p.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:5268.

PARSONS, Robert. A Relation | Of The Triall | Made before the King of France, vpon | the yeare 1600. betvveene the Bishop | of Eureux, and the L. Plessis Mornay. | Abovt | Certayne pointes of corrupting and falsifying authors, | wherof the said Plessis was openly conuicted. | Newly reuewed, and sett forth againe, with a de- | fence therof, against the impugnationes both of | the L.Plessis in France, & of O.E. in England. | By N.D. | . . . (3 lines ; ornament).

Imprinted vvith licence | Anno M.DC.III. | 16.3x10.5cm 237p. Appended to his Third Part of a Treatise. . . The First Six Moneths: 1604. Gillow. V: 283.

PARSONS, Robert. A Review | Of Ten Pvblike | Dispytations | Or Conferences held vvithin the com- | passe of foure yeares, vnder K.Edward | & Qu.Mary, concerning some principall points in Religion, especially of | the Sacrament & sacrifice of the Altar. | VVherby, | May appeare vpon how vveake groundes both Catholike Religion | vvas changed in England; as also the fore-recounted Foxian | Martyrs did build their new opinions, and offer themselues to | the fire for the same, vvchich vvas chiefly vpon the credit of the | said Disputation. | By N.D. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Imprinted vvith licence | Anno M.DC.III. | 16.3x10.8cm. 370p. Part of the Third Part of his Three Conversions of England: 1604. Gillow. V: 284.

PARSONS, Robert. The | Third Part | Of A Treatise | Intituled | Of Three Conversions | Of England. | Conteyninge an examen of the Calendar or Catalo- | gue of Protestant Saintes, Martyrs and Confessors, de- | uised by Fox, and prefixed before his huge Volume of | Actes and Monuments: VVith a Paralel or Compari- | son thereof to the Catholike Roman Calendar, and | Saintes therin conteyned. | The Last Six Monethes. | VVhervnto is annexed in the end, another seu- erall Treatise, cal- | led: A re-view of ten publike Disputations, or

Con- | ferences, held in England about matters of Religion, especial- |
ly about the Sacrament and Sacrifice of the Altar, vnder King | Ed-
ward and Queene Mary. | By N.D. | (ornament; 7 lines).

Imprinted with licence, Anno Domini 1604. | 16.3x10.8cm. (116),463,(15);370p.
Gillow. V: 283.

PARSONS, Robert. The | Third Part | Of A Treatise, | Intituled:
of three Conuersions of England: | conteynge. | An examen of the
Calendar or Catalogue of Protestant Saints, | Martyrs and Confessors,
diuised by Iohn Fox, and pre- | fixed before his volume of Acts and
Monuments. VVith a | Pararell or Comparison therof to the Catho-
like Roman | Calendar, and Saints therein conteyned. | The First Six
Monethes. | Whervnto in the end is annexed a defence of a cer- | taine
Triall, made before the King of France vpon | the yeare 1600. be-
tweene Monsieur Peron Bishop of | Eureux, and Monsieur Plessis
Mornay Gouvernour of | Saumur, about sundry points of Religion. |
By N.D. | . . . (ornament; 7 lines).

Imprinted vvith licence, Anno Dñi. 1604. | 16.3x10.5cm. (144),530,(14);237p.
Gillow. V: 283.

PERKINS, William. Gvilielmi Perkinsi | Problema | De | Romanæ
Fidei E- | mentito Catholicismo. | Estq̄; Antidotum contra Thesau-
rum | Catholicum Iodoci Cocciij. | Προσπειθε̄α Iuuentutis in Lectione
omnium Patrum. | Editum post mortem Authoris operâ & studio |
Samuelis Wardi. | (device)

Cantabrigiæ | Ex officina Ioannis Legat. | Anno Dom. M.D.C.III. | Extant Lon-
dini apud Simonem Waterson in Cœmeterio D. | Pauli ad insigne Coronæ. | Line
border. 19x13.8cm. (12),244,(12)p.

PERKINS, William. Lectvres Vpon | The Three First | Chapters
Of The Revela- | tion: Preached In Cam- | bridge Anno Dom. 1595.
by Master William | Perkins, and now published for | the benefite of
this Church, | by Robert Hill Bachelor | in Diuinitie. | To which is
added an excellent Sermon, penned at the request | of that noble and
wise Councillor, Ambrose, Earle of | Warwicke: in which is proued
that Rome | is Babylon, and that Babylon is fallen. | . . . (2 lines;
device).

London, | Printed by Richard Field for Cuthbert Burbie, and are | to be sold
at his shop in Paules Church-yard, at the | signe of the Swan. 1604. | 18x13.6cm.
(17),373p.

PERKINS, William. Satans | Sophistrie | Ansvvered By Ovr |
Saviour Christ, And | in diuers Sermons further manifested | by that
worthy man Maister | William Perkins. | To which is added, a Com-
fort for the feeble | minded: wherein is set downe the | temptations
of a Christian. | . . . (2 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Richard Field for E.E. and are | to be sold at the signe
of the Swanne | in Paules Church-yard. | 1604. | 14.3x9.4cm. (16),186p.

POWELL, Gabriel. A | Consideration Of | the Papists Reasons of
State and Reli- | gion, for toleration of Poperie | in England, | Inti-

mated In Their | Supplication vnto the Kings Maie- | stie, & the States
of the Pre- | sent Parliament. | . . . (6 lines; device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes, and are to bee sold | in Paules Church-
yarde at the signe of the | Crowne, by Simon VVatson. 1604. | 17.2x13.9 cm.
(4),128p.

To the Christian Reader, signed.

POWELL, Gabriel. The | Svpplication | Of Certaine | Masse-Priests
falsely called | Catholikes. | Directed to the Kings most excel- | lent
Maiestie, now this time of Parlia- | ment, but scattered in corners, to
mooue | mal-contents to mutinie. | Published with a Marginall glosse, |
and an answer to the Libellers reasons againe re- | uewed and aug-
mented, and by Sections applied | to the seuerall parts of the sup-
plicatory | declamation. | . . . (5lines).

London | Imprinted for William Aspley. | 1604. | 17.1x12.7cm. (6,120)p.
Anon. D N B. 46: 241 a.

RENECHER, Herman. The | Golden Chayne | of Salvation. |
Written by that Reverend | and learned man, Maister | Herman Re- |
necher. | And now translated out of | Latine into English. | . . . (8
lines).

At London | Printed by Valentine Simmes | for Thomas Man, dwelling in
Pater | noster row, at the Signe | of the Talbot. | 1604. | Lace border. 18x12.5 cm.
(12),276p.

SAINT-GERMAIN, Christopher. The | Dialogve | in English, be-
tweene | a Doctor of Diuinity, and | a Student in the Lawes | of
England. | Newly corrected & Im- | printed, with new Addi- | tions. |
(Ornament).

At London, | Printed by Thomas | Wight. 1604. | Cum Priuilegio. | Lace border.
14.3x9.5 cm. 176,(4)fol.

Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat. No.2402.

SAINT GERMAIN, Christopher. Dialogvs | de fundamentis |
Legum Angliæ et | de conscientia. | Per Christophe- | rvm de Sancto
Germano com- | muniter Seyngerman con- | fectus, cuius mentio est
in | principio secundi libri Dia- | logorum inter sacræ | Theologiæ Doc-
torem et | Studentem Legum | Angliæ. | (ornament).

In ædibus Thomæ Wight. | 1604. | Cum priuilegio Regiæ Maiestatis. | 13.2x9.3
cm. (4),73,(2)fol

Cambr.Univ.Cat.2401.

SMITH, Henry. Gods Ar- | row Against | Atheists. | By Henry
Smith. | (device).

At London | Imprinted by F.K. for Thomas Pauier, and are | to be sold at his
shop entring into | the Exchange. 1604. | 18.9x12.9cm. (3),104p.

Part of The Sermons of Master Henry Smith: 1604.

SMITH, Henry. The | Sermons | Of Master | Henry Smith, | gath-
ered into one | volume. | Printed according to his corrected | copies in

his life time. | Whereunto is added, Gods arrow | against Atheists. | (ornament)

At London: | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for | Thomas Man. 1604. | Border. 18.9x13.cm. 600,3-56;(2,34,1);(4,92);(1,44);(2,76);(3),104p.

STOUGHTON, William. An Assertion | For true and Christian | Church-Policie. | Wherein certaine politike | obiections made against the plan- | ting of Pastours and Elders in every Con- | gregation, are sufficientlie answered. And | wherein also sundrie projectes are set downe, | how the Discipline by Pastors & Elders may be planted, | without any derogation to the Kings Royal prerogatiue, | any indignitie to the three Estates in Parleament, or | any greater alteration of the laudable Lawes, | Statutes, or Customes of the Realme, | then may well be made with- | out damage to the | people. | (ornament).

1604. | 13.9x9.1 cm. (1),16,3-439,(7)p.

Anon. Dexter:262. Camb.Univ.Cat.No.6463.

A | SVPPPLICATION | to the Kings most excellent | Maiestie, | Wherein, seuerall reasons of State and Religion | are briefly touched: not vnworthie to be read, | and pondered by the Lords, Knights, | and Burgeses of the present Parliament, | and other of all estates. | Prostrated | At his Highnes feete by true affected | Subiects. | . . . (4 lines; device)

1604. | 17.3x13.4cm. (1),49,(1)p.

TOOKER, William. Of The | Fabrique | of the Church and | Church-mens | liuings. | By William Tooker Doctor in | Diuinitie, his Maiesties Chaplaine | in ordinarie. | . . . (6 lines; device).

London | Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood | for Iohn Norton. 1604. | 15.6x10.2cm. (8),132 p.

VERSTEGEN, Richard. Theatrvm | Crudelitatum Hæreticorum | Nostri Temporis. | Editio altera emendatior. |

Antverpiæ, | Apud Hadrianum Huberti. | Anno M.DCIII. | Cvm Privilegio. | 21.5x16.6cm. 95p. Engr.t.p., and 29 engravings.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat;6134.

WIDLEY, George. The Doctrine | Of The Sabbath, | Handled In Fovre | Severall Bookes | Or Treatises. | The first of which intreateth of the day of rest. | The second, of the duties of the day. | The third, of the persons whom these duties concerne. | And the fourth, the reasons vsed to perswade all persons | to the practice of these duties vpon that day. | Written by G. W. Master of Arts, and Minister of the | word of God in Portsmouth. | . . . (8 lines; device)

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, dwelling | in Pater-noster row, at the signe of the Talbot. 1604. | 17.3x12.1cm. (12),235p. Mispaged. Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

WILLET, Andrew. Limbo-Ma- | stix: | That is, | A Canuise of Limbus Patrum, shew- | ing by eident places of Scripture, inuincible rea- | sons, and pregnant testimonies of some ancient wri- | ters, that

Christ descended not in soule to | Hell, to deliuer the Fathers | from
thence. | Containing also a briefe replie to so much of a Pamphlet
lately | published, intituled, An answere to certaine obiections | against
the descension &c. as lookes that way, and | is personally directed
against some wri- | ters of our Church. | . . . (9 lines: ornament).

London | Printed for Thomas Man. | 1604. | 17.4x12.8 cm. (8),80;(7),58,(1) p.
Anon. DNB:61:291b.

1605

An | ABRIDGMENT | Of That Booke Which The Mi- | nisters Of
Lincoln Diocess | delivered to his Maiestie upon the first of | Decem-
ber last. | Being | The First Part Of An Apolo- | gye For Themselves
And | their brethren that refuse the subscrip- | tion, and conformitie
which is required. | VVhervnto Is Annexed, | A Table Of Sondry
Poynts Not Handled In This | Abridgment, which are other exceptions
they take to the | subscription requyred, and shalbe the Argument of
the | second part of their Apology. | . . . (15 lines).

Printed 1605. | 17.8x13.5cm. (7),80p.
Reprinted also in 1617.

ARTICLES to be inquired | Of, in the first Metropolitall Visita-
tion | of the most Reuerend Father: Richarde | by Gods Prouidence,
Archbishop of Canterbu- | ry, and Primat of all Englande: in, & for,
all these Diocesses | following, (Viz.) Exeter Norwich, Chicester, St.
Davids, | Landaffe, Heriford, Worcester, Bristol, Bath & Welles | and
Coventrie & Litchfielde, in the yeare of our | Lorde God, 1605. and in
the first yeare of his | Graces Translation. | (device).

At London Printed by Ralph Blower, for | Thomas Pavier, and are to be solde
at his Shop | neare the Royall Exchaung, An.Dom.1605. | 18.6x14.3cm. 22p. Pp.
1-2 blank.

BELL, Thomas. The Popes | Funerall. | Containing a plaine, suc- |
cinct, and pithy reply, to a pretended an- | swere of a shamelesse and
foolish Libell, intituled, | The Forerunner of Bels downfall. | VVhich
is nothing else indeede, (as the indifferent | Reader shall perceiue by
the due peruse thereof,) but | an euident manifestation of his owne
folly; | ith the vtter confusion of Poperie, and all po- | pish vassals
throughout the Christi- | an world. | . . . (6 lines ; ornament).

London | Printed by T.C. For William Welby, and are to be sold at | his shop
in Paules Church-yard, at the signe of the | Grayhound. 1605. | 18x13.8cm. (14,
38;73)p.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat.2736.

BELL, Thomas. Thomas | Bels Motiues: | Concerning | Romish
Faith | and Religion. | . . . (1 line). The second Edition: | Newly
corrected and enlarged by the Author. | (lace ornament).

Printed by Iohn Legate, prynter to the | Vniuersity of Cambridge. 1605. | And
are to be sold at the signe of the Crovvne | in Paules Church-yard. | 17.2x13.3cm.
(16),157,(1)p.

BELL, Thomas. The | VVoefull crie of | Rome. | Containing a de-
fiance to popery. With Tho- | mas Bells second challenge to all

favorites | of that Romish faction. | Succinctly comprehending much variety of mat- | ter, full of honest recreation, and very profitable | and expedient for all sorts of people: but especially | for all simply seduced Papists. | . . . (2 lines; device).

London. | Printed by T.C. for William Welby, and are to be sold at | his shop in Paules Church-yard, at the signe of the | Grayhound. 1605. | 18.4x14.4cm. (6), 77,(1)p.

BRADSHAW, William. English Pvritanisme | Containe- | ning. | The maine opinions of the rigidest | sort of those that are called Puritanes | In the Realme of England. | . . . (10 lines; ornament).

Printed 1605. | 14.5x9.7cm. (2), 35p.
Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat. 6380.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. A Replie | Vpon Ther. R.F. Th. | VVinton | For Heads Of His Di- | vinity In His Ser- | mon And Svrvey: | Hovv he taught a perfect truth, | that our Lord vvent hēce to Pa- | radise: But adding that he vvent | thence to Hades, & striving | to prove that, he inju- | rieth all learning | & Christianitie. | To The Most No- | ble Henry Prin- | ce Of Great Bri- | tany. | (ornament).

1605. | 13.5x8.5cm. 48p.
Signed at end.

BROUGHTON, Hugh and AINSWORTH, Henry. Certayne Qves- | tions | Concerning | 1. Silk, or vwool, in the High Priests Ephod. | 2. Idol temples, commonly called Churches. | 3. The forme of Prayer, commonly called | the Lords prayer. | 4. Excommunication, &c. | Handled betvveen | Mr Hugh Broughton remaying of late at | Am- | sterдам in the Low countreyes. | And | Mr Henry Ainsvorth Teacher of the exiled English | Church at Amsterdam aforesayd. | . . . (device; 2 lines).

1605. | Border. 17.7x13.6 cm. (4), 39p.
Edited by F.B.

CALVINUS, Justus. Ivsti Baronii | Veteracastrensis | SS. Th. Et I.V.D. Illmo. Archpo. | Moguntino a consilijs. | Præsripti- | onvm Ad- | versvs | Hæreticos Per Petva- | rum ex SS. Orthodoxis potissimum | Patribus | Tractatvs VI. | Itervm Editi, Ac Vin- | dicijs aduersus Ioan. Rainol- | dvm Anglo Caluinianum | aucti. | . . . (6 lines).

Mogvntiæ | Apvd Ioannem Albinvm. | Anno M.DCV. | 15.x9.2cm. (32), 712, (79)p.
Catholic Encycl. III, 204 a.

CERTAINNE | Considerations | drawne from the Canons of the | last Sinod, and other the Kings Ecclesia- | sticall and statute law, ad in- | formandum animum Do- | mini Episcopi Wigornensis, seu alterius cuiusuis iudicis | ecclesiastici, ne temere & inconsulto prosiliant ad depriua- | tionem Ministrorum Ecclesiæ: for not subscription, for | the not exact vse of the order and forme of the booke | of common prayer, heeretofore provided by the | Parishioners of any parish Church, within | the Diocese of Worcester, or for the | not precise

practise of the rites, | ceremonies, & ornaments | of the Church. | . . .
(9 lines; device).

1605. | Border. 17.8x13.3 cm. (16), 52p.

CERTAINE | Demandes With | their grounds, drawne out of holy |
Writ, and propounded in foro conscientie by | some religious Gentl.
vnto the reverend Fathers, | Richard Archbishop of Canterbury,
Richard Bishop of | London, William Bishop of Lincolne, Garvase
Bishop of | Worcester, William Bishop of Exeter, & Thomas Bishop |
of Peterborough, wherevnto the said Gentl. re- | quire that it would
please their Lord- | ships to make a true, plaine, di- | rect, honest and
resolute | aunswere. | . . . (10 lines; device)

1605. | Border. 18.5x14.8 cm. 68p.

GREENHAM, Richard. The | Workes | Of The Reverend | And
Faithfvll Ser- | vant Of Iesvs Christ | M. Richard Greenham, Minis-
ter | And Preacher Of The Word | of God, collected into one | volume: |
Revised, Corrected, | And Pvblished, For The Fvr- | ther Bvilding Of
All Svch As Love | the trueth, and desire to know the power of | god-
linesse. | The Fovrth And Last Edition: | In Which Is Added Sixe
Severall Treatises | of the same Author, neuer before published: | By
H.H. (olland) | . . . (3 lines; device).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Cvthbert Bvrbie, | and are to
be solde at his shop in Paules Church-yard at the | signe of the Swanne. 1605. |
27x18cm. (22), 875p. (4 parts: Pt. 2, 3d ed. Pts. 3-4, 1st ed. 6 sub.t.p. Table
misplaced, in front of book, and imperfect, containing only first 4p, Fiff 1-2.

HIERON, Samuel. A | Short Dialogve | Proving That The Cere-
mo- | nyes, And Some Other Corrvpti- | ons now in question, are de-
fended, by none other | Arguments then such as the Papists haue here |
tofore vsed; And our Protestant writers haue | long since answered |
VVherevnto Are Annexed, | Certayne Considerations | Why The Min-
isters Shold Not | be removed for the Subscription & Ceremonies. |
. . . (10 lines).

Printed 1605. | 17.5x13 cm. (5), 69p.
Dexter: 282.

HUTTEN, Leonard. An | Ansvvere To A Cer- | taine Treatise Of
The | Crosse In Baptisme. | Intituled | A Short Treatise of the Crosse
in Baptisme, con- | tracted into this Syllogisme. | No humane ordi-
nance becomming an Idoll may law- | fully be vsed in the service of
God. | But the signe of the Crosse, being a humane ordinance | is be-
come an Idoll. Ergo: | The signe of the Crosse, may not lawfully bee
vsed in the | service of God. | VVherein not only the weaknesse of the
Syllogisme it | selfe, but also of the grounds and proofes there- | of,
are plainly discovered. | By L.H. Doct. of Divinitie. | . . . (5 lines;
ornament).

Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be | sold in Paules Church-
yard at the signe of the | Crowne, by Simon Waterson. 1605. | 18.5x14.5cm. (7),
139p.

Epistle dedicatory, signed

HUTTON, Thomas. Reasons For Refvsal | Of Svbscription To
The | booke of Common praier vnder the | hands of certaine Ministers
of Devon and | Cornwall word for word as they were ex- | hibited by
them to the Right Reverend | Father in God William Co- | ton Doctor
of Diuinitie, | L. Bishop of Exceter. | VVith an Amsvvere At Se- |
verall times returned them in publike conference and in diverse
sermons vpon occasion prea- | ched in the Cathedrall Church of
Exceter, | by Thomas Hvtton, Bachi- | ler of Divinitie & fellow of |
St. Iohns Coll. in Oxon. | And Now Pvblished At | the very earnest
intreatie of some especial | friends for a farther contentment of o- |
ther the Kings Maiesties good | and loyall Subiects. | . . . (3 lines;
device).

Printed at Oxford by Joseph Barnes, and are to be | sold in Paules Church-
yard at the signe of the | Crowne by Simon VVaterson. 1605. | 18.3x14.4 cm. 200p.

JEFFERY, Richard. The | Sonne Of Gods | entertainment by the |
sonnes of men. | Set forth in a Sermon at Paules | Crosse the seauenth
of | October. 1604. | By Richard Jefferay of Magdalen | Colledge in
Oxford. | . . . (5 lines ; ornament).

At London | Printed by T.P. for Henrie Tomes, and are to be | sold at his shop
at Graies Inne new gate | in Holborne. 1605. | 17.4x12.7cm. (2),47p.

KELLISON, Matthew. [A | S]vrvey Of The | New Religion, De-
tecting | Many Grosse Absvrديات | Which It Implieth. | Set forth by
Matthevv Kellison, | Doctor and Professor of Diuinitie. | Divided Into
Eight Bookes. | Nevvly augmented by the Author. | . . . (4 lines;
device).

Printed at Doway by Lavrence Kellam, | at the signe of the holie Lambe. |
M. DC. V. | 19.7x14.3 cm. 16,(17-52),404,(12)p.

Dexter:260.

MORTON, Thomas. Apologia | Catholica Ex | Meris Iesvitarvm
Con- | tradictionibus conflata, in qua Paradoxa, | Hæreses, Blas-
phemia, Scelera, quæ a | Pontificijs obijci Protestantibus solent, | ex
ipsorum Pontificiorum | testimonijs diluuntur | omnia. | Eius Libri
duo | De Notis Ecclesie. | Autore Thoma Mortonono Sacræ Theologiæ
Baccalaureo, | & quondam in celeberrima Academia Cantabrigiensi |
Collegij Iohannis Euangelistæ, Socio. | . . . (2 lines ; device).

Londini, | Excudebat Iohannes Norton, Serenissimæ | Regiæ Maiestatis in
Latinis, Græcis, & Hebraicis | Typographus. | Anno Salvts M.DC.V. | 17.5x13cm.
(18),438,(5)p.

MORTON, Thomas. An | Exact Disco- | verie Of Romish | Doctr-
ine In The Case | Of Conspiracie And | Rebellion, by pregnant |
obseruations: | Collected (not without direction from | our Superiours)
out of the expresse | dogmaticall principles of Popish Priests | and
Doctors. | . . . (3 lines; device).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for C.B. and E.W. | and are to be
sould in Paules Church-yard | at the signe of the Swan. 1605. | 17.1x13.3cm. (4),
54p.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.7468; cf. Nos.2938-2939. Signed T.M. at end.

ORMEROD, Oliver. The | Pictvre | of a Puritane: | Or, | A Relation of the opinions, qualities, | and practises of the Anabaptists | in Germanie, and of the Puritanes | in England. | VVherein is firmly prooued, that the | Puritanes doe resemble the Anabap- | tists, in aboue fourescore seuerall | thinges. | By O. O. of Emmanuel. | Wherunto is annexed a short treatise, entituled, Pu | ritano-papismus: or a discoverie of Puritan- | Papisme. | . . . (4 lines).

London | Printed by E.A. for Nathaniel Fosbroke, and | are to be solde at his Shop, at the West end | of Paules. 1605. | 17.5x12.3 cm. (14,107)p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat.2018.

PHILIPS, Edward. Certaine | Godly And Lear- | ned Sermons: Preached | by that worthy seruant of Christ | M.Ed.Philips, as they were | deliuered by him in Saint Sauiors | in Southwarke. | And were taken by the pen of H.Yeluerton | of Grayes Inne Gentleman. | . . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Richard Field for Cuthbert Burbie, and are | to be sold at his shop in Paules church-yard | at the signe of the Swanne. | 1605. | 18.1x13.6 cm. (22),462p.

POWELL, Gabriel. Gabrielis Poueli Ordovicis | Britanni, Davidis F. | Dispytationvm | Theologicarvm | & Scholasticarum de An- | tichristo & eius Ecclesia, | Libri II. | In Qvibus Certissimis Argymen- | tis, clarissimisq̃ue Testimoniis irrefutabi- | liter demonstratur Papam Romanum Magnum | illum esse Antichristum, & Papanam Ec- | clesiam ipsissimam Antichristi | Synagogam; | Monachorvm Blasphemae So- | cietatis Examini, Disquisitioni & | Considerationi humiliter | Submissi. | Cum triplici Indice, 1.Capitum. 2.Au- | ctorum citatorum. 3.Rerum. | Ad Illustriss. & invictiss. D.Iacobvm potētiss. | Britanniae Maioris Monarcham, Gallia- | rum & Hiberniae Regem, &c. |

Londini | Ex Typographelo Ioan.Windeti, Impensis | Thomae Man, Bibliopole Londinensis. | Anno M. DC. V. | 16.2 x 10. cm. (13),459,(36)p. Colophon.

POWELL, Gabriel. A | Refvtation | Of An Epistle | Apologetically Written by a Puritan-Papist | to perswade the Permission of the | promiscuous Vse and Profes- | sion of all Sects and | Heresies: | Wherein the vnlawfulnessse and danger of such wicked | Licence is fully declared by auctoritie of Scriptures, | Canons, Councils, Fathers, Lawes of Chri- | stian Emperours, and iudge- | ment of Reason. | Together | With the Punishment of Heretiques | and Idolaters. | (device)

London | Printed by Arnold Hatfield for Thomas Man Iunior | dwelling in Pater-noster-Row at the signe | of the Talbot. 1605. | 17.2x12.9 cm. (11),115p.
To the Christian Reader, signed.

RADFORD, John. A | Directorie | Teaching The | Way To The Trvth In A | Briefe And Plaine | Discovrse Against | the heresies of this time. | Wherevnto Is Added, | A Short Treatise Against | Adiaphorists, Nevters, and such as | say they may be saued in any Sect or | Religion, and would make | of many diuers sects one | Church. | . . . (8 lines)

Printed with licence. 1605. | 13.4x9.2cm. (23),608p.
Epistola dedicatoria, signed.

SALUSTE du Bartas, Guillaume de. Bartas | His | Deuine Weekes & Workes | Translated: | & | Dedicated | To the Kings most excellent | Maiestie | by | Iosvah Sylvester. |

Engraved t.p., without imprint. 18.3x13.3cm. (34),(1,662,(20); (3),674-715p. 8 sub t.p. Imprint of The | Second Weeke: | . . . At London, | Printed by Humfrey Lownes dwelling on Bred- | streete hill at the signe of the Starre. | 1605. | Camb.Univ.Cat. 2476. Lacks Posthumous Bartas, after p.716.

SANDYS, Edwin. A | Relation | Of The State Of | Religion: and with what Hopes and | Policies it hath beene framed, and is maintained in the severall states of these westerne | parts of the world. | (device)

London, | Printed for Simon Waterson dwelling in Paules Churchyard at the | signe of the Crowne. | 1605. | Line border. 19.1x14.5 cm. (1,180)p. Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat.2111.

SOUTHWELL, Robert. An | Epistle Of | Comfort: To The Reverend Priests, And | To The Honovrable | Worshipfull, and other of the lay sort, restrayned in | durance for the Catho- | like Faith. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

Printed with Licence. 1605. | 14.4x9.6 cm. 419,(3) p. Anon. Cf.Cambr.Univ.Cat.6217.

SYMONDS, William. Pisgah | Evangelica. | By the Method of the Reuelation, presenting | to publike view those Cananites ouer whom our | Lord Iesus Christ and his holie Church shall | triumph after seuerall Battailles. | That Which Is Past Is Shewed In | a briefe Ecclesiasticall Historie, containing most of the Mu- | tations which haue befallen the Church, from the | yeere of our Lord 97, vnto the yeere 1603. as | they haue been shewed vnto S.Iohn in | Patmos, and recorded by such Hi- | storiographers as are of least | suspected faith. | Gathered by William Symonds, sometimes Fellow of | Magdalen Colledge in Oxford. | . . . (9 lines: ornament).

Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for | Edmund Weauer, and are to be sold at his shop at the great | North-doore of S.Pauls Church. 1605. | 18.5x14.2cm. (25),266,(1)p.

TEMPLE, William. A | Logically | Analysis Of | Twentie Se- | lect Psalmes, | Performed by W.Temple. | . . . (4 lines: device).

Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for | Thomas Man, and are to be sold at his shop in | Pater-noster row, at the signe of the | Talbot. 1605. | 17.2x13.2cm. (18),208p. impf. ends with Dd4.

VERSTEGEN, Richard. A | Restitvtion | of | Decayed Intelligence: | In antiquities. | Concerning the most noble and renovv- | med English nation. | By the studie and trauaile of R.V. | Dedicated vnto the Kings most excellent Maiestie. | (Cut: Nationum Origo).

Printed at Antvverp by Robert Bruney. | 1605. | And to be sold at London in Paules-Churchyard, | by Iohn Norton and Iohn Bill. | 18.5x13.6cm. (24),338, (13)p. 10 engravings, T.p. in red and black Dedications, signed.

WHITE, Thomas. A | Discoverie | of Brownisme: | Or | A briefe declaration of some of the | errors and abhominations daily | practised and increased among the Eng- | lish company of the seperation re- mayning | for the present at Amsterdam in | Holland. | . . . (2 lines). By Thomas White. | (device)

London | Printed by E. A. for Nathaniell Fosbroke and | are to be solde at his Shop at the West end | of Paules. 1605. | 17.3x12.8 cm. (5),26,(3)p.

WILLET, Andrew. Hexapla in Genesis: | That Is, | A Sixfold Commentarie Vp- | on Genesis, wherein sixe seuerall translations, that is, | the Septuagint, and the Chalde, two Latin, of Hierome and | Tremellius, two English, the great Bible, and the Geneva edition are compared, | where they differ, with the Originall Hebrew, and Pagnine, and | Montanus interlinearie interpretation: | Together with a sixfold vse of euery chapter, shewing 1. | the Method or argument, 2. the diuers readings, 3. the explanation of difficult | questions and doubtfull places, 4. the places of doctrine, | 5. places of confutation, 6. morall obseruations: | Wherein about | A thousand Theologicall questions are discussed: and is comprised | together, whatsoever worthie of note, either Mercerus out of the Rabbins, Pererius out | of the Fathers, Marlorat out of the new writers haue in their | learned Commentaries collected. | Divided Into Two Tomes, And Pvblished To The | glorie of God, and the furtherance of all those that desire to read the | Scripture with profit, | by Andrevv Willet, Minister of the | Gospel of Iesus Christ. | . . . (7 lines).

Printed by Iohn Legat, Printer to the Vniuersitie | of Cambridge. 1605. | 27.5 x 18.3 cm. (8,4),263;(4),265-363;(5),365-470,(2) p.

WOTTON, Anthony. An | Ansvvere | to a popish Pamphlet, of late newly | forbished, and the second time Printed, | Entituled: | Certaine articles, or forcible rea- | sons discouering the palpable absur- | dities, and most notorious errors of the | Protestants religion. | By Anthony Wotton. | . . . (14 lines).

Imprinted at London by G. Eld, for William Timme, dwel- | ling in Pater- noster rowe, at the signe of the Flower de Luce | and Crovune, neere Cheapeside. 1605. | 17.9x13.2 cm. (4),159p.

1606

ABBOT, Robert. A | Defence Of The | Reformed Catho- | licke of M.W.Perkins, | lately deceased, against the bastard | Counter-Catho- licke of | D.Bishop, Seminary | Priest. | The First Part: | For answer to his calumniations generally framed against the same, | and against the whole Religion and state of our Church, | in his Epistle Dedicatory to the Kings most | excellent Maiesty. | Wherein is to be seene the audaciousnesse and impudencie of these | Romish brokers in their Supplications and Dedications to his | Highnesse: their religion is dismasked of that antiquity | which they pretend for it: the religion established in | our Church by law is iustified to be no other | but what was anciently received in the | Church, and namely in the an- | cient

Church of | Rome. | By Robert Abbot Doct. of Diuinitie. | . . . (6 lines).

Londini | Impensis Georgii Bishop. | 1606. | 19.2x13.6cm. (14),244;(16),1241p.
Two parts: sep. t.p.

ALLEN, Robert. The | Doctrine | Of The Gospel. | By A Plaine and Fami- | liar Interpretation Of The Par- | ticular points or Articles thereof: with the Promises, | Comforts, and Duties, seuerally belong- | ing | to the same. | VVherevnto is added, a declaration of | the danger of not knowing, not beleeu- | ing, or not | obeying any one of them. | Likewise, A Rehearsal Of The Ma- | nifold heresies, wherein many haue erred con- | trary to them all. | Diuided into three Bookes. | The First Whereof, Is Of Beliefe In God The | Father, the first Person of the most holy, glorious, and vndiuided Trinitie: | one onely true God, to be blessed and praised for euer. | . . . (8 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Thomas Creede. 1606. | 26.3x18.2cm. (14),257,(1); (10), 619; (4),122,(5)p. Three books: each with separate t.p.

Inscription dedicatorie, signed.

ANDREWES, Lancelot. A Sermon | Preached Before | the Kings Maiestie, at | Hampton Court, | Concerning the Right and Power | of calling Assemblies, | On Sunday the 28. of September, | Anno 1606. | By the Bishop of Chichester. | (ornament).

Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. 1606. | 18.7x14.8 cm. (1), 55p.
Cambr.Univ.Libr.2591.

BARLOW, William. One Of | the foure Sermons | Preached | Before The Kings | Maiestie, at Hampton Court | in September last. | This | Concerning the Antiquitie and Superio- | rite of Bishops. Sept. 21. 1606. | By | The Reuerend Father in God William | Lord Bishop of Rochester. | (device).

London | Imprinted by I. W. for Matthew Law | 1606. | 17.5x13.8 cm. (10,36)p.

BARLOW, William. The | Sermon Preached at | Paules Crosse, the tenth day of No- | vember, being the next Sunday af- | ter the Discoverie of this late | Horrible | Treason. | Preached | By the right Reverend Father in God William | Lord Bishop of Rochester. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

Printed for Mathew Lawe. | 1606. | 18.2x13.cm. (5,31)p.

BARROW, Henry, and GREENWOOD, John. A Plaine | Refvtation | Of M. Giffards Booke, | intituled, Ashort treatise | gainst the Donatistes of | England. | Wherein is discovered | 1 The forgery of the vvhole Ministerie, | 2 The confusion, | 3 False vvorship, | 4 And Antichristian disorder, | Of these Parish assemblies, called the Church of England. | Here also is prefixed a summe of the causes of our separati- | on, & of our purposes in practise, vvhich M. Gif- | fard hath tvvise sought to confute, and | hath novv tvvise received an- | svver, | By Henry Barrovve. | Here is furder inserted a brief refuta-

tion of M. Giff. suppo- | sed consimilitude betvvixt the Donatistes & vs. | VVherin is shevved hovv his Arguments | haue bē & may be by the Papists more | iustly retorted against him- | self & the presēt estate | of their Church. By | Io. Greenwood. | Here are also annexed a fevv obseruations of M. Giff. his last | Reply, not printed heretofore: as the other afore- | said vvere in the yeare | 1591. |

No imprint. [Amsterdam: 1606] 17.9x13.9 cm. (20),260p.

Dexter: 190 and 284

The original edition of 1591 was burned in Holland and destroyed with the exception of a single copy.

BELL, Thomas. The | Regiment of the | Church: | As It Is Agre- able With | Scriptures, all Antiquities of the Fathers, and mo- | derne Writers, from the Apostles themselues, | vnto this present age. | . . . (6 lines; device).

London, | Imprinted by T. C. for William Welby, and are to be sold | at his Shop in Paules Church-yard, at the Signe of | the Grayhound. 1606. | 17.5x12.4 cm. (8),223,(1) p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

BODIN, Jean. The | Six Bookes | Of A Common- | Weale. | Written by I. Bodin | a famous Lawyer, and a man | of great Experience in mat- | ters of State. | Out of the French and Latine Copies, | done into English, by | Richard Knolles. |

London | Impensis G.Bishop. | 1606. | Pillar and vine border. 28.4x18.9cm. (10),794p. Colophon: Imprinted at London by | Adam Islip. 1606. |

BOWNDE, Nicholas. Sabbathvm | Veteris Et Novi | Testamenti: | Or | The true doctrine of the Sabbath, held and pra- | ctised of the Church of God, both before, and vnder the Law; and in the time of the Gospell: plainly laid forth and | soundly prooued by testimonies both of holie Scripture, | and also of old and new ecclesiasticall Writers: Fa- | thers and Councels, and lawes of all sorts, both | Ciuill, Canon, and Common. | Declaring first from what things God | haue vs straitly to rest | vpon the Lords day: and then by what meanes we ought pub- | likely and priuately to sanctifie the same. | Together with the sundrie abuses of men in both these kindes: and | how they ought to be reformed. | Diuided into two Bookes by Nicolas Bovvnd | Doctor of Diuinitie: | And now by him the second time perused, and enlarged with an | interpretation of sundrie points belonging to the Sabbath: and a more ample | prooffe of such things, as haue bin gain- said, or doubted of by some Di- | uines of our time: and a more full answere vnto certaine. obie- | ctions made against the same: with some other things | not impertinent to this argument. . . . 7 lines).

Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas | Man and Iohn Porter. 1606. | 18x14.1 cm. (18),283;(16),285-479p.

Following page 283 is a second title: Sabbathvm | Veteris et Novi | Testa- menti. | Or | The Second Booke Of | the doctrine of the Sabbath, held and practiced | of the Church of God, both before and | vnder the law, and in the time | of the Gospell. | Declaring The Seuerall | partes of Gods worship, with other duties of | charitie, whereby we ought in soule and body | publikely and priuately, to sanctifie and | keepe holy the Lords day from | morning to morning, with o- | thers

and by ourselues. | Together With The Svndry Abv- | ses of all sorts of men in
these kinds, and how | they ought to be reformed. | By Nicolas Bownd Doctor |
in Diuinitie. | . . . (2 lines)

BRADSHAW, William. Myld And | Ivst Defence Of Certeyne
Ar- | gyments, At The Last Session Of | Parliament directed to that
most Honorable High | Court, in behalfe of the Ministers suspended
and | deprived &c: for not Subscribing and Conforming | themselues
etc. | Against An Intemperat And Vnivst Considerati- | on of them
by M.Gabril Powell. The chiefe and generall | contents wherof are
breefly layd downe immediately after | the Epistle. | . . . (11 lines).

Imprinted, 1606. | 17.4x13.9cm. (6), 163, (1)p.
Anon. DNB:6:184b. Cf. Dexter: 313.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. Tvvo Epistles | Vnto | Great Men Of |
Britanie, | In The Yeare | 1599. | Requesting them to put their neckes
vnto the work of theyr Lord: | To break the bread of the soule unto
the hungry Iewes, by | theyr writings, or by theyr charges, through
such | as be ready to declare all that theyr ne- | cessity doth require. |

Printed now the second time, in the yeare synce the | creation of the world |
5532. | Or yeare of the Lord | 1606. | Translated by the Auctour for | the use of
such as would | & should know what | in this cause ought | to be per- | formed. |
17.5x13.3 cm. (20)p.

Dedication, signed.

BUCANUS, Guilielmus. Gvilielmi | Bvcani, S.S. Theologiæ | In
Ecclesia Et Acade- | mia Lavsaunensi | Ecclesiastæ, | In Dominicam
Orationem. | Homiliarvm | Sylvæ. | (device)

Excudebat | Iacobvs Stoer, | M.DCVI. | 17.x10.2cm. 264p.

BUCANUS, Guilielmus. Institvtions | Of Christian Re- | ligion,
framed out of Gods word, and the | writings of the best Diuines,
methodi- | cally handled by Questions and Answers, fit for | all such
as desire to know, or practise | the will of God. | Written in Latin by
William Bvcavvs | Professor of Diuinitie in the Vniuersitie of | Lav-
sanna. | And published in English by Robert Hill, Bachelor | in Di-
uinitie, and Fellow of Saint Iohns Colledge in | Cambridge, for the
benefit of our English Na- | tion, to which is added in the end the
practise | of Papists against Protestant | Princes. | . . . (3 lines; orna-
ment).

Printed at London, by George Snowdon, | and Leonell Snowdon. 1606. | Red
line border. 18x13.2cm. (16), 908p. Frequent mispagings.

BUCKERIDGE, John. A Sermon | Preached At | Hampton Court
before | the Kings Maiestie, | On Tuesday the 23. of September, | Anno
1606. | By Iohn Bvckeridge, | D. of Diuinitie. | (ornament).

Imprinted At | London by Robert Bar- | ker, Printer to the Kings most | Ex-
cellent Maiestie. 1606. | 17.3x13.2cm (1), 42p.

Also another copy, 17x13.5cm. (1), 1-39, 42p. from which pp 39-40 have been
omitted.

BULKELEY, Edward. *Specvlvm Ecclesiæ Pontificiæ | Nicolavs Cle- | mangis Archidiao- | nvs Baiocensis, Doctor | S. Theologiæ Parisiensis, de cor- | rupto Ecclesiæ statu. | Huic accesserunt duæ eiusdem Epistolæ super | materla Concilij generalis: Tractatus Petri de Aliaco | Cardinalis Cameracensis, de reformatione Ecclesiæ | Concilio Constantiensi oblatu, aliaq̃; ex D. Gersono, | Bernardo, Iohanne Sarisburiensi Episcopo Carno- | tensi, Marsilio Patauino, Alvaro Pelagio Episcopo | Syluensi, Theodorico de Niem Episcopo Verdensi, | & aliis, eiusdem argumenti ad detegendam Ecclesiæ | Pontificiæ fœditatem, collecta & edita opera & studio | Edvvardi Bvlklei S. Theologiæ Doctoris. | . . . (6 lines; ornament).*

Londini, | Impensis Georg.Bishop. | 1606. | 14.3x9.3cm. (16),300p.

CAMPIAN, Edmund. (Ornament). *Edmvndi | Campiani So- | cietatis Iesv The- | ologi, qui non ita pridem pro | Catholica religione in Anglia | mortē oppetiit, oblati cer- | tamini in causa fidei | rationes decē red- | ditę Academicis | Angliæ. | (device, IHS)*

Rorschachii, | Excudebat Bartholomæus | Schnell. Anno 1606. | 11.2x7.1cm. (10),149,(2)p.

CARLETON, George. *Tithes | Examined and pro- | ued to bee due to the | Clergie by a diuine right. | VVhereby the contentious and | prophane Atheists, as also the dissembling | Hypocrites of this age, may learne to honour | the Ministers and not to defraude | them, and to Rob the Church. | The Contents heereof is set downe in the Page | next following. | Written by George Carleton Batchelour in Diuinitie. | (ornament)*

Printed at London by T. Este, for Clement Knight | dwelling in Paules Church- yard at the signe | of the Holy Lambe. 1606. | 18.5 x 14.2 cm (3),39fol.

CASMAN, Otho. *Vade mecum. | Goe with mee: | Dear Pietie, and rare Charitie. | VVhose flame is stirred vp, to dispell | the cold out of the minde. | By Otho Casmanne, | Preacher in Stoade. | Translated out of Latine, by H.T. | Minister. | The Contents appeare in the | Page following. | . . . 6 lines).*

London | Imprinted for Thomas Charde. | 1606. | 14.3x9.8cm. (32,235)p.

CECIL, Robert. *An | Answer | To Certaine | scandalous Papers, | Scattered abroad vnder colour | of a Catholicke Ad- | monition. | . . . (1 line; ornament).*

Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maestie. | Anno 1606. | 18.3x12.6 cm. (16,25) p.

Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat.No.2597.

CERTAINE | *Argvments To Per- | swade And Provoke The Most | Honorable And High Covrt Of Par- | liament now assembled, and also all other in any high au- | thority, or in any grace, and credit with them that are in | high authority, to promote and advance the sincere Ministry of | the Gospell; as also Zealously to speake for the Minis- ters therof | now degraded, deprived, silenced, or admonished, or after-*

ward | like to be called into question, for Subscription, Ceremonies, | strict observation of the booke of common prayer, or for | other con-
formitie. | . . . (10 lines).

Imprinted 1606. | 18.6 x 13.4 cm (6), 31p.

COVELL, William. A Briefe An- | svver Vnto Cer- | taine Reasons
by way of an Apologie | deliuered to the Right Reuerend Father in
God, the | L. Bishop of Lincolne, by Mr. Iohn Bvrges: | wherein he
laboureth to prooue, that hauing hereto- | fore subscribed foure times,
and now re- | fusing (as a thing vnlawfull) that he | hath notwith-
standing done | lawfully in both. | Written by VWilliam Couell, Doc- |
tor in Diuinitie. | . . . (2 lines ; device).

At London, | Printed by G.S. for Clement Knight, and are | to be sold at his
shop in Paules Churchyard | at the Signe of the Holy Lambe. | 1606. | 18.8x14.5
cm. (14), 160, (1) pp.

A | DECLARA- | TION Of The | iust causes of his Maisties pro- |
ceeding against those | Ministers, | Who are now lying in prison, |
attainted of high | Treason. | Set fourth by his Maiesties Counsell | of
his kingdome of Scotland. | (device).

Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent
Maiestie. | Anno 1606. | 18. x 13.4 cm (1), 45p.

DOD, John. A | Plaine And | familiar Exposition of | the Ten Com-
maundements, with a me- | thodically short Catechisme, containing
brief- | lie all the principall grounds of Christian | Religion. | Newly
corrected by the Author. | . . . (3 lines ; ornament).

At London | Printed by Humfrey Lownes for Thomas Man, dwel- | ling in
Pater-noster-Rowe, at the signe of | the Talbot. 1606. | 18.3x13.6cm. (7), 374,
(19) p.

Dedication, signed John Dod and Robert Cleaver.

DOVE, John. A Defence Of | Church Gouernment. | Dedicated to
the high Court of Parliament. | Wherein, The Chvrch Go- | uernment
established in England, is directly proued | to be consonant to the
word of God, and that subjects | ought of dutie to conforme them-
selues to the | state Ecclesiasticall. | Together with, | A Defence Of
The Crosse In | Baptisme; as it is vsed in our Church, being not
repugnant | to the word: and by a consequent, the brethren which are |
silenced, ought to subscribe vnto it, rather | then to burie their Talents
in | the ground. | By Iohn Dove, Doctour of Diuinity. | (device).

At London, | Printed by T.C. for Henry Rockit, and are to be sold by Iohn |
Hodgets in Pauls Churchyard. 1606. | 17.8x12.7cm. (6), 72p.

FAIRLAMBE, Peter. The Recan- | tation of a Brownist. | Or | A
Reformed Pvritan. | Written By One That Hath | altogether, bin led
in the same erroneous op- | pinions for many yeeres together: and |
therevpon banished this Realme. And now since his | conuersion, hath
and doth approue, the holy Disci- | pline, by the aunient Pastors,
Doctors and Elders | (which Disciplinarian malecontents would ob- |
trude vpon our Church,) and hath found it far shor- | ter, then the

Discipline vsed either in the Primitiue | Church, or in this our Church of England. | (device).

At London printed for Henry Gosson, and are to be sold | at the signe of the Sunne, in Paternoster rowe. 1606. | 18.1x13.4 cm. (14,43)p.

Dedications, signed.

FIELD, Richard. Of | The Chvrch, | Five Bookes. | By Richard Feild, Doctor | of Diuinitie. | (device)

At London | Imprinted by Humfrey Lownes, for | Simon Waterson. 1606. | 20.6x16 cm. (16),275,(1),23pp.

FITZHERBERT, Thomas. The | First Part | Of A Treatise Concer | ning Policy, And | Religion. | Wherein the infirmitie of humane wit is amply declared, with | the necessitie of Gods grace, and true Religion for the perfe- | ction of policy; And by the way some political matters are | treated: Diuers principles of Macchiauel confuted; And ma- | ny aduises geuen, tending no lesse to religious piety, then to | true policy; With a confutation of the arguments of Atheists, | against the prouidence of God, which is clearly proued | throughout the whole. | Written by Thomas Fitzherbert Esquire, | and Catholique priest, for the benefite | of young Statists. | . . . (6 lines).

VVith permission of Superiors. | M.DC.VI. | Lace border. 18.7x13.5cm. (52), 461,(1)p.

HACKET, Roger. A | Sermon Prin- | cipally Entrea- | ting Of The Crosse | In Baptisme: | Wherein Also It Is | proued, against the vn- aduised re- | prouers, that it is no Popish error, | to say; that Austine sent from | Gregorie the Great, was the | conuenter of the English | in this Iland: | And Fvrther That | the Britaines did not receiue | their first faith from the | Church of Rome. | By R.H. D. |

At London | Imprinted by F.K. for Cuthbert Burbie | dwelling in Pauls Church- yard, at | the signe of the Swanne. 1606. | 13x8.1cm. (10),52p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:I:p.514.

HAYWARD, John. A | Reporte | Of A Discovrse | Concerning Sv- | preme power in affaires of | Religion. | Manifesting | That this power is a right of Regalitie, in- | separably annexed to the Soueraignie of euery State: | and that it is a thing both extremely dangerous, | and contrarie to the vse of all auncient Em- |pires and Commonwealths, to ac- | knowledge the same in a for- |raigne Prince. | . . . (1 line; device).

At London | Imprinted by F. K. for Iohn Hardie, and are to be | sold by Iohn Flasket, dwelling at the signe of the blacke | Beare in Paules Church yeard. 1606. | 16.9x11.6 cm. (4),52p.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:2942.

HIERON, Samuel. The | Doctrine | Of The Beginning | of Christ. | Short for memorie, plaine | for capacity, deliuered almost in | the expresse words of the Text, | for the more Au- |thority. | By Samuell Hieron, Minister | of the Gospel. | . . . (5 lines).

Imprinted at London for Sa- | muel Macham, and Mat. Cooke, | and are to be sold at their shop in | Paules Churchyard, at the signe | of the Tygers head, 1606. | Border. 13.9x8.7 cm. (6,26)p.

HOLLAND, Henry. The | Historie of Adam, or | the foure-fold state of Man, | VVell formed in his Creation, | Deformed in his Corruption, | Reformed in Grace, and | Perfected in Glory. | By | M. Henry Holland, late Preacher at | Saint Brides Church in London. | (ornament).

London | Printed by T.E. for Thomas Man, dwelling in Pater- | noster-Row at the signe of the Talbot. 1606. | 17.5x13.1cm. (3),182fol.

HUBBARD, William. Great Brit- | taines Resvr- | rection: Or the Parliaments | passing Bell. | By VVay Of Psalmodie, Against | the tryumphing of the Papists, in their | seuen Psalmes. | And in imitation of the song of the three Nobles | of Israel, deliuered out of the fierie Ouen | of Babell. | By VVilliam Hubbard, Chaplaine to the Kings Maiestie, | in his Highnes Tower of London. | . . . (4 lines). Seene and allowed. | (lace ornament)

At London, | Printed by T. C. for Arthur Iohnson, and are to be | sold at his shop in Pauls Churchyard, at the signe of | the white Horse. | 1606. | 18x13.5 cm. (15,47)p.

HUTTON, Thomas. The | Second And Last | part of Reasons for Refusall of Subscrip- | tion to the Booke of Common prayer, vnder | the hands of certaine Ministers of Deuon. | and Cornwall, as they were exhibited by | them to the right Reuerend Father in | God William Cotton | Doctor of Diuinitie, and Lord | Bishop of Exceter. | As also an Appendix, or Compendious | Briefe of all other Exceptions taken by others | against the Bookes of Communion, Homilies, | and Ordination, word for word, as it came to | the hands of an Honorable | Personage. | VVith an Ansvvere to both at seuerall | times returned them in publike conference, and in diuerse | Sermons vpon occasion preached in the Cathedrall | Church of Exceter by Thomas Hutton Bachiler | of Diuinitie, and Fellow of S. Iohns | Colledge in Oxon. | . . . (5 lines).

London. | Printed by Iohn Windet for the Com- | panie of Stationers. 1606. | 18.8x14.5 cm. (16),1-56,37-260 p.

JACOB, Henry. A | Christian | And Modest Offer | Of A Most Indifferent Confe- | rence, Or Dispytation, Abovt | the maine and principall Controversies betwixt the | Prelats, and the late silenced and deprived Ministers | in England: | Tendered By Some Of The Said Ministers To The | Archbishops, and Bishops, and all their adherents. | (ornament). . . . (8 lines)

Imprinted. 1606. | 17.5x13cm. (9),42p.

Anon. Dexter, 303.

KING, John. The | Fovrth | Sermon Preached At | Hampton Covrt On | Tuesday the last of Sept. 1606. | By | John Kinge Doctor of Divinity, and | Deane of Christ-Church in Oxon. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes Printer to the | Vniversitie. 1606. | Line border. 17.7x13.8 cm. (1),49 p.

MEREDITH, Richard. Tvvo | Sermons | Preached before his Maiestie, in | his Chappell at Whitehall, the one, | the xi. of Februarie,

the other the | xxv. of the same moneth. | By Richard Meredeth, one of his Maiesties | Chaplaines in ordinarie. | (cut)

At London | Printed by G.Eld, for Simon Waterson. | 1606. | 17.3x12.5cm. (1),46p.

MORTON, Thomas. Apologiae | Catholicæ, | In Qva | Paradoxa, Hæreses, | Blasphemis, Scele- | ra, quæ | Iesuitæ, & Pontificij alij Protestantibus impin- | gunt, ferè omnia, ex ipsorum Pontificiorum te- | stimoniis apertis diluuntur, | Libri Dvo. | De Notis Ecclesiæ. | Autore Thoma Mortono Sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaureo, | quondam in celeberrima Academia Canta- | brigiensi Collegij Iohannis E- | uangelistæ, Socio. | Editio castigatior & Index locupletior. | . . . (2 lines, ornament)

Londini, | Excudebat Iohannes Norton, Serenissimæ Re- | giæ Maiestatis in Latinis, Græcis, & He- | braicis Typographus. | Anno Salvts M DC VI. | 16.7x10.8 cm. (24),1-112,103-558,(6)p.

MORTON, Thomas. A Fvll | Satisfaction | Concerning A | Doyble Romish Iniquitie; | hainous Rebellion, and more then | heathenish Æquiocation. | Containing three Parts: | The two former belong to the Reply vpon the Moderate An- | swerer; the first for Confirmation of the Discouerie in these | two points, Treason and Æquiocation: the second is a Iu- | stification of Protestants, touching the same points. | The third Part is a large Discourse confuting the Reasons and | grounds of other Priests, both in the case of Rebellion, and | Æquiocation. | . . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Richard Field for Edmond | Weauer. 1606. | 17.1x13.3cm. (11),131;103p.

ORMEROD, Oliver. Pagano-Papismus: | Or, | A Discouery of Popish Paganisme: wherein is plainelie | shewed that the Papistes doo resemble the idolatrous | Heathen in aboue sixscore particulars: and that in | many things they are worse then they, and are whollye | departed from the very principles of Philosophy, rea- | son, and outward sence: made Dialogue-wise in a | most plaine and familiar manner. |

No t.p. 17.2x12.2cm. 1-56p. Impf. at end.

Part of his Pictvre Of a Papist: 1606; with separate register and pagination.

ORMEROD, Oliver. The | Pictvre Of | a Papist: | Or, | A Relation of the damnable heresies, dete- | stable qualities, and diabolicall prac- | tises of sundry here- | ticks in former ages, and of the papists in this age. | Wherein is plainly shewed, that there is scarce any | heresie which the auncient Church knew, and withal condem- | ned to the pit of hell, which the Romish Church hath not | raked up againe, and propounded to the world with new | Varnish and fresh Colours. | Together with a discourse of the late treason, and of the | late execution of some of the Traitors: wherein is shewed | the haynousnesse of their crime, and the lawfulnessse | of their punishment. | Written to stop the mouthes of those, that com- | plaine of rigour, and scandalize the

state of cruelty, | in their just severitie. | Whereunto is annexed a certain treatise, intituled | Pagano-Papismus: wherein is proved by irrefragable | demonstrations, that Papisme is flat Paganisme: and | that the Papists doe resemble the very Pagans, in | above sevenscore severall things. |

At London | Printed for Nathaniel Fosbrooke, and are to be sold | at his shop, at the west end of Paules. | 1606. | 17.2x12.2cm. 3-83,90-137,168-275;1-56p. 84-89, 138-167, and 204-263 omitted in numbering. Lacks t.p., prefatory matter, and pages 1-2.

Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat.No.3616. T.p. supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold, of London.

OSIANDER, Lucas. A | Manvell | Or briefe volume of | Controversies of Religion betweene | the Protestants and the Papists: wherein the | Arguments of both sides are briefly set downe, | and the Adversaries Sophismes are | plainly refuted. | Written in Latine in a briefe and perspi- | cuous method by Lvcas Osiander, and | now Englished with some additions | and corrections. (device).

At London Printed by Humfrey Lownes: | 1606. | 15.3x10.4cm. (8),486p.

PARRY, Henry. De | Regno Dei, | Et | Victoria Christia- | na, Conciones Dvæ: | Auctore D.Henrico Parraeo S. | Theologiæ Doctore, & Decano Cestrensi. | (Device).

Londini | Ex Typographeo Felix Kyngstoniano, Impensis | Cuthberti Burbæi & Edmundi Weauer. | Anno Domini, 1606. | 18.x13.1cm. (7),24; (6)26p. Subtitle.

PARRY, Henry. Victoria | Christiana. | Concio Ad Clerum: | Habita Oxonii, Anno | 1591. Edita Et Inscripta | Nobilissimo Gvlielmo Her- | berto, tum Cardidiæ despotsæ, | nunc Pembrochiæ Comiti | honoratissimo. | (device)

Londini | Ex Typographeo Kyngstoniano, Impensis Cuth- | berti Burbæi & Edmundi Weauer. | Anno Domini, 1606. | 18x13.1cm. (6),26p.

Part of his De Regno Dei: 1606. Sep. t.p. and pag.

PARSONS, Robert. An | Ansvvere | To The Fifth Part | Of Reportes | Lately set forth | By | Syr Edvvard Cooke Knight, the Kings | Attorney generall. | Concerning | The ancient & moderne Municipall lawes of England, | vvhich do apperteyne to Spirituall | Power & Jurisdiction. | By occasion vvherof, & of the principall Question set dovvn in | the sequent page, there is laid forth en euident, plaine & perspi- | cuous Dem nstration of the continuance of Catholicke Religion in | England, from our first Kings christened, vnto these dayes. | By a Catholicke Deuyne. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Imprinted vvith licence, | Anno Domini 1606. | 18.5x12.9cm. (72),386,(14)p. Anon. Gillow. V: 284.

The REMOOUALL | Of certaine Imputati- | ons laid vpon the Ministers of Deuon: | and Cornwall by one M. T. H. | and in them, vpon all other Mi- | nisters els-where, refusing to | Subscribe. | . . . (7 lines; device)

1606. | Line border. 18. x13.9 cm. (6),66p.

ROLLOCK, Robert. In | Epistolam | S. Pavli Apostoli | Ad Ephe-
sios, | Roberti Rolloci | Scoti, Ecclesiæ Edinburgensis Ministri, | Com-
mentarius. | Altera Editio, cui accesserunt Notæ, quæ | Epistolæ &
Commentarij methodum | per breuem quandam Synopsin | ostendunt. |
(device).

Genevæ, | Apud Iacobum Stœr, | M.DCVI. | 14.4x9.4cm. (12),420,(8)p.

ROLLOCK, Robert. Lectvres Vpon | the First And Second |
Epistles Of Pavl To The | Thessalonians: | Preached by that faithfull
ser- | vant of God M. Robert Rollock, some-tyme | Minister of the
Euangell of Iesus Christ, and | Rector of the Colledge in Edinbvrg. |
(device). |

Edinbvrg | Printed by Robert Charteris | Printer to the Kings most Excellent
Majestie. | An. Dom. M.D.C.VI. | Cum Priuilegio Regiæ Majestatis. | 18.5x13.3cm.
(8),346, (2), 171p.

SMITH, Richard. An Answer | To Thomas Bels | Late Challeng
Named | By Him The Dovvnfal | Of Popery | Wherin Al His Argv-
ments | are answered, his manifold vntruths, slaun- | ders, ignorance,
contradictions, and | corruption of Scripture, & Fathers | discovered
and disproued: | VVith One Table Of The | Articles and Chapters,
and another of the | more markable things conteyned | in this booke. |
VVhat controuersies be here handled is | declared in the next page. |
By S. R. | . . . (9 lines).

At Doway, | Imprinted by Lavrence Kellam, at | the signe of the holie Lambe. |
M.D.C.VI. | 15.4x9.5 cm. (64),446,(34) p.

Gillow:V:512.

SMITH, William. The | Black-Smith. | A | Sermon Preached | at
White-Hall before the Kings most | excellent Majestie, the young |
Prince, the Councill, &c. On Loe-Sunday. 1606. and by com- | maund-
ment put to | print. | By | W. S. Doct. in Diuinitie Chaplaine to | his
Majestie. | (ornament).

London | Printed by Ed.Alde for Nicholas | Ling. 1606. | Line border. 13.3x8.9
cm. (8),56p.

B.M.Cat.

A | SVPPPLICATI- | ON Of The Fa- | mily of Loue (said to be
presen- | ted into the Kings royall hands, know- | en to be dispersed
among his Loyall | Subiectes) for grace and | fauour. | Examined, and
found to be derogato- | rie in an hie degree, vnto the glorie of God,
the honour | of our King, and the Religion in this Realme | both
soundly professed & firm- | ly established. | . . . (4 lines; device).

Printed for Iohn Legate, Printer to the Vniueraitie of | Cambridge. 1606. | 18.1x
13.6 cm. (1),65 p.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. An | Abridgement | Or | Svrvey Of | Pop-
erie, | Containing a compendious declaration, of the grounds, | doc-
trines, beginnings, proceedings, impieties, | falsities, contradictions,
absurdities, fooleries, | and other manifold abuses of that religion, |
which the Pope and his complices doe now | mainteine, and vvhere-

vwith they haue | corrupted and deformed the true | Christian faith, |
Opposed vnto Matthew Kellisons Suruey of the new | Religion, as he
calleth it, and all his malicious | inuectiues and lies, | By | Matthevv
Svtcliffe. | (ornament)

London | Printed by Melchisedech Bradwood for | Cuthbert Burbie. | 1606. |
18.6x13.9 cm. (11),330,(4)p.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. The Examination | and Confutation | Of |
A certaine scurrilous treatise entituled, | The Suruey of the newe
Religion, | Published by Matthew Kellison, in | disgrace of true reli-
gion pro- | fessed in the Church | of England. | . . . (8 lines; device).

London | Printed by E. Alde for Richard Serger and Edmund Weauer, | & are
to be solde at the great north dore of S. Paules | Church. 1606. | 18.2x13.6 cm.
(27),113,(2)p.

Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. The | Svversion | Of | Robert Parsons |
His confused and worthlesse worke, | Entitvled, | A treatise of three
Conuerions of England | from Paganisme to Christian | Religion. |
. . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed for Iohn Norton. | 1606. | 17.3x13.2 cm. (16),144,(2) p.

Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

SUTCLIFFE, Matthew. A | Threefold Answer | Vnto The Third
Part Of A | Certaine Triobolar Treatise | of Three supposed Conuer-
sions of England to the mo- | derne Romish Religion published by
Rob. Parsons | vnder the continued Maske of N.D. | The first Part
whereof containeth a defence of the Martyrs and | Confessors of the
true faith against the heresies and impie- | ties of Poperie, and of their
acts, sayings, and sufferings by | him wickedly traduced. | The second
examineth some part of the Romish Martyrologies | and Legends, and
of the impious doctrine and practise of | Papists in worshipping of
Saints and Angels, by him | weakly defended. | The third refuteth his
exorbitant Discourses, relations, and ob- | seruations, and discourereth
his grosse leasings, falsities, foo- | leries and other enormities. | . . . (4
lines ; ornament).

London, | Printed for Iohn Norton. | 1606. | 18.1x13.5cm. (9),317p. P. 7 re-
peated.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

SYMONDS, William. A | Heavenly | Voyce. | A Sermon tending to
call the people of God | from among the Romish Babylonians: |
Preached at Paules Crosse the | 12 of Ianuarie. 1606. | By William
Symonds. | . . . (3 lines ; ornament).

At London Printed by I.R. for Edmund VVea- | uer, and are to be solde at
his shoppe, at | the great North-dooere of Paules | Church. 1606. | 18.2x13.1cm.
(4,30)p.

A TRVE And | Perfect Rela- | tion Of The Whole | proceedings
against the late most | barbarous Traitors, Garnet a Iesuite, | and his
Confederats: | Contayning sundry Speeches deliuered | by the Lords

Commissioners at their Arraign- | ments, for the better satisfaction of
those that were | hearers, as occasion was offered; | The Earle of
Northampton's Speech hauing | bene enlarged vpon those grounds
which | are set downe. | And lastly all that passed at Garnets | Execu-
tion. | (ornament).

Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent
Maestie. 1606. | 18.8x14.3cm. (6,410)p.

TURNBULL, Richard. An | Exposition | vpon the Canonick |
Epistle of Saint | Iames, | With the Analysis and Resolution | both of
the whole Epistle, and of euery | Chapter therof, with the particular
re- | solution of euery singular place. | Diuided into 28. Lectures or
Sermons, | Made by Richard Turnbul, sometime, Fel- | low of Corpus
Christi Colledge in Oxford, | and sometime Preacher and Minister of |
the word of God and of the holy Sacra- | ments in the City of
London. |

Imprinted at London by John | Windet, and are to be solde by | Richard Bank-
worth in Paules | Churchyard, 1606. | Engraved border; title in oval. 18.5x13.2
cm. (4),375,(55)fol.

Contains also, with continuous paging An Exposition Vpon . . . Iude: 1606;
And four sermons on Psalm xv, 1-5.

TURNBULL, Richard. An | Exposition V- | pon the Canonick
Epistle of | Saint Iude. | With the Analysis and resolution, both gen-
erall of the | whole Epistle; and particular of euerie | Lecture. | Di-
uided into tenne Sermons or | Lectures. | Made and written by Richard
Turnbull Preacher, | in the Cittie of London. | (device).

London | Imprinted by Iohn Windet, 1606. | 18.5x13.2cm. fol. 241-375, of his
Exposition vpon . . . Iames: 1606.

V., T. A | Briefe Viewe | of the weake Grounds | of Popery; | As
it was propounded to D. | Norrice, Priest, by T. V. Gent: | and re-
turned without | answere. | (ornament).

At Londn | Imprinted by Humfrey Lownes, for Sa- | muel Macham, and
Mathew Cooke, and are | to be sold in Pauls Church-yard, at | the signe of the
Tigers | head. 1606. | 14.3x9.cm. (24),101,(7)p.

Ms. attribution to Thomas Vicars.

WETENHALL, Thomas. A | Discovrse | Of The Abvses Novv | In
Question In The Chvrches | Of Christ, Of Their Creeping In, Gro- |
wing vp, and flourishing in the Babilonish Church of Rome, | how
they are spoken against not only by the scriptures, | but also by the
ancient Fathers as long as there remayned | any face of a true Church
maintained by publique autho- | rity. And likewise by the lights of
the Gospell, and bles- | sed Martyrs of late in the midst of the
Antichristi- | an darknes. | By Thomas Whetenhall Esquier. | . . .
(ornament; 5 lines).

Imprinted. 1606. | 16.9x13.2 cm. (8),194,(1) p. Pp. 142, 143 double numbered.

WHITAKER, William. An | Answere To | The Ten Reasons Of |
Edmvdn Campian The Iesvit, | In Confidence Whereof He | offered

disputation to the Ministers of the | Church of England, in the con-
tro- | uersie of faith. | Wherevnto Is Added In | Briefe Marginall
Notes, The | summe of the defence of those reasons by | Iohn Dvrævs
the Scot, being a | Priest and a Iesuit, with a reply | vnto it. | Written
First In The Latine | Tongve By The Reverend And | faithfull seruant
of Christ and his Church, William | Whitakers, Doctor in Diuinitie,
and the Kings | Professor and publike Reader of Diuinitie | in the
Vniuersitie of Cam- | bridge. | And Now Faithfvllly Translated For |
the benefit of the vnlearned (at the appointment and desire | of some
in authoritie) into the English tongue; by | Richard Stocke, Preacher |
in London. | In This Treatise, Most Of The | Controuersies betwixt vs
and the Church of Rome are | briefly and and plainly handled. | The
Principall Things In Every Answer | are gathered into a short summe,
and are set downe after | the Epistle to the Reader. |

Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for | Cuthbert Burby and Edmund
Weauer. 1606. | 17.4x12.9cm. (32), 226pp.

WOTTON, Anthony. A | Defence | Of M. Perkins | Booke, Called |
A Reformed Ca- | tholike: | Against the cauils of a Popish writer, | one
D.B.P. or W.B. in his defor- | med Reformation. | By Antony Wotton. |
(device)

At London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for | Cuthbert Burby, and are to
be sold at his shop in | Paules Church-yard at the signe of | the Swan. 1606. |
18.5x13.9cm. (10), 600p.

1607

ABBOT, Robert. The | Second Part | Of The Defence | Of The
Reformed | Catholicke. | VVherein the Religion established in our
Church | of England (for the points here handled) is apparently iusti- |
fied by authoritie of Scripture, and testimonie of the aunci- | ent
Church, against the vaine cauillations collected by Do- | ctor Bishop
Seminary Priest, as out of other Popish writers, | so specially out of
Bellarmine, and published vnder the name | of The marrow and pith
of many large volumes, | for the oppugning thereof. | By Robert Abbot
Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines; device)

Londini, | Impensis Georg. Bishop. | 1607. | 19.2x13.6cm. (16), 1241p.

ARTICLES, | To Be Enqui- | red of within the Dioces of Lon- | don,
in the first generall Visitation | of the Reuerend Father in God, |
Thomas Lord Bishop | of London. | Holden in the yeere of our Lord
God, | 1607. In the fifth yeere of the Raigne of our | most gracious
Soueraigne Lord Iames, by | the grace of God King of great Bri- |
taine, France and Ireland, defen- | der of the faith, &c. | (ornament).

London | Printed by Henry Ballard. | Lace border. 17.3x12.8cm. (20)p.

BARLOW, William. The | First Of | the foure Sermons | Preached |
Before The Kings | Maiestie, at Hampton Court | in September last. |
This | Concerning the Antiquity and Superio- | ritie of Bishoppes.

Sept. 21. 1606. | By | The Reuerend Father in God William | Lord Bishop of Rochester. | (device).

London | Imprinted by I.W. for Matthew Law. | 1607. | 17.8x13.8cm. (10,36)p.

BERNARD, Richard. The Faithfvll | Shepheard: | Or | The Shep-
heards | Faithfulnesse: | Wherein is for the matter largely, but for |
the maner, in few words, set forth the excel- | lencie and necessitie of
the Ministerie; A Ministers | properties and dutie; His entrance into
this function and | charge; How to begin fitly to instruct his people; |
Catechising and Preaching; And a good | plaine order and method
there- | in: Not so as yet pub- | lished. | Very profitable both for yong
Students, who intend the | studie of Theologie (heerein being also
declared what | Arts and tongues first to be learned, what kinde of
Authours | to be read and books necessarie in the beginning, and
which | in the first place) as also for such Ministers as yet haue not |
attained to a distinct order to studie, write, meditate, | and to preach
methodically, both for their bet- | ter course in deliuering the Word,
and | the peoples vnderstanding in | hearing and memorie | in reteining
the | same. | By Richard Bernard, Preacher | of Gods Word. | . . . (4
lines).

London | Printed by Arnold Hatfield for Iohn Bill. | 1607. | 18. x13.8 cm. (8),
95p.

BLACKWELL, George. Mr. George | Blackwel, | (Made by Pope
Clement 8. Arch- | priest of England) his Answers | vpon sundry his
Examinations: | Together, with his Approbation and | taking of the
Oath of Allegiance: | And his Letter written to his Assistants, | and
brethren, mouing them not onely | to take the said Oath, but to
aduise | all Romish Catholikes so | to doe. |

Imprinted at | London by Robert Barker, | Printer to the Kings most | Ex-
cellent Maiestie. | 1607. | 16.3x12.4cm. (1), 39p.

CARPENTER, John. The | Plaine Mans | Spirituall Plough. | Con-
taining The Godly | and Spirituall Husbandrie. | VVherein eury
Christian | ought to be exercised, for the happie en- | crease of fruite,
to eternall life. | By I.C. Preacher of the Word. | . . . (3 lines; device)

London | Printed by Thomas Creede. | 1607. | 18.2x12.5cm. (8), 246p.
Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

DENT, Arthur. The Rvine | Of Rome. | Or | An | Exposition | vpon
the whole Reuelation. | VVherein is plainly shewed and proued, that
the | Popish Religion, together with all the power and authority | of
Rome, shall ebbe and decay still more and more through- | out all the
Churches of Europe, and come to an vtter | ouerthrow euen in this life,
before the end | of the world. | Written especially for the comfort of
Protestants, and the | daunting of Papists, Seminary Priests, Iesuites, |
and all that cursed rabble. | Published by Arthur Dent, Preacher of
the word of God | at South-Shoobery in Essex. | . . . (6 lines: orna-
ment)

London | printed by W.I. for Simon Waterson and Richard | Banckworth. 1607. |
17.8x13.5cm (18), 300pp.

FULLER, Nicholas. The Argv- | ment Of Master Ni- | cholas
Fvller, In The Case Of | Thomas Lad, And Richard Mavn- | sell, his
Clients. Wherein it is plainly proved, that the | Ecclesiasticall Com-
missioners haue no power, by vertue | of their Commission, to Im-
prison, to put to the Oath | Ex Officio, or to fine any of his Maiesties |
Subiects. | . . . (device; 14 lines).

Imprinted 1607. | 16.5x13.2cm. (4,32)p.

HANMER, Meredith. Transl. The | Avncient | Ecclesiastical |
Histories Of The First Six | Hvndred Yeares After Christ, | written in
the Greeke tongue by three learned Historiogra- | phers, Eusebius,
Socrates, and Euagrius. | Evsebivs Pamphilvs Bishop of Cæsarea in
Palæstina wrote 10. bookes. | Socrates Scholasticvs of Constantinople
wrote 7. bookes. | Evagrius Scholasticvs of Antioch wrote 6. bookes.
Whereunto | is annexed Dorothevs Bishop of Tyrus, of the liues and
ends | of the Prophets, Apostles, and 70. Disciples. | All which Authors
are faithfully translated out of the Greeke tongue | by Meredith
Hanmer, Doctor of Diuinitie. | Last of all, herein is contained a briefe
Chronographie collected by the said Translator, | with a copious Index
of the principall matters throughout all the Histories. | The third
Edition, corrected and amended. | (device)

London, | Printed by Richard Field, dwelling in the Blackfriars. | 1607. | 26x18
cm. (12),1-191,202-598,(18)p. Four sub.t.p.

HIERON, Samuel. The | Christians | Iovrnall: | Shewing both the
course to be held, | and the way to be shund by all those, | who desire
(as they ought) to | enter into life. | In three Sermons vpon Mat- |
thew 7. 13. 14. | By | Samvel Hieron. | . . . (4 lines ; ornament).

At London, | Printed by Felix Kyngston for | Thomas Man. 1607. | 13.4x8.5cm.
(4),99p.

HIERON, Samuel. A Defence | Of The Ministers Reasons, For |
Refvsall Of Svbscription To The | Booke of Common prayer, and of
Conformitie. | Against The Severall Ansvvers. | Of | T. Hutton Bach-
iler of Divinity, in his two Bookes a- | gainst the Minist: of Dev.
and Cornwall. | William Covel. D. in Divinitie, in his Booke against |
M. I. Burges. | Tho: Spark. D. in Divinitie, in his Brotherly perswa-
sion | to Vnitie and Vniformitie. | So Farr As Any Thing Is Sayd By
Them | concerning the holy Scriptures, and Apocrypha. | Devided into
two partes. | The first parte, concerning the holy Scriptures. | The
second parte, concerning the holy Scriptures and | Apocrypha. | . . .
(8 lines).

Imprinted. 1607. | 17.7x13.2 cm. (8),226 p.
Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat.No.6385.

JAMES I. His | Maiesties | Speech To Both | the Houses of Par-
liament, in | his Highnesse great Cham- | ber at Whitehall, the day of |
the Adiournement of the | last Session, | Which was the last day of |
March 1607. | (device)

Imprinted At | London by Robert Barker, | Printer to the Kings most Ex- |
cellent Maiestie. | (1607). 17.x12.6cm (4,52)p.

JAMES I. Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus. | Or | An Apologie | For
The Oath | of Allegiance, | Against the two Breues of Pope | Pavlv
Qvintvs, and the | late Letter of Cardinal Bellar- | mine to G. Black-
vvel | the Arch-priest. | . . . (2 lines). *Autoritate Regiâ.* |

Imprinted at London by Ro- | bert Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Ex-
cellent Maiestie. | Anno 1607. | Border. 17.6x13.6 cm. (2), 112 p.
Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 2605.

KECKERMANN, Bartholomew. *Systema* | *Ethicæ*, | *Tribvs Libris*
Adorna- | *tum & publicis prælectionibus traditum* | in *Gymnasio Dan-*
tiscano, | à | *Bartholomæo Kecker-* | *manno Dantiscano, Philosophiæ* |
ibidem Professore. | (device).

Londini, | *Ex Officina Nortoniana.* | 1607. | 15.8x10.5cm. (6), 288p.

KING, John. The | Fovrth | Sermon Preached At | Hampton Covrt
On | Tuesday the Last of Sept. 1606. | By John Kinge Doctor of
Divinity, and | Deane of Christ-Church in Oxon. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes Printer to the | Vniversitie. 1607. | Line
border. 17.8x13.8cm. (1), 49p.

KING, John. A | Sermon | Preached In Oxon: | the 5. of November.
1607. | By | John Kinge Doctor of Divinity, Deane | of Christ Church,
and Vicechancellor | of the Vniversity. | AC: (Device) OX.

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1607. | Line border. 17.7 x 13.7 cm.
(1), 35p.

A | LARGE Exami- | nation Taken | at Lambeth, according to his |
Maiesties direction, point by point, | of M. George Blakwell, made
Arch- | priest of England, by Pope Clement 8. | Vpon occasion of a
certaine answere of his, | without the priuitie of the State, to a | Letter
lately sent vnto him from Cardinall | Bellarmine, blaming him for
taking | the oath of Allegeance. | Together with the Cardinals Letter,
and | M. Blakwels said answere vnto it. | Also M. Blakwels Letter to
the Romish | Catholickes in England, as well Ec- | clesiasticall, as
Lay. | (ornament).

Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent
Maiestie. | 1607. | 17.3x12.3 cm. (48), 170 p.

DNB. 5: 146a

MASON, Francis. The | Avthoritie | Of The Chvrch | in making
Canons and | Constitutions concerning | things indifferent, | And the
obedience thereto required: with particular | application to the present
estate of the | Church of England. | Deliuered in a Sermon preached
in the Greene yard | at Norwich the third Sunday after | Trinitie.
1605. | By Fran. Mason, Bachelor of Diuinitie, and | sometime fellowv
of Merton College | in Oxford. | And now in sundrie points by him |
enlarged. | . . . (3 lines; device)

London | Printed for Iohn Norton. 1607. | 19x14.3cm. (6), 72p.

MERITON, George. A | Sermon | Of | Nobilitie. | Preached at
White-hall, be- | fore the King in February 1606. | By George Meriton

Doctor of Diuini- | ty, one of his Maiesties Chaplianes in Or- | dinary;
and Parson of Hadleigh | in Suffolke. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

Imprinted at London for Thomas Clarke, and are to | be sold at the signe of
the Angell in Saint | Paules Church-yard. | 1607. | 18.2x13.cm. (6),32p.

MILBORNE, Richard. Concerning | Imposition of hands. | A |
Sermon at the Lord Archbi- | shop his visitation Metropolitanall, held, |
at Saint Marie Cray in Kent, by | the Bishop of Rochester his | Graces
Commissioner, the 7 | of September last, | Preached by Richard Mil-
borne Doctor | of Diuinitie, and Parson of Seu-en- | oke in Kent. |

London | Printed for Matthew Law, and are to bee | sold at his shop dwelling
at the signe | of the Fox in Pauls Church yard. | Colophon. London | Printed by
I.VV for | Mathew Law, and are to | besolde at his shoppe at the | signe of the
Foxe in | Paules Churchyearde, | 1607. | 14.7x9.5 cm. (4,48) p.

NARRATIO | Fidelis Et Svccincta | De Nvpera Illa | Proditione
Longe | Immanissima, A Iesvitis | Et Conivratiss In Magnvm | Magnæ
Britanniæ Regem | Intentata, | Ex Commentarijs Anglicis, publica
authoritate | editis, in unum Historiæ corpus congesta. | (device).

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, | Prostant apud Ioannem Orlers, | Anno MDCVII. | 18.2x
14.3 cm. 38p.

PARKER, Robert. A | Scholasticall | Discovrse Against | Symboliz-
ing With An- | tichrist In Ceremonies: | Especially In The | Signe Of
The | Crosse. | (device).

Anno Domini, | 1607. | 28.8x18.6 cm. (6),196,(14),136,(8)p. Mispagings.
Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat. No.6383.

PARSONS, Robert. The | Dolefvll | Knell, Of Thomas Bell. | That
Is | A full and sounde ansvver, to his Pamphlet, Inti- | tuled. The
Popes Fvneral. VVhich | he published, against a Treatise of myne, |
called. The Fore-Rvnnner Of | Bels Dovvnfeal. | VVherein his manifest
vntruthes, grosse corruptions, cunning slightes, | vaine cavils, immodest
railing, insolent challenging, and idle ex- | cursions, be noted, exam-
ined, and refuted. | By B. C. Student in Diuinitye. | Diuided into two
bookes, and severall chapters: according | to Bels method. The par-
ticuler contents whereof, are | to be founde in the end of this booke. |
. . . (6 lines).

Printed at Roane. 1607. | 16.4x11.3cm. (112),416p. Pp. 230-240 irregular; Two
extra pages.

Gillow. V: 285.

PARSONS, Robert. A | Treatise | Tending To | Mitigation | to-
vvardes Catholicke-Subiectes | in England. | VVherin Is Declared, |
That it is not impossible for Subiects of different Religion, | (espe-
cially Catholickes and Protestantes) to line together | in dutifull
obedience and subiection, vnder the | gouernment of his Maiesty of
Great Britany. | Against | The seditious wrytings of Thomas Morton |
Minister, & some others to the contrary. | Whose two false and slaun-
derous groundes, pretended to be | dravvne from Catholicke doctrine
& practice, concerning | Rebellion and Eqvocation, are | ouerthrowne,

and cast vpon himselfe. | Dedicated to the learned Schoole-Deuines,
Cyuill and Canon Lavvyers | of the tvvo Vniuersities of England. | By
P.R. | . . . (3 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. 1607. | 17x11.2cm. (28),556,(14)p.
Gillow. V: 285.

PELLING, John. A Sermon Of | The Providence | Of God. |
Preached at Paules Crosse, the | 25. of October. 1607. | By Iohn Pelling
Bacchalaur of | Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Nicholas Okes for Nathaniell Butter, dwel- | ling at the
signe of the Pide Bull neere | S. Austins gate. 1607. | 17.8x13.9 cm. (6),46p.

RIDLEY, Thomas. A | View Of The | Civile And Eccle- | siastical
Law, And | wherein the practise of them is | streitned, and may be
relieued | within this Land. | Written by Thomas Ridley | Doctor of
the Ciuile Law. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for the Company of Stationers | Anno. 1607. | 18.7x13.8cm.
(16),230p.

ROGERS, Thomas. The | Faith, Doctrine, | and religion, professed,
& protected | in the Realme of England, and dominions of | the same: |
Expressed in 39 Articles, concord- | blie agreed vpon by the reuerend
Bishops, and Clergie of this | Kingdome, at two seuerall meetings, or
Conuocations of | theirs, in the yeares of our Lord, 1562, | and 1604: |
The Said Articles Analised Into | Propositions, and the Propositions
proued to be agreeable both to | the written word of God, and to the
extant Confessions of all | the neighbour Churches, Christianlie | re-
formed: | The Adversaries Also Of Note, And | name, which from the
Apostles daies, and primitiue Church | hetherto, haue crossed, or con-
tradicted the said Articles | in generall, or any particle, or proposition
arising from a- | nie of them in particular, heereby are discouered, |
laid open, and so confuted. | Perused, and by the lawfull authoritie of
the Church of | England, allowed to be publike. | . . . (4 lines).

Printed by Iohn Legatt, Printer | to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1607. | 18.7x
14.8cm. (36),222,(2)p.
Preface, signed.

SMITH, Henry. Gods Arrow | Againste | Atheists. | By Henrie
Smith. | (Device)

At London, | Imprinted by R.B. for Thomas Pauier, and are to bee sold | at
his shop entring into the Exchange. 1607. | 17.3x12.3cm. (3),100p.

SMITH, Henry. Fovre Sermons. | Preached by Maister | Henry
Smith. | And published by a more | perfect Copie then heretofore. |
(device)

London | Printed by T.D. for Cuthbert | Burby. 1607. | Lace border. 17.9x13.1
cm. (2,49)p.

Appended to his Sermons: 1609; without pagination; register continued from
his Two Sermons: 1607.

SMITH, Henry. Three Sermons Made By Maister Henry Smith. I. The Benefit of Contentation. II. The Affinitie of the faithfull. III. The lost Sheepe is found. (ornament)

At London Imprinted by F.K. for Nicolas Ling, and are to be sold at his shop in S.Dunstones Churchyard. 1607. | 17.9x13.1cm. 56p.

Appended to his Sermons: 1609; with separate register and pagination

SMITH, Henry. Two Sermons, Of Ionahs punishment. Preached by Maister Henry Smith. And published by a more perfect Copie then heretofore. (device)

London Printed by T.D. for Cuthbert Burby. 1607. | Lace border. 17.9x13.1 cm. (1,44)p.

Appended to his Sermons: 1609; with separate register; without pagination.

SPARKE, Thomas. A Brotherly Perswasion To Vnitie, And Vniformitie In Iudgement, And Practise Touching The Received and present Ecclesiasticall government, and the authorised rites and ceremonies of the Church of England. VVritten by Thomas Sparke Doctor in Diuinitie. And seene, allowed, and commanded by publike authority to be printed. . . . (5 lines; device).

London, Printed by Nicholas Okes for Roger Iackson, and are to be sold at his shop in Fleet-street neere to the great Conduit. 1607. | 17.2x12.8 cm. (16), 83p. Paging irregular.

STANFORD, William. An Exposition of the Kings Prerogatiue, collected out of the great Abridgement of Iustice Fitzherbert, and other old Writers of the Lawes of England, by the right Worshipfull Sir William Stanford Knight, lately one of the Iustices of the late Queenes Maiesties Court of Common Plees. Whereunto is annexed the Proces to the same Prerogatiue appertaining.

London Printed for the Company of Stationers. 1607. | Cum priuilegio. | 19.1x13.6 cm. fol.(1-5),1,6-85.

Appended to the French edition, 1607.

STANFORD, William. Les Plees Del Corone, Diuisees in plusors titles & Common lieux. Per queux home plus redement & pleinairement trouera quelq; chose que il quira, touchant les dits Plees, composes per le tresreuerend Iudge, Monsieur Gvilliavlme Stavndford Chiualer, dernièrement corrigee. Auecques vn Table parfaite des choses notables contenus in ycelle, nouelment reueu & corrigee, oue ascun nouel additions.

Londini Ex Typographia Societatis Stationariorum. Anno Domini 1607. | Cum Priuilegio. | 19.1x13.6 cm. (12),198. fol.

VIGNIER, Nicolas. Concerning the Excommunication of the Venetians Against Cæsar Baronivs Cardinal of the Church of Rome. In which the true nature and vse of Excommunication is briefly and cleerly demonstrated, both by Testimonies of Holy Scripture, and from the old Records of Christs Church. Written in Latine by Nicolas Vignier, and translated into English after the Copie printed at Samur 1606. | Whereunto is added the Bull

of Pope Pavlv the | Fift, against the Duke, Senate and Common-
wealth | of Venice: With the protestation of | the sayd Duke and
Senate. | As also an Apologie of Frier Pavl of the | Order of Serui in
Venice. | (ornament)

London | Printed by M.B. for C.B. and are to be sold in Pauls | Church-yard
at the signe of the White-svvan. | 1607. | 17.8x13.6cm. (1),49;23p.

VIREL, Matthieu. A Learned | and excellent Treatise, | Contein-
ing all the | principall grounds | of Christian re- | ligion: | Set dovvn
by vvay of conference, | in a most plaine and fa- | miliar maner. |
Written first in French, by M.Matth. | Virel: after, translated into
La- | tine: and then into English, for the | vse of our Countreyemen. |
The seuenth impression: | Now newly reuised, and very much amen-
ded, according to the best and per- | fectest Copy: with a Table | there-
unto annexed. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed for Edward Bishop, and are to | be sold in Pauls Church-
yard, | at the signe of the brasen | Serpent. 1607. | Lace border. 17x10.8cm. (6),
260,(5)p.

WILKINSON, Robert. The | Merchant Royall. | A | Sermon |
Preached at White-Hall before the King's Majestie, | at the Nuptials
of the Right Honourable the Lord | Hay and his Lady, vpon the
Twelwe day last, being | Ianuar.6.1607. | (cut).

At London. | Printed by Felix Kyngston for John Flasket, and are to be | sold
at his Shop at the Signe of the Black Beare. 1607. | 20.4x12.5cm. vi,43p.
Anon. H&L. Reprint, without date.

WILLET, Andrew. Loidoromastix: | That Is, | A Scovrge For A |
Rayler; Containing A Fvll | And Svfficient Answer Vnto | the Vn-
christian raylings, slaunders, vntruths, and other in- | iurious Imputa-
tions, vented of late by one Richard | Parkes master of Arts, against
the author | of Limbomastix. | Wherein three hundred raylings, | errors,
contradictions, falsifications of Fathers, | corruptions of Scripture, with
other grosse | ouersights, are obserued out of the said | vncharitable
discourse, | by | Andrevv Willet Professor of Diuinitie. | . . . (9 lines).

Printed by Cantrell Legge, | Printer to the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1607. |
And are to be sold in Pauls Churchyard by Richard | Bankevorth at the signe
of the Sunne. | 17.4x12.9 cm. (39),195,(3) p.

1608

AINSWORTH, Henry. An Epistle | Sent Vnto Tvvo | daughters
of VVarwick | from H. N. | The Oldest | Father of the Fami- | lie of
Love. | VVith a refutation of the | errors that are therin; | by H. A. |
. . . (3 lines; device).

Imprinted at Amsterdam | by Giles Thorp. | 1608. | 18.3x13.1cm. 64p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat.6352.

ANDERTON, James. The | Protestants | Apologie | For The | Ro-
man Chvrch. | Deuided into three seuerall Tractes. | VVherof | The
First | Concerneth the Antiquity & Continuance of the Ro- | man

Church & Religion, euer since the Apostles times. | The Second {1. That the Protestants Religion was not so much as | in being, at, or before Luthers first appearing. | {2. That the Marks of the true Church are apperteyning | to the Roman, and wholly wanting to the seuerall | Churches, begun by Luther & Caluin. | The Third {That Catholicks are no lesse loyall, and dutifull to | their Soueraigne, than Protestants. | All which is vndertaken, & proued by testimonies of the learned | Protestants themselues. | VVith | A Conclusion to the Reuerend Iudges, and other the graue | and learned Sages of the law. | By Iohn Brekeley Priest. | . . . (4 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. Anno M.D.C.VIII. | 18.6x13.1 cm. (26),1-56,(4),57-751, (72)p. 715-719 are folioed.

Anon. Gillow. I: 36.

BELL, Thomas. The Jesuites Antepast, | Conteyning, | A Reply against a pretended aun- | swere to the Downe-Fall Of Po- | perie, lately published by a masked Iesuite | Robert Parsons by name, though he hide himselfe | couertly vnder the letters S.R. which may | fitly be interpreted (A Sawcy Rebell.) | . . . (device; 3 lines).

At London | Printed by William Iaggard dwel- | ling in Barbican. 1608. | Border. 17.7x13.5 cm. (7),227p. Pp. 185-192 skipped.

Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

BELL, Thomas. The | Tryall of the New | Religion. | Contayning a plaine Demonstra- | tion, that the late Faith and Doctrine of the | Church of Rome, is indeede the | New Religion. | By Thomas Bell. | (device)

At London | Printed by William Iaggard dwel- | ling in Barbican. 1608. | 17.8x 12.7 cm. (9,44)p.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. A | Petition | To The Lords, To | examine the religion | and cariage of D. | Ban. Archb. | By Hugh Broughton. | (ornament).

An° 1608. | 13.x8.4cm. (1),14p.

BULKELEY, Edward. An | Apologie | For | The Religion | established in the Church of | England. | Being An Answer to T. W. His | 12. Articles of the last edition. In this impres- | sion recognized and much enlarged. | Also | Answers to three other writings of three | seuerall Papists. | By Ed: Bvklley Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (8 lines; ornament).

At London | Printed by George Eld for Arthur Iohnson, and are to be | sold at his shop at the signe of the white Horse, ouer- | against the great North doore of S. Paules | Church. 1608. | 18x14.1 cm. (10),270 p.

CHAUNCY, Maurice. Commentariolvs | De Vitae | Ratione Et | Martyrio Octo Decim | Cartvsianorvm Qvi In An- | glia sub Rege Hērico VIII. ob Ecclesie defen- | sionem ac nefarii Schismatis detesta- | tionem crudeliter trucidati sunt. | Editvs | Primum à V. P. F. Mauritio Chancæo Anglo eiusdem | ordinis Priore domus Shene, pari fide ac pietate; nunc | verò recenter recognitus, & paululum illustratus

me- | lioriq[ue] stilo digestus. | Vna cum noua Historica relatione
duodecim Mar- | tyrum Cartusianorum Ruræmundensium | qui Anno
M. D. LXXII. Angonem | suum compleuerunt. | Auctore V. P. Arnolde
Hauenio priore Cartusie | Gandensis. |

Gandavi. | Apud Gualterum Manilium. | Anno 1608. | Permissu Superiorum. |
14.3x9.2cm. (8),111;(16),77,(3)p. Folded frontisp. and 1 engr.

CHAUNCY, Maurice. Innocentia, | Et Constantia Victrix; | Siue |
Commentariolus; | De vitæ ratione, et Martyrio. 18. Cartusianorum; |
qui in Angliæ Regno, sub Henrico octauo, ob Ecclesiæ | defensionem,
et nefarij Schismatis detestationem, | crudeliter trucidati sunt. | Edita |
Primum á R. P. F. Mauricio Chancæo, Anglo, | eiusdem Ordinis, pari
fide ac Pietate; | Nunc recensita, distincta et mendis purgata, | in
Cartusiâ, Horti Angelorum Wirceburgi, | in Orientali Franconiâ. |

Anno M.D.C.VIII. | Permissu Superiorum. | Engr. t.p. 15.3x9.6cm (22),111p.
Title in round space.

CRASHAW, William. The | Sermon | Preached At | the Crosse,
Feb .xiiij. 1607. | By W.Crashawe, Batchelour | of Diuinitie, and
preacher at the | Temple; | Iustified by the Authour, both against
Papist, | and Brownist, to be the truth. | Wherein, this point is prin-
cipally followed; namely, that | the religion of Rome, as now it stands
established, is | worse then euer it was. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Imprinted at London by H.L. for Edmond Weauer: and are | to be solde at
the great North-gate of S.Paules | Church. 1608. | 17.8x13.7cm. (15),174p.

DOWNAME, George. A | Sermon defending the | honourable func-
tion of | Bishops, | Preached, April. 17. Anno | D. 1608. at the Con-
secration of | the right reuerend Father in God, | the L. Bishope of
Bath | and Wells. | By George Downame, Doctor | of Diuinitie. |

At London, | Printed by H.L. for Mathew | Lownes, and Felix Kyngston. | Anno
D.1608. | Wood-cut border. 18.1x13.7cm. (14),100p.

First of his Two Sermons: 1608.

DOWNAME, George. Two | Sermons, | The One Com- | mending
The Ministe- | rie In General: | The Other Defending | The Office Of
Bishops | in particular: | Both Preached, | and since enlarged by |
George Dovvname | Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, and are to be sold in | Paules
Churchyard by Matthew | Lownes. 1608. | 18.1x13.7cm. (3),(14),100,103p.

DOWNAME, John. Lectvres | Vpon The Fovre | First Chapters
Of | The Prophecie | Of Hosea. | Wherein The Text Is Expovn- | ded
and cleered, and such profitable instructions | obserued, and applied,
as naturally arise out of | this holie Scripture, and are fit for | these
times. | By Iohn Dovvname Bachelor in Diuinitie, and | Preacher of
Gods word. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

At London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for William Welby and are to be
sold | at his shop in Paules Churchyard at the signe of the | Greyhound. 1608. |
17.2x13.6 cm. (8),320,347p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 18.9x12.9cm.

DRAXE, Thomas. The | Chvrches | Securitie, | Together with the
Anti- | dote or preservative of ever | waking Faith. | A treatise con-
teyning many fruitfull instructions, | moralities and consolations fit
for the time | and age wherein wee live. | Hereunto is annexed a sound
and profitable trea- | tise of the generall signes and fore-runners | of
the last judgement. | By Thomas Drax. | . . . (2 lines).

At London | Imprinted by George Eld, and are to be sold by | John Wright at
his shoppe at Christ- | church Gate. 1608. | 17.5x12.7cm. 62,(16)p.

Lacks sig.A. T.p. supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold, of London.

DRAXE, Thomas. The | VVorldes | Resvrrrection, | Or | The gen-
erall calling of | the Iewes. | A familiar Commentary vpon the |
eleuenth Chapter of Saint Paul to the Romaines, accord- | ing to the
sence of Scripture, and the consent of the | most iudicious interpreters,
wherein aboue fiftie | notable questions are soundly answered, and |
the particular doctrines, reasons and vses | of euery verse, are profit-
ably and | plainly deliuered. | By Thomas Draxe Minister of | the
word of God. | (ornament).

At London | Printed by G. Eld, for Iohn Wright, and are to be sold | at his
shop neere Christ Church gate. | Anno. 1608. | 17.3x13.7 cm. (14),124 p.

GUILD, William. A | Yong Mans | Inqvisition, | Or Triall. | Where-
by all young men | (as of all ages) may know how to re- | dresse and
direct their waies, according | to Gods word, and if they bee in the |
way of life to saluation, or in | the way of death, to | condemnation. |
Together with a godly and most com- | fortable Meditation and
Praier | ioyned thereunto. | . . . (2 lines). By William Guilde. |
(ornament).

At London, | Printed by R. Raworth, for Iohn Bache, and | are to be sold at
his shop in Popes- | head Pallace. 1608. | Line border. 14x9.1cm. (13),270p.

HALL, Joseph. Characters | Of | Vertves | And | Vices. | In two
Bookes. | By | Ioseph Hall. |

London | Printed by Melch. Bradwood, for | Eleazar Edgar and Samuel
Macham, | and are to be solde at their | shops in Pauls Church- | yard. | Anno |
1608. | Arch. border. 16.6x10.8cm. (13),173p.

HALL, Joseph. Epistles, | The | First (-Third) | Volume: | Con-
taining two (I-VI) | Decades | By | Ioseph Hall. |

London | Printed by A.H. for | Eleazar Edgar & Samuel | Macham: & are to
be | sold at their shops | in Pavls | church-yard. | Anno 1608. | Arch. border. 16.6x
10.8cm. (12),190; (8),215; (8),120;(1),114p.

Impf. Vol. 1. mutilated to p. 6.; vol. 3, lacks t.p. and first leaf of preface.

HALL, Joseph. Pharisaisme | And | Christianitie: | Compared and
set forth | in a Sermon at Paules | Crosse, May 1. | 1608. | By I.H. |
. . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by H.L. for Samuel Ma- | cham, and are to be sold at his |
shop in Paules Church-yard | at the signe of the | Bul-head. | Anno | 1608. | Border.
16.6x10.8cm. (5),87p.

Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

HAVENS, Arnold. *Historica Relatio | Dvodecim | Martyrvm | Cartvsianorvm, Qvi | Ruræmvndæ Indvcatv | Geldriæ Anno M. D. LXXII. Agonem | suum fœliciter comple- | uerunt. | Avctore | Vener. P. D. Arnolde Havensio, | SS. Theologiæ Doctore, Cartusisæq[ue] Gan- | densis Priore. | Accessit Eivsdem Exhortatio | ad Cartusianos, de obseruantia disciplinæ Regu- | laris, vitæque Solitariæ commen- | datione. | . . . (2 lines; device).*

Permissu Superiorum. 1608. | 14.3x9.2cm. (16),77,(3)p.
Appendix to Maurice Chauncey's *Commentariolus*: 1608.

HAVENS, Arnold. *Specvlvm | Haereticæ | Crvdelitatis: | In quo | Tam Vetervm Qvam | recentium Hæreticorum, ingenia, mores, imma- | nisque sæuitia, in Antistites maximè ac Religio- | sorum hominum familias, varijs in locis desig- | nata, proprijs suis coloribus depicta | exhibentur. | Auctore | Rever.P.D.Arnolde Haven- | sio, Cartusisæ Gan- | dantis Præfecto. | Permissu Superiorum. | (device).*

Coloniæ, | Imprimebat Seruatius Erfens, | Anno M.DC.VIII. | 14.3x9.2cm. (16), 245,(3)p.

HIERON, Samuel. *An Answere to a | Popish Ryme, lately scat- | tered | abroad in the West parts, and | much relyed vpon by some | simply-seduced. | By Samuel Hieron, Minister of | the word of God, at Modbury | in Deuon. | . . . (4 lines) | The second Edition | . (ornament)*

London | Printed by H.L. for Samuel Macham, and are to be | sold at his shop in Paules Churchyard, at the | signe of the Bull-head, 1608. | 17x12.7 cm. (8,37)p.

HIERON, Samuel. *A Dispyte | Vpon The Qvestion Of Kneeling, | In The Acte Of Receiuing The Sa- | cramentall bread and wine, prov- | ing it to be unlawfull. | Or A Third Parte | Of The Defence Of The Ministers | reasons, for refusall of the Subscription and Conformitie | requyred. | Against the severall answers, | Of | 1. D. Spark, in his brotherly perswasion to unities &c: | 2. D. Covel, in his booke against M. Iohn Burges, | 3. Thomas Hutton, in his 2. booke against the Ministers of | Devonshire and Cornwell. | 4. Thomas Rogers, in his two Dialogues, printed this yeare | 1608. | . . . (5 lines).*

Printed. Anno 1608. | 17.5x13.8 cm. (8),166p.
Anon. Dexter: 347.

HIERON, Samuel. *The | Second | Parte Of The | Defence of the Ministers Reasons | For refusal of Subscription & Confor- | mitie to the book of Common prayer. | Against The Several Answers | Of | Th. Hutton Bachiler of Divinity, in his two bookes | against the Minist. of Dev & Cornwel. | William Covel D. in Divinitie, in his Book against | M. Iohn Burges. | Th. Spark, D. in Divinity, in his Brotherly perswasion | to Vnities & Vniformitie. | Fran. Mason Bachiler in Divinitie in his sermon | upon I Cor. 14. 40. | Concerning the holy Scrip- | tures and | Apocrypha. | . . . (7 lines). | The Contents of the Book are in the Preface. |*

Imprinted. 1608. | 17.7x13.2 cm. (16),243p.
Attribution doubtful; cf. *Camb.Univ.Cat*:6385. DNB. 26: 363 b.

INFORMATIONS, | Or | A Protestation, And | A Treatise from
Scotland. | Seconded With | D. Reignoldes His Letter To Sir | Francis
Knollis. | And | Sir Francis Knollis his speech in Par- | liament. | All |
Suggesting the vsurpation of Papal Bishops. | . . . (6 lines).

Imprinted 1608. | 13.7 x 8.6 cm. (6),94p.

JAMES, Thomas. An | Apologie For Iohn | Wickliffe, shewing his
conformitie | with the now Church of England; with an- | swere to
such slaunderous obiections, | as haue beene lately vrged against him |
by Father Parsons, the Apolo- | gists, and others. | Collected Chiefly
Ovt Of | diuerse works of his in written hand, by Gods e- | special
providence remaining in the Publike | Library at Oxford, of the Honorable
foun- | dation of Sr. Thomas Bodley Knight: | By | Thomas
James keeper of the same. | . . . (3 lines; device)

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, printer to the | Vniversitie. 1608. | 17.6x
13.7cm. (8),75,(4)p.

KING, John. A | Sermon | Preached At White- | Hall The 5. Day
Of No- | vember. ann. 1608. | By | John King Doctor of Divinity,
Deane of | Christ-Church in Oxon. and Vicechauncel- | lor of the
Vniversity. | Published by commandement. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes Printer to the | Vniversitie. 1608. | Line
border. 18.8x14.3cm. (1),40p.

KING, John. A | Sermon | Preached In St. Maries | at Oxford the
24. of March being the | day of his sacred Maiesties inauguration |
and Maundie thursday. | By | John Kinge Doctor of Divinity, Deane |
of Christ Church, and Vicechancellor | of the Vniversitie. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1608. | Line border. 17.2x12.9cm. (1),
30p.

LEVER, Christopher. Heauen and Earth, | Religion and Policy. |
Or, | The maine difference betweene | Religion and Policy. | Written
by C.L. | . . . (device; 1 line).

Printed by H.B. for Jeffrey Chorlton, | and are to be sold at his shop, at the
great | North dore of Paules Church. 1608. | Lace border. 15.5x10.1cm. (6),116,
(1)p.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.2900. Epistle dedicatory, signed.

MAIHEW, Edward. A | Treatise Of | The Grovndes | Of The Old
And | Newe Reli- | gion. | Devided Into Two Parts, | Whereunto is
added an Appendix, containing a briefe con- | futation of William
Crashaw his first | Tome of Romish forgeries and | falsifications. | . . .
(3 lines; ornament).

Anno Domini M.D.C.VIII. | 18.3x13.2 cm. (7),32,146,232p.

Anon. Gillow:IV:552. Camb.Univ.Cat:6875.

MORTON, Thomas. A | Preamble | Vnto | An Incovnter | With
P.R. The Avthor | of the deceitfull Treatise of | Mitigation: | Con-

cerning the Romish doctrine both in question of | Rebellion and of
Aequiuocation: | By | Thomas Morton. | . . . (3 lines, ornament).

London, | Printed by Melch. Bradwood for Iohn Bill | and Edmond Weauer. |
1608. | 17.6x13.2cm. (13),128p.

P., B. The | Prentises | Practise In Godli- | nesse, and his true |
freedome. | Diuided into ten Chapters. Written by | B. P. | . . . (4
lines; device).

London | Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Iohn Bach, and | are to be sold at his
shop in Popes | head Palace. 1608. | Line border. 13.9x8.7 cm. (15),71,(13) fol.

PANKE, John. The Fal Of Babel. | By the confusion of tongues,
directly proving against the | Papists of this, and former ages; that a
view of their wri- | tings, and bookes being taken, it cannot be dis-
cerned by any man | living, what they would say, or how be vnder-
stoode, in the | question of the sacrifice of the Masse, the Reall pre- |
sence or transubstantiation, but in explaining | their mindes, they fall
vpon such termes, | as the Protestants vse and allow. | Fvrther | In
the question of the Popes supremacy is shewed, how they | abuse an
authority of the auncient father St.Cyprian, A Canon of | the I.Niceene
counsell, And the Ecclesiasticall historie of Socra- | tes, and Sozomen.
And lastly is set downe a brieve of the suc- | cession of Popes in the
sea of Rome for these 1600 yeeres | together; what diversity there is
in their accompt, what here- | sies, schismes, and intrusions there hath
bin in that sea, | deliuered in opposition against their tables, where- |
with now adaies they are very busie, and o- | ther things discovered
against them. | By | Iohn Panke. | . . . (4 lines; ornament)

Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes. 1608. | 17.2x13.3cm. (31),147,(2)p.

PARSONS, Robert. The | Ivdgment | Of A Catholicke | English-
Man, Living In | Banishment For His Religion: | VVritten to his
priuate friend | in England. | Concerning A late Booke set forth, and
entituled; Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus, | Or, An Apologie for the Oath
of Allegiance. | Against two Breues of Pope Pavlvus V. to the Catho- |
lickes of England; & a Letter of Cardinall Bellarmine | to M.George
Blackwell Arch-priest. | VVherin, the said Oath is shewed to be vn-
lawfull vnto a Catholicke | Conscience; for so much, as it conteyneth
sundry clauses | repugnant to his Religion. | . . . (Lace ornament;
3 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. Anno 1608. | Line border. 17.5x13.7 cm. (6),128p.
Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat: 6517.

PERKINS, William. Clarissimi Viri | D. Gvilielmi Perkinsi, |
Theologi Angli, | Catechesis: | In qua initid sex firma & immota totius
religionis | Christianæ iacta sunt fundamenta, instar | breuis ac suc-
cinctæ alicuius in opus | ipsum introductionis. | Deinde omnia &
singula Christianæ Religionis Capita, | (vtpote Symbolvm Apostoli-
cvm, vtrum- | que Noui Testamenti Sacramentum, Baptismvs | nimirum,
& Coena Domini, Decalogvs & | Oratio Dominica,) perspicio

commentario | illustrata, & nunc primum Latinitate donata, | à |
Iohanne Lotichio Solitariensi, | Ministro verbi diuini apud Osthheimen-
ses in | Illustri Comitatu Hanouico. | . . . (2 lines; device)

MDCVIII. | Hanoviae | Apud Guilielmum Antonium. | 17. x 102 cm. 35,821,
(2)p.

PERKINS, William. A | Cloude Of | Faithfull | Witnesses, Lea-
ding To The Heavenly | Canaan: | Or | A Commentarie vpon the II.
Chap- | ter to the Hebrewes, preached in Cambridge | by that Godly,
and iudicious Divine, | M. William Perkins: | Long expected and de-
sired; and therefore pub- | lished at the request of his Executours,
by Will. Cra- | shawe, and Tho. Pierson, Preachers of Gods Word: |
who heard him preach it, and wrote it | from his mouth. | . . . (6
lines).

At London, | Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Leo. Greene. | 1608. | 18.3x13.cm
(7),592p.

ROGERS, Thomas (editor). A | Methode | vnto Mortification: |
Called heretofore, | The contempt of the | world, and the vanitie |
thereof. | Written at the first in the Spa- | nish, afterward translated
into the Itali- | an, English, and Latine tongues; now | last of all
perused at the request | of some of his godly | friends, and | as may
bee most for the benefite of | this Church, reformed | and published |
by | Thomas Rogers. | Allowed by authoritie. | . . . (3 lines)

Imprinted at London by | Iohn Windet. | 1608. | 12.4x6.8cm (19),471p. (impf.
after X 8.)

ROGERS, Thomas. Two | Dialogues, | Or | Conferences (About |
an old question lately renewed, and by the | Schismaticall company,
both by printed Pamphlets, | and otherwise to the disturbance of the
Churches | quiet, and of peaceable minds, very | hotly pursued.) |
Concerning Kneeling in the very act of recei- | uing the Sacramental
bread and wine, | in the Supper of the Lord. | The former | Betweene
two Ministers of the vword, the one refracta- | rie, and deprived; the
other not so. | The latter | Betweene an humorous Schismatike and a
setled professor. | . . . (6 lines, ornament).

Printed by Henry Ballard. | 1608. | Lace border. 18.6x14cm. (12, 30; 2, 88) p.
Sub t.p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:2901. Preface to the bishop of London, signed.

ROLLOCK, Robert. In | Epistolam | S. Pavli Apostoli | Ad Ro-
manos, | Roberti Rolloci | Scoti, Edinbvgensis | Ecclesiae Ministri, |
Commentarijs, Ana- | lytica methodo conscriptus. | Altera editio
emendatior, & Indice auctior. | (device).

Geneuae, apud Iacobum Steer. | M.DCVIII. | 15.5x9.8cm. (24),407p.

ROLLOCK, Robert. In | Evangelium | Domini Nostri | Iesu Christi
| secundum Sanctum | Iohannem, | Commentarijs Roberti | Rolloci
Scoti, Ecclesiae | Edinburgensis Ministri: | Nunc denuò in lucem
editus. | Accessit Harmonia ex Quatuor Euangelistis in Hi- | storiam

Mortis, Resurrectionis, & Ascensionis Domini: | ab eodem Rolloco concinnata & luculenter exposita. | Index item Analyticus. | (device)

Apud Iacobvm Stoer. | M.DCVIII. | 16.8x10.2cm. (31),195,(4)p.

SMITH, Henry. Fovre | Sermons | Preached | By Maister | Henry Smith. | And published by a | more perfect Copie then | heeretofore. | (device)

At London, | Printed for William Leake, | dwelling in Pauls Churchyard, | at the signe of the Holy- | Ghost. 1608. | Lace border. 17.9x13.1cm. (4,93)p.

Appended to his Sermons: 1609. Without page numbers; register continuous from his Two Sermons preached: 1608.

SMITH, Henry. Two | Sermons | preached by Maister | Henry Smith: With a | Prayer for the morning | thereunto adioyning. | And published by a | more perfect Copie then | heretofore. | (device)

At London, | Printed for William Leake, | dwelling in Pauls Churchyard, | at the signe of the Holy- | Ghost. 1608. | Lace border. 17.9x13.1cm. (2,35)p.

Appended to his Sermons: 1609. With separate register and pagination

STAPLETON, Thomas. Thomae | Stapletoni, | Angli, S.Theo- | logiae Doctoris, Et | Professoris Regii | Lovanii, | Promptvarivm | Catholicvum, | Ad instructionem Concionatorum contra | hæreticos nos- | tri temporis, | Svper Omnia Evangelia Totivs Anni | Tam Dominicalia, Qvam De Festis; | In Qvo Inveniet Concionator, Vnde Ex | litera Euangelica, vel plerasq[ue] hæreses aptè refutet; vel contra hæreti- | corum hodie fraudes & mendacia, fidem Catholicam prætex- | tu Euangelij plausibiliter ab illis impugnatam, | solidè defendat. | Hac vltima editione plurimis in locis nouis additionibus ab au- | ctore recens locupletatum. | Additus est Index rerum copiosissimus. | . . . (4 lines)

Coloniae Agrippinae, | In Officina Birkmannica, sumptibus | Hermanni Mylij. | Anno M.DC.VIII. | Cum gratia & Priuilegio S. Cæsareæ Maiestatis. | 16.2x10.3cm. (30),325;321,(13);(16),340,(10)p. 3 pts with separate title pages.

TWYNE, Brian. Antiqvi- | tatis Academiæ Oxo- | niensis Apolo- | gia. | In tres libros divisa. | Avthore | Briano Twyno in facultate Artium Ma- | gistro, & Collegij Corporis Christi in eâdem | Academia Socio. | (device).

Oxonis, | Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. | Anno Dom. 1608. | 18.3x13.3cm. (6), 384,(72)p.

UDALL, John. A | Commenta- | rie Vpon The | Lamentations | Of Ieremie: | VVherein are contained; first, the method and order of | eury Chapter layd open in seueral Tables; then a litterall inter- | pretation of the text out of the Hebrevv, vvith a Paraphrasticall ex- | position of | the sense thereof: Aftervvard, a collection of diuers doc- | trines, gathered some- | times out of a vvhole verse in generall, or from the coherence of the text; | and sometimes out of the particular vvords of the same: vvith examples, | novv and then, shevvving hovv the same doctrines haue bene veri- | fied in experience: Moreouer, the reason or prooffe of e- | vury doctrine: and lastly, the particular vses, that | are

to be made of them, for the edificati- | on of the Church of God. | . . .
(4 lines; device).

London | Imprinted by T.C. for Thomas Man. 1608. | 17.8x12.cm. (8),195p.
Cf.Cambr.Univ.Cat.7370.

WHITE, John. The Way | To The Trve | Chvrch: | wherein | The
principall Motiues perswading to Romanisme; | and | Questions touch-
ing the nature and authoritie | of the Church and Scriptures, are
familiarily dispu- | ted, and driuen to their issues, where, this day
they | sticke betweene the Papists and vs: | Contriued into an Answer
to a Popish Discourse, concerning the | Rule of Faith and the marks
of the Church, And published to | admonish such as decline to Papietrie
of the weake and vncer- | taine grounds, whereupon they haue ven-
tured their soules. | Directed to all that seeke for resolution: and
especially | to his louing countrimen of Lancashire. | By Iohn White
Minister of Gods word at Eccles. | For the finding out of the matter
and questions handled, there are three Ta- | bles: two in the beginning,
and one in the end of the Booke. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for Iohn Bill and Wil- | liam Barret. | 1608. | 18.8x14.cm (46),
454,(10)p.

WOODCOKE, Richard. A Godly And | Learned Answer, | To a
lewd and vnlear- | ned Pamphlet: | Intituled, | A few, plaine and
forcible Reasons for the Catholike | Faith, against the Religion of
the | Protestants. | By Richard Woodcoke Batchellor | of Diuinitie. |
. . . (4 lines: device)

London, | Printed by N.O. for Iohn Bache and Nicholas Bourne, and | are to
be sold at his shop vnder the Royall | Exchange. 1608. | 18. x13.2 cm. (7),114p.

WOTTON, Anthony. A Trial Of | The Romish Cler- | gies Title
To The Chvrch: | By way of answer to a Popish Pamphlet | written
by one A.D. and entituled | A Treatise of Faith, wherein is briefly and
plainly shewed | a direct way, by which euery man may resolue and
settle | his mind in all doubts, questions and controuersies, con- | cern-
ing matters of Faith. | By Antonie Wotton. | In the end you haue three
Tables: one of the texts of Scripture | expounded or alledged in this
booke: another of the Testi- | monies of ancient and later Writers,
with a Chro- | nologie of the times in which they liued: a | third of
the chiefe matters contained | in the Treatise and Answer. | . . . (6
lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for Elizabeth Burby Widow, and are to be sold | at the signe
of the Swan in Pauls Churchyard. | 1608. | 17.9x13.8 cm. (5),420,(15) p.

WYCLIFFE, John. Twvo Short Trea- | tises, Against The | Orders
of the Begging Friars, | compiled by | That | Famovs Doctovr Of The
Chvrch, | and Preacher of Gods word John Wickliffe, | sometime fellow
of Merton, and Master of | Ballioll Coll. in Oxford, and afterwards |
Parson of Lutterworth in Lece- | stershire. | Faithfully Printed accord-
ing to two ancient | Manuscript Copies, extant, the one in | Benet

Colledge in Cambridge, the o- | ther remaining in the Publike Li- |
brarie at Oxford. | . . . (3 lines).

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes, Printer to the University. 1609. | 18.6x
13.5cm. (8),62,(2)p.

Part of impr. supplied; lacks page containing Faults escaped in the printing,
and pp. 17-18.

Madan: Oxford Press, 1608:18.

1609

ANDREWES, Lancelot. Tortvra Torti: | Sive, | Ad Matthaei |
Torti Librvm | Responsio, qui nuper editus | contra Apologiam |
Serenissimi Poten- | tissimiqve Principis, | Iacobi, Dei Gratia, | Magnæ
Britanniæ, Franciæ, | & Hiberniæ Regis, | Pro | Ivramento Fidelitatis. |
(ornament and head-piece).

Londini | Excudebat Robertvs Barkervs, | Serenissæ. Regiæ Maiestatis | Typo-
graphvs. | Anno 1609. | 21.4x15.2cm. (8),402p.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:2612.

An ANSVVERE | To A Sermon Prea- | ched The 17 Of April | Anno
D. 1608, By George Dow- | name Doctovr Of Divi- | nitie And In-
titled, | A Sermon defendinge the honorable function | of Bishops;
wherein, | All his reasons, brought to prove the | honorable function
of our L. | Bishops, to be of divine insti- | tution; are answered | and
refuted. | . . . (7 lines).

Imprinted anno 1609. | 17.6 x 14.5 cm. 58, (1), 166 p.

H&L, new ed., attributes to — Sheerwood.

BARLOW, William. An Ansvver | To | A Catholike | English-Man
(So By | Himselfe Entitvled) Who, | without a Name, passed his
Censure | vpon the Apology, made by the Right | High and mightie
Prince Iames by the | Grace of God King of Great Brittain, | France,
and Ireland &c. for the | Oath of Alle- | geance; | Which Censvre Is
Heere | Examined And Refuted | By the Bishop of Lincoln. | . . . (3
lines)

London, | Printed by Thomas Haueland for Mathew Law, and are to be sold |
in Paules-Church-yard at the signe of the Fox neare | Saint Austines-gate. 1609. |
Head piece and line border. 19.6x14.2cm. (12),370p.

BOYS, John. An | Exposition | Of Al The Princi- | pall Scriptvres
Vsed | in our English Liturgie. | Together With A Reason | why the
Church did chuse the same. | By Iohn Boys Doctor of | Diuinitie. |
. . . (6 lines ; ornament).

At London, | Imprinted by F.K. for Martin C[lark, and are to be sold] | by
William Aspley, at the signe of the Parot in | Pauls Churchyard. 1609. | Imprint
stained. 18x13.8cm. (5),126p.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. Principall Positions | for groundes of the
holy Bible. | A Short Oration Of The | Bibles Translation. | Positions
Historique: | and of the Apocrypha. | Tobit Particvlarly | handled. |
Ivdith Severally | handled. | By Hvgh Brovghton. | (ornament).

Printed in the yeare of our Lord, | 1609. | 17.2x13.3cm. 31p.

BUDDLE, George. A Short | And Plaine | Discourse. | Fully containing the vvhole | doctrine of Euangelicall | Fastes. | By George Bvddle, Bachelour of | Diuinitie, and Parson of Whikkenby | in Lincolne-shire. | . . . (1 line; device).

London | Printed for Mathevv Lavv, and are to be sold at his | Shop in Pauls Church-yard, neere vnto Saint | Austines Gate, at the Signe of | the Foxe. 1609. | 17.7x13.4cm. (8),87p.

CALVIN, John. A | Commentary | Vpon The Prophecie | Of Isaiah. | By | Mr. Iohn Calvin. | Wherevnto Are Added Fovre Tables: | The first touching places of Scripture alleaged: The second, of the principall | matters handled: The third, of Authors and diuers names mentioned: The | fourth, of certaine texts cited out of Isaiah in the new Testament, | which by the Author in the Commentarie are | compared and reconciled. | Translated Ovt Of French | Into English: By C.C. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, and are to be sold by | William Cotton, dwelling in Pater noster Row, at the signe of | the golden Lion. 1609. | 27.4x17.7cm. (22),874,(40)p.

CAWDRAY, Robert. A | Treasvrie | Or Store-Hovse | of Similies: | Both pleasaunt, delightfull, | and profitable, for all estates of men | in generall. | Newly collected into Heades and | Common places. | By Robert Cawdray. | (device).

London, | Printed by Thomas Creede. | 1609. | 18.3x14.1cm. (12),860,(8)p.

COOPER, Thomas. The | Chvrches | Deliverance, | Contayning | Meditations and short notes vpon | The booke of Hester. | In remembrance of the wonderfull deliue- | rance from the Gunpoulder-Treason. | By | Thomas Cooper. | (device).

At London. | Imprinted by G.Eld for T.Adams, and are to be sold | at the white Lyon in Paules Church-yard. | 1609. | 17.8x14.cm. (20),219p.

DOD, John and CLEAVER, Robert. A | Plaine And | Familiar Expo- | sition Of The | Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Se- | uenteenth Chapters of | the Prouerbs of | Salomon. | (device).

London, | Printed by Thomas Haveland | for Thomas Man, | 1609. | 17.5x13.7 cm. (24),157p.

Dedication, signed.

DOD, John and CLEAVER, Robert. Ten | Sermons | tending chiefly to | the fitting of men for the wor- | thy receiuing of the Lords | Supper. | Wherein amongst many other holy | instructions: the Doctrines of sound repen- | tance and humiliation, and of Gods speciall fa- | uours vnto penitent sinners, and worthy | Communicants are largely and | effectually handled. | The six first, by I. Dod. | The foure last, by R. Cleauer. | Whereunto is annexed, a plaine and learned | metaphrase on the Epistle to the Collossi- | ans, written by a godly and iudicious | Preacher. | There is also set before the Sermons, a short Dialogue | of Preparation: containing the chiefe points that concerne |

the worthy receiuing of the Lords Supper, taken for | the most part,
out of the Sermons following: and | collected into a method for the
benefit and | ease of those that desire directi- | on in this matter. |

London | Printed by William Hall for Roger Iackson, and are to bee | sold at
his shop, neere the Conduitin | Fleet-street. 1609. | 17.4x13.4 cm. (13),170,105p.

DOWNAME, John. The | Christian | Warfare. | Wherein Is First
Generally | Shewed The Malice, Power And | politike stratagems of
the spirituall enemies of our saluation, | Satan and his assistants the
world and the flesh; with the | meanes also whereby the Christian may
withstand | and defeat them. | And Afterwards More Speci- | allie
Their Particular Temptati- | ons, against the seuerall causes and
meanes of our saluation, | whereby on the one side, they allure vs to
securitie and | presumption, and on the other side, draw vs | to doubt-
ing and desperation, are expres- | sed and answered. | Written Espe-
cially For Their Sakes | who are exercised in the spirituall conflict of
temptations, and | are afflicted in conscience in the sight and sense |
of their sinnes. | By I. Dovvname, Bachelor in diuinitie and | Preacher
of Gods word. | The Second Edition, Corrected And | much enlarged
by the Author, as further appeareth in the | Epistle to the Reader. |
. . . (2 lines).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Elizabeth Burby, | widow, and
are to be sold at her shop in Paules Church- | yard at the signe of the Swan. 1609. |
18x12.8cm. (24),744p.

DVTIFVLL | And | Respective | Considerations | Vpon Fovre Sev-
erall | Heads Of Prooffe And Triall | In Matters Of Religion. | Pro-
posed | By the High and Mighty Prince, Iames King of Great |
Britayne, France and Ireland &c. in his late Booke | of Premonition
to all Christian Princes, for clearing | his Royall Person from the
imputation | of Heresy. | By a late Minister & Preacher in England. |
. . . (ornament: 6 lines).

[St.Omer]. Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.IX. | 18.5x13.5cm. (16),243,(1)p.
Camb.Univ.Cat.Nos.6519,6520. Gillow ascribes to Robert Parsons.

EBURNE, Richard. The Mainte- | nance of the Mi- | nisterie. |
Wherein Is Plainly Decla- | red how the Ministers of the Gospell
ought | to be maintained: And the true and aunci- | ent practize of our
Church in this | case, shewed to be agreeable to | the word of God,
and | all Antiquitie. | Necessarie in these times to be read and con-
sidered | of all sortes of Christians, but specially of | such as liue in
Townes and Cities. | By Richard Eburne, Minister of the word. | . . .
(3 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by T. C. for Eleazar Edgar, and are | to be solde at his shop
in Paules Church-yard, | at the signe of the Wind-mill. 1609. | 17.5x13.8cm. (12),
175 p.

EGERTON, Thomas. The Speech | Of The Lord | Chancellor Of |
England, in the Eschequer | Chamber, touching the | Post-nati. |
(ornaments).

London, | Printed for the Societie of | Stationers. An. 1609. | Head piece and
line border. 19x13.7 cm. (10),118 p.
Camb.Univ.Cat. No.3237.

HALL, Joseph. The | Art | Of Divine | Meditation: | Profitable for
all Chri- | stians to know and | Practise. | Exemplified with a large |
Meditation of eternall | life. | By Ios: Hall. |

At London, | Printed by Tho: Purfoot | for Samuell Macham, and | Lawrence
Lyle. | 1609. | Lace border. 12x7cm. (18),193p.

HALL, Joseph. Heaven | Vpon | Earth: | Or, | Of true Peace | and
Tranquillity of | minde. | By Ios: Hall. |

At London, | Printed by Tho: Purfoot | for Samuell Macham, and | Lawrence
Lyle. | 1609. | Lace border. 12x7cm. (5),220p.

HALL, Joseph. Holy | Obseruations. | Lib. I. | Also, | Some fewe of
Da- | vids Psalmes Meta- | phrased, for a taste of | the rest. | By Ios:
Hall. |

At London, | Printed by Tho: Purfoot | for Samuell Macham: and are | to be
sold at his shop in Paules | Churchyard, at the signe | of the Bull-head. 1609. |
Lace border. 12x7cm. (7),129;(16,33)p. Sub-title, at F11.

HALL, Joseph. An | Open And | plaine Paraphrase, | vpon the |
Song Of Songs, | Which is | Salomons. | By Ios.Hall. | (ornament).

Anno Domini, 1609. | 16.6x10.8cm. (5),87p.
Part of his Salomons Divine Arts: 1609.

HALL, Joseph. The | Passion | Sermon, | Preached At | Pavles
Crosse | on Good-Friday. | Apr.14.1609. | By I.H. |

London | Printed by W.S. for Eleazer | Edgar, and are to be sold at | his Shop
in Pauls Church- | yard at the Signe of | the Wind-mill. | Anno | 1609. | Arch. bor-
der. 16.6x10.8cm. (6),96p.

HALL, Joseph. The | Peace Of | Rome. | Proclaimed To | All the
world, by her famous | Cardinall Bellarmine, | and the no lesse famous
Casuist | Navarre. | Whereof the one acknowl- | geth, and numbers
vp about three | hundred differences of Opinion, maintai- | ned in the
Popish Church. The other | confesses neere threescore differen- | ces
amongst their owne Doctors | in one onely point of their | Religion. |
Gathered faithfully out of their writings | in their own words, and
diuided into foure | Bookes, and those into seuerall | Decads. | Where-
to Is Prefixed A | Serious Disswasieue from Poperie. | By J. H. |

London | Printed for Sam. Macham. 1609. | Arch border. 17.6x13.7 cm. (7),
39,(4),195,(21)p.

Dedication to Prince Henry, signed.

HALL, Joseph. Salomons | Diuine Arts, | Of | 1. Ethickes, | 2. Poli-
tickes, | 3. Oeconomicks: | That is; the Gouernment | Of {1. Behaviou, |
2. Common-vvealth, | 3. Familie. | Drawne into Method, out of his |
Prouerbs & Ecclesiastes. | With an open and plaine Para- | phrase,
vpon the | Song of Songs. | By Ioseph Hall. |

At London, | Printed by H.L. for | Eleazar Edgar, and | Samuel Macham. |
1609. | Arch. border. 15.1x10.1cm. (7) 174;(5),87p.

HALL, Joseph. Some | few of Davids | Psalmes Metaphra- | sed for
a taste | of the rest. | By Ios:Hall. | (Lace ornament).

At London, | Printed by Tho:Purfoot | for Samuell Macham; and are | to be
sold at his shop in Paules | Churchyard, at the signe | of the Bull-head. 1609. | Lace
border. 12x7cm. (16,33)p.

Appended to his Holy Observations.Lib.I.1609.

HIERON, Samuel. The | Discoverie | Of Hypocrisie, | In Two Ser-
mons, | Vpon Mathevv. | 3. verse.10. | And Three Other, Cal- | led the
perfect patterne of true Con- | ersion, vpon Matth.13.ver.44. | By
Samuel Hieron, Minister of the Gospel. | . . . (8 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by T.C. for Thomas Man. | 1609. | 17.5x13.3cm. (4),82p.

HIGGONS, Theophilus. The | First Motive | Of T.H. Maister Of
Arts, | And Lately Minister, To | Svvspect The Integrity Of His | Reli-
gion: | Which was | Detection Of Falsehood in D. Hum- | frey, D.
Field, & other learned Protestants, touching the question | of Purga-
tory, and Prayer for the dead. | VVith his | Particvlar Considerations |
perswading him to embrace the Catholick do- | ctrine in theis, and
other points. | (three asterisks) An Appendix | intituled, | Try Before
Yov Trvst. | Wherein | Some notable vntruths of D. Field, | and D.
Morton are discouered. | (ornament).

Printed 1609. | 15.6x10.8cm. (16),172,(4);(8),70,(1)p.

Epistle, signed.

HIGGONS, Theophilus. Try | Before Yov | Trvst. | Or | An Ad-
monition | Vnto the credulous, and seduced Pro- | testants, to examine
the fidelity | of their vvriters, and parti- | cularly of tvvo princi- | pall
Doctours; viz. | D. Field, & D. | Morton. | A | Detection of their false-
hood in some mat- | ters of great importãce: and a dis- | covery of
sondry vanities in the | new Gospell according | to Lvther, | Zvingl. |
and others. | By | T.H. Maister of Arts, | and lately Minister. | Added
by way of Appendix vnto his | First Motive. |

1609. | 15.6x10.8cm. (8),70,(1)p.

Appendix to his First Motive: 1609; with separate register and pagination.

Epistle, signed T.H.

HOSKIN, John. A Sermon | upon the Parable of the | King that
taketh an accompt | of his seruants. | Math,18.23. | Wherein is de-
clared, the justice, | mercy, and seueritie of God: the crueltie | of man,
and his reward for the same. | Rising upon St.Peters question to
Christ, | Viz. How oft shall I forgive my bro- | ther? seaven times?
21 vers. | By John Hoskin, Minister | of Gods holy word, student in |
Diuinitie. | . . . (4 lines)

At London | Printed by G.E. for John Wright | 1609. | Wood-cut border. 13.4x
8.5cm. (6,51)p. T.p. supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold, of London.

INGMETHORPE, Thomas. A | Sermon Vpon | Part Of The Sec-
ond | Chapter of the first Epistle of Saint | Iohn: wherein the present
State of the Pa- | pacie, is in part but vnpartially repre- | sented, and

shewed to be nothing | lesse then Catholique, euen | plaine Antichristian. | By Thomas Ingmethorp. | . . . (10 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Thomas Creede. | 1609. | 17.3x13.2 cm. (8,30)p.

JACOB, Henry. To the right High | and mightie Prince, Iames | by the grace of God, King of great | Britannie, France, and Irelande, De- | fender of the faith, &c. | An humble Supplication for Toleration and li- | bertie to enioy and observe the ordinances of | Christ Iesvs in th'administration of | his Churches in lieu of hu- | mane constitutions. | . . . (13 lines).

1609. | Border. 18.4x14 cm. 2-48 p. Lacks fly-leaf.
Anon. Dexter:358.

JAMES I. Apologia Pro | Ivramento | Fidelitatis, | Primùm quidem *Ἀπολογία* : Nunc | verò ab Ipso Avctore, Serenissimo ac | Potentiss. Principe, Iacobo Dei gratiâ | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & | Hiberniæ Rege, Fidei Defensore, | denuò edita. | Cui præmissa est Præfatio Mo- | nitoria Sacratiss. Cæsari Rodolpho II. | Semper Avgvsto, Cæterisque Christiani Orbis | Sereniss. ac Potentiss. Monarchis ac Regibus: | Illustriss. Celsissimisq[ue] Liberis Principibus, | Rebus publicis atq[ue] Ordinibus inscripta, | eodem Avctore. | . . . (5 lines).

Londini | Excudebat Ioannes Norton, Serenis- | simæ Regiæ Maiestatis in Latinis, Græcis, | & Hebraicis Typographus. 1609. | Cum priuilegio Regali. | Orn. head-piece. 20.6x15.4cm. (4),141;(11,2),116p.

JAMES I. An Apologie for the Oath | of Allegiance. | First Set | Foorth Withovt | a name; And now acknowledged by the | Author, the Right High and Mightie Prince, | Iames, by the Grace of God, King of | Great Britaine, France and Ireland; | Defender of the Faith, &c. | Together with a Premonition | of his Maiesties, to all most Mightie | Monarches, Kings, free Princes | and States of Christendome. | . . . (5 lines)

Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maestie. | April. 8. Anno 1609. | Cum priuilegio Regali. | Orn. head-piece. 19x14.2 cm. (4),135,(11);(2),112p.

JAMES I. Triplici nodo, triplex cuneus. | Or | An Apologie | For The Oath | of Allegiance. | Against the two Breues of Pope | Pavlus Qvintvs, and the late | Letter of Cardinall Bellar- | mine to G. Blackvvel | the Arch-priest. | . . . (2 lines) *Auctoritate Regiâ* | (ornament).

Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maestie. | Anno 1609. | 19x14.1cm. (2),112p.

Sub-title of his Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance: 1609.

JAMES I. Triplici nodo triplex cuneus. | Sive | Apologia Pro | Ivramento | Fidelitatis, | Adversvs Dvo Brevia | PP.Pavli Qvinti, & Epistolam | Cardinalis Bellarmini, ad | G.Blackvellvm Archi- | presbyterum nuper | scriptam. | . . . (3 lines). *Editio altera.* | (ornament)

Londini | Excudebat Ioannes Norton, | Serenissimæ Regiæ Maiestatis, in Latinis | Græcis, & Hebraicis Typographus. | Anno 1609. | Orn. head-piece, line border. 20.6x15.4cm. (2),116p.

Sub-title of his Apologia Pro Ivramento Fidelitatis: 1609. With separate register and pagination.

MORTON, Thomas. A | Catholike | Appeale For | Protestants, | Out of the confessions of the Romane Doctors; | particularly answering the mis-named Catholike | Apologie for the Romane faith, out of the Protestants: | Manifesting the Antiquitie of our Religion, and | satisfying all scrupulous Obiections which haue | bene vrged against it. | Written by Th. Morton Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (4 lines ; device).

Londini, | Impensis Georg. Bishop & Ioh. Norton. | 1609. | 29x18.4cm. (22), 880, (20)p.

MORTON, Thomas. A Direct | Answer | Vnto | The Scandalovs Excep- | tions, which Theophilus Higgons hath lately | objected against D. Morton. | In the which there is principally discussed, | Two of the most notorious Obiections vsed by the Ro- | manists, viz. | 1. M. Luthers conference with the diuell, and | 2. The sence of the Article of Christ his descension into hell. | . . . (device; 3 lines).

London, | Printed for Edmvd Weaver. | 1609. | 17.1x12.9cm. (6), 31p. Dedication, signed.

MOULIN, Pierre du. Apologie | Povr La Sainte | Cene Dv Seignevr: | Contre | La Presence Corporelle, | Et Transsvbstantiation. | Item, Contre les Messes sans communians. | Et contre la Communion sous vne espece. | Par Pierre Dv Movlin, Ministre de | la Parole de Dieu en l'Eglise de Paris. | Quatriesme edition reueuë & corrigée, en laquelle | est satisfait à toutes les accusations des | aduersaires. | (device)

A Geneve, | Povr Isaie Le Preux. | M.DCIX. | 17.4x10.4cm. (16), 486p.

PARSONS, Robert. A | Qviet And Sober | Reckoning | VVith | M. Thomas Morton | somewhat set in choler by his | Aduersary P. R. | Concerning | Certaine imputations of wilfull falsities objected to the said | T. M. in a Treatise of P. R. intituled Of Mitigation, some | part wherof he hath lately attempted to answer in a large | Preamble to a more ample Reioynder promised by him. | But heere in the meane space the said imputations are iustified, and | confirmed, & with much increase of new vntruthes on his part retur- | ned vpon him againe: So as finally the Reckoning being made, the | Verdict of the Angell, interpreted by Daniel, is verified of him. | . . . (3 lines; ornament) There is also adioyned a peece of a Reckoning with Syr Edward Cooke, | now L. Chief Iustice of the Cōmon Pleas, about a Nihil dicit, & some | other points vttered by him in two late Preambles, to his sixt and | seauenth Partes of Reportes. |

Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.IX. | 17.9x12.7 cm. (39), 688, (16)p. Anon. Gillow.V:286.

PENRY, John. The | Historic | of Corah, Dathan, and Abiram, &c. | Numb.16.Chap. | Applied to the Prelacy Ministerie and | Church-assemblies of England. | By Mr Iohn Penry, a Martyr | of Iesus Christ. | . . . (8 lines; ornament).

Imprinted in the yeare, 1609. | 17x12.7 cm. (4), 45p.

PLAYFERE, Thomas. A | Fvnerall Ser- | mon Preached In S. |
 Maries. 10. May. | 1605. | By that eloquent Diuine of famous | mem-
 orie, Th. Playfere Doctor | in Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines ; device)

Printed by Cantrell Legge, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cam- | bridge. 1609. |
 Line border. 17.8x13.8cm. (1),41-64p.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No:7708. Begins with F3.

PLAYFERE, Thomas. A | Sermon Prea- | ched Before The Kings |
 Maiestie at Drayton in Northampton- | shire the sixt day of August. |
 1605. | By that eloquent Diuine of famous | memorie, Th. Playfere
 Doctor | in Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines; device)

Printed By Cantrell Legge, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cam- | bridge. 1609. |
 And are to be sold by Samvel Macham in Pauls | Churchyard at the signe of the
 Bullhead. | Line border 17.8x13.8cm. (1),21, T.p. trimmed and mounted.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No:7708. Contains three other sermons: even date.

PLAYFERE, Thomas. A | Sermon Prea- | ched Before The Kings |
 Maiestie that day he entered into Ox- | ford, at Woodstocke, beeing
 the | 27. of August. | 1605. | By that eloquent Diuine of famous |
 memorie, Th. Playfere Doctor | in Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Printed By Cantrell Legge, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cam- | bridge. 1609. |
 Line border. 17.8x13.8cm. (1),23-39p.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No:7708. Begins with D1.

PLAYFERE, Thomas. A | Sermon | Preached | By that eloquent
 Diuine of famous | memorie, Th. Playfere Doctor | in Diuinitie. | . . .
 (3 lines ; device).

Printed by Cantrell Legge, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cam- | bridge. 1609. |
 Line border. 17.8x13.8cm. (1),65-87p.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No:7708. Begins with I4.

RAINOLDS, John. The Symme Of | The Conference | Betweene
 Iohn Rai- | noldes And Iohn Hart: | Tovching The Head And The |
 Faith Of The Chvrch | Wherein by the way are handled sundry points,
 of the sufficiencie | and right expounding of the Scriptures, the minis-
 terie of the Church, the | function of Priest-hood, the sacrifice of the
 Masse, with other con- | trouersies of religion: but chiefly and pur-
 posely the point of | Church-gouernment, opened in the branches of
 Christs | supreme soueraintie, of Peters pretended, the | Popes vsurped,
 the Princes | lawfull Supre- | macie. | Penned by Iohn Rainoldes, ac-
 cording to the notes set downe in writing | by them both: perused by
 Iohn Hart, and (after things supplied, | and altered, as he thought
 good) allowed for the | faithfull report of that which past | in con-
 ference betweene | them. | Whereunto is annexed a Treatise intituled,
 Six Conclusions Tou- | ching The Holy Scripture, and the Church, |
 Written by Iohn Rainoldes. | With a defence of such things as Thomas
 Stapleton and Gregorie | Martin haue carped at therein. | . . . (3 lines).

London. | Printed by W.Hall for Thomas Adams. | 1609. | 18.7x14.5cm. (19),
 675p. Colophon.

T.p. torn; supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold, of London.

RAWLINSON, John. Fishermen | Fishers of Men. | A | Sermon
Prea- | ched At Mercers | Chapell on Mid-Lent | Sunday the 26. of |
March 1609. | By | Iohn Ravvlinson Doctour | of Diuinitie. | . . . (4
lines)

London, | Printed by Arnold Hatfield for Edward Blount | and William Barret. |
1609 | 18.7x14.2cm. (6),40p.

SMITH, Henry. Gods | Arrow | Against | Atheists. | By Henrie
Smith. | (device).

At London | Imprinted by F.K. for Thomas Pauier, and are to | be sold at his
shop entring into the | Exchange. 1609. | 17.9x13.1cm. (3),96p.

Appended to his Sermons: 1609; with separate register and pagination

SMITH, Henry. The Sermons Of Master Henry Smith, gathered
into one volume.

At London, | Imprinted by F.K. for Thomas Pauier, and are to | be sold at his
shop entring into the | Exchange. 1609. | 17.9x13.1cm. (4),9-600;(3),96;56;(2,35);
(4,92);(1,44),(2,49)p. Lacks t.p., and pp. 1-4.

Imprint from Gods Arrow Against Atheists: 1609.

SMITH, Richard. The Prvdentiall | Ballance Of | Religion, | Wher-
in the Catholike and Protestant religion are | weighed together with
the weights of | Prudence, and right Reason. | The First Part, | In
which the foresaide Religions are weighed together with | the weights
of Prudence and right Reason accordinge to | their first founders in our
Englishe Nation, S. Austin and Mar. Luther. And the Catholike reli-
gion euidently de- | duced through all our Kings and Archbishops of
Can- | terburie from S. Austin to our time, and the valour and | vertue
of our Kings, and the great learninge and Sanctitie | of our Arch-
bishops, together with diuers Saints and | miracles which in their
times proued the Catholike faith; | so sett downe as it may seeme also
an abridgment of our | Ecclesiasticall Histories. | With a Table of the
Bookes and Chapters con- | teyned in this Volume. | . . . (2 lines).

Printed vvith Licence. 1609. | 14.9x9.2 cm. (48),598p. 343-352, repeated.

Anon. Gillow. V: 513.

SMYTH, John. The Character Of The Beast: | Or | The False
Constitvion Of The Chvrch. | Discovered | In Certayne Passages Be-
twixt Mr.R.Clifton & Iohn Smyth, concerning true Christian bap-
tisme of New Creatures, | or New borne Babes in Christ: &nd false
Baptisme of infants | borne after the Flesh. | Referred to two Proposi-
tions. | 1. That infants are not to bee Baptized. | 2. That Anti-
christians converted are to bee admitted into the true Church | by
baptisme. | . . . (6 lines).

Printed. 1609. | 18x13.8cm. (8),71p.

Epistle to the Reader, signed. Whitley, 6-609.

STOCK, Richard. A | Sermon | Preached At | Paules Crosse, the
se- | cond of Nouember. | 1606. | By Richard Stocke, Prea- | cher of
Al-hallowes, | Bread-streete, | London. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by T.C. for Ed- | mond Weauer, and William | Welby. 1609. |
Lace border. 15.5x9.9cm. (14),75,(1)p.

TOPSELL, Edward. The | House-holder: | Or, | Perfect Man. | In the | commenda | tion of | {Wisedome. | Diligence. | Knowledge. | Frugality, and | Liberrall House-keeping. | And the | discommē- | dation of | {Folly, Naturall & Spirituall. | Negligence. | Ignorance. | Vnthriftnesse, and | Illiberrall House-keeping. | Preached in three Sermons lately at | Hartfield in Svssex, by | Ed: Topsell. |

Printed for Henry Rockyt, and are to be sold at his | shop in the Poultry, vnder the Diall. 1609. | Line border. 13.4x8.5cm. (30),173p.

TYNLEY, Robert. Two | Learned Ser- | mons. | The one, of the mis- | chieuous subtiltie, and barbarous cru- | eltie, the other of the false Doctrines, and | refined Hæresis of the Romish | Synagogue. | Preached, the one at Paules Crosse the 5. of Nouember, 1608. | The other at the Spittle the 17. of Aprill. 1609. | In the first, are examined diuers passages of that lewde | English Libell, written by a Prophane Fugitiue, against | the Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance. | In the seconde, are answered many of the arguments pub- | lished by Rob. Chambers Priest, concerning Popish Mira- | cles; and Dedicated (forsooth) to the Kings | most excellent Maiestie. | By Robert Tynley, Doctor of Diuinitie, and Arch- | deacon of Ely. |

London | Printed by W. Hall for Thomas Adams. 1609. | Line border. 17.3x13.6 cm. (8),72p.

WALSINGHAM, Francis. A | Search | Made Into Matters | Of Religion, | By | Francis VValsingham | Deacon of the Protestants Church, before his | change to the Catholicke. | VVherein | Is related, how first he fell into his doubts: And how for finall | resolution therof he repayed vnto his Maiesty, who remitted | him to the L. of Canterbury that now is, and he to other | learned men. And what the issue was of all | those Conferences. | And | How after this againe he betooke himselfe to the reading of Protestant and | Catholicke Authors for better finding out the truth: As also for discer- | ning where, & on what side true or false dealing was to be found: | and what the successe of this Search hath beene. | Dedicated to the Kings most Ex- | cellent Maiesty. | (ornament) . . . (2 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. Anno M.DC.IX. | 17.7x12cm. (24),512,(8)p

WOTTON, Anthony. Sermons Vpon | A Part Of The | First Chap. Of The | Gospell Of S.Iohn. | Preached By Antony | Wotton, in the Parish Church of | Alhallowes Barking in London, | and now by him published. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

At London, | Printed by H.L. for Samuell Macham, | and are to be sould at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, | at the signe of the Bull-head. An.1609. | 17.7x13.3cm. (4),474p.

1610

ABBOT, Robert. The Old | Waye. | A | Sermon Prea- | ched At Oxford, | The eight day of Iuly, | being the Act Sunday. | 1610. | By Robert Abbott, Doctor | of Diuinitie, and Maister of Baliol | Colledge. | (device).

London | Printed for Eleazar Edgar, and Ambrose Garbrand, and | are to bee
solde at their Shop in Pauls Church-yard, | at the Signe of the Wind-mill. | 1610. |
17.8x13.7cm. (9),59p. T.p. supplied.

ANDREWES, Lancelot. Responsio | Ad Apologiam | Cardinalis |
Bellarmini, Quam nuper | edidit contra Præfationem | Monitoriam. |
Serenissimi Ac | Potentissimi Principis | Iacobi, Dei Gratia | Magnæ
Britanniæ, Franciæ, | & Hiberniæ Regis, | Fidei Defensoris, | Omnibvs
Christianis | Monarchis, Principibvs, | atque Ordinibus | inscriptam. |
(ornament).

Londini | Excudebat Robertvs Barkervs, | Serenissæ Regiæ Maiestatis | Typo-
graphvs. | Anno 1610. | 22.5x16cm. (18),362,(1)p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:2622. Epistola dedicatorie, signed L.Eliensis.

AUGUSTINE, St. St. | Avgvstine, | Of | The Citie Of God: | With
The Learned | Comments | Of | Io.Lod.Vives. | Englished by J.H. | (de-
vice).

Printed by George Eld. | 1610. | 27.9x18.5cm. (18),921,(8)p.

BECANUS, Martinus. R.P. | Martini | Becani | Societatis Iesv |
Theologi, | Opvscvlorvm | Theologicorvm, | Tomus Primus. | (- Ter-
tius). (device) Cum Gratia & Priuilegio Sac. Cæs. Maiestatis. |

Mogvntiæ | Ex Officina Ioannis Albini | Anno M.DC.X. | 18.7 x 11.8 cm. I.
(16),678; II. (16),694; III. (16),416 p. Imperfect.

BECANUS, Martinus. Refvtatio | Tortv | rae Torti | Seu | Contra
Sacellannm Regis An- | gliæ, quod causam sui Regis | negligenter
egerit. | Authore | R.P.Martino Becano, | Societatis Iesv Theologo. |
(device) Cum licentia superiorum. |

Mogvntiæ, | Typis Ioannis Albini. | Anno M,DC.X. | 16.5 x 10.1 cm. (4),67 p.

BECANUS, Martinus. Serenissimi | Iacobi | Angliæ Regis | Apolo-
giæ, & monitoriæ Præfatio- | nis ad Imperatorem, Reges | & Principes, |
Refvtatio. | Authore | Martino Becano | Societatis Iesv | Theologo. |
(device)

Mogvntiæ, | Typis Iohannis Albini. | Anno M.DC.X. | 16.5x10.1cm. 174p.

BENEFIELD, Sebastian. Doctrinæ Christianæ | Sex Capita, | To-
tidem Prælectionibvs | in Scholâ Theologicâ Oxoniæ pro formâ | habitis
discussa, & | disceptata. | Accessit Appendix Ad Ca- | put secundum,
de Consiliis Evangelicis, in | quâ ad omnes SS.Patrvm autorita- | tes,
ab Hvmphredo Leechio | pro iisdem asserendis citatas, | respondetur. |
Avtore | Sebastiano Benefield. | SS,Theologiæ D. Collegii | Corporis
Christi Socio. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

Oxonisæ, | Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1610. | 18.5x14.cm. (20),208,(12)p.
Subtitle at p.145.

BILSON, Thomas. The Perpetvall | Government Of | Christs
Chvrch: | Wherein are handled, | The fatherly superioritie which God
first established in the | Patriarkes for the guiding of his Church, and
after conti- | nued in the Tribe of Levi and the Prophets: and | lastly

confirmed in the New Testament | to the Apostles and their | succes-
sors: | As also the points in question at this day. | Touching the Jewish
Synedrion: the true kingdome of Christ: the Apostles | commision:
the Lay Presbyterie: the Distinction of Bishops from Presby- | ters,
and their succession from the Apostles times and hands: the | calling
and moderating of Prouinciall Synods by Primates | and Metropoli-
tanes: the allotting of Dioceses, | and the Popular electing of such as |
must feede and watch | the flock. | And diuers other points concerning
the pastorall regiment | of the house of God: | By Tho.Bilson Warden
of Winchester | Colledge. | Perused and allowed by publike authority. |
. . . (5 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for Thomas Adams, | 1610. | 18.2x14.1cm. (28),414p.

BOYS, John. An | Exposition | Of Al The Princi- | pal Scriptvres
Vsed | in our English Liturgie: | Together With A Reason | why the
Church did chuse the same. | By Iohn Boys Doctor of | Diuinitie. |
. . . (6 lines; ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, and are to be sold | by William
Aspley, at the signe of the Parot in | Pauls Churchyard. 1610. | Line border. 18.7x
13.6cm. (5),126; (4),202; (4),246; (4),247; (3),227p.

Contains also : An | Exposition | Of The Dominical | Epistles And Gospels |
vsed in our English Liturgie | . . . London. 1610-1612. Four parts.

BOYS, John. An | Exposition | Of The Dominical | Epistles And
Gospels | vsed in our English Liturgie | throughout the whole yeere. |
Together With A Rea- | son Why The Chvrch | did chuse the same. |
By Iohn Boys, Doctor | of Diuinitie. | The Spring-part from the first
in Lent to | Whitsunday. | . . . (4 lines; ornament.)

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for | William Aspley. 1610. | Line
border. 18.7x13.6cm.(4), 246p. Separate register and pagination

BOYS, John. An | Exposition | Of The Dominical | Epistles And
Gospels | vsed in our English Liturgie | throughout the whole yeare. |
Together With A Rea- | son Why The Chvrch | did chuse the same. |
By Iohn Boys, Doctor | of Diuinitie. | The Winter part from the first
Aduentual | Sunday to Lent. | . . . (5 lines: ornament.)

At London | Printed by Felix Kyngston, for | William Aspley. 1610. | Line bor-
der. 18.7x13.6cm. (4), 302p. Separate register and pagination.

BRADSHAW, William. Puritanismus | Anglicanvs, | Sive | Præci-
pva Dogmata | eorum, qui inter vulgo dictos Puri- | tanos in Anglia,
rigidiores | habentur. | Quibus annectitur scholastica disceptatio de
circulo | pontificio & eorum omnium ἀκαταληψία qui in scriptu- | ris
non acquiescunt. | . . . (8 lines ; device)

Francovrti. | Prostat in Bibliopolio Aubriano. | M. DC. X. | 16.x10.3 cm. (28),
92p.

The preface is signed: Gvilielmvs Amesivs. Cf.Cambr.Univ.Cat.6380.

BRIGHTMAN, Thomas. Antichri- | stus. | Disputatio bipartita: |
I.Papam Romanum reverâ, magnum illum, & | propriè-dictum Anti-
christum esse, in Sacris lite- | ris prædictum: | Autore Daniele Tileno, |

Theologo Sedanensi. | II. Antichristum Pontificiorum & Jesuitarum, fi- | ctitium, & contra veritatem Sacrarum litera- | rum ementitum monstrum esse; adversus Rob. Bellarmini de Antichristo disputa- | tionem: | Autore Thoma Brightmanno, | Theologo Anglo. | In Gratiam Veritatis | Et Pietatis Studiosorum, | nunc iterum & conjunctim, | edita, | curâ & studio | M.Lvdovici Lvcii | Basileensis. | (ornament).

Ambergâe, | Typis Johannis Schönfeldii. | M DC X. | 15.x9.cm. (16),259,(2)p.

BROCARD, James. The | Revelation | Of Saint John reuealed. | Opening by Conference of time | and place many poyntes very neces- | sa- | ry for the time present. | Especially against the Papacy. | By | James Brocard. | . . . (4 lines)

At London Imprinted. | 1610. | 18.6x14.1cm. (1),170,(1)fol.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. A | Revelation | Of The Holy | Apocalyps. | By Hvgh Broughton. | . . . (12 lines).

Printed 1610. | Engraved border. 18. x13.6cm. 339, (7) p.

C., M. A | Briefe | Admonition | To All English | Catholikes, | Con- | cerning | A late Proclamation set forth against them. | Dedicated To The | Queenes most Excellent Maiesty. | Togeather with the Confuta- | tion of a Pamphlet, newly pu- | blished, cöcerning a Decree of the Sorbon at Paris &c. | And | An Epistle to Doctor King, in the behalfe | of the Iesuites. | By M.C.P. | . . . (ornament; 4 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.X. | 17.2x12.9cm. (12),135p.

Preface signed M.C.

CALVIN, John. A | Harmonie | Vpon The Three | Euangelistes Matthewe, Marke, | and Luke, with the Com- | mentarie of M Iohn | Caluine: | Faithfully translated out of | Latine into English | by E.P. | Whereunto is also added a | Commentarie vpon the Euan- | gelist S.Iohn, by the same | authour. |

Londoni | Impensis Thom.Adams. | 1610. | Engr.border. 18.7x14.1cm. (47),806; (6),464,(21)p.

CAPELLO, Marco Antonio. F. M. Antonii | Capelli | Franciscani Conuentualis | Adversvs Prætensvm | Primatum Ecclesiasticum Regis Angliæ | Liber | In quo Iacobi Regis, & eius Eleemosynarij | confu- | tantur Scripta | De|Captioso Iuramento Proposito Anglis Catholicis. | Vsurpata Potestate Spirituali eiusdem Regis. | Exaggerata, & Impos- | sibili Hominum, & Reddituum | sacrorum copia in vniuersa Republica Christiana. | Ad Illustriss. & Reuerendiss. Dominum, | D. Benedictum S. R. E. Presbyt. | Card. Iustinianum, | Pro Sanctissimo D. N. Pavlo Papa Quinto | Bononiæ de Latere Legatum, &c. | . . . (3 lines)

Bononiæ, Ex Typographia Bartholomæi Cocchij. 1610. | De Superiorum licentia. | 19.9x14.2 cm. (16),283,(1) p.

CARLETON, George. Ivrisdiction | Regall, | Episcopall, | Papall. | Wherein Is Declared | How The Pope Hath Intrvded | Vpon the Ivris- | diction of Temporall Princes, and | of the Church. The instrusion is

dicouered, and the | peculiar and distinct Iurisdiction to | each properly belonging, | recouered. | Written by George Carleton. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

Londini | Impensis Iohannis Norton. 1610. | 18.8x14.5 cm. (16),302p.

CLIFTON, Richard. The | Plea For Infants | And Elder People, | concerning their Baptisme. | Or | A Processe Of The Passages | between M.Iohn Smyth and Richard Clyfton: | Wherein, first is proved, | That the baptising of Infants of beleevers, is an ordinance of God. | Secondly, | That the rebaptising of such, as have been formerly baptised in | the Apostate Churches of Christians, is utterly unlawful. | Also, | The reasons and objections to the contrairie, | answered. | Divided into two principal heads. | I. | Of the first Position, concerning the baptising of infants. | II. | Of the second Position, concerning the rebaptising | of Elder People. | . . . (9 lines).

Printed at Amsterdam by Gyles Thorp. | Anno 1610. | 18x14cm. (19),226,(2)p. Preface signed.

The | COPIE Of A | Late Decree Of | the Sorbone at Paris, for the | condemning of that impious and | hæreticall opinion, touching the | murdering of Princes; | Generally maintained by the Iesuites, | And amongst the rest, of late by | Ioannes Mariana, | a Spaniard: | Together, with the Arrest of the Parlia- | ment, for the confirmation of that Decree, | And the condemning of the said Marianas Booke, to be publicly burnt by | the Executioner. | Taken out of the Register of the Parliament, and | translated into English. | (ornament).

Imprinted At | London by R.B. | Anno 1610. | 17.2x13cm. (12,29)p. Trimmed.

DOD, John and CLEAVER, Robert. Two | Sermons | On The Third | Of The Lamenta- | tions. | Preached at Hanwell in the first yeere of | his Maiesties reigne, 1602. The one | by I.D. the other by R.C. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man, and | are to be sold at the signe of the Talbot in | Pater noster row. 1610. | 17.8x14.3cm. 71p.

Cf. DNB. 15: 145 b.

DONNE, John. Psevdo- | Martyr. | Wherein | Ovt Of Certaine | Propositions and Gradations, This | Conclusion is eucted. | That Those Which Are | of the Romane Religion in this Kingdome, | may and ought to take the Oath of | Allegiance. | . . . (9 lines).

London | Printed by W.Stansby for Walter Burre. | 1610. | Line border. 19.1x13.8cm. (29), 392p.

Epistle Dedicatory to James I, signed.

DOVE, John. An | Advertise- | ment To The Eng- | lish Seminaries, Amd | Iesuites: | Shewing their loose kind of writing, | and negligent handling the cause | of Religion, in the whole course | of their workes. | By Iohn Dove Doctor in Diuinity. | . . . (2 lines; device).

London, | Printed for Simon Waterson dwelling in Pauls | Church-yard at the signe of the Crowne. 1610. | 17.6x13cm. (5),78p.

At p.65, a sub t.p.: The | Ansvver To A | Treatise Intitv- | led: A Search Made

In- | to matters of Religion: | By Francis Walsingham, Deacon of | the Protestants Church, before his change to | the Catholike. Dedicated to the | Kings Maiestie. | Against Luther, Caluin, Zuinglius, Beza, Iewel, Williat, | Doue, Rogers, and other Protestants. | . . . (2 lines; device). London, | . . . 1610.

FITZHERBERT, Thomas. The | Second Part | Of A Treatise Concerning | Policy, And Religion. | Wherein the necessity, fruite, and dignity of christian religion, | in common welth, is evidently showed, with the absurdity of | false religions, and the danger, and damage, that ensueth | thereof to all states; And by the way somme philosophical, | moral, and politicall matters are treated: dyuers pious lessons, | & instructions geeuen, tending to christian perfection: many | controuersyes in religion debated, and discussed: and the ob- | iections of polityks, and heretyks answered; Finally it is | clearly proued, that the catholique Roman religion only doth | make a happy common welth. | Written by Thomas Fitzherbert Esquyre, | and Catholique priest. | . . . (4 lines).

Printed with Licence of Superiors. | Anno Domini 1610. | Lace border. 19.1x14.3 cm. (24),1-467,450-654,685-697,(19)p.

The HELLISH and hor- | ribble Councell, practised and | vsed by the Iesuites, (in their priuate | Consultations) when they would | haue a man to murder a | King. | According to those damnable instru- | ctions, giuen (by them) to that bloody villaine | Francis Ravilliacke, who murdered | Henry the fourth, the late | French King. | Sent to the Queene Regent, in answere of | that impudent Pamphlet published by Peter Cotton Iesuite, in defence of the Iesuites, | and their doctrine; which also is | hereunto annexed. | Translated out of the French. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed for T.B. and are to be sold by Iohn Wright at his | shop by Christs-Church-gate. | 1610. | 17.6x12.9cm. (5,18)p.

IRELAND, Thomas. The Oath Of | Allegiance, | Defended by a Sermon preached at | a Synode in the Metropolitall Church | of Yorke; | By Thomas Ireland, Bachelour | in Diuinitie. | . . . (4 lines ; device).

London, | Printed by Nicholas Okes for Edward Aggas, and are to be | sold at his shop vpon Snore hill neere Holborne | Conduit. 1610. | 17.9x13.5cm. (6,39)p.

JAMES I. Apologia | Pro Juramento | Fidelitatis, | Primùm quidem *Ἀνωνυμος*, | Nunc verò ab ipso | Avctore, | Serenissimo ac potentissimo Principe, | Jacobo Dei Gra- | tia Magnæ Britan- | niæ, Franciæ Et Hi- | berniæ Rege, | Fidei Defensore, | denuò edita, | Cui præmissa est | Præfatio Monitoria, | Sacratiss. Cæsari | Rodolpho II. | Semper Augusto, | Cæterisq[ue] Christiani Orbis Sereniss. & Potentiss. | Monarchis Ac Regibvs: | Illustris. Celsissimisq[ue] Liberis Principibvs, | Rebvsvblicis Atqve Ordinibvs | inscripta, eodem Avctore. |

Anno M D CX. | 13.3x7.8 cm. (4),330p.

JAMES I. Triplici Nodo | Triplex Cuneus. | Sive | Apologia | Pro Juramento | Fidelitatis. | Adversus duo Brevia | PP. Pauli Quinti, | Et

Epistolam | Cardinalis Bellarmini, | ad G. Blackvellum Ar- | chipres-
byterum, | Nuper scriptam | . . . (4 lines).

Anno M D CX. | 13.3x7.7 cm. p.195-330, of his Apologia | Pro Juramento | Fidelitatis, | : 1610.

KNIGHT, William. A | Concordance | Axiomaticall: | Containing |
A Svrvey of Theolo- | gicall Propositions: | With Their Reasons And |
vses in holie Scripture. | Taken At First By | Attent Reading, | And
after | Digested into an Alphabeticall order for the be- | nefit of the
Church, especially for such as labour | in the Word and Doctrine. |
Whereunto is annexed (after the Preface) a Practise teaching the
vse | and application of the whole Worke. | By William Knight. | . . .
(7 lines; device)

At London, | Printed for Iohn Bill. | 1610. | Line border. 28.6x19cm. (27),606p.

MORTON, Thomas. A | Catholike | Appeale For | Protestants, |
Out of the confessions of the Romane Doctors; | particularly answer-
ing the mis-named Catholike | Apologie for the Romane faith, out of
the Protestants: | Manifesting the Antiquitie of our Religion, and |
satisfying all scrupulous Obiections which haue | been vrged against
it. | Written by Th.Morton Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (4 lines; device).

Londini, | Impensis Georg.Bishop & Ioh.Norton. | 1610. | 28.3x18.6cm. (22),680,
(20)p

MOULIN, Pierre du. A | Defence | Of | The Catho- | licke Faith: |
Contained In The | Booke Of The Most | Mightie, and most Gracious
King | Iames the first, King of Great | Britaine, France and Ireland,
Defen- | der of the Faith. | Against The Answer Of | N.Coeffeteau,
Doctour of Diuinitie, and Vicar | Generall of the Dominican Preach-
ing | Friars. | Written in French, by Pierre Dv Movlin, | Minister of
the word of God in the Church | of Paris. | Translated into English
according to his first | Coppie, by himselfe reuiewed and | corrected. |

London | Printed by W.Stansby for Nathaniel Butter and | Martin Clerke.
1610. | Line border. 19.7x13.9 cm. (12),493,(1)p.

OWEN, David. Herod and Pilate reconciled: | Or, | The Concord
Of | Papist And Pvritan (A- | gainst Scripture, Fathers, Councils, and
other | Orthodoxall Writers) for the Coercion, | Deposition, and Kill-
ing | of Kings. | Discouered by | David Owen Batchelour of Diuini-
tie, | and Chaplaine to the right Honourable Lord Vicount | Hading-
ton. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Printed By Cantrell Legge, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | 1610. |
17.2x13 cm. (14), 57 p.

RAINOLDS, John. A | Defence | Of The Ivdg- | ment Of The |
Reformed churches. That a man | may lawfullie not onelie put | awaie
his wife for her ad- | ulterie, but also marrie | another. | Wherin hoth
Robert Bellarmin the Jesuits Latin treatise, and an Eng | lish pamphlet
of a namelesse author mainteyning the contrarie are confuted | by
Iohn Raynolds. | A taste of Bellarmins dealing in controversies of

Religion: how | he depraveth Scripturs, misalleageth Fathers, and abuseth Reasōs | to the perverting of the truth of God, and poysoning of his Chur | che with error. | (triangular lace ornament) The faultes escaped in the first impression, are here in this carefully | corrected by the Printer. Fare-well. |

Printed by George Walters, 1610. | 19.2x 14.4 cm. (4),78p. Mispagings.

ROBINSON, John. A | Ivstification | Of | Separation from the Church of | England. | Against Mr Richard Bernard his invective, | Intitvled; | The Separatists schisme. | By Iohn Robinson. | . . . (5 lines; device).

Anno D. 1610. | Border. 17.4x13.6 cm. 483p. Misnumbered 479

ROLLOCK, Robert. In Selectos | Aliqvot Psalmos | Davidis, | Roberti Rolloci | Scoti, Ecclesie Edimburgensis | Ministri, | Commentarivs, | Editio Secunda. | (device).

Genevæ | Apud Iacobum Stær, | M.DCX. | 15x9.4cm. (8),338p.

S., T. The Key Of | David, | That openeth the Gates | to the Citie of | God: | Also, | Of Faith and Repentance, | and how they are wrought, and | brought to passe: whether | Faith be commanded in the | Law, or not. | (ornament)

London | Printed by Thomas Hauland for | Nathaniel Fosbrooke. | 1610. | Line border. 14.5x9.5cm. (7),78p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

SANDERS, Nicholas. Nicolai | Sanderi | Angli Doct. Theol. | De | Origine Ac Progressv | Schismatis Anglicani, | Libri Tres: | Qvibvs Historia Continetvr | maximè Ecclesiastica, Annorum circiter | 60. lectu dignissima; Aucti priùs per Edovar- | dvm Rishtonvm, Romæq[ue] | impressi; | Nvnc Vero Addita Appendice, | R. P. Petri Ribadeneirae Soc. Iesu, | iterum in Germania locupletius & castiga- | tius editi. | Cuiusq[ue] Libri Argumenta, vide post præfationem. | (device).

Coloniæ Agrippinæ, | Sumptibus Petri Henningi, sub | signo Cuniculi, M.D.CX. | 15.9x9.2cm. (16),456,(24),(4),182,(1) p.

SARAVIA, Hadrian. De Imperandi | Avthoritate, | Et Christiana | Obedientia, | Libri Quatuor. | Authore | Hadriano Saravia. | . . . (3 lines; device).

M DC X. | 29.4x18.4cm. (1),109-314p.

Part of his *Diversi Tractatus*: 1610 ; with continuous register and pagination

SARAVIA, Hadrian. Defensio | Tractationis | De Diversis Mini- | storvum Evange- | lii Gradibus: | Contra | Responsionem Claris- | simi viri D. Theodori Bezzæ: | Ab ipso Authore | Hadriano Saravia recog- | nita, & nunc | tertio edita. | (device)

M DC X. | 29.4x18.4cm. (14),382p.

Part of his *Diversi Tractatus*: 1610; with continuous register, but separate pagination

SARAVIA, Hadrian. Examen Trac- | tats De Episco- | patvum
Triplici | Genere: | Ab | Hadriano Saravia | æditum. | . . . (4 lines; de-
vice).

M DC X. | 29.4x18.4cm. (10),105p.

Part of his *Diversi Tractatus*: 1610 ; with continuous register but separate
pagination.

SEMPILL, James. Sacrilege | Sacredly | Handled. | That is, | Ac-
cording to Scripture onely. | Diuided into two parts: | I. For the Law. |
2. {For the Gospell. | An Appendix Also Added; An- | swering some
Obiections moued, namely against this | Treatise: and some others,
I finde in Ios. Scaligers | Diatribe, and Ioh. Seldens Historie | of
Tithes. | For The Vse Of All Chvrches In | generall: but more espe-
cially for those of | North-Britaine. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by William Iones, for Edmvd Weaver, and are to | be sold
at his Shop at the great North-doore of Saint | Pauls. 1610. | 17.5x13.6cm. (16),
100,54p.

Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 3331.

A SURUEY | Of the Booke of Com- | mon Prayer, | By way | Of
197. Quæres grounded vpon 58. places, | ministring iust matter of
question, with | a view of London Ministers excep- | tions. All humbly
pro- | pounded, | That | They may be syncerely answered: | Or els |
Offences Religiously remoued. | Reviewed, corected, and augmented,
As is to be seene in the next page. | . . . (5 lines).

Anno Dni 1610. | Border. 13.8x9. cm. (7), 3-204, (36)p.

WHITE, John. The VVay | To The Trve | Chvrch: | wherin | The
principall Motiues perswa- | ding to Romanisme, | and | Questions
touching the nature and authoritie | of the Church and Scriptures, are
familiarily dispu- | ted, and driuen to their issues, where, this day they |
sticke betweene the Papists and vs: | Contriued into an Answer to a
Popish Discourse, concerning the | Rule of Faith, and the marks of
the Church. And published to | admonish such as decline to Papistrie,
of the weake and vncer- | taine ground, whereupon they haue ventured
their soules. | Directed to all that seeke for resolution: and especially |
to his louing countrimen of Lancashire. | The second impression cor-
rected and augmented. | By Iohn White Minister of Gods word at
Eccles. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for Iohn Bill and Wil- | liam Barret. | 1610. 18.9x14.4cm.
(60), 456, (8)p. Impf. at end of index: lacks sig. Gg

WILLET, Andrew. Hexapla | In Daniele: | That Is, | A Six-Fold
Commentarie | vpon the most diuine prophesie of Daniel, wherein |
according to the method propounded in Hexapla vpon Genesis and
Exodus, | sixe things are obserued in euery Chapter. 1. The Argument
and Method. 2. The | diuers readings. 3. The Questions discussed.
4. Doctrines noted. | 5. Controversies handled. 6. Morall observations |
applied. | Wherein many obscure visions, and diuine Prophesies are |
opened, and difficult questions handled with great breuitie, perspicuitie,

and | varietie, which are summed to the number of 536. beside the Controversies | 134. in the Table, in the end of the booke: and the best | Interpreters both old and new are therein | abridged. | Diuided into two bookes: the first containing the hi- | storically part of this Prophecie, in the 6. first Chapters: the | propheticall, in the 6. last. | By Andrevv Willet Professour of Diuinitie. | The First Booke. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

Printed by Cantrell Legge, Printer to the | Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | 1610. | 26.8 x 17.5 cm. (6),196;(4),197-520,(16) p.

WILSON, Thomas. A | Dialogve | About | Ivstification | by Faith: | Wherein the nature and | office, the property and pow- | er of Faith is | Plainely taught, against such as | deny the certainty or parti- | cularity and powerfulness | of Faith. | Especially, against a late error, deni- | ing the necessity of Faith vnto | Ivstification. | (stars).

London | Printed by William Hall, and are to bee | sold by Nathaniel Butter at the signe | of the pide Bull, neere St. Austens | gate. 1610. | 13.6x8.3 cm. (9), 173p.

Republished with his Jacobs Ladder: 1611, which see for other things included under continuous register, but separate pagination. Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

1611

ABBOT, Robert. A | Defence Of The | Reformed Catho- | licke of M.W.Perkins, | lately deceased, against the bastard | Counter-Catho- licke of D. | Bishop, Seminary | Priest. | The First Part: | For answere to his calumniationes generally framed against the | same, and against the whole Religion and state of our | Church, in his Epistle Dedicatory to the Kings | most excellent Maiesty. | Wherin is to bee seene the audaciousnesse and impudencie of these | Romish bookes in their Sup- plications and Dedications to his | Highnesse: their religion is dis- masked of that antiquity | which they pretend for it: the religion established in | our Church by law is iustified to be no other | but what was anciently receiued in the | Church, and namely in the an- | cient Church of | Rome. | By Robert Abbot Doct. of Diuinitie. | . . . (5 lines)

Londini. | Impensis Thomæ Adams. | 1611 | 18.8x14.1 cm. (12),244p.

ABBOT, Robert. The | Second Part | Of The Defence | Of The Re- formed | Catholicke. | Wherein the Religion established in our Church | of England (for the points here handled) is apparently iu- | stified by authoritie of Scripture, & testimonie of the anci- | ent church, against the vaine cauillations collected by Do- | ctor Bishop Seminary Priest, as out of other Popish writers, | so specially out of Bellarmin, & published vnder the name | of The marrow and pith of many large volumes, | for the opugning thereof. | By Robert Abbot Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines ; ornament)

Londini, | Impensis Thomæ Adams. | 1611. | 18.8x14.1 cm. (16),838p. Mis- pagged at end. Incomplete after Ggg6. Separate register and pagination

ABBOT, Robert. The Trve | Ancient Ro- | man Catho- | like. | Being An Apology | Or Covnterprooffe Against | Doctor Bishops Re- | prooffe | of the defence of the Reformed | Catholike. | The First Part. | Wherein the name of Catholikes is vindicated from Popish abuse, | and thence is shewed that the faith of the Church of Rome as now | it is, is not the Catholike faith, nor the same with the faith com- | mended in the Epistles of St.Peter and St.Paul, and that confir- | med by the testimony of the ancient Bishops of Rome, and other | Writers of that Church. | By Robert Abbot Doctor of Diuinity, Master | of Balioll Colledge in Oxford. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by William Stansby for Ambrose Garbrand, and are to be sold | at the signe of the Wind-mill in Pauls Church-yard, 1611. | 18.3x13.9cm. (20),402,(1)p.

ANDREWES, Lancelot. A Sermon | Preached Be- | fore His Maj- | estie at | White-Hall, | On the 24. of March last, be- | ing Easter day, and being also the day | of the Beginning of His Maiesties | most Gracious Reigne. | By the Bishop of Elie His | Maiesties Almoner. | (ornament).

Imprinted at London by Ro- | bert Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Ex- | cellent Maiestie. | Anno 1611. | Orn. head-piece. 17.7x13.5cm. (1),42p.

BARCLAY, William. Gvil. Barclaii J. C. | Of The Av- | thoritie Of | The Pope: Whether, | And How Farre Forth, | he hath power and authoritie | ouer Temporall Kings | and Princes, | Liber posthumus. | (ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Arnold Hatfield, | for VVilliam Aspley. 1611. | 17.9x 13.4 cm. (14),229 p.

BENEFIELD, Sebastian. A | Sermon | Preached In St Maries | Church in Oxford, March xxiv. MDCX. | at the solemnizing of the happy in- | auguration of our gracious sove- | raigne King Iames. | Wherein Is Proved That Kings Doe | hold their kingdomes immedi- | ately from God. | By | Sebastian Benefield D. of Divinitie | Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge. | (device)

At Oxford, | printed by Joseph Barnes. 1611. | 17.5x13.7cm. (4),18pp.

BILSON, Thomas. De Perpetva | Ecclesiæ Chri- | sti Gvberna- | tione. | In Qva Tractantvr | Patria potestas quam Deus primùm in Patriarchis pro re- | genda Ecclesia sua instituit; Deinde in Tribu Leui & | Prophetis continuauit: Postremo in nouo Te- | stamento Apostolis eorumque succes- | soribus confirmauit. | Vt etiam quæ hodiè in quæstione versantur de Iudæorum Synedrio; vero | Christi regno; authoritate & legatione Apostolica: laico Presbyterio: | Episcoporum à Presbyteris distinctione: eorumq[ue] ab Apostolorum tem- | poribus Potestate ac Successione: Diœcesium assignatione; populari Pa- | storum electione: Synodorum in Ecclesia Dei antiquitate & neces- | sitate; atque earundem in quauis Prouincia conuocatione | & modera- | tione per Metropolis Episcopum: | Cum multis alijs quæ ad Pastoraalem domus Dei | procuracionem pertinent. | Liber ad vtilitatem Patriæ

primùm Anglicè scriptus, nunc demum ab Authore | Thom. Bilsono
Episcopo Wintoniensi recognitus, auctus, & in | publicum Ecclesiæ
bonum Latinè redditus. | . . . (6 lines: ornament).

Londini, | Impensis Iohannis Billij. | 1611. | 19.2x14.2cm. (16),494,(1) p.

BOYS, John. An | Exposition | Of The Dominical | Epistles And
Gospels, | vsed in our English Liturgie, | throughout the whole yeere. |
Together With A Rea- | son Why The Chvrch | did chuse the same. |
By Iohn Boys, Doctor | of Diuinitie. | The Summer-part from Whit-
sunday to the | twelfth after Trinitie. | . . . (3 lines: ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for | VWilliam Aspley. 1611. | Line
border. 18.7x13.6cm. (4),247p.

Separate register and pagination

BROUGHTON, Hugh. A | Require | Of | Agreement | To the
groundes of Diuinitie | studie: wherin great Scho- | lers falling, &
being caught of | Iewes disgrace the Gospel: | & trap them to de- |
struction. | By H.B. | (ornament).

1611. | Lace border. 17.2x13.3cm. (12),91p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

BUNNY, Edmund. Of The | Head-Corner-Stone: | by Builders still
ouer- | much omitted: | That is; a forme of teaching Iesvs Christ, |
out of all the Holy Scriptvres, both of the Old Testa- | ment (that are
Canonicall) and of the New; Gathered into | one entire Bodie: in
Substance, all one, with that which is | commonly vsed by all; But in
Forme or manner, as it were, a | neerer & plainer path, not yet (that
the Author knoweth of) | troden by any. | The whole Worke being
digested into Two seuerall Tomes: eyther of which | Tomes, hauing
two Bookes therevnto appertaining: as more at | large is to be seene
in the next Leafe. | Together with certaine Tables of diuers sorts, for
the better vnder- | standing, and vse of these Bookes; One, of Method,
in the begin- | ning; and three others in the end: the first of the Scrip-
tures, in two | parts; the next, of other Authors, and their Authorities;
the thirde, of | the more speciall & principall matters, contained in the
whole worke. | By Edm: Bvunny, Batche- | ler of Diuinitie. | . . . (4
lines).

Printed by W. Iaggard, 1611. | Border. 28.0x18.7cm. (20),577 p.

CALVIN, John. The | Institvtion | of Christian Religion, written
in Latine | by M.Iohn Calvine, | Translated into English according
to | the Authors last edition; | With sundry Tables to finde the prin-
cipall | matters intreated of in this | Booke, | And also the declaration
of places | of Scripture therein ex- | pounded: | By Thomas Norton. |
Whereunto there are newly added in the | margin of the Booke, Notes
contei- | ning in briefe the substance of the | matter handled in ech |
section. |

Imprinted at London for | Iohn Norton. | 1611. | Column & arch border. 28.5 x
18.9cm. (20),749,(159) p.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. Christian | Religion: | Svbstancially,
Metho- | dicallie, plainlie, and profitablie | Treatised. | (device).

London, | Printed by Felix Kingston for | Thomas Man, | 1611 | 18.6x13.6 cm.
(1), 315p. Pp. 141-159 omitted.

First edition of his Treatise Of Christian Religion: 1616.

COQUÆUS, Leonardus. Examen | Praefatio- | nis Monitoriae, |
Iacobi I. Magnae Britan- | niae Et Hiberniae Regis, Praemissae |
Apologiae Svae Pro Ivramento Fide- | litatis, Expresso Nomine Ipsivs |
Avthoris Denvò Editæ. | Christianis Omnibvs Monarchis, | Principibvs,
Atque Ordinibvs, Firmissimis Fidei Ca- | tholicæ & S. Romanæ Ec-
clesiæ columinibus & propugnacu- | lis, in sui erga Deum & eandem
fidem Zeli pignus, | Dicat & Vovet | F. Leonardvs Coquævs Avrelivs, |
Eremita Augustinianus. | In quo Examine refellitur & Apologia ipsa
Regis, | & summi Pontificis Brevia ad Catholicos Anglos | defenden-
tur. | . . . (7 lines). Cum Sacræ Cæsar. Maiest. Priuilegio perpetuo. |

Fribvrgi Brigoiæ. | Apud Ioannem Strasservm. | Anno M.DC.XI. | Line border.
31.6x20.2cm. 509,(1)p.

COWPER, William. The | Anatomie | Of A Christian | Man. |
VVherein Is Plainelie | shewed out of the Word of God, what | manner
of man a true Christian is in all his | conuersation, both inward, and
outward. | Fvll Of Heavenly Instrv- | ctions, by practise whereof we
may behold | in the life to come, our Creator in his glory, | and our
Redeemer at his right hand. | By M. William Covvper, | Minister of
Gods Word. | . . . (3 lines).

London: | Printed by T.S. for Iohn Budge, and are to be sold | at the great
south dore of Paules, and at | Brittaines Bursse. 1611. | Line border. 17.4x13.5cm.
(20), 284, (4)p. Lacks sig. A4.

DENISON, John. The | Christian | Petitioner. | Shewing how we
must sue in the | Courts of Heauen, both for re- | ward and remission. |
(decoration) A | Sermon Preached | At Oxford, The | Seventh Day
Of Ivly, | Being The Act | Sunday. 1611. | By Iohn Denison, Doctor of
Diuinity, some- | times of Balioll Colledge. | (device).

London. | Printed by William Stansby. 1611. | Line border. 17.5x13.3cm. (8),
46p.

DENISON, John. The | Sinne | Against The | Holy Ghost | Plainly
De- | scribed. | By {The Authoritie of Scriptures. | The Testimonie of
Fathers. | The consent of Schoolemen. | In a Sermon Preached at
Pavles | Crosse, April 14. | 1611. | By Iohn Denison Bachelor | of Di-
uinitie. | (device).

London. | Printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold by Iohn Budge, at |
the great South dore of Paules, and at Brittaines | Bursse. 1611. | Line border.
17.7x13.7 cm. (6), 64p.

The | DOCTRINE | of the Bible: | Or, | Rvles Of | Discipline: |
Briefely Gathered | through the whole course of | the Scripture, by way
of | Questions and Answers. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London: | Printed by T. Snodham, for Thomas Pauier, | and are to be sold at
the signe of the | Cat and Parrets near the | Exchange. 1611. | 11.7x6.7 cm. Fol
(2), 1-69, 82-119, (1), 120-227, 226-235, 237. 70-81 missing; some folios unnumbered.

DOWNNAME, George. A Defence Of The Sermon Preached at the Consecration of the Bishop of Bath and VVelles, against a confutation thereof by a namelesse Author. Diuided into 4 Bookes: The first, prouing chiefly that the lay or onely-gouerning Elders haue no warrant either in the Scriptures or other monuments of Antiquity. The second, shewing that the primatiue Churches indued with power of Ecclesiasticall government, were not Parishes properly but Dioceses, and consequently that the Angels of the Churches or ancient Bishops were not parishionall but Diocesan Bishops. The third, defending the superioritie of Bishops aboue other Ministers, and prouing that Bishops alwayes had a prioritie not onely in order, but also in degree, and a maioritie of power both for ordination and iurisdiction. The fourth, maintayning that the Episcopall function is of Apostollicall call and diuine institution. By George Downname Doctor of Diuinitie. (line ornament).

London: Printed by Thomas Creed, William Hall, and Thomas Snodham. 1611. 18.8x14.2cm. (9)238,(1); 148; 154; 168p. (Colophon at end of part I).

DU COIGNET, Pierre. Anti-Coton, Or A Refvtation Of Cottons Letter Declaratorie: lately directed to the Queene Regent, for the Apologizing of the Iesuites Doctrine, touching the killing of Kings. A Booke, In which it is proued that the Iesuites are guiltie, and were the Authors of the late execrable Parricide, committed vpon the Person of the French King, Henry the fourth, of happie memorie. To Which Is Added, A Supplication of the Vniuersitie of Paris, for the preuenting of the Iesuites opening their Schooles among them: in which their King-killing Doctrine is also notably discovered, and confuted. Both translated out of the French, by G. H. Together with the Translators animaduersions vpon Cottons Letter. (line ornament).

London, Printed by T. S. for Richard Boyle, and are to be sold at his shop in the blacke Fryers. 1611. 17.2x13 cm. (6)76,(6)p.

Anon.Brit.Mus.Cat. Attributed also to Pierre du Moulin. Cath Enc: IV, 422b. G.H. supposed to be George Hakewill. DNB24:8b.

FULKE, William. The Woman Of Canaan. A comfortable Sermon of faith in temptations and afflictions. Preached at Saint Buttolphes without Aldersgate in London, the 15. of February. 1573. By Maister William Fulke Doctor of Diuinity and Maister of Pembroke Hall in Cambridge. Now newly reuiued, corrected, and amended: and published at the request of certaine well affected persons. . . . (3 lines; device).

At London Imprinted for Thomas Adams. 1611. Line border. 18. x14. cm. (8)38p.

GORDON, John. Orthodoxo- Iacobvs: Et Papapostaticvs. Sive Theses Confirmatæ Testimoniis Græcorvm, Et Latinorum Patrum, qui vixerunt vsque ad millesimum à Christo annum; quibus probatur Serenissimum Regem maximæ Britanniæ &c. esse Catholicæ fidei, verum Defensorem & Propugnatorem: Papsq[ue]

Cardinalitios defecisse à | fide Sanctæ Trinitatis, & Iuramento Baptismi. | Per | Ioannem Gordonivm, Sacræ | Theologiæ Doctorem, et Eccle- | siæ Salisburiensis in Anglo-Britan- | nia, Decanum. | (device).
 Londini, | Excudebat Felix Kyngston. | 1161. | [1611]. | 17.6x14.2cm. 81p.

HALL, Joseph. Epistles, | The | Third | And Last | Volvme, | Con-
 taining | Two Decades. | By Ioseph Hall | Doctor of Di- | uinitie. |
 London | Printed for E.Edgar, | and A.Garbrand at | the Wind-mill in | Pauls
 Church | yard. 1611. | Arch border. 16.6x10.8cm. (12),124;(1),114p.

HAMPTON, Christopher. A | Sermon | Preached In | the Cittie of
 Glasco in Scotland, | on the Tenth day of June, 1610. | At the holding
 of a generall | Assembly there. | By Christopher Hampton, Doctor | in
 Diuinitie, and Chaplaine to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. |
 (ornament).

London: | Printed by T.S. for Henry Fetherstone, dwelling in | Pauls Church-
 yard at the signe of the Rose. | 1611. | Line border. 18.3x14cm. (4),32 .

HIERON, Samuel. The Spiritvall | Sonne-ship: | As | Jt hath beene
 collected out of | 1 Iohn 3.1. and deliuered in | two Sermons: | By
 Samvel Hieron. | Hereunto is annexed, The Mariage-blessing, |
 preached at a Wedding. | . . . (2 lines; device).

At London | Printed by VWilliam Hall for Samuel | Macham, and are to be sold
 at his shop in | Pauls Church-yard at the signe of | the Bull-head. | 1611. | Line
 border. 17.6x13.4cm. (6),81p.

HOOKE, Richard. Of The | Lawes | of | Ecclesiastical | Politie, |
 Eight Bookes | By Richard Hooker. |

Imprinted at Lond: by Will: Stansby. | Will: Hole fecit | Engraved t.p. (1611).
 29x18.7 cm. (52),453p.

Books I-IV, and V with separate t.p. at p. 169. Third ed. of I-IV, and second
 of Book V. Date on sub-title.

JAMES, Thomas. A | Treatise | Of The Corrvp- | tion of Scripture,
 Councels, and Fa- | thers, by the Prelats, Pastors, and Pillars of | the
 Church of Rome, for maintenance | of Popery and irreligion. | By
 Thomas Iames, | Student in Diuinitie, and chiefe Keeper of | the Pub-
 lique Librarie in the Vniuersitie of | Oxford; of the Honorable founda-
 tion of | Sir Thomas Bodley, Knight. | Together with a sufficient
 answeere vnto James | Gretser, and Antonie Posseuine Iesuites, and |
 the vnknowne Author of the Grounds | of the old religion & the new. |
 Diuided into V Parts. | (device).

At London, | Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes: and are to be | sold in
 Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the | Bishops-head. 1611. | Line border. 19x14.8
 cm. (22),71,(12);103,(1);59;102,(1);35,(1) p.

Each part has separate register and pagination, without sub-titles.

JEWEL, John. A | Defence Of | The Apologie | of the Church of |
 England, | Containing an Answer to a certaine | Booke lately set forth
 by M.Harding, | and entituled, A Confutation of &c. | Whereunto there
 is also newly added an Answer | vnto another like Booke, written by
 the said M.Harding, | entituled, A Detection of sundrie foule errors,

&c. Printed at Louain, Anno 1568, and inserted into the former Answer, as occasion and place required, as by speciall Notes added to the Margine it may appeare. By Iohn Ievvel Bishop of Sarisburie. . . . (3 lines).

London, Printed by Iohn Norton, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1611. Arch. border. 31.2x20.7cm. (35),652;(40),472,(7)p
Part of his Workes: 1611. Sig *g1-Hhh8, ¶1-Rr6.

JEWEL, John. A Replie Vnto M. Hardings Answer: By perusing whereof, the discreet and diligent Reader may easily see the weake and vnstable grounds of the Roman religion, which of late hath been accounted Catholike: By Iohn Ievvel Bishop of Sarisburie. . . . (9 lines).

London, Printed by Iohn Norton, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1611. Arch. border. 31.2x20.7cm. (40),472,(7)p.
Part of his Workes: 1611. Sig ¶1-Rr6.

JEWEL, John. A View Of A Seditious Bull sent into England, from Pius Quintus Bishop of Rome, 1569. Taken by the reuerend Father in God, Iohn Iewel, late Bishop of Sarisburie. Whereunto is added a short Treatise of the holy Scriptures. Both which he deliuered in diuers Sermons in his Cathedrall Church of Sarisburie, 1570.

London, Printed by Iohn Norton, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1611. Arch. border. 31.2x20.7cm. 48p.

Appended, with continuous pagination: An Exposition Vpon The Two Epistles Of The Apostle Paul to the Thessalonians: and Certaine Sermons Preached Before The Queens Maiestie, at Pauls Crosse, and elsewhere: . . . Whereunto is added a short Treatise of the Sacraments, gathered out of other his Sermons, made vpon that matter, in his Cathedrall Church at Sarisburie. (Pages 49-291).

Part of his Workes: 1611.

JEWEL, John. The Workes Of The Very Learned And Reuerend Father in God Iohn Ievvel, not long since Bishop of Sarisburie. Newly set forth with some amendment of diuers quotations: And a briefe discourse of his life.

London, Printed by Iohn Norton, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie. 1611. Arch. border. 31.2x20.7cm. (34), 62; (35),652; (40), 472,(7); 291p.

KING, John. Lfctvres Vpon Ionas, Delivered At Yorke, In the yeare of our Lond 1594. By Iohn Kinge: Newly corrected and amended. (device)

At London Imprinted by H.L. and are to be sould by Arthur Iohnson, at the signe of the white horse, neere the great North doore of Paules Church. 1611. 20.6x15.7cm. (9),706p. A1 blank. Two sermons at end.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

PERKINS, William. The Whole Treatise Of The Cases Of Conscience, Distingvished Into Three Bookes. Taught and deliuered by M.W.Perkins in his Holy-day Lectures, examined by his owne Briefes, and published for the common good, by T.Picke-ring Bach-

elour of Diunitie. | Newly corrected, with the two Tables set before | the first booke; one of the Heades and Number of the Questions | propounded and resolved: another of the principall Texts of | Scripture, which are either explained, or vindicated | from corrupt interpretation. | . . . (2 lines ; device)

Printed at London by Iohn Legatt, | Printer to the Vniversity of Cambridge. 1611. | And are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe | of the Crowne, by Simon Waterson. | 18.2x14 cm. (30),373pp.

Imprint clipped; supplied.

RAWLINSON, John. The Romish Ivdas. | A | Sermon | Preached At | Saint Maries In | Oxford The Fifth | Of November, | 1610. | By | Iohn Ravvlinson Doctour | of Diunitie. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by William Hall for | Iohn Hodgets, 1611. | 17.7x13.7cm. (8),40p.

SANFORD, Hugh. De | Descensv | Domini Nostri | Iesv Christi | ad Inferos. | Libri Qvator. | Ab auctore doctissimo, Hvgone San- fordo, | Coomflorio, Anglo, | Inchoati. | Opera veró et studio Roberti Parkeri, ad | umbilicum perducti, ac jam tandem | In Lucem editi. | Cum duplici Indice Sectionum, | & Rerum. | In quibus non pauca, Poetica, Historica, Philosophica, Theologica, | ad veritatem divinam illustrandam, ex Hebraicis, Arabicis, | Græcis, Latinisque scriptoribus, jam | primùm orbi Christiano | evulgantur. | (ornament).

Amstelrodami. | In œdibus Ægidij Thorpij. Anno. 1611. | 18.9x14.2cm. (8),51, 165,(1),249,213,(2) p.

Four books: each with separate register and pagination.

SARAVIA, Hadrian. Diversi | Tractatvs | Theologici, | Ab Hadri- ano Saravia editi: | Quorum titulos sequens pagina indicabit. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Londini, | Ex Typographia Societatis Stationariorum. | 1611. | 29.3x18.4cm. (14), 29; (14),382; (1),21; (10),314p.

Contains: De diuersis gradibus Ministrorum Euangelij. | De honore Præsulibus & Presbyteris debito. | De Sacrilegis & Sacrilegorum pœnis. | Defensio Tractatus de diuersis Ministrorum gradibus. | Responsio ad conuitia quædam Gretseri Iesuitæ, in quibus Hadriani Sara- | uiæ nomine abutitur. | N. fratri & amico. | Examen Tractatus D. Bezæ de triplici Episcoporum genere. | De imperandi authoritate & Christiana obedientia libri quatuor. |)

SCHOPPE, Caspar. Gasp. Scioppii | Ecclesiasticvs | Auctoritate | Serenissimi D. Iacobi | Magnæ Britanniæ Regis | Oppositvs. | In quo cùm Argumento magnam partem Nouo, | tùm Exemplo nemini adhuc vsitato disputatur | De amplitudine potestatis & Iurisdictionis Ecclesi- asticæ tam in tempora- | libus quàm in spiritualibus. | De Regum ac Principum Christianorum erga Ecclesiam eiusque Antisti- | tes seu Prælatos officio. | De natura & ingenio Ecclesiæ Rebellium, siue Hæreticorum, variisq[ue] eo- | rundem ad Ecclesiæ obedientiam reducendorum modis. | De Characterè, siue signis ac Notis Ecclesiæ, ex quibus eam tam Ethnici, | quàm Hæretici à quibuscumque Hæretico- rum conuenticulis queant | internoscere. | (ornament).

Hartbergæ | Anno M.DCXI. | 20.x15.5cm. (39),565,(4)p.

SCLATER, William. A | Key To The | Key Of Scriptvre: | Or | An Exposition | with Notes, vpon the Epistle to the | Romanes; the three first Chapters: | Begun in Walsall in Staffordshire, con- | tinued at Pitmister in Somerset. | By William Sclater Batchelar in Diuinitie, | and Minister of the Word of God at | Pitmister in Somerset. | (ornament).

London: | printed by T.S. for Richard Bonian, dwelling in Paules | Church-yard at the signe of the Floure de luce. | 1611. | Line border. 17.2x13.6cm. (6), 388,(2)pp.

SHELDON, Richard. Certain | General Rea- | sons, Proving The Law- | fulnesse of the Oath of Allegiance, | written by R.S. Priest, to his priuat | Friend. | (ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for | William Aspley. 1611. | Line border. 18.7x12.7 cm. (12),77p.

DNB.52:27b. Preface signed B. S. Priest, Prisoner.

The | TOCSIN, | Or, | Watch-Bell: | Sent | To The King, Qveene | Regent, Princes of blood, to all the Par- | laments, Magistrates, Officers, and loyall | Subiects of France. | Against the booke of the Popes temporall po- | wer, not long since set forth by Cardinall | Bellarmine Iesuite. | By Memnons Statue. | With the permission of the best Genie of Fraunce. | And done into English by I.R. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed for Edward White the younger, and are to be sold at the | little North doore of Paules, at the signe of the Gunne. | 1611. | 19.3x14.8cm. (8,50)p.

URSINUS, Zacharias. The | Svmme Of | Christian | Religion | Deliu- | uered by Zacharias Vrsinvs | in his Lectures vpon the Catechisme, au- | thorised by the noble Prince Frederick | throughout his dominions. | Wherein are debated and resouled the Questions of what- | soeuer points of moment, which haue beene or are | controuersed in Diuinitie. | Translated into English by D.Henrie Parrie, | and lately conferred with the last and best Latine Edi- | tion of D.David Parevs, Professor of | Diuinity in Heidelberge. | . . . (device).

At London, | Imprinted by H.L. and are to be sold by Arthur | Iohnson, at the signe of the white horse, neere | the great North doore of Paules | Church. 1611. | Line border. 19.7x14.7cm. (10), 1113, (13)p.

WILLET, Andrew. Hexapla: | That Is, | A Six-Fold Commentarie | vpon the most Diuine Epistle of the holy Apostle S. | Pavl to the Romanes: wherein according to the Authors former me- | thod sixe things are observed in euery Chapter. 1. The Text with the diuers | readings. 2. Argument and method. 3. the Questions dis- | cussed. 4. Doctrines noted. 5. Controversies handled. | 6. Morall vses observed. | Wherein are handled the greatest points of Christian reli- | gion: concerning iustification by faith, c.3,4. the fall of man, c.5. the combat | betweene the flesh and the spirit, c.7. Election, c.9. the vocation of the Iewes, | C.11. with many other Questions and Controversies | summed in the ende of the Table. | Diuided into two bookes: the first vnto the 12. | chapter, containing matter of Doctrine: the second | belonging to

Exhortation, in the five | last Chapters. | The First Booke. | . . . (7 lines; device).

Printed By Cantrell Legge, Printer To | the Vniversitie of Cambridge. 1611. | 27.5x17.7cm. (5),531, (4), 533-746,(21)p.

Dedication to James I, signed.

WILSON, Thomas. A | Dialogve | About | Ivstification | by Faith: | Wherein the nature and | office, the property and pow- | er of Faith is | Plainely taught, against such as | deny the certainty or parti- | cularly and powerfulnessse | of Faith. | Especially, against a late error, deni- | ing the necessity of Faith vnto | Ivstification. |

London | Printed by William Hall, and are to bee | sold by Nathaniel Butter at the signe | of the pide Bull, neere St.Austens | gate, 1611. | 14x8.7cm. (9),173; (4),18;(4),40;(7),58p.

Contains also: A | Receite | Against | Heresie, | For | Preuention or purging | out (if it be entred) that | spirit of Hereticall | prauity. | No impr. (4),18p; A | Sermon Of | Sanctification | or new Creation. | (wh.see); and, A | Sermon Of | The Spiritv- | all | Combat, betweene the two | Lawes of sinne, and of a mind | renewed by grace: | Or, | Of The Strife Be- | tweene the flesh and the Spirit, | preached in S.Georges in Canter- | bury, Aug.8.1609. | Without impr. (7),58p.

Continuous register throughout, but separate paginations.

Epistle dedicatory, signed.

Re-dated edition, part of his Jacobs Ladder: 1611; with separate register and paging.

WILSON, Thomas. Jacobs Ladder, | Or | A Short Trea- | tise Lay- | ing Forth | distinctly the seuerall degrees | of Gods eternall purpose, where- | by his grace descends vpon the e- | lect, and the elect ascend to | the predestinate | glory. | (ornament)

London | Printed by William Hall, for | Nathaniel Butter. | 1611. | 13.6x8.3cm. (17),9;(9),173;(4),18;(4),40;(7),58p. A1 blank.

Contains also a publication dated the previous year: A | Dialogve | About | Ivstification | by Faith. | London: 1610. (which see); And also the following: A | Receite | Against | Heresie, | For | Preuention or purging | out (if it be entred) that | spirit of Hereticall | prauity. | No date. (4),18p. A | Sermon On | Sancti- | fication | or new Creation. | Preached on Ianv- | arie the first, beeing Newyeares | day, in the Chapter house of the | Cathedrall Church in | Canterburie. | (Same size and imprint) (4),40p. and A | Sermon Of | The Spiritvall | Combat, betweene the two | Lawes of sinne, and of a mind | renewed by grace: | Or, | Of The Strife Be- | tweene the flesh and the Spirit, | preached in S.Georges in Canter- | bury, Aug.8.1609. | (No date) (7),58p.

The added portion has continuous register, but separate pagination.

Epistle to the Reader, signed.

WILSON, Thomas. A | Sermon Of | Sanctification | or new Crea- | tion. | Preached On Ianv- | arie the first, beeing Newyeares | day, in the Chapter house of the | Cathedrall Church in | Canterburie. | (de- | vice)

London | Printed by William Hall for | Nathaniel Butter, | 1611. | 14.8x8.7cm. (4),40p.

Included in his Jacobs Ladder: 1611; with continuous register.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

1612

ADAMS, Thomas. The Gallants Burden. | A Sermon preached at Pavles Crosse, The | twentieth nine of March, being | the fift Sunday in Lent. | 1612. | By Tho. Adams, Preacher | of Gods Word at Willington | in Bedford-shire. | Published by authority. | (device).

London | Printed by W.W. for Clement Knight, and are to | be sold at his Shoppe in Paules Church-yard | at the Signe of the Holy Lambe. 1612. | Border. 17.8x13.2cm. (2), 34fol.

ARMINIUS, James. Iacobi | Arminii | Veteraqvinatis Batavi, | S. Theologiæ Doctoris eximij, | Examen Modestvm | Libelli, quem | D. Gvlielmvs Perkinsivs | apprimé doctus Theologus, | edidit ante aliquot annos | De | Prædestinationis modo & ordine, | itemque de | Amplitudine gratiæ divinæ. | Addita est propter argumenti convenientiam Analy- | sis Cap. IX. Ad Roman. ante multos annos ab eo- | dem ipso D. Arminio delineata. | Cum Indice rerum contentarum. | (device).

Lugduni Batavorum | Ex Officinâ Godefridi Basson. | M.D.CXII. | 17.8x11.9 cm. (23), 312p.

ARTICLES | Whereupon it was agreed by the | Archbishops and Bishops of both Pro- | uinces, and the whole Cleargie: | In the Conuocation holden at London | in the yeere of our Lord God 1562. | According to the computation of the | Church of England. | For the auoyding of the diuersities of | opinions, and for the stablishing of | consent touching true Religion. | (ornament).

Imprinted at London by Robert | Barker, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. | Anno 1612. | 17.9x13.1cm. (1, 21)p.

ATTERSOLL, William. A | Commentarie | Vpon The Epistle Of | Saint Pavle To | Philemon. | Wherein, the Apostle handling a meane | and low subiect, intreating for a Fraudulent and Fugitiue Seruant, mounteth aloft vnto God, and deli- | uereth sundry high Misteries of true | Religion, and the practise of Duties | {æconomicall. | Politicall. | Ecclesiasticall. | As {Of Persecution for Righteousnesse sake. | Of Christian Equity, and Moderation. | Of Gods free Grace forgiuing offences. | Of Houshold Gouernment, and priuate possessions. | Of the Conuersion of Sinners, and Communion of Saints. | Of Faith, and good workes. | Of Friendship, and Suretiship. | Of Prayer, and Hospitality. | Of the Gospell, and Almes-deedes. | Of Gods Providence. | And of the force and fruit of the Ministry. | Mouing all the Ministers of the Gospell, to a diligent labouring in the spirituall Haruest, | and the people, to a conscionable attending to the word of Saluation, as to Gods high and | holy ordinance for our conuersion, with assured hope of his wonderfull blessing; | vpon the sound Preaching of the one, and the sauing hearing | of the other. | Written by William Attersoll, Minister of the word | of God, at Isfield in Sussex. | . . . (3 lines).

Printed at London by William Iaggard. 1612. | Line border. 28.1x18cm. (1), 560, 6p.

BARCLAY, William. Gvilielmi Barclaii | De | Potestate | Papæ: | An & quatenus in Reges & Principes secu- | lares ius & imperium habeat. | Liber Posthumus. | Eiusdem | De Regno Et Regali | Potestate: | Aduersus | Bvchananvm, Brvtvm, Bovcherivm, | & reliquos Monarchomachos, | Libri VI. | Editio | Nunc primùm in Germaniâ adornata emendatior. | (device)

Hanoviæ, | Impensis ac Typis Willerianis, & consort. | M DC XII. | 16.3 x 10.4 cm. (16),825,(19) p.

BOYS, John. The | Avtvmne | Part From | The Twelfth Svnday | after Trinitie, to the last in the | whole yeere. | Dedicated Vnto The Mvch | honoured and most worthie Doctor | Iohn Overal Deane | of Pauls. | . . . (2 lines: ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for VVilliam | Aspley, and are to be solde at his shop in Pauls | Church-yard, at the signe of the | Parrot. 1612. | Line border. 18.7x13.6cm. (3), 227p.

Separate pagination, and register, beginning with A3.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. A Letter to a | Friende, touching | Mar- dochai | his age; | Which helpeth much to holde the | trueth, for that chiefe Prophecie of | our saluation in Gabriels Seuenties: | which shew, that most exactly 490. yeares after the Angels speach, | Christ the most Holy should be | killed, to giue life. Dan.9.23. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted at London by Wil. | VVhite, in Cow-lane. 1612. | Engr. border. . 17.2x13.3cm. (4),12p.

Signed at end.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. Obseruations | Vpon | The first ten | Fa- thers | By H.Brovghton. | (device).

Imprinted at London by W.White | dwelling in Cow-lane. | 1612. | Lace border. 17.2x13.3cm. (1),21p.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. A | Commentary | Vpon The Epistle | of Saint Paule written to the | Colossians. | Preached | By Thomas Cartwright, and now | Published for the further vse of | the Church of God. | . . . (3 lines: ornament).

London | Printed by Nicholas Okes, and are to be sold by George | Norton, dwelling neere Temple-barre. | 1612. | Line border. 18x13.1cm. (1),248p.

CONSTITVTIONS | And Canons | Ecclesiasticall. | Treated vpon by the Bishop of Lon- | don, President of the Conuocation for the | Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of the | Bishops and Clergie of the | sayd Prouince: | And agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties Licence in their | Synode begun at London Anno Dom. 1603 And in the | yeere of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lord Iames | by the grace of God King of England, | France, and Ireland the first, and | of Scotland the 37. | And now published for the due obseruation of them by his | Maiesties authority, vnder the great | Seale of England. | (Line orna- ment).

Imprinted At London | by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent Maiestie. | Anno. 1612. | 18.3x13.8 cm. (16,104)p.

COPLEY, John. Doctrinall | And Morall | Observations | Concerning | Religion: | Wherein The Av- | thor Declareth The | Reasons of his late vn-enforced departure from the | Church of Rome; and of his incorporation to the present | Church of England: teaching, maintaining and | defending the true Christian Catholike and Apostolike | Faith, professed by the ancient Primitiue Church, most | conspicuous in the outward vertues and constant sufferings | of many holy Bishops and other good Christi- | ans, glorious in the crowne of | Martyr-dome. | By John Copley Seminarie Priest. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Imprinted by W. S. for Richard Moore, and are to be sold at | his Shop in Fleet-street, in Saint Dunstons | Church-yard. 1612. | Line border. 18.3x13.1 cm. (12),242,(1) p.

COWPER, William. Three | Heavenly | Treatises, | concerning Christ: | {1. His Genealogie. | 2. His Baptisme. | 3. His Combat with Sathan. | Together VVith | deuout Meditations, for Christian | Consolation and Instruction. | By Mr. William Cowper, Minister | of Gods Word. |

London: | Printed by T.S. for Iohn Budge, and | are to be sold at the great South doore | of Paules, and at Brittaines | Bursse. 1612. | Line border. 14.4x9.3 cm. (25),48,(1),49-328, (15)p.

DISCOVERS | En Forme De | lettre missiue, sur le su- | jet d'vne Epistre du | Sieur Casaubon. | (ornament).

Without place. M.DC.XII. | 16.6x10.2cm. (4),52p.

DOWNAME, John. The | Christian | Warfare. | Wherein Is First General- | lie Shewed The Malice, Power | and politike stratagems of the spirituall enemies of our saluation, | Satan and his assistants the world and the flesh: with the | meanes also whereby the Christian may withstand | and defeate them. | And Afterwards More Speci- | allie Their Particvlar Tentati- | ons, against the seuerall causes and meanes of our saluation, | whereby on the one side, they allure vs to securitie | and presumption, and on the other side, draw vs to doubting and desperation, are ex- | pressed and answered. | Written Especially For Their Sakes | who are exercised in the spirituall conflict of tentations, and | are afflicted in conscience in the sight and sense | of their sinnes. | By I. Dovvname, Batcheler in Diuinitie and | Preacher of Gods word. | The Third Edition, Corrected And | much enlarged by the Author, as further appeareth in | the next leaf. | . . . (2 lines).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for William Welby | and are to be sold at his shop in Paules Churchyard | at the signe of the Swan. 1612. | 17.6x13.5 cm (29),829p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

FLOYD, John. The | Overthrovv | Of The | Protestants | Pvlpit-Babels, | Convincing | their Preachers of Lying & Rayling, | to make the Church of Rome seeme | mysticall Babell. | Particvlarly | confuting VV.Crashawes Sermon at the Crosse, prin- | ted as the patterne to iustify the rest. | VVith | a Preface to the Gentlemen of the Innes of Court, shewing | what vse may be made of this Treatise. | Together |

with a discouery of M. Crashawes spirit: and an Answer | to his
Iesuites Ghospell. | By I.R. Student in Diuinity. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted Anno M.DC.XII. | 18.6x13.1cm. 328,(4)p.
Anon. Gillow. II:302.

GREENHAM, Richard. The | Workes | Of The Reverend | And
Faithfvll Ser- | vant Of Iesvs Christ | M. Richard Greenham, Minis-
ter | And Preacher Of The Word | of God, collected into one | Volume: |
Revised, Corrected, | And Pvblished, For The Fvr- | ther Bvilding Of
All Svch As Love | the truth, and desire to know the power of | god-
liness. | By H.H. | The Fift And Last Edition: | In Which, Matters
Dispersed Before Through | the whole booke, are methodically drawne
to their seuerall | places, and the hundred and nineteenth Psalme per-
fected: | with a more exact Table annexed. | . . . (2 lines ; device).

London: | Printed for VVilliam VVelby, and are to be solde at his shop | in
Paules Church-yard, at the signe of the Swanne. 1612. | Line border. 28.3x18.4
cm. (18),880,(16)p.

HIERON, Samuel. A Helpe vnto | Deuotion: | Containing | Certain
Moulds or Forms | of Prayer, fitted to seuerall oc- | casions; and penned
for the fur- | therance of those, who haue more | desire then skill, to
poure out their | soules by petition vnto | God. | By Sam. Hieron. | The
fourth Edition. | . . . (4 lines ; ornament).

At London, | Printed by H.L. for Samuel | Macham, 1612. | Border. 11.9x6.3cm.
(32),453,(6)p. Pp. 1-2 blank; engr border on each page.

HOOKE, Richard. The | Ansvvere | Of | Mr. Richard Hooker To
A | Svpplication Preferred | by Mr Walter Travers to | the HH. Lords
of the Pri- | vie Counsell. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be | sold by John Barnes
dwelling neere | Holborne Conduit. 1612. | 20.5x15.4 cm. (1),32p.

HOOKE, Richard. A | Learned | And Comforta- | ble Sermon Of
The | certaintie and perpetuitie of | faith in the Elect; especially | of
the Prophet Habak- | kuks faith. | By | Richard Hooker, Some- | times
fellow of Corpus Christi | College in Oxford. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be | sold by John Barnes
dwelling neere | Holborne Conduit. 1612. | 16.8x12.7cm. (1),17p.

HOOKE, Richard. A | Learned | Sermon Of | The Natvre | Of
Pride, | By | Richard Hooker, Some- | times fellow of Corpus Christi |
College in Oxford. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be | sold by John Barnes
dwelling neere | Holborne Conduit. 1612. | 18.1x13.8cm. (1),17p.

HOOKE, Richard. A | Remedie | Against Sor- | row And Feare, |
delivered in a funerall | Sermon, | By | Richard Hooker, Some- | times
fellow of Corpus Christi | College in Oxford. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be | sold by John Barnes
dwelling neere | Holborne Conduit. 1612. | 18.1x13.8cm. (1),14p.

HULL, William. The | Third Worke | Of Mercy. | Or, | The Sinners Enter- | tainment of harbourlesse | Christ. | Set forth in sixe Sermons, whereof the | {1.is, The Patterne of Patience. | 2.The Knocke of the Spirit. | 3.The Bride-groomes Voyce. | 4.Mans Heart Christs home. | 5.The blessed Inne-mate. | 6.Mutuell Loue-feasts betweene God | and Man. | By W.Hvll Doctor of Diuinity. | . . . (9 lines).

London, | Printed by N.O. for Samuel Rand, dwelling neare | Holborne bridge. 1612. | Line border. 14.2x9.4cm. (8),107fol.

JACOB, Henry. A | Declaration | And | Plainer Opening | Of | Certain Points, | With | A Sovnd Confirmation | Of Some Other, | Contained In A Treatise | Intitvled, | The Divine Beginning | and institution of Christes true visible | and ministeriall Church. | Written in a Letter by the Author of the | said Treatise, out of the Low Coun- | tries, to a friend of his in England. | (device).

Printed | Anno Dom. 1612. | 14x9 cm. 44 p. Mispaged 45.
Anon. Dexter:391.

JAMES I. His Maiesties | Declaration | concerning His Proceed- | ings | with the States generall of the Vni- | ted Prouinces of the Low | Countreys, | In the cause of D. Conradvs | Vorstivs. | . . . (coat of arms; 2 lines).

Imprinted At London | by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent Maiestie. | Anno Dom. 1612. | 16.6x12.4 cm. (2),89p.

JAMES, Thomas. The Iesuites Downefall, | Threatened | Against Them | By The Secvlar | Priests for their wicked liues, accur- | sed manners, Hereticall doctrine, | and more then Matchiavil- | lian Policie. | Together | With The Life Of Father | Parsons An English | Iesuite. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to bee soldby | John Barnes dwelling neere Hol- | borne Conduit. 1612. | 18.8x14.9cm. (12),72p.
Epistle dedicatory, signed.

LAWNE, Christopher and others. The | Prophane | Schisme Of The | Brownists Or | Separatists. | With The Jmpietie, | Dissensions, Levvd, And Abhominable | Vices of that impure Sect. | Discovered by | Christopher Lavvne, | Iohn Fovvler, | Clement Sanders, | Robert Bvlvvard. | Lately returned from the Companie of M. | Iohnson, that wicked Brother, into the bo- | some of the Church of England, | their true Mõther. | . . . (5 lines).

M.D.C.XII. | Line border. 18.4x14.6cm. (8),88pp.

MARTELIERE, Pierre de la. The | Argvment | of Mr. Peter de la Marte- | liere Aduocate in the Court of Parlia- | ment of Paris, made in Parliament, | the Chambers thereof being | assembled. | For The Rector And Vniversitie | of Paris, Defendants and Opponents, against the | Iesuits Demandants, and requiring the approbation | of the Let- ters Patents which they had obtained, giuing | them power to reade

and to teach publicly | in the aforesaid Vniuersities. | Translated out of the French Copie set forth | by publicke Authoritie. | (royal arms).

Imprinted at London, and are | to be sold neere S. Austins | Gate. 1612. | 17.5x13.4cm. (16),111p.

MATTHIEU, Pierre. The | Heroyk Life | And | Deplorable Death | Of | The most Christian King | Henry the Fourth. | Adressed to his Immortal Memory; | By | P.Mathiev, | Counciller and Historiographer of France. | Translated | By | Ed: Grimeston, Esquire. |

London | Printed by George Eld. | 1612. | 18.6x14.cm. (8),190p.

Contains only The Deplorable Death, etc; lacks the Heroyk Life, and the "Trophies" in verse. T.p. supplied.

MORNAY, Philippe de. The Myserie Of | Iniquitie: | That is to say, | The Historie of the Papacie. | Declaring by what degrees it is now mounted to this height, | and what Oppositions the better sort from time to time haue made against it. | Where is also defended the right of Emperours, Kings, and Christian Princes, | against the assertions of the Cardinals, Bellarmine and Baronius. | By Philip Morney, Knight, Lord du Plesis, &c. | Englished by Samson Lennard. | . . . (cut; 2 lines).

London | Printed by Adam Islip, Anno Dom. 1612. | 28x18.5cm. (18),661,(1)p.

MOULIN, Pierre du. An | Apology | For The Holy | Svpper Of The | Lord. | Against {The Corporall presence. | Transubstantiation. | Masses without Communicants. | The Communion vnder one kinde. | Together With | Certaine Analiticall and Orthodoxe Propositions, | vpon the Lords Svpper. | VVritten in French, by Pierre Dv Movlin, | Minister of the word of God in the Church | of Paris. | Translated into English, according to his last Copie, by him- | selfe reuiewed and corrected, wherein all the Accusations | of the Aduersaries are answered. | By Edward Skipwith, Esquire. |

London: | Printed by T.S. for Nathaniell Butter, and are to | be solde at the signe of the Pide-Bull, neere | S.Austins Gate, 1612. | 18.9x13.7cm. (20),49,254, 111p.

MOULIN, Pierre du. Theophilvs, | Or | Love Divine. | A Treatise containing | Five } Degrees, | Markes, | Aides, | Of the Loue of God. | Translated by Richard Goring, out | of the third French edition: re- | newed, corrected and augmented by the | Author Mr. Peter Moulin, Preacher | to the reformed Church | of Paris. | Newly corrected and amended. |

At London, | Printed for Samuel Macham, and | are to be sold at his shop in Pauls church- | yard, at the signe of the Bull- | head. 1612. | Lins border. 11.8x6.7 cm. (30),280p.

MOULIN, Pierre du. The Waters Of Siloe. | To Qvench | The Fire Of Purgatory | and to drowne the traditions, Lim- | boes, mans satisfactions and all Popish | Indulgences, against the rea- | sons and allegations of a Portu- | gall Frier of the order of | St.Frances, supported by three | treatises. | The one written by the same Franciscan and |

entituled The fierie torrent, &c. | The other two by two Doctors of Sorbon. | The one intituled The burning furnasse. The | other The fire of Helle. | By | Peter Dv Movlin Minister of | Gods word. | . . . (3 lines). Faithfully translated out of French by I.B. |

Printed at Oxford for Iohn Barnes | dwelling neere Holborne | Conduit. 1612. | 14.6x9.1cm. (32), 406p.

NIXON, Anthony. The | Dignitie | Of Man, | Both | In The Perfections | Of His Soule And | Bodie. | Shewing As Well The Fa- | culties in the disposition of the one: as the | Senses and Organs, in the composition of the other. | By A.N. . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Edward Alde dwelling vppon | Lambert-hill, neere old Fish-street. | 1612. | 18.x13.7cm. (5), 125p.

Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

PARSONS, Robert. A | Discvssion | Of The | Ansvvere | Of | M. VWilliam Barlovv, | D. of Diuinity, to the Booke intituled: | The Iudgment of a Catholike Englishman liuing | in banishment for his Religion &c. | Concerning | The Apology of the new Oath of Allegiance. | VVritten | By the R. Father, F. Robert Persons of the Society of Iesvs. | VVhervnto | since the said Fathers death, is annexed a generall Preface, lay- | ing open the Insufficiency, Rayling, Lying, and other | Misdemeanour of M. Barlow in his writing. | (ornament ; 2 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XII. | 18.9x13.9cm. (124), 543,(9)p.

PAULE, George. The | Life Of The | Most Reverend | And Religions Pre- | late John Whitgift, Lord Arch- | bishop of Canterbury. | VVritten by Sir George Paule | Knight, Comptroller of his | Graces Householde. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London; | Printed by Thomas Snodham. | 1612. | Line border. 17.9x14. cm. (6), 94p

PRESTON, Thomas. Rogeri | Widdringtoni | Catholici Angli | Responsio Apolo- | getica. | ad | Libellum cuiusdam Doctoris Theologi, qui | eius pro iure Principum Apologiam tanquam | fidei Catholicæ apertè repugnantem, atque | Ethnicismum sapientem, falsò, indoctè, | & seditiosè criminatur. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Cosmopoli | Apud Pratum. | 1612. | 15.6x10.1cm. (88), 216p.

Pseud. Gillow.V:365.

RAWLINSON, John. Mercy To A Beast. | A | Sermon | Preached At Saint | Maries Spittle In | London on Tuseday in | Easter weeke. 1612. | By | Iohn Rawlinson Doctor | of Divinitie. | (Oxford arms)

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1612. | 17.6x13.3cm. (6), 52p.

RICHARDSON, Charles. The | Repentance | Of Peter | And Ivdas. | Together With | The Frailtie Of The | Faithfull, and the feare- | full ende of wicked | Hypocrites. | . . . (3 lines).

London | Printed by William Stansby, for | Ioseph Browne. | Anno Domini, | 1612. | Arch. border. 18.2x13.4cm. (8), 285p. Mispaged.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

RICHER, Edmond. De | Ecclesiastica | Et Politica | potestate Liber vnu. | Ecclesia, Est Politia Mo- | narchia, ad finem supernaturalem instituta: | regimine aristocratico, quod omnium opti- | mum & naturæ conuenientissimum est, tem- | perata à summo animarum pastore Domino | nostro Iesu Christo. | De La Pvisance Eccle- | siastique Et Politique. | L'Eglise est vne police Monarchique, instituée à vne | fin supernaturelle: conduite d'vn gouuernement | Aristocratique, par le souverain Pasteur des ames | nostre Seigneur Iesus Christi. |

A Caen, | Iouxte la copie Imprimee à Paris. | M.DC.XII. | 16.6 x 10.2 cm. 95 p.

Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 3083

RICHER, Edmund. A | Treatise | of Ecclesiasticall and | Politike povver. | Shewing, | The Church is a Monarchicall go- | uernment, ordained to a supernaturall and spiri- | tuall end, tempered with an aristocraticall or- | der, (which is the best of all and most | conformable to nature) by the great | Pastor of soules Iesus | Christ. | Faithfully translated out of the Latin original, of late pu- | blikely printed and allowed in Paris. | Now set fourth for a further warrant | and encouragement to the Romish Catholikes of En- | gland, for theyr taking of the Oath of Allegiance; seeing so | many others of their owne profession in other Coun- | tries doe deny the Popes infalibility in iudge- | ment and temporall power ouer Prin- | ces, directly against the do- | ctrine of Iesuits. | To the Prince. |

Printed by VV.S. and are to be sold by Iohn Budge, at the great | South doore of Paules, and at Britaines Bursæ. | 1612. | Line border. 18.6x14.5cm. (28,33)p. Cambr. Univ. Cat.: 3083.

ROLLENSON, Francis. Twelve | Propheticall | Legacies. | Or | Twelve Sermons Vpon Iacobs Last | Will and Testament, Recorded by Moses, in the | 49. Chapt. of Genesis: containing his Be- | quests and Blessings, bestowed vpon | his twelue Sonnes. | . . . (12 names arranged in four sets of three, bracket before each set) Preached | by Francis Rollenson, Bach: of Diuinitie, | and sometimes Fellow of S. Iohn | the Euang: Colledge in | Cambridge. | (ornament)

London. | Imprinted by T.C. for Arthur Iohnson, | dwelling at the signe of the white horse, | by the great North doore of Paules. | 1612. | 17.6x13. cm. (6), 287 pp.

RUYTINCK, Simeon. Gvlden Legende | vande Roomsche Kercke: | Mitsgaders | Hare Heylighdommen, | Ende | Aflaten, | Aenden | Toetsteen der Waerheyd | beproeft. | Door | Symeon Ruytinck, Dienaer des | H. Euangeliums. | . . . (3 lines ; ornament).

Tot Londen, | By Thomas Snodham. 1612. | Line border. 17.8 x 13.9 cm. (40), 225, (5), 62, (1) p.

SHELDON, Richard. The First | Sermon | Of R. Sheldon Priest, | after his Conuersion from the | Romish Church: Preached before an ho- | nourable Assembly at S. Martins | in the Field, vpon Passion | Sunday, &c. | . . . (4 lines). Published by Authoritie. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by I. B. for Nathanael | Bvtter. 1612. | Head-piece. 18.7x12.7 cm. (4), 67p.

SHELDON, Richard. The | Motives | of Richard Sheldon Pr. for his | iust, voluntary, and free renoun- | cing of Communion with the Bi- | shop of Rome, Pavl the 5. | and his Church. | . . . (6 lines) Published by Authority. | (device)

London printed for Nathaniel Bvttter, | and are to be sold at his shop neere S. Austines | gate. 1612. | 18.7x12.7 cm. (32),160,55p.

Two parts, with separate pagination and register; lacks A1 of second part.

SMITH, Henry. Six | Sermons | Preached by Maister | Henry Smith. | 1 2 of Ionahs punish- | ment. | 3 The Trumpet of the | Soule. | 4 The sinfull mans search | 5 Maries choyce. | 6 Noahs drunkennesse. | Two zealous Prayers. | And published by a more | perfect Copie then heretofore. |

London | Printed by T. D. for Nicholas | Bourne, and are to be sould | at his Shop at the Royall | Exchange. 1612. | Border. 18.5x14.2 cm. (144; 1, 74) p.

Sub-title after p.34: Fovre | Sermons | Preached by Maister | Henry Smith. | The remainder of page identical with that above.

TAYLOR, Thomas. A | Commentarie | Vpon The Epistle | of S. Paul written to | Titvs. | Preached in Cambridge by Thomas | Taylor, and now published for the further | vse of the Church of God. | With three short Tables in the end for the easier finding | of 1.Doctrines, 2.Observations, 3.Questions | contained in the same. | . . . (3 lines: device).

Printed by Cantrell Legge, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | 1612. | Line border. 20.8x15.8cm. (14),751,(12)p. Folded plate.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

TAYLOR, Thomas. Iaphets First | Pvblisque Perswasion | into Sems tents: | Or | Peters Sermon, | Which Was The First Ge- | nerall calling of the Gentiles, preached | before Cornelius. | Expounded in Cambridge by Thomas | Taylor, and now published for the | further vse of the Church of God. | (device)

Printed By Cantrell Legge | Printer to the Vniuersitie of | Cambridge. 1612. | And are to be sold by Raph Mab at the signe | of the Angel in Pauls Church- yard. | Line border. 18.3x14.3 cm. (8),366 p.

TRAVERS, Walter. A | Svpplcicati- | on Made To The | Privy Covnsel | By | Mr Walter Travers. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be | sold by John Barnes dwelling neere | Holborne Conduit. 1612. | 20.5x15.4 cm. (1),25p.

WARMINGTON, William. A Moderate | Defence Of The | Oath Of Allegiance: | Wherein the Author proueth the | said Oath to be most lawful, notwithstanding | the Popes Breues prohibiting the same; and solueth the | chiefest obiections that are vsually made against it; perswading | the Catholickes not to resist soueraigne Authoritie | in refusing it. | Together with the Oration of Sixtus 5. in the Consistory | at Rome, vpon the murder of Henrie 3. the | French King by a Friar. | Whereunto also is annexed strange Reports or | newes from Rome. | By

William Warmington Catholicke Priest, | and Oblate of the holy congregation of S.Ambrose. | . . . (4 lines ; device).

Permissu Superiorum. | An. Dom. 1612. | 18.3x13.9cm. (12),170p.

WEBBE, George. The | Pathway | To Honor. | Declaring the honorable estate of those that feare | the Lord. | And the vile and damnable estate of | those that are contemners of | the Word. | Preached at Paules Crosse, Ivne 21. | Anno Domini | 1612. | By George Webbe Master of | Arts, and Preacher of Gods word | at Steeple Ashton in | Wiltshire. |

Imprinted by W.S. for Ralphe Mabbe, | and are to be sold at his shop in | Paules Church-yard, at the | signe of the Angell. | 1612. | Line border. 13.5x9cm. (8),122p.

WHITE, John. The VVay | To The Trve | Chvrch: | wherein | The principall Motiues perswa- | ding to Romanisme, | and | Questions touching the nature and authority | of the Church and Scriptures, are familiarly dispu- | ted, and driuen to their issues, where, this day they | sticke betweene the Papisists and vs: | Contriued into an Answer to a Popish Discourse, concerning the | Rule of Faith, and the marks of the Church. And published to | admonish such as decline to Papistrie, of the weake and vncer- | taine grounds, whereupon they haue ventured their soules. | Directed to all that seeke for resolution: and especially | to his louing councitruemen of Lancashire. | The third impression corrected and augmented. | By Iohn White Minister of Gods word at Eccles. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for Iohn Bill and Wil- | liam Barret. | 1612. | 18.3x12.8 cm. (60),456,(10) p.

First edition, 1610. Reprinted 1616, and in Works: 1624.

WILLET, Andrew. A | Treatise | Of Salomons | Mariage, | Or, | A Congratvlation For | The Happie And Hopefvll Mariage | betweene the most illustrious and Noble Prince Fre- | derike the V. Count Palatine of Rhine, Elector of the Sacred | Romane Empire, and Arch-Sewer, and in the vacancie | thereof Vicar Generall: Duke of Bauaria, &c. | Knight of the most noble order | of the Garter. | And The Most Gratiouss And Ex- | cellent Princesse, the Ladie Elizabeth, sole daughter vnto | the High and Mighty Prince Iames, by the grace of God, | King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland. Ioyfully | solemnized vpon the 14. day of Februarie, | 1612. In the Kings Pallace of White- | hall in Westminster. | . . . (2 lines; device).

At London | Imprinted by F.K. for Thomas Man the elder, and William | Welby, and are to be sold at the Swanne in | Pauls Church-yard, 1612. | 17.1x13.8 cm. (14),56p.

WRIGHT, Samuel. Divers | Godly And | Learned Sermons Of A | Reverend And Faithfvll Ser- | uant of God. Mr. Samvel Wright, Bachelor of Diuinitie, late President of Sidney | Colledge in Cambridge, deceased: ten- | ding to the same ends with the for- | mer, verie profitable and fit for | these times. | . . . (3 lines; device).

At London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Thomas Man. | 1612. | 17.2x12.8 cm. (4),300p. Lacks p.5-16.

WYCLIFFE, John. Wickliffes Wicket, | Or | A Learned And | Godly
Treatise Of | The Sacrament, | Made by | John Wickliffe. | Set forth
according to an ancient | Printed Copie. | (3 stars; device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes, and are to be sold by John | Barnes,
dwelling neere Holborne | Conduit. 1612. | 17. x 12.4 cm. (8), 18 p.

1613

ABBOT, George. An | Exposition | Vpon The Pro- | phet Ionah: |
Contained in certaine Sermons, preached | in S.Maries Church in Ox-
ford: | By George Abbot Professor of Diuinitie, | and Maister of Vni-
uersitie Colledge. | . . . (2 lines: device).

London, | Imprinted by Richard Field, | 1613. | 19.1x14.1cm. (6), 612, (2)p.

ABBOT, Robert. Antilogia | Adversvs Apolo- | giam Andreæ Ev-
dæ- | mon-Ioannis Iesvitæ Pro | Henrico Garneto Iesuita Proditore. |
Qua mendacissimi Monachi aduersus Eccle- | siam & remp. Anglica-
nam violatæ religionis & iusti- | tiæ nomine calumniæ refutantur; &
Iesuitarum, Garneti | verò maxime, Proditoria consilia & coniura-
tiones | exploratissima veritate referuntur. | Authore Rob. Abbotto
sacræ Theologiæ in Aca- | demia Oxoniensi Professore Regio. | . . . (2
lines; device)

Londini, | Ex officina Thomæ Adams. | 1613. | 21.5x15.5cm. (9), 201fol.

ADAMS, Thomas. Heaven | and Earth | Reconciled. | A Sermon
preached at Saint Paules | Church in Bedford, October.3.1612. | At the
visitation of the right | Wor.M.Eland, Arch- | deacon of Bedford. | By |
Tho.Adams Minister of the | Gospell at Willington. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by W.W. for Clement Knight, and are | to be sold at his
Shop in Paules Church- | yard at the signe of the holy | Lambe. 1613. | Lace bor-
der. 18.2x13.5cm. (4), 23, (1)p.

ADAMS, Thomas. The | VWhite Devil, | Or | The Hypocrite | Vn-
cased: | In A Sermon | Preached at Pavls | Crosse, March 7. | 1612. |
By | Thomas Adams Minister of | the Gospell at Willington, in | Bed-
ford-shire. | . . . (3 lines). The second edition. |

London, | Printed by Thomas Snodham for Ralph Mab, | and are to be sold in
Paules-Church-yard, | at the signe of the Angell. | 1613. | Line border. 18x14.1cm.
(8), 62p.

BAKER, John. Lectvres | Vpon | The twelue Articles of | our Chris-
tian Faith: | Written | For the comfort of the Godly, and | instruction
of the Simple, | By Iohn Baker. | Whereunto is annexed a cleare Con- |
fession of our Christian Faith, contained | in an hundred Articles,
according to | the order of the Creed of | the Apostles. | By Iohn
Hooper, Martyr; and some- | times Bishop of Glocester. |

London, | Printed by Nicholas Okes, by the Assignment | of Robert Barker,
Printer to the Kings | Maiesty, 1613. | Line border. 14.8x9cm (16), 605p.

BECANUS, Martinus. Controversia | Anglicana | De | Potestate |
Pontificis Et | Regis; | Recognita Et Avcta. | Contra Lancellottum,

Sacellanum Regis Angliæ, | qui se Episcopum Eliensem vocat, Vbi
etiam | defenditur Illustrissimus Cardinalis | Belarmanis, &c. | Avtore |
R. P. Martino Becano | Societatis Iesu Theologo & Profes- | sore
Ordinario. | (device).

Mogvntiæ, | Apud Ioannem Albinum, Anno 1613. | 16. x 10. cm. 272p.

BENEFIELD, Sebastian. A | Commentarie | Or | Exposition Vpon
The First | Chapter of the Prophecy of Amos, delivered | in xxi. Ser-
mons in the Parish Church of | Meisey Hampton in the Di- | ocesse of
Gloucester, | By | Sebastian Benefield Doctor | of Divinity and fellow
of Corpus Christi | College in Oxford. | Herevnto Is Added A Sermon |
upon I. Cor. 9. 19. wherein is touched the law- | full vse of things
indifferent. | . . . (2 lines; ornament)

Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be | sold by Iohn Barnes dwell-
ing neere Hol- | borne Conduit. 1613. | 17.5x13.7cm. (7),280,(7)pp. Subtitle at
p. 265; continuous register.

BENEFIELD, Sebastian. A | Sermon | Preached At Wotton | Vnder
Edge in the Diocesse of | Gloucester before the Clergy there assem- |
bled at the Episcopall Visitation of | Thomas Ravis, late Bishop | of
Gloucester. 1605. | By | Sebastian Benefield. | . . . (2 lines; lace orna-
ment)

Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes. 1613. | 18x13.8cm. 17.5x13.7cm Pp. 265-
280 of Commentaie . . vpon . . Amos i: 1613. With continuous register and
pagination

BENEFIELD, Sebastian. A | Sermon | Preached In St. | Maries
Church in Oxford, | March xxiv, MDCXII. at the so- | lemnizing of
the happy inaugu- | ration of our gracious Soue- | raigne King James. |
Wherein is prooued, that Kinges | doe hold their Kingdomes im- |
mediately from God. | By | Sebastian Benefield D. of | Diuinitie, Fel-
low of Corpus | Christi College. |

At Oxford | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, and are to be | sold by Iohn Barnes
dwelling neere | Holborne Conduit. 1613. | Border. 17.4x13.2 cm. (4),18p.

BOYS, John. An | Exposition | Of The Festivall | Epistles And
Gos- | pels, vsed in our English | Liturgie. | Together With A Rea- |
son Why The Chvrch | did chuse the same. | By Iohn Boys, Doctor |
of Diuinitie. | The first part from the Feast of S.Andrew the | Apostle
to the purification of blessed | Mary the Virgin. | . . . (2 lines; orna-
ment).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for | VWilliam Aspley. 1613. | Line
border. 18.4x14.3cm. (4),156; (4),150,(1);(1),147;(1),26,(14)p.

Parts II and III, dated 1614 and 1615.

BROUGHTON, Hugh. A | Seder Olam, | that is: | Order of the
VWorld, | or yeares from the Fall to the | Restoring, | A seconde Apolo-
gie for the Angell Gabriels pro- | prietie of truth, in his holy and
healthy message, of | the cleernes & certainty for our Redempton: |
and a further answeere to some, litle think- | ing that all humane
Libraries may by | them selues, and must by Scrip- | ture be controlld: |

With a long Preface touching the humanitie of | the Gentry of Cambridge, and higher, in | fauour of ancient Learning. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted at Lodon by W.White, | dwelling in Cow-lane. | 1613. | Lace border. 17.2x13.3cm. (10), 29p.
Epistle signed.

BUCER, Martin. Constans | Defensio, | Ex S.Scriptvra, Et | Vera Catholica Doctri- | na, Atqve Observatione | Vniuersalis Christianæ Ecclesiæ Deli- | berationis de Christiana | Reformatione, | Quam Reuerendissimus in Deo Pater, Princeps & Dominus D. | Hermannvs Archiepiscopus Coloniensis, & Princeps Elector, &c. | iam antè publicauit: Cum firmissima confutatione eorum omnium | quæ Clementiæ eius aduersarij, sub titulo Antididagmatis, & sub | nomine Capituli Coloniensis, contra eandem Clementiæ suæ Deli- | berationem produxerunt, & in lucem emiserunt. | Auctore D.Martino Bvvero. | . . . (4 lines). Nunc primò è manuscripto Buceri in lucem editus. | (device)

Genevæ, | Sumptibus Ian Ant. Saraceni, & Alexandri Pernet. | M.DC.XIII. | 22.7 x 15.8 cm. (16), 483 p.

CARLETON, George. Consensvs | Ecclesiæ | Catholicæ | Contra Tri- | dentinos. | Demonstrans Vnam Ac Per- | petuam doctrinam è sacris Scripturis excerptam, | & in Ecclesia Catholica conseruatam vsque ad | Concilium Tridentinum, in grauissimis fidei | controuersiis, quæ sunt | De { Scripturis, siue regula fidei. | Ecclesia. | Fide iustificante. | Gratia. | Opvs | Prælectionibvs Oxoniensibvs inchoatum, deinde auctum, & in publi- | cum editum. | Auctore | Georgio Carletano, Anglo. | . . . (4 lines).

Prostat | Francofvrti, | apud Rulandios. | Anno M.DC XIII. | 16.1x10.cm. (22), 455p.

DOWNAME, John. Consola- | tions For The | Afflicted: | Or, | The Third Part Of The | Christian Warfare: wherein is shewed, | how the Christian may be armed and strengthened against | the tentations of the World on the left hand, arising from | trouble and affliction; and inabled to beare all crosses and | miseries with patience, comfort and | thanksgiuing. | By I. Dovvname, Batchelar in Diuinitie, | and Preacher of Gods word. | . . . (5 lines: device)

At London | Printed by Iohn Beale, for W.Welby, and | are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Churchyard at the | signe of the Swan. 1613. | 17.4x13.cm. (35), 717pp.

DRAXE, Thomas. The | Earnest | Of Ovr Inhe- | ritance: | Together With A De- | scription Of The New Heaven | and of the New earth, and a demonstration of | the glorious Resurrection of the bodie in | the same substance. | Preached at Pauls Crosse the second | day of August. 1612. | By Thomas Draxe Bachelour of Diuinity. | (device).

At London, | Imprinted by F. K. for George Norton. 1613. | Line border. 17.4x 13.5 cm. (7), 60p.

FITZHERBERT, Thomas. An | Adioynder | To The | Sypplement | Of | Father Robert Persons | His Discvssion | of M.Doctor Barlowes

Ansvere &c. | Contayning | A Discouery, and Confutation of very many foule Absur- | dities, Falsities, and Lyes in M.D.Andrewes his La- | tin Booke intituled, Responsio ad Apologiam Car- | dinalis Bellarmini &c. An Answer to the A- | pology of Card.Bellarmino. | Writ- | ten | By F.T.Authour of the Supplement, to iustify certaine places, and autho- | rities alleaged, as well by him in the said Supplement, as by | the Cardinall in his Apology, and pretended to be | answered by M.D.Andrewes. | Also | an Appendix touching a Register alleaged by M.Franc.Mason for the | lawfull Ordayning of Protestant Bishops in Q.Elizabeths Raigne. | . . . (2 lines).

Imprinted with Licence, M.DC.XIII. | 18.1x13.7cm. (8),495,(6)p.
Separate register and pagination. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 6529. Cf. Gillow.II:287.

FITZHERBERT, Thomas. A | Svpplement | To The | Discvssion | Of M.D.Barlowes | Ansvere | To the Iudgment of a Catholike Englishman &c. | interrupted by the death of the Author F. | Robert Persons of | the Society of Iesvs. | Wherein | Many foule Absurdities, Ignorances, and Falsities are | discouered in M.D.Barlow. | And | By the way is briefly censured M.Iohn Dunnes Booke, | intituled Psevdo- | Martyr. | Also | An Adioynder, contayning a Confutation of certaine Absurdities, | Falsities, and Follies vttered by M.D.Andrewes in his Answer | to Cardinall Bellarmines Apology, concerning certaine points | incident to matters treated in this Supplement. Together with | the Censure of the whole Worke. | By F.T. | . . . (3 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XIII. | 18.5x13.5cm. (8),400,(6)p.
Gillow. II: 287. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 6528.

FORBES, Patrick. An | Exqvisite | Commentarie | Vpon The Rev- | elation Of Saint | Iohn. | VVherein, Both The | course of the whole Booke, as also | the more abstruse and hard places thereof not | here- | tofore opened; are now at last most | cleerely and evidently | ex- | planed. | By Patrik Forbes of Corse. | . . . (3 lines; device)

London | Printed by W.Hall, for Francis Burton, and are to bee | sold at his shop in Pauls Churchyeard, at the | signe of the Greene Dragon. | 1613. | 17.6 x 12.4 cm. (28),5-269,(17) p.

GREENWOOD, Henry. The Race | Celestiall. | By Henry Greene- | vwood, Maister of Arts, | and Preacher of the | Word of God. | The second Impression, corrected | and enlarged by the Authour. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by N. O. for Henry Bell, and | are to be sold at his shop within | Bishops-gate. 1613. | Lace border. 13.1x8.7cm. (5),81,(9) p.

GREENWOOD, Henry. A | Treatise, | of the great and Generall | day of Iudgment. | Necessary for euery Christian, that | wisheth good successe to his soule, | at that great and terrible day. | By Henry Greenwood, Maister of | Arts, and Preacher of the word of God. | The fifth Impression, Corrected and A- | mended, by the Author. | Whereunto is added a Comfortable | Exposition of the Lords Prayer, | by the same Authour. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Henry Bell, | and are to be sold at his Shop, within | Bishops-gate. 1613. | 13.5x8.4cm. (6),103p. Impf: lacks Pp. 27-42, 59-74 .

HAKEWILL, George. The | Avncient | Ecclesiasticall Practise | Of | Confirmation. | Confirmed by Arguments drawne from | Scripture, Reason, Councels, Fathers, | and later Writers. | VVritten, | Vpon occasion of the Confirmation of the Prince | his Highnesse, performed on Munday in Easter-weeke, | 1613. in the Chappell at White-hall, by the right Re- | uerend Father in God, the Bishop of Bath and | Wels, Deane of his Maiesties | Chappell. | By | George Hakevill, Doctor of Diuinitie, his | Highnesse Chaplaine in ordinarie. | Published by Authoritie. |

London: | Printed by Thomas Snodham, for Mathew Lownes, | and are to be solde at his Shop, at the Signe of the | Bishops-head in Pauls Church-yard. | 1613. | 19.5x15.4cm. (4),27p.

HIERON, Samuel. The Life And | Death Of | Dorcas. | VVherein, Hee | That Pleaseth To | reade, may finde both good | direction for the or- | dering of his | Course: | And | A Necessary | warning to be prepared | for his End. | By Samvel Hieron. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by Melch. Bradwood | for Samvel Macham, and are | to be sould at his shop in Pauls Church- | yard at the signe of the | Bull-head. | 1613. | Line border. 17.6x13.8cm. (5),21p.

HOOOPER, John. A | Briefe | And | Cleare Confession of | the Christian Faith, con- | taining an hundred Articles, | according to the order of | the Creed of the Apostles. | Written, | By that Learned and Godly Mar- | tyr, Iohn Hooper, some- | times Bishop of Gloucester | in his life time. |

London, | Printed by Nicholas Okes, by the | Assignment of Robert Barker, | Printer the Kings most | excellent Maiesty. | 1613. | Line border. 13.2x8.6 cm. p. 497-606. 606 blank. Sigs. Kk to Qg7.

Part of J: Baker's Lectvres: 1613.

HUTTON, Matthew. Brevis & dilucida explicatio, ve- | ræ, certæ, & consolationis plenæ | doctrinæ, | De | Electione, Præ- | destinatione Ac Re- | probatione, | Authore | Matthæo, Eboracensi Archie- | piscopo, Theologo Eximio. | Cui accesserunt & aliorum Clariss. Theologorum in- | clytæ Cantabrigiensis Academiae, D D. Estaei, | Somi, Chatertoni, Et VVilleti, | Eiusdem argumenti scripta. | Nec non Lambethani Articuli, seu assertiones | Orthodoxæ, cum Anglicana confessio- | ne, & Patrum, maximè Augusti- | ni, sententia collatæ. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Hardrovici, Ex Typographéo Thoma Henrici, | Impensis Henrici Lavrentii Amster- | damensis Librarii. | An.M.DC.XIII. | 16.9x10.8cm (48),256p.

JACOB, Henry. An Attestation | of many Learned, Godly, | and famous Divines, Lightes of | Religion, and pillars of the Gospell, | iustifying this doctrine, viz. | That the Church-governement ought to be | always with the peoples free consent. | Also this; | That a true

Church vnder the Gospell contay- | neth no more ordinary Congrega-
tions but | one. | In the discourse whereof, specially Doctor | Dow-
names & also D. Bilsons chiefe mat- | ters in their writings against |
the same, are answered. | . . . (5 lines).

Anno Dom. 1613. | 13.7x9 cm. 323,(10) p.
Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

KILBY, Richard. The | Bvrthen Of | a loaden conscience: | Or |
The Miserie Of | Sinne: | Set forth by the confes- | sion of a miserable |
sinner. | (device).

Printed by Cantrell Legge | Printer to the Vniuersitie | of Cambridge. 1613. |
And are to be sold by Matthevv Lavv in | Pauls Churchyard at the signe of | the
Foxe. | 13.6x8.4cm. (1)98p. Imperfect: Lacks pp. 11-12, 25-6, 43-4, 57-8.
Cf. Cambr.Univ.Cat:5671.

LEIGH, William. The | Dampe Of | Death: Beaten | backe with
the glorious light | and life of Iesus Christ. | In a Sermon Preached at
Lan- | caster Assises in Lent last, to the con- | demned Prisoners there,
and before | the Honourable Iudges, and | Worshipfull of that | Countie.
By William Leigh, Bachelor in Diui- | nitie, and Pastor at
Standish. | . . . (3 lines).

London | Printed by Tho: Creede, for Arthur | Iohnson, dwelling in Pauls
Church- | yard at the signe of the white | Horse. 1613. | 13.5x9. cm. (7),53 p.

MASON, Francis. Of | The Conse- | cration Of The | Bishops In
The Chvrch | Of England: | With their Succession, Jurisdiction, and
other | things incident to their calling: | As Also | Of The Ordination |
of Priests and Deacons. | Five Bookes: | Wherein they are cleared
from the slanders and odious | imputations of Bellarmine, Sanders,
Bristow, | Harding, Allen, Stapleton, Parsons, | Kellison, Evdemon,
Becanvs, | And other Romanists: | And iustified to containe nothing
contrary to the Scriptures, | Councils, Fathers, or approued examples
of Primi- | tiue Antiquitie. | By Francis Mason, Batchelour of Diuini-
tie, and sometimes | Fellow of Merton Colledge in Oxeford. | . . . (2
lines; ornament).

Imprinted at London | by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent
Maiestie. Anno 1613. | 29.3x18.5 cm. (10),269,(1) p.

MAXWELL, James. A Monvment | of Remembrance, | Erected In
Albion, In | Honor Of The Magnificent | Departvre From Britannie, |
and honorable receiuing in Germany, | namely at Heidelberge, of
the | two most Noble Princes | Fredericke, | First Prince of the Im-
periall bloud, sprung | from glorious Char- | lemaigne, Count Pala-
tine of Rhine, Duke of | Bauier, Elector and | Arch-sewer of the ho- | ly
Romane Empire, | and Knight of the Re- | nowned order of the | Gar-
ter. } (device) & { Elizabeth | Infanta of Al- | bion, Princesse Pa- |
latine, and Dut- | chesse of Bavier, | the onely Daughter | of our most
gratious | and Soueraigne Lord | Charles-Iames, | and of his most
Noble | and vertuous Wife, | Queene Anne. | Both of them being almost
in one and the same degree of lineall descent | from 25 Emperours of

the East and West, of Romanes, Greekes, and | Germans, and from
30 Kings of diuers countries. | By Iames Maxvvel. |

London, | Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Henry Bell, and are to be sold | at his
shop within Bishops-gate. 1613. | Border. 18x14cm. (15,40)p.

N., R. The | Christians | Manna. | Or | A Treatise | Of the most
Blessed and Reuerend Sacrament | of the Evcharist. | Deuided into
tvvo Tracts. | Written by a Catholike Deuine, through occasion of
Monsieur | Casaubon his Epistle to Cardinal Peron, expressing therin |
the Graue and Approued Iudgment of the Kings | Maiesty, touching
the doctrine of the Reall | Presence in the Evcharist. | . . . (5 lines)

Imprinted with Licence, Anno 1613. | 16.9x12.8 cm. (32),244p.
Epistle dedicatory, signed R.N.

NICCOLLS, Richard. A | Day-Starre | For | Darke-wandering
Soules: | Shewing the Light, by a | Christian Controuersie: | Or |
Briefely and plainly setting forth | the Mysterie of our Salvation.
Divided Into | Principles, Obiections, and Answeres. | By | Richard
Niccolls, th' elder, of the | Inner Temple London, Gent. deceased, |
Pvblished | For the generall benefit of all those who | heartily, and
with a true Faith, desire | their ovvne Salvation: by I.C. |

London: | Printed for Iohn Budge, and are to be solde at | the great South-
doore of Paules. 1613. | Line border. 13.x9 cm. (12),83 p.

PRICE, Daniel. Spiritvall | Odovrs To The | Memory Of Prince |
Henry | In Fovre Of The Last Ser- | mons preached in St James after
his High- | nesse death, the last being the Sermon be- | fore the body,
the day before | the Funerall. | By | Daniel Price then Chaplaine in
Attendance. | . . . (3 lines; device).

At Oxford | Printed by Ioseph Barnes and are to be sold by Iohn Barnes |
dwelling neere Holborne Conduit. 1613. | Line border. 18x14cm. (3),52p.

PURCHAS, Samuel. Pvrchas his Pilgrimage. | Or | Relations | Of
The World | And The Religions | Observed In All Ages | And places
discouered, from the | Creation vnto this | Present. | In foure Partes. |
This First Contai- | neth A Theologicall And | Geographicall Historie
of Asia, Africa, | and America, with the Ilands | Adiacent. | Declaring
the Ancient Religions before the Flovd, the | Heathnish, Jewish, and
Saracenicall in all Ages since, in those | parts professed, with their
seuerall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Temples, | Priestes, Fasts, Feasts,
Sacrifices, and Rites Religious: Their | beginnings, Proceedings, Alter-
ations, Sects, | Orders and Successions. | With briefe Descriptions of
the Countries, Nations, States, Discoueries, | Priuate and Publike Cust-
omes, and the most Remarkable Rarities of | Nature, or Humane
Industrie, in the same. | By Samvel Pvrchas, Minister at Estwood in
Essex. | . . . (1 line).

London, | Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be |
sold at his Shoppe in Pauls Church-yard at the | Signe of the Rose. 1613. | Line
border. 28.4x18.8cm. (28), 752,(20)p.

RAINOLDS, John. The | Prophecie | Of Obadiah | Opened And Applied In | Svndry Learned And Gra- | ciovs Sermons Preached | at All-Hallowes and St | Maries in Oxford, | By | That Famovs And Ivdici- | ous Divine Iohn Rainolds D. | of Divinity and late President of | Corp.Chr. Coll. | Published for the honour and vse of that famous Vni- | versity, and for the benefit of the Churches of | Christ abroad in the Country, | By W.H. | . . . (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes. 1613. | Line border. 17.2x13.2cm. (8), 136;(4),20p.

RAINOLDS, John. A | Sermon | Vpon Part Of The | eighteenth Psalme. | Preached To The Pvblike | assembly of Scholers in the Vni- versity of | Oxford the last day of August, 1586. | By | John Rainolds: | Vpon occasion of their meeting to giue thanks to God | for the detection and apprehension of Trai- | tours, who wickedly conspired against | the Queenes Maiestie and | the state of the Realme. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes. 1613. | Line border. 18.4x13.8cm. (4), 20p.

Appendix to his Prophecie Of Obadiah: 1613, with separate pagination but continuous register.

REUTER, Adam. Libertatis | Anglicanae | Defensio, | Sev | Demon- stratio: | Regnum Angliæ non | esse feudum Pontificis: | In Nobilissima & Antiquissima Oxoniensi | Academia, publicè opposita | Martino Becano Societatis Iesu Theologo | & Professori ordinario | Ab Adamo Reuter. Cotb.L. | (device).

Londini | Excudebat Iohannes Beale, 1613. | 18x13.7cm. (4),32p.

ROBARTES, Foulk. The | Revenve Of | The Gospel Is | Tythes, | Due to the Ministerie of the word, | by that word. | Written by Fovlke Robartes Batchelour | of Diuinitie. | (device); . . . (6 lines , double column).

Printed by Cantrel Legge | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | 1613. | 17.5x13.4cm. (8),142,(1)p.

SAINT-GERMAIN, Christopher. The | Dialogve | in English, be- tweene | a Doctor of Diuinitie, | and a Student in the | Lawes of Eng- | land. | Newly corrected and | Imprinted, with new | Additions. |

London | Printed for the Com- | pany of Stationers. | 1613. | Cum Priuilegio. | Lace border. 14.1x8.9cm. (1),176,(4)fol. Impf. at end.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat.No.3257.

SALKELD, John. A | Treatise | Of | Angels. | Of The Natvre, | Es- sence, Place, Power, Sci- | ence, VVill, Apparitions, Grace, | Sinne, and all other Proprie- | ties of Angels. | Collected Ovt Of | the holy Scrip- | tures, ancient Fathers, | and Schoole-Diuines. | By Iohn Salkeld, lately Fellow of the | Iesuites Colledges in the Vniuersities | of Conimbra, Corduba, and | Complutum. | Assistant in studies to the famous Iesuites, | Franciscvs Svarivs, and | Michael Vasqvez. |

London: | Printed by T.S. with authoritie of Superiours, | for Nathaniel Butter. 1613. | Line border. 15.9x10.4 cm. (24),365,(1)p.

SIMSON, Patrick. A Short | Compend | Of The Historie | Of The
First Ten | Persecvtions Mo- | ved Against Christi- | ans, Divided
Into | III. Centvries. | Wherevnto Are Ad- | ded in the end of euery
Centurie treatises a- | rising vpon occasion offered in the historie,
clearely | declaring the noveltie of Popish Religion, and that it |
neither flowed from the mouthes of Christs holy A- | postles, neither
was it confirmed by the blood of the holy | Martyrs who died in these
ten persecutions. | . . . (7 lines; crown-device)

Edinbvrgh, | Printed by Andro Hart, and are to be solde at his shop on | the
North side of the high streete a little beneath the Crosse, | Anno Dom. 1613. |
18.9x14.3cm. (12),231,(1)p.

Faultes escaped, pasted on Q2 verso.

Also another copy with IV-IX Centuries appended; published in 1615 and
1616; with separate registers and pagination.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed P.Symson.

SMITH, Henry. Three | Sermons | Made By Mr. | Henrie Smith. |
I. The Benefit of Contentation. | II. The Affinitie of the Faithfull. |
III. The lost Sheepe is found. | . . . (device).

London, | Printed for Iohn Smethwick, and are to be sold at | his shop in S.
Dunstanes Church-yard. | 1613. | 17.5x13.1cm.56p.

Bound up with his Sermons: 1614; with separate pagination and register.

SPELMAN, Henry. De non temerandis Ecclesijs. | A Tract | Of
the Rights and Respect | due vnto Chvrches. | Written to a Gentleman,
who hauing an Appro- | priat Parsonage, imploied the Church to
prophane | vses, and left the Parishioners vncertainly proui- | ded of
diuine seruice, in a Parish neere | there adioyning. | By Sr.Henry Spel-
man Knight. | (device).

At London | Printed by Iohn Beale. 1613. | Line border. 14.2x9.cm. (7),111p.

SUTTON, Thomas. Englands | Symmons. | A Sermon preached at
Pauls | Crosse the third of | Ianuary, 1612. | By Thomas Sutton,
Master of Arts | and fellow of Queenes Colledge | in Oxford. | . . . (5
lines).

London, | Printed by William Hall for Mathew | Law, and are to be sold at his
Shop | in Pauls Church yarde at the signe | of the Foxe. 1613. | Line border.
14.9x9.6cm. (13),128p.

USSHER, James. Gravissimæ | Quæstionis, | De | Christianarvm |
Ecclesiarvm, In | Occidentis præsertim partibus, | Ab | Apostolicis
Temporibvs | ad nostram usq; ætatem, continuâ successione | & statu,
Historica Explicatio. | Avthore | Jacobo Usserio, | S.æ Theologiæ in
Dvbliniensi | Academia apud Hibernos, | Professore. | . . . (6 lines).

Londini | Excudebat Bonham Norton, | Serenissimæ Regiæ Maiestatis in
Latinis, Græ- | cis & Hebraicis Typographus. | Ann. MDCXIII. | 18.1x13.8cm.
(16),372p.

WILLIAMSON, Thomas. The | Sword | of the spirit to smite in |
pieces that Antichristian | Goliah, | Who Daily Defieth | the Lords
people the host | of Israel. | Drawen forth by Tho.Williamson, | Gentle-
man. | . . . (6 lines; ornament).

London | Printed by Edw.Griffin. | 1613. | 14.1x9.2cm. (19),124p.

1614

ADAMS, Thomas. The | Diuells Basket. | Described in sixe Sermons. | {1.The Basket propounded; begunne. | 2.The second Seruice. | 3.The breaking vp of the Feast. | 4.The Shot or Reckoning. | 5.The Sinners Passing-Bell. | 6.Phisicke from Heauen.} Published by Thomas Adams, Preacher of | Gods Word at Willington in Bedfordshire. | . . . (12 lines).

London: | Printed by Thomas Snodham for Ralph Mab, and are to be | sold in Paules Churchyard, at the signe of the | Grayhound. 1614. | Line border. 18.2x13.5cm. (8), 341p.

Five sub. t.p. Continuous register and pagination

ATTERSOLL, William. The | Nevv Covenant, | Or | A Treatise of the Sacraments. | Whereby the last Testament of our Lord and | Sauour Iesus Christ, through the shedding of | his Pure and Precious Blood, is ratified and applyed vn- | to the Conscience of euery true | Beleeuer. | Diuided into three Bookes | I. Of the Sacraments in Generall. | 2. Of Baptisme. | 3. Of the Lords Supper. | Verie Necessarie and Profitable for these | Times: wherein we may behold | The{ Truth it selfe plainly prooued, | Doctrine of the Reformed Churches clearly maintained, | Errors of the Church of Rome soundly conuincd, | Right maner of the Receiuing of thē comfortably declared | And sundry doubts and difficult Questions decided. | By William Attersoll, Minister of Gods word | at Isfield in Sussex. | . . . (3 lines). The second Edition, Newly Corrected | and Enlarged. |

Printed at London by W.Iaggard, and are to be solde by Ni- | cholas Bourne, at his Shop at the entrance of the Roy- | all Exchange, 1614. | 18.7x14cm. (29), 576,(6)p.

BAUGHE, Thomas. A | Svmmons | To Ivdgement. | Or | A Sermon Appointed | For The Crosse, Bvt Delive- | red vpon occasion in the Cathedrall Church of | S. Paul London: the 6. day of Iune, 1613. | beeing the first Sunday of Mid- | sommer Terme. | By Thomas Bavghe, student of Christ- | Church in Oxford. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by G.Eld, for William Iones, and are | to bee sold at his shop neere Holborne Conduit, | at the Signe of the Gunne. 1614. | Line border. 17.3x13.cm. (6), 59p.

BENEFIELD, Sebastian. Eight Ser- | mons Pvblibly | Preached In The V- | niversity Of Oxford, | the second at St. Peters in the East, | the rest at St Maries Church. Be- | gunne in the yeare 1595. | Decemb. XIII. | Now First Pvblished By Sebas- | tian Benefield Doctor, and Professour of | Divinity for the Lady Margaret. | . . . (3 lines; device)

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1614. | 17.5x13.7cm. (4), 153,(5)pp.

BOYS, John. An | Exposition | Of The Festivall | Epistles And Gos- | pels, vsed in our English | Liturgie. | Together With A Rea- | son Why The Chvrch | did chuse the same. | By Iohn Boys, Doctor | of

Diuinitie. | The second part from the Purification of bles- | sed Mary
the Virgin, to the feast of | S.Iohn the Baptist. | . . . (4 lines; orna-
ment).

At London | Imprinted for VVilliam Aspley. 1614. | Line border. 18.4x14.3cm.
(4),159,(1)p.

BREREWOOD, Edward. Enqvuries | Tovching | The Diversity | of
Langvages, and | Religions through the | chiefe parts of the | world. |
Written | By Edw.Brerewood | lately professor of Astronomy | in Gres-
ham Colledge in | London. |

London | Printed for Iohn Bill. | 1614. | Arch. border. 18.6x14.2cm. (24),196p.

BUCKERIDGE, John. De | Potestate | Papæ In Rebvz | Tempo-
ralibvs, | Sive in Regibvs | Deponendis Vsvr- | pata; | Adversus Ro-
bertvm Cardinalem | Bellarminvm, | Libri Dvo. | In quibus responde-
tur Authoribus, Scripturis, | Rationibus, Exemplis, contra Gvlielmvm |
Barclaivm allatis. | Necnon sex, vel verius quinque exemplis: quibus,
morte præ- | ventus, non responderat G.B. | Authore Ioanne Episcopo
Roffensi. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

Londini, | Ex Officina Nortoniana apud Ioannem Billivm. | M.D.C.XIII. | Cum
Privilegio Regis. | 22.x16.4cm. (20),1113,(5)p. Misnumbered.

CAMDEN, William. Remaines, | concerning | Britaine: | But espe-
cially England, and the | Inhabitants thereof. | Their | Languages |
Names | Surnames. | Allusions | Anagrammes | Armories | Monies |
Empresses | Apparell | Artillarie | Wise Speeches | Proverbs | Poesies |
Epitaphes. | Reviewed, corrected, and encreased. | (device)

Printed at London by Iohn Legatt for Simon | Waterson. 1614. | 17.7x13.2cm.
(4),286pp.

Dedication signed N.M. See H&L. III: 2132 . T.p. supplied by Edward G.
Friedhold.

CHAMPNEY, Anthony. A Manval | Of Contro- | versies. | wherin
the Catholique Romane faith in all | the cheefe pointes of controuersies
of these | daies is proued by holy Scripture. | By A.C.S. | . . . (5 lines;
ornament).

Printed at Paris by Peter Buray. | M.D.C.XIV. | 13.1x7.6cm. (4),166,5p.
Gillow:I:464.

CLEAVER, Robert. Bathshebaes | Instrvctions | to her Sonne Lem-
vel: | Containing a fruitfull and plaine | Exposition of the last Chapter
of the | Proverbs. | Describing the duties of a Great-man, | And | The
vertues of a Gracious Woman. | Penned by a godly and learned man,
now with God. | Perused, and published for the vse of Gods Church,
By { Iohn Dod, | And | Williæm Hinde. | (device).

Printed at London by Iohn Beale, for Roger Jackson, | and are to be sold at
his shop neere the great | Cunduit in Fleet-streete. 1614. | Line border. 17.9x13.7
cm. (12),78p. Table lacks first leaf .

Cf. DNB. 15: 146a

CLEAVER, Robert. A | Plaine | And Familiar | Exposition Of The |
First and Second Chapters | of the Prouerbes of | Salomon. | By Robert
Clever. | . . . (5 lines; device)

London: | Printed by T.S. for Thomas Man. | 1614. | 17.7x13.7cm (2),155p.
Lacks Sig. A.

T.p. supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold.

CROOKE, Samuel. A | Briefe Direc- | tion To Trve | Happinesse. |
Abridged Ovt Of | the larger Treatise, for the more | conuenient vse
of priuate Fa- | milies, and instruction of | the yonger sort. | By Sam.
Crooke. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London | Printed by Edward Griffin, for Nathaniel | Butter, and are to be sold
at his shop neere | S. Austins gate, at the signe of the | Pyed Bull. 1614. | Line
border. 15.8x10 cm. (8),67p.

CROOKE, Samuel. The | Gvide Vnto | Trve Blessed- | nesse. | Or, |
A Body Of The Do- | ctrine of the Scriptures, directing | man to the
sauing know- | ledge of God. | Collected | By Sam. Crooke. | The sec-
ond Edition. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by Edw. Griffin, for Nathaniel Butter, | and are to be sold at
his shop neere S. Austins gate, at | the signe of the Pyde Bull. 1614. | Border.
15.8x10.cm. (45),244p.

DAY, John. Day's Dyall | Or, | His Twelve Howres | That Is, |
Twelve Severall Lectvres | By Way Of Catechisme, As | they were
delivered by him in the Chappel of | Oriell Colledge in Ox- | ford, in
the yeeres of our Lord | God 1612, and 1613. | . . . (device; 5 lines).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, 1614. | 18.5x13.9cm. (8),329,(2)p.

A | FAITHFVLL | Admonition | Of The Paltsgaves | Churches, to
all other | Protestant Churches in | Dutchland. | That They Would
Consi- | der the great danger that hangeth ouer their | heads as well
as ours by the Popedome, and | therefore Christianly and brotherly
cease the | priuate vnnecessary and now too | much growne strife with
vs. | Together With A Short Abstract | of the warning about the
Iesuites bloodthirsty plots publi- | shed in print at Tubing. | Published
by Authoritie. | According to the Originall Printed in the Electors
Pals- | graues Country at Nustadt vpon the Hardt, | Englished by
Iohn Rolte. |

Imprinted at London by Edward Griffin for George | Gibbes, and are to be
sould at his shop in Poules- | church-yard at the signe of the | Flowerdeluce. 1614. |
18.2x14.cm. (8),31p.

FORBES, Patrick. A Defence | Of The Lawfvl | Calling Of The
Ministers | Of Reformed Chvrches, Against | The Cavillations Of
Romanists. | Whereto is subjoined, | An Epistle To A Recvsant, For |
Clearing And Maintaining Some Points | of the former treatise of de-
fence, challenged by | a Roman Elymas Bar-Iesus-it. | With A Short
Discovery Of The Adversarie | his dottage in his impertinent and

rediculously deceitfull demands. | By | Patrik Forbes, of Coirse. | . . .
(3 lines: ornament).

Printed at Middelburgh, by Richard Schilders, dwelling in the | langen Delft,
at the signe of the Olyphant. | Anno 1614. | 18.2x14.4cm. (6), 66; 30; 25p.

Appended to his Learned Commentarie: 1614, with separate register and
pagination.

FORBES, Patrick. An | Learned | Commentarie | Vpon The Revel-
elation | Of Saint Iohn, Wherein Both | The Covrse Of The Whole
Booke, As Also | the more abstruse and hard places thereof, are more
clearly | and evidently explained then heretofore they haue | bene.
Newly corrected, and the defectes | and errors of the first Edition,
sup- | plied & amended. | By Patrik Forbes of Cotharis | Wherevnto
Is Added An Profitable | Treatise of the Author, in defence of the law-
full calling of the Ministers | of reformed Churches, against the cauil-
lations of Romanistes: | And an Epistle to a Recusant, cleering and
maintayning | some pointes of the said Treatise, chalenged by a |
Roman Elymas Bar-Iesvs-it. | . . . (2 lines: ornament).

Printed at Middelburg, by Richard Schilders, dwelling in the | langen Delft at
the signe of the Olyphant. | 1614. | 18.2x14.4cm. (28), 256, (15); (6), 66; 30; 25p.

GIBSON, Thomas. The | Blessing | Of | A Good King. | Deliuered
in Eight Sermons vp- | on the storie of the Queene of | the South, her
words to Salomon, | magnifying the gouernment of | his familie and
kingdome. | By | Thomas Gibson, Minister. | . . . (3 lines).

At London. | Printed by Tho: Creede, for Arthur Iohnson, | Dwelling at the
signe of the white | Horse in Pauls Church-yard. | 1614. | 14.3x9cm. (30), 326,
(7); 117p.

Seventh and eighth sermons have separate pagination.

GOODWIN, William. A | Sermon | Preached Before | The Kings
Most | Excellent Maies- | tie At Woodstocke, | Avg. 28. 1614. | By |
William Goodwin, Deane of Christ's | Church and Vice-Chancellor of
the Vni- | versity of Oxon. | Published by Commandement. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Joseph Barnes. 1614. | 17.3x13.3 cm. (1), 38p.

HALL, Joseph. Meditations | And | Vowes, | Divine and Morall; |
Serving | For Direction In | Christian and ciuill practice. | 3. Cen-
turies. | By Ios. Hall. Dr. of Diuinity. | (device)

At London | Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Arthur Iohnson, | Samuell
Macham, and Lawrence | Lisle. 1614. | Line border. 28.2x18cm. (5), 1114p.

HIERON, Samuel. All | The Sermons | Of Samvel Hieron, | Min-
ister Of Gods | Word, At Modbvry In | Deuon, heretofore sunderly
published, | now diligently reuised, and collected | together into one
Volume. | Herevnto are An- | nexed Of The Same Avthors, | 1 The
Preachers Plea. | 2 An Answer to a Popish Rime. | 3 The Doctrine of
the Beginning of Christ, in forme of a | Catechisme. | 4 An Helpe vnto
Deuotion. | . . . (6 lines: device).

Printed at London by Iohn Legatt, Printer to the | Vniuersitie of Cambridge.
1614. | 27.9x17.7cm. (12,3), 1-163, (3), 165-195, (3), 197-231, (3), 233-392, (3),

393-427, (3), 429-447, (3), 449-486, (3), 467-475, (4), 477-551, (5), 553-576, (4), 577-584, (8), 585-659p.

Lacks engr. fore t.p.: Workes. 20 Sub. t.p. all dated 1613. Contents: Christians Iovrnall; Minoritie of the Saints; Trvths Pvrchase; Dignitie Of The Scriptvre; Abridgement of the Gospel; Back-Parts Of Iehovah; Worth of the Water of Life; Davids longing and Davids loue; The good Fight; Discouerie of Hypocrisie; Baptizing Of The Evnvch; Triall Of Adoption; Spiritvall Sonne-ship; Life And Death Of Dorcas; Spiritvall Tillage; Remedie Of Secvritie; World-lings Dovvne-fall; Bride-Groome; Preachers Plea; Answer To A Popish Rime; Doctrine Of The Beginning Of Christ; Helpe Vnto Devotion;

KING, John. Vitis Palatina. | A Sermon | Appointed To | be preached at VWhitehall | vpon the Tuesday after the mariage of the | Ladie Elizabeth | her Grace. | By the B. of London. | (device)

London, | Printed for Iohn Bill. | 1614. | Line border. 17.8x13.9cm. (13),39p.

LAMBARDE, William. The Dvties | Of | Constables, Borsholders, | Tythingmen, and such o- | ther lowe and Lay Mini- | sters of the Peace. | Whereunto be adioyned, the se- | uerall offices of Church Ministers, | and Churchwardens, and Ouerseers | for the Poore, Surueyours of the | highwaies, and Distributors | of the prouision against | noisome fowle and | vermine. | First collected by William Lambard | Of Lincolnes Inne Gent. | And enlarged in the yeare. | 1610. | (ornament).

London, | Printed for the Companie of Stationers. | 1614. | Cum Priuilegio. | 16.4x10.8 cm. 94 p.

Appended to his Eirenarcha, with separate register and pagination.

LAMBARDE, William. Eirenarcha, | Or | Of The Office | of the Iustices of Peace, in | foure Bookes. | Reuised, corrected, and enlar- | ged, in the eighth yeere of the | peaceable Raigne of our most | gracious King, | Iames. | First collected by Wil- | liam Lambard of Lin- | colnes Inne Gent. | . . . (1 line).

London, | Printed for the Companie | of Stationers. | 1614. | Cum Priuilegio. | Lace border. 16.4x10.8 cm. (1),634,(83) p. Pp. 303-319, mispaged and misfolded.

LOE, William. Come and see. | The Blisse | Of Brightest | Beavtie: | Shining Ovt Of Sion In | Perfect Glorie. | Being the summe of foure sermons preached in | the Cathedrall Church of Glocester at com- | mandment of superiours. | By William Loe. | (device).

Imprinted at London by Richard Field | for Mathew Law. | 1614. | Line border. 18x14. cm. (12),57p.

LOUIS de Granada. The Sinners | Gvide. | A VVorke Contay- | ning the whole regiment of a Christian | life, deuided into two Bookes: | Wherein Sinners Are Recalled From | the by-path of vice and destruction, and brought into the high- | way of euerlasting happi- nesse. | Compiled In The Spanish Tovng | by the learned and reuerend Diuine F.Lewes | of Granada. | Since translated into Latine, Italian, and French. | And now perused, and digested into English by Francis |

Meres, Maister of Artes, and student in Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines: ornament).

At London, | Printed by Richard Field, for Edward Blovnt | and are to be sold in Paules Church-yard, at the signe | of the Beare. 1614. | 18.9x14.4cm.(7),525, (26)p.

A | MANVDIC- | TION For Mr. | Robinson, And | such as consent with him in privat commu- | nion, to lead them on to publick. | Breifly Comprized In A | letter written to Mr.R.W. | (device)

At Dort, | Printed by George Waters, And are to be sould at | his shop at the signe of the Snuffers, on the fish-market, | 1614. | 18.4x12.6cm. (10),84p. Lacks pp. 23-24.

Ascribed to William Ames: DNB. 49: 22; Dexter, No. 429. Also attributed to W: Bradshaw.

MOSSE, Miles. Iustifying | And Saving | Faith Distingvished | from the faith of the Deuils. | In | A Sermon preached at Pauls crosse | in London, May 9. 1613. | By Miles Mosse Pastor Of | the Church of God at Combes in Suffolke, | and Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

Printed by Cantrell Legge, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | 1614. | And are to be sold by Matthevv Lavv in Pauls | Churchyard at the signe of the Foxe. | 20.x14.5 cm. (10),85p.

MOULIN, Pierre du. Father | Cotton | A Iesuite, | The Kings Con- fessovr, | His two and thirtie Demands, | to the Ministers of France, | with the Answeres added at | the end of euerie | Demand. | Also three- score and foure Demands proposed to Fa- | ther Cotton, by way of Counter-change. | By Peter Movlin, Minister of the word of | God in the Church of Paris. | Printed according to the French Copie, | printed in Paris. | Also a new late Chalenge, by a learned Diuine, to all | Papists, in 24. other Popish Articles. | . . . (3 lines).

London: | Printed for Iohn Barnes, and are to be sould by Iohn Budge, | at the great South dore of Paules, and at Brittaines-Burse. 1614. | Line border. 17.6x 13.8cm. (8),60p.

PRIDEAUX, John. Ephesvs Backsliding | Conside- | red And Ap- ply- | ed To These | times, in a Sermon preached at | Oxford, in St. Maries, the | tenth of Iuly, being the Act | Sunday. 1614. | By | Iohn Prideavx, Doctor of Divinity, | and Rector of Exceter College. | . . . (2 lines; device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1614. | 18.3x13.9 cm. (6),37p.

RAINOLDS, John. The | Discovery | Of The Man Of Sinne: | Wherein Is Set Forth The | Changes Of Gods Chvrch, | In her { Af- fictions by his Raigne. | Consolations by his Ruine. | First preached in divers Sermons to the Vniuer- | sitie and Cittie of Oxon, by a Re- verend & Iu- | dicious Divine I R. D. of Divinity and some- | times of Queenes College. | And now published for the farther vse of both, and | comfort of all that hate Antichrist and loue | the Lord Iesus Christ wheresoever: | By W H. | . . . (3 lines; device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes. 1614. | 18.4x14. cm. (6),50p. Madan: Oxford Press, 1614: 14.

RAINOLDS, John. The Second Part | Of | A Reply, | Answering | A Defence Of A | Sermon Preached At The | Consecration of the Bishop of Bathe and Welles, | by George Downame, Doctor of | Divinitie. | In defence of an Ansvvere to the foresayd Sermon | imprinted anno 1609. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

Imprinted, Anno 1614. | 18.2x13.5 cm. (7),91,164p. Pp. 17-64 of Lib. I. misplaced.

Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat: 6501.

SMITH, Henry. Gods | Arrow | Against | Atheists. | By Henry Smith. | (device).

At London | Imprinted by H.L. for Thomas Pauier, | 1614. | 17.5x13.1cm. (3), 96p.

Part of his Sermons: 1614, with separate pagination and register.

SMITH, Henry. The | Sermons | Of Master | Henry Smith, | gathered into one | volume. | Printed According to His | corrected copie in his life time. | Wherevnto Is Added, Gods Arrow | against Atheists. | . . . (device).

At London | Imprinted by Hvmfrey Lownes, for | Thomas Man, dwelling in Pater-noster | Row, at the signe of the Talbot. | 1614. | 17.5x13.1cm. 600;(3),96p.

SMITH, Henry. Six | Sermons | Preached by Maister | Henry Smith. | 1 2 of Ionahs punish- | ment. | 3 The Trumpet of the | Soule. | 4 The sinfull mans search | 5 Maries choyce- | 6 Noahs drunkennesse. | Two zealous Prayers. | And published by a more | perfect Copie then heretofore, |

London | Printed by T.D. for Nicholas | Bourne, and are to be sould | at his shop at the Royall | Exchange. 1614. | Lace border. 17.5x13.1cm. (1, 122)p.

SPEED, John. The | History | Of | Great Britaine | Under the Conquests of ye | Romans, Saxons, | Danes and | Normans. | Their Originalls, Manners, | Warres, Coines & Seales: with ye | Successions, Lives, acts & Issues of the | English Monarchs from Iulius Cæsar, to our most gracious | Soueraigne King Iames. | by | Iohn Speed |

Imprinted At London | Anno | Cum Privilegio | 1614 | And are to be solde by Iohn Sudbury & Georg | Humble, in Popes-head alley at ye signe of ye white Horse. | 41.5x26.5cm. (8),151-894,(51)p. Egr. title mounted: Lacks geographical portion.

TYMME, Thomas. A Silver | Watch-Bell. | The Sound whereof is able | (by the Grace of God) to winne the | most profane worldling, and carelesse liuer, | (if there be but the least sparke of Grace | remayning in him) to become a true | Christian indeed; that in the | end he may obtaine euer- | lasting Salvation. | Whereunto is adioyned a Treatise of the holy | Sacrament of the Lords Svpper, | in part augmented. | By Thomas Tymme. | The tenth Impression. |

At London: | Printed for Clement Knight, dwelling in Paules- | Churchyard, at the signe of the Holy | Lambe. 1614. | Line border. 14.3x9.8cm. (12), 288p.

WALKER, William. A | Sermon | Preached At | The Fvnerals Of | the Right Honourable, William, | Lord Rvssell, Baron of Thornhaugh, |

at Thornhaugh, in Northampton-shire, | the 16. of September, 1613. |
VVherein is briefly set downe his Godly Life, | together with his
Christian Death. | By | William Walker, Batchelour of Diuinitie, | and
Preacher of the word of God at Cheswicke | in Middlesex. | . . . (5
lines).

London: | Printed for Iohn Hodgets. 1614. | Line border. 18.1x13.9cm.(7), 62p.

WHITE, John. A | Defence | Of The Way To | The Trve Chvrch |
against A. D. his Reply. | Wherein | The Motives leading to Papistry, |
And Qvestions, touching the Rvle of Faith, | The Avthoritie of the
Church, | The Svccession of the Truth, and | The Beginning of Romish
Innouations: | are handled and fully disputed. | By Iohn White Doctor
of Diuinity, sometime | of Gunwell and Caius Coll. in Cambridge. |
. . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed for William Barret dwelling in Pauls | Church-yard at the
signe of the three Pigeons. | 1614. | 18.3x12.8 cm. (43), 557 p.

WILLET, Andrew. An | Harmonie | Vpon | The First Booke | Of
Samvel, Wherein According | To The Methode And Order Observed |
in Hexapla vpon Genesis and Exodvs, but more com- | pendiously
abridged, these speciall things are ob- | serued vpon eury Chapter. |
The Divers Readings | compared, doubtfull questions explained, | places
of Scripture reconciled, controversies briefly touched, | and morall col-
lections applyed. | Wherein about fowre hundred Theologicall | ques-
tions are handled, with great breuitie, | and much varietie, by the
former author of Hexapla | on Genesis and Exodvs. | (ornaments).

Printed by Cantrell Legge, for | Leonard Greene. | 1614. | 28.1x18.5cm.(6), 176,
(13); (5,9), 1-33, (6), 33-83; (4), 85-155, (6)p. Part 2 has sep. t.p. & pagination,
and 3 Subtitles.

Epistola dedicatoria, signed.

WILSON, Thomas. Christs | Farewell | to Jerusalem, | And | last
Prophesie. | A Sermon | Preached in the Quier of | the Cathedrall
Church of Can- | terburie, at the Funerall of that | Reuerend and
worthy man, Mr. | Doctor Colfe, Vice-Deane of | the said Church.
Octob. 12. | 1613. | By Thomas Wilson, Minister | of Gods word. |
(device).

London: | Printed for Francis Burton, and are to bee | sould at the signe of the
greene Dragon | in Paules Church-yard. 1614. | 13.7x9 cm. (18,59)p.

WILSON, Thomas. A | Commentarie | vpon the most Diuine Epistle
of | S. Paul to the Romanes. | Containing | For Matter, the degenera-
tion of our Na- | ture by Adams Fall; and the restauration there- | of,
by the Grace of Christ. Together with the per- | fection of Faith, and
the imbecillity of Workes, in the | cause of Iustification of elect sin-
ners | before God. | {For forme and | maner of hand- | ling, it hath
The Coherence and Method, | The Svmmе and Scope, | The Interpre-
tations & Doctrines | The Reasons and Vses, of most Texts.} All
which, are set downe very Familiarly and Compendiously, | in forme
of a Dialogue, betweene Timothevs and Silas, | By Thomas Wilson,

one of the six Preachers in the | Cathedrall Church of Canterbury. |
 . . . (7 lines).

London | Printed by W. Iaggard, dwelling in Barbican, 1614. | 17.1x13.6cm.
 (7),1280,(12)p.

1615

ABERNETHY, John. A | Christian | And Heavenly | Treatise. |
 Containing, | Physicke for the Soule: | Wherein { 1 The diseases of
 the Soule are largely described. | 2 The Faculties affected are shortly
 touched. | 3 The Causes are distinctly set downe | 4 The Signes and
 Symptomes are particularly specified. | 5 The Prognosticks are plainely
 pointed out. | 6 The remedies are methodically prescribed. | Very
 necessary for all those which are trou- | bled in conscience. | By Mr.
 I.A. Minister of Gods word. | . . . (device).

At London, | Printed by I.Beale for Iohn Budge, and are to be sold | at his shop
 at the great South-doore of Paules, and | at Britannes burssæ.1615. | Line border.
 18.1x13.4cm. (16),374;(16)p.

Dedication signed Io. Abrenethy.

ADAMS, Thomas. The | Blacke Devill | Or | The Apostate. | To-
 gether | With { The Wolfe Worrying the Lambes. | And | The Spiritvall
 Navigator, | Bovnd | For the Holy Land. | In three Sermons. | By
 Thomas Adams. | . . . (7 lines).

London, | Printed by William Iaggard, 1615. | Line border. 18.2x13.5cm. (6),
 78;(5),2-34;(4),58p. With separate registers and pagination.

ADAMS, Thomas. Englands | Sicknes, | Comparatively | Conferred
 with Israels. | Diuided into two Sermons, | By | Tho:Adams. | . . . (3
 lines; ornament).

London | Imprinted by E:G: for Iohn Budge, and | Ralph Mab, 1615. | Line
 border. 18.2x13.5cm. (4),101p.

ADAMS, Thomas. Mystical | Bedlam, | Or | The VWorld Of | Mad-
 Men. | By | Tho:Adams. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London | Printed by George Purslowe, for Clement Knight, and are | to be sold
 at his shoppe in Paules Church-yard, | at the Signe of the Holy Lambe. | 1615. |
 Line border. 18.2x13.5cm. (6),82p.

ADAMS, Thomas. The | VWhite Devill | Or | The Hypocrite | Vn-
 cased: | To this fourth Impression are | newly added, | 1 The Two
 Sonnes | Or | The dissolute conferred | VVith | The Hypocrite. | 2 The
 Leaven, | Or | A medicine for them both. | By | Tho. Adams. |

London, | Printed by Thomas Dawson, for VWilliam | Arondell, and are to be
 sold in Pauls | Church-yard, at the signe | of the Angell. | 1615. | Line border.
 18.2x13.5cm. (10),121p. Lacks pp 65-68.

AINSWORTH, John and AINSWORTH, Henry. The | Trying |
 Ovt Of The | Trvth: | Begvnn And Proseqvvted In Certayn | Letters
 or Passages between Iohn Aynsworth and Henry | Aynsworth, the one
 pleading for, the other | against the present religion of the | Church of
 Rome. | The chief things here handled, are, | 1. Of Gods word and
 scriptures, whither they be a sufficient rule | of our faith. | 2. Of the

Scriptures expounded by the Church; and of unwritten traditions. |
 3. Of the Church of Rome, whither it be the true Catholike | Church,
 and her sentence to be received, as the cer- | tain truth. |

Published for the good of others by E. P. | in the year 1615. | 16.8x13. cm.
 190p.

ANDROTIUS, Fulvius. Certaine | Devout Consi- | derations Of |
 Freqventing The | Blessed Sacrament: | Written | By the reuerent
 Father Fvlvius Andro- | tivs of the Societie of Iesvs. | With | Svndrie
 Other Preceptes | and rules of direction, composed for the | benefit of
 such as seeke to attaine to | the perfection of vertue. | Firste written
 in Italian: after turned into La- | tin: and now translated into
 English. | . . . (2 lines: device).

[Douay? 1615:] Permissu Superiorum. | 12.6x7cm. (23), 296 13p. Lacks p.
 145-192.

BABINGTON, Gervase. Comfortable | Notes Vpon The | Bookes
 of Nvmbers And | Devteronomie. | VVith An Exposition Of | the
 Catholike Faith: | Or, | The twelue Articles of the Apostles Creed: |
 Neuer before published. | By | The right Reuerend Father in God
 Gervase Babington, late | Bishop of Worcester. | With an Alphabeticall
 Table of the principall matters | contained in them. | (device)

London, | Printed by George Eld, for Henry Fetherstone. | 1615. | 27.6x18.1cm.
 (4), 332, (8)p.

BABINGTON, Gervase. A | Profitable | Exposition Of The | Lords
 Prayer, by way of Questions and | Answers for most Plainnesse. |
 Together | VVith Many Frvitfvll | applications to the Life and Soule,
 as well for the | terror of the dull and dead, as for the sweet comfort |
 of the tender-hearted. | By the Right Reuerend Father in God Gervase
 Babington, | late Bishop of Worcester. | With a Table of the principall
 matters in this booke, newly | added to this Impression. | . . . (2 lines;
 device).

London, | Printed by George Eld. 1615. | 27.6x18.1cm. (8), 156p.

Appended, without t.p.: Conference betwixt | mans Frailltie and Faith | 48p.;
 Sermon | Preached At Paules Crosse, the second Sunday | in Michaelmas Tearme.
 1590. | 49-78p.; A Funerall Sermon: | 79-95p.

BABINGTON, Gervase. A | Verie Frvitfvll | Exposition Of The |
 Commandements, By | way of Questions and Answers for | greater
 plainnesse. | Together With | An Application Of Eve- | ry One To The
 Soule And Con- | science Of Man, Profitable For All, And | especially
 for them that (being not otherwise furnished) are yet desirous | both
 to see themselues, and to deliuer to others some larger speech | of euery
 point, that is but breefely named in the | shorter Catechismes. | By the
 Right Reuerend Father in God, Gervase | Babington, late Bishop of
 Worcester. | VVhereunto is newly annexed a Table; containing the
 principall | Matters in this Booke. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by George Eld for Thomas | Charde. 1615. | 27.6x18.1cm.
 (12), 118, (2)p.

BENEFIELD, Sebastian. The | Sinne | Against The Holy | Ghost
Discovered: | And Other Christi- | an doctrines delivered: | In | Twelve
Sermons Vpon Part | of the tenth Chapter of the Epistle to | the
Hebrewes. | By | Sebastian Benefield Doctor of Divinity | and Pro-
fessour for the Lady Margaret, | in the Vniversitie of Oxford. | . . . (2
lines, device)

At Oxford, | printed by Ioseph Barnes Printer to the | Vniversitie. 1615. | 17.5x
13. 7cm. (4),181,(3)pp.

BOYS, John. An | Exposition | Of The Dominicall | Epistles And
Gospels, | vsed in our English Liturgie, | throughout the whole yeere. |
Together With A Rea- | son Why The Chvrch | did chuse the same. |
By Iohn Boys, Doctor | of Diuinitie. | (The Winter-part Advent to
Quinquagesima Sunday). | . . . (3 lines: ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for | VWilliam Aspley. 1615. | Line
border. 18x13.2cm. (1),302p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

BOYS, John. An | Exposition | Of The Dominical | Epistles And
Gospels, | vsed in our English Liturgie, | throughout the whole yeere. |
Together With A Rea- | son Why The Chvrch | did chuse the same. |
By Iohn Boys, Doctor | of Diuinitie. | The Spring-part from the first
in Lent to | Whitsunday. | . . . (4 lines: ornament)

London, | Printed by Edvvard Griffin for | William Aspley. 1615. | Line border.
18x13.2cm. (4),246p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

BOYS, John. An | Exposition | Of The Last | Psalme. | Delivered
In A Sermon | Preached At Pavles | Crosse the fifth of Nouember
1613. | Which I haue ioyned to the Festiuals | as a short Apologie for
our | Holy daies in the Church | of England. | Dedicated Vnto My
Honorable | friend and most respected kinsman Sir William | Monins
Baronet. | By Iohn Boys, Doctor | of Diuinitie. | (ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for | VWilliam Aspley. 1615. | Line
border. 18.4x14.3cm. (1),26p.

Separate register and pagination

BOYS, John. The | Third Part | From S.Iohn Bap- | tists Nativitie
To | the last Holy-day in the | whole yeere. | Dedicated Vnto The |
Right Religiovs And Re- | solute Doctor, Matthevv Svt- | cliffe, Deane
of Exeter. | By Iohn Boys, Doctor | of Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines; orna-
ment).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, | for William Aspley. 1615. | Line
border. 18.4x14.3cm. (1),147p.

Part of his Exposition of the Festival Epistles:1613 .

BRIGHTMAN, Thomas. A Revelation | of the Reuelation | that
is. | The Revelation | of St. John opened clearly | with a logicall
Resolution | and Exposition. | Wherein The Sense | is cleared, out of

the | scripture, the euent | also of thinges foretold | is Discussed out
of the | Church-Historyes. | By Thomas Brightman. |

Anno Dni. imprinted at Amsterdam. 1615. | Engr. t.p., with eight panels. 19.8x
15.2cm (16),921,(1)pp.

Said to have been burned by the bishops: doubtful.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. An | Exposition | Vpon The Epistle | To The
Colossians. | Wherein, | Not Onely The Text Is | Methodically Ana-
lysed, and the sence of | the words, by the help of VVriters, both
ancient | and moderne is explaind: | But also, | By Doctrine and Vse,
the intent of the holy Ghost is in | euey place more fully vnfolded
and vrged. | And besides, | The very marrow of most Common-places
is aptly diffused through- | out the body of this Exposition, as the
nature of | of this kinde of Teaching would beare. | And further, |
Many chiefe Cases of Conscience are here resouled. | All | With
conuenient Varietie and Breuitie. | Being, | The substance of neare
seauen yeeres VVeeke-dayes Sermons, | of N.Byfield, | late one of the
Preachers for the Citie of Chester. | . . . (4 lines).

London: | Printed by T.S. for Nathaniel Bvttter, and are to be sould | at his
Shop at the signe of the Pide-Bull in Pauls Church-yard, | neare S.Austins Gate.
1615. | Line border. 28.6x18.8cm. (22),179;(8),90;(10),137;(8),157-202p.

A | CATECHISME | Of Christian | Religion. | Appointed | to be
printed for the | vse of the Kirke of | Edinbvrgh. | (device).

Edinbvrgh, | Printed by Andro Hart. | Anno Dom. 1615. | Border. 12mo. Repr.
in Bonar's Catechisms of the Scottish Reformation. London: 1866. Pp. 113-170.
The so-called Palatine Catechism .

CERTAINNE | Advertisements | For The Good Of The | Chvrch And
Common-Wealth, | Well Worthy The Seriovs | consideration of the
most Honourable High | Court of Parliament late assembled, and |
hereafter to be assembled | againe. | . . . (8 lines)

Without imprint. [1615] 19.3x14.6cm. (1),80p.

CHRISTS | Kingdome | Discovered. | Or, | That the true Church of
God is | in England, clearely made manifest | against all Sectaries
what- | soeuer. | . . . (5 lines)

London, | Printed by Thomas Creede. for Iosias | Harrison; and are to be sold
in Pater- | Noster-Row, at the Signe of the | Golden Anker. 1615. | Line border.
14.5x9.5cm (5),67,(1)p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

CLEAVER, Robert. A | Briefe | Explanation | Of The Whole
Booke | of the Prouerbs of Salomon. | By Robert Cleaver. | (device).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, | and Roger Iack-
son. 1615. | 16.5x12.6cm. (4),558p.

COOPER, Thomas. A | Familiar | Treatise, laying downe | Cases
Of Conscience, | Furthering to perseuerance in | Sanctification. | By
Thomas Cooper, preacher of Gods word. | (device)

Printed at London by Iohn Beale, for William Welby, | and are to be sold at
his shop, at the signe | of the Swan in Paules Church- | yard. 1615. | 16.8x13. cm.
(28),92p.

DAY, John. Concio Ad Clervm | In Secvndi, Vel Qvarti, Re- | gym,
Capitis Sexti, Ver- | svm Primvm, Secvndvm, | Tertivm, Et Qvartvm. |
Habita in Templo B.Mariæ Oxon. | Iunij 25°. Ann. Dom. 1612. | Per
Ioannem Dayvm Baccalav- | reum in Theologia, et Collegij Orielen- |
sis apud Oxonienses Socium. | Editio Secvnda. | . . . (device; 6 lines).

Oxonizæ, | Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius, 1615. | 18.5x13.9cm. (4),26,(2)p.

DAY, John. David's Desire | To Goe To Chvrch: As It | was pub-
lished in two Sermons | in St Mariæ in | Oxford. | The One, the Fift
of November, in the Afternoone | to the Vniversitie, in the Yeare of our
Lord | God 1609. the Other, on Christmas | Day next following, to the
Pa- | rishioners of that | place. | . . . (device; 10 lines).

Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes 1615. | 18.5x13.9cm. (8),48p.
Dedication signed.

DYKE, Daniel. The | Mystery | Of Selfe-Deceiving. | Or | A Dis-
course | and discouery of the deceitful- | nesse of Mans Heart. | Writ-
ten | By the late faithfull Minister of Gods Word | Daniel Dyke,
Bachelour in | Diuinity. | Published | Since his death, by his Brother
I.D. Minister of | Gods Word. | . . . (5 lines).

London: | Printed by Thomas Snodham for Ralph Mab, | and are to be solde
at the signe of the Grey-hound | in Pauls Church-yard. 1615. | Line border. 17.8x
13.8cm.(16),426p.

ELTON, Edward. An | Exposition | Of The Epistle | of St Paule
to the Colossians, | deliuered in sundry Sermons, | Preached by Ed-
vvard Elton | Minister of Gods word at St.Mary | Magdalens Ber-
mondsey neare London. | And now by him published intending the |
further good of his charge, and the profit | of as many as shall please
to reade it. | . . . (5 lines: ornament)

London | Printed by Edward Griffin for Ralph Mab and are to be sold | at his
shop, at the signe of the Grey-hound, | in Pauls-Church-yard. 1615. | 16.9x13.3cm.
(37),1471p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

FINCH, Henry. An | Exposition | Of The | Song of Solomon: |
called Canticles. | Together with | Profitable Observations, | collected
out of the same. | ¶ Perused and published by William | Govge, Preach-
er of Gods Word in | Black-Friers, London. | . . . (2 lines ; device).

London, | Printed by Iohn Beale dwelling in Alders- | gate streete and there to
be solde. | . . . (trimmed). Colophon: ¶ Jmprinted at London by Iohn | Beale,
dwelling in Alders- | gate streete 1615. | 17.2x13cm. (12),129,(1)p.

Anon. H&L.

FORSYTH, James. The | Bitter | Waters Of | Babylon, | Or | The
Miserable | Estate of the Citizens of | Sion: Considered by | the con-
fusion of all | things in this world. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by Edw.Griffin for Ralph Mab, and are | to bee sold in Pauls
Church-yard, at | the signe of the Grey-hound, 1615. | 17.7x13.2cm.(8),32p.

Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

GODWIN, Francis. A Catalogve | of the Bishops of England, since the | first planting of Christian Religion in this | Island, Together with a brief History of | their liues and memorable actions, so neere as | can be gathered out of antiquity. | Wherevnto Is | prefixed a discourse concerning the first | conuersion of our Britaine vnto Chri- | stian Religion. | By | Francis Godwin now | Bishop of Landaff. | . . . (3 lines: ornament).

London | Printed for Thomas Adams. | 1615. | 18.7x14.3cm. (12),703,(1)p. Mispaged.

HAKEWILL, George. The | Vanitie Of | The Eye, | First beganne for the Comfort of a | Gentlewoman bereaved of her | sight, and since upon occa- | sion enlarged & pub- | lished for the | Common | good. | By | George Hakewill Master | of Arts, and fellow of Exeter | Coll. in Oxford. | The third Edition augmented by | the Author. | . . . (2 lines: ornament).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, Printer | to the Vniuersitie. 1615. | 11.8x 6.8cm. (6),170,(18)p.

HALL, Joseph. A | Recollection | of such Treatises as | haue bene heretofore | severally published, and | are nowe reuised, correc- | ted, augmented. | By | Jos: Hall Dr of Diuinity. | With addition of some | others not hitherto | extant. |

London | Printed for Arthur Iohnson, Samuel | Macham, and Laurence Lisle. 1615. | 28.1x18.5cm. (8,5),1114p. Engr.t.p.

Contains 25 sub-title pages, all dated 1614.

HOSKINS, John. Sermons | Preached | At Pavls Crosse | And Elsewhere, | By Iohn Hoskins, Some- | Times Fellow Of | New-Colledge in Oxford, Minister and | Doctor of Law. | (device)

London, | Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be | sold at his shop at Saint Austens gate. | 1615. | Line border. 18.x13.8cm. (6),71p.

HOSKINS, John. Two | Sermons | Preached At | Oxford: | The One At New | Colledge, The Other | at Saint Maries. | By Iohn Hoskins, Minister and | Doctor of the Law. | (device)

London, | Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be | sold at his shop at Saint Austens gate. | 1615. | Line border. 17x13cm (4),51p.

HOSKINS, John. Two | Sermons | Preached: | The One At Here- | ford, The Other At | Pavls Crosse. | By Iohn Hoskins, Minister and | Doctor of the Law. | (device)

London, | Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be | sold at his shop at Saint Austens gate. | 1615. | Line border. 17x13cm. (4),61p.

HOSKINS, John. Two | Sermons | Preached: | The One At Saint | Maries In Oxford, The | Other Being the Conclvsion | of the Rehearsall Sermon at Pauls | Crosse. 1614. | By Iohn Hoskins, Minister and | Doctor of the Law. | (device)

London, | Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be | sold at his shop at Saint Austens gate. | 1615. | Line border. 17x13cm. (4),42p.

HULL, William. The | Mirrov Of | Maiestie. | Wherein the Mother-
Church inviteth | her Damsels to Contemplate the | Harbourlesse
Ghest, yet waiting at the doore | of mans heart for entertainment. |
Set forth in fve Sermons: | }1 The Blamelesse Separatist. | 2 Sweete
Contemplation. | 3 Salomons Royaltie. | 4 Christs Coronation. | 5 The
Saints Dignitie. | Preached in Ascension weeke, by W. Hvll | Doctor
in Divinitie. | . . . (12 lines).

London, | Printed by Nicholas Okes, for William Timme and Iohn Robinson,
and are to | bee sold at their shop in Pater-noster-row. 1615. | Line border. 18.
x13.8 cm. (16),140,(1) p.

MASON, Thomas. Christs | Victorie | Over Sathans | Tyrannie. |
Wherin Js Contained A | Catalogve Of All Christs Faith- | fvll Sovl-
diers That The Divell | either by his grand Captaines the Empe- |
rovs, or by his most deely beloued sonnes | and heyres the Popes,
haue most cruel- | ly Martyred for the | Trvth. | With All The Poys-
oned Doctrins | Wherewith That Grat Redde | Dragon hath made
drunken the Kings and In- | habitants of the Earth; with the con-
futa- | tions of them | Together | With All His Trayterovs Practi- | ses
and Designes, Against All Christian | Princes to this day, especially
against our late | Queen Elizabeth of famous memorie, and | our most
religious Soueraigne | Lord King Iames. | Faithfully abstracted out of
the Book of Martyrs, and | diuers other Books. | By Thomas Mason
Preacher of Gods Word. |

London, | Printed by George Eld and Ralph Blower. | 1615. | Line border.
26.4x16.7cm. (10),418,(12)p.

MAXWELL, James. Admirable | And | Notable Pro- | phesies, vt-
tered in former | times by 24. famous Romain- | Catholickes, concern-
ing the | Church of Romes defection, Tri- | bulation, and reformation. |
Written First In | Latine, & now published in the Eng- | lish tongue,
both by Iames Maxwell | A Researcher of Antiquities. |

London, | Printed by Ed:Alde for Clement | Knight, and are to be sold at |
the holy Lambe in S.Paules | Churchyard. | Anno Dom. 1615. | Wood cut border.
17.7x12.8cm. (20),164,(1)p.

MOCKET, Richard. God | and the | King: | Or, | A Dialogue shew-
ing that | our Soueraigne Lord King Iames, | being immediate vnder
God within | his Dominions, | Doth rightfully claime whatsoever | is
required by the Oath of | Allegiance. |

London: | Imprinted by his Maiesties speciall | priuiledge and command. 1615. |
13.4x9.cm. (8),93p. Frontisp.

Anon. DNB. 38: 91 a.

MURTON, John. Obiections | Answered by way of Dialo- | gue,
wherein is proved | By the Law of God: | By the law of our Land: |
And by his Ma^{ties} many testimonies | That no man ought to be perse-
cuted | for his religion, so he testifie his alle- | geance by the Oath,
appointed by Law. | . . . (10 lines; ornament).

Printed 1615. | 13.4x9.1 cm. (8),80p.

Anon. Dexter 436.

NORRIS, Sylvester. An | Antidote | Or | Sovereigne | Remedie | Against | The Pestiferous Writings | Of All English Sectaries. | And | In particuler against D. Whitaker, D. Fvlke, D. | Bilson, D. Reynolds, D. Sparkes, and | D. Field, the chiefe vpholders, some of Pro- | testancy, some of Puritanisme. | Deuided into three Partes. | In which the true Catholike Doctrine, in the chiefest points of Faith, called in | Question by the Protestants of our time, is explained, defended, | and their principall Obiections answered. | By S.N. Doctour of Diuinity. | The First Part | . . . (4 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XV. | 18.3x13.6 cm. (20),322,(2) p.
Gillow.V:190.

A | NUNNES Prophecie, | Or. | The fall of Friers. | Contayning the downfall of the Pope, by the | Vnicorne of the West; prophesied 300. yeares | agone, and fulfilled in this present age 1615. | First read, and then iudge. | (cut).

Imprinted at London by W. White, and are to be | sold by E. Marchant at Pauls Crosse 1615. | 17.6x13. cm. (4,18)p.

PARR, Elnathan. The | Grovnds | Of Diuinitie, | Plainely discouering the Mysteries | of Christian Religion, propounded fami- | liarly in diuers Questions and Answers: | Substantially proued by Scriptures; Ex- | pounded faithfully, according to the Writings | of the best Diuines, and evidently applyed | by profitable vses, for the helpe and be- | nefit of the Vnlearned which | desire Knowledge. | To the which is prefixed a very profita- | ble Treatise, contayning an Exhortation | to the Studie of the Word, with singular | directions for the Hearing and Reading | of the same. | Newly corrected, augmented, and enlarged | by Elnathan Parr, Minister of | the Word at Palgraue in Suffolke. | The second Edition. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by Thomas Snodham for Samuell Man, and are to | be solde at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the | signe of the Ball.1615. | 13.4x8.7cm. (16),366p. Lacks 161-178p.

PULTON, Ferdinand. De Pace Regis | Et Regni, | viz. | A Treatise declaring which be | the great and generall Offences of the | Realme, and the chiefe impediments of the peace of | the King and the Kingdome, as Treasons, Homicides, and Felonies, Me- | naces, Assaults, Batteries, Ryots, Routs, Vnlawfull assemblies, Forcible entries, For- | geries, Periuries, Maintenance, Deceit, Extortion, Oppression: And how many, | and what sorts of them there be, and by whom and what | means the said Offences, and the Offenders therein | are to be restrained, repressed, or | punished. | Which being reformed or duly checked, | Florebit pax Regis & Regni. | Collected out of the Reports of the Common Lawes of this | Realme, and of the Statutes in force, and out of the painefull workes of the | Reuerend Iudges, Sir Anthonie Fitzharbert, Sir Robert Brooke, Sir William | Stanford, Sir Iames Dyer, Sir Edward Coke, Knights, and other | learned Writers of our Lawes, By | Ferdinando Pvlton of Lincolnes Inne, Esquier. |

London. | Printed for the Companie of Stationers, | An.Dom. 1615. | Cum Priuilegio. | 28.7x18.8cm. (5),243,(17) fol.

REMONSTRANCES | Made By The Kings | Maiesties Ambassa-
dovr, | vnto the French King and the Queene | his Mother, Iune last
past, | 1615; | Concerning the marriages with Spaine; | As also certayne
Diabolicall opinions maintayned by Cardinall Perron, about the de-
posing | and murdering of | Kings. | Together with the French Kings
Letter to | the Prince of Conde, Dated the 26. | of Iuly last, 1615. and
the Prince | his Answer thereunto. | Translated according to the
French Copie. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniel Butter, and are to | be
sold at his shop vnder Saint Augustines | Gate. 1615. | 16.5x12.2cm. (1,30)p.

ROGERS, Richard. A | Commentary | Vpon The Whole | Booke Of
Ivdges. | Preached First And Delive- | red In Svndrie Lectvres; Since |
collected, and diligently perused, and now published. | For the benefit
generally of all such as desire to grow in faith | and Repentance, and
especially of them, who would | more cleerely vnderstand and make
vse of the | worthe examples of the Saints, re- | corded in diuine his-
tory. | Penned By Richard Rogers Preacher | of Gods word at Wethers-
field in Essex. | . . . (5 lines; device).

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas | Man, and are to be sold
at his shop in Pater-noster | Row, at the signe of the Talbot.1615. | 27.2x17.7cm.
(16), 970p.

SIMSON, Patrick. A Short | Compend, | Of The | Arrian and
Evytychian | Persecvtions, | Comprised in the IIII. V. and VI. | Cen-
tvries. | Whereunto is added, | Treatises, Declaring The | noueltie of
Popish Religion. | (ornament).

Edinburgh, | Printed By Andro Hart, | Anno Dom. 1615. | 18.8x14.6cm. 150,
70, 71 p.

Second part of his Short Compend Of the Historie, etc. 1613.

Epiistle Dedicatorie, signed.

SMITH, Henry. Sixe | Sermons, | Preached By | Mr. Henry Smith: |
with Prayers, both for the | Morning and Euening, | thereunto adioy- |
ned: | And published by a more | perfect Copie then here- | tofore. |
. . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Will. Stansby for William | Barret, dwelling in Pauls
Church- | yard at the signe of the three | Pidgeons. 1615. | Arch. border. 17.5x13.1
cm.(4,132)p.

WAKE, Isaac. Rex Platonievs: | Sive, | De Potentis- | simi Prin-
cipis Ia- | cobi Britanniarvm | Regis, ad illustrissimam Aca- | demiam
Oxoniensem, | adventu, Aug.27. | An.1605. | Narratio | Ab Isaaco Wake,
Pvbli- | co Academiæ ejusdem Oratore, | tunc temporis conscripta, nunc
i- | terum in lucem edita, multis | in locis auctior & e- | mendatior. |
Editio tertia. | (ornament).

Oxonisæ, | Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius | Academiæ Typographus. | 1615. |
12.8x7.2cm. (7)224,(19)p.

WALKINGTON, Thomas. Theologicall Rules, | To Gvide | Vs In
The Vn- | derstanding and practise | of holy Scriptures: | Two Cen-

turies: | Drawne partly out of Scriptures | themselues: Partly out of Eccle-
siasticall writers old and new. | Also | *Ænigmata Sacra*, Holy Riddles; Or |
Misticall Cases and Secrets of | Diuinitie, with their Re- | solutions. |
Foure Centuries: | The vnfolding whereof layeth open that | Truth that
concerneth Saluation. | By T. W. Preacher of the word. | (monogram).

London | Printed by Edw. Griffin for Fran. Burton, | and are to be solde in
Pauls Church-yard | at the signe of the greene Dragon. | 1615. | 14.3x9.3 cm. (8),
125; (12) 206p.

DNB.59:91b. *Ænigmata Sacra* has separate t.p. and pagination; register con-
tinuous.

WALSINGHAM, Francis. A | Search | Made Into Matters | Of Religion, |
By | Francis VValsingham | Deacon of the Protestants Church, before his |
Change to the Catholike. | VVherein | Is related, how first he fell into his
doubts: And how for finall reso- | lution therof he repaired vnto his Maiesty,
who remitted him | to the L. of Canterbury, and he to other learned men. And |
what the issue was of all those Conferences. | And | How after this againe he
betooke himselfe to the reading of Protestant and | Catholike Authors, for
better finding out the truth: As also for discer- | ning where, & on what
side true or false dealing was to be found: | and what the successe of this
Search hath byn. | Dedicated to the Kings most Excellent Ma^{ty}. | The
Second Edition. | (ornament) . . . (2 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. Anno M.DC.XV. | 18.2x14cm. (24),504,(8)p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat:6532.

The | VVAY To Trve | Happines : | Leading to the Gate of | Knovledge. |
Or , | An entrance to Faith: | without which it is vn-possible | to please
God. | By | Questions and Answers, opening | briefly the meaning of euery |
seuerall Booke and Chapter of | the Bible, from the begin- | ning of Genesis,
to the | end of the Revelation. |

London: | Printed by Thomas Snodham, for | Thomas Pauier, and are to be |
sold at his shop in Iuy-lane. | 1615. | Lace border. 16.1x10.6 cm. (1),124 p. Mis-
paged 130.

WORSHIP, William. The Christians | Movrning Garment. | Aarons Bels. |
The Fisher. | Earth Raining Vpon | Heaven. | Foure Sermons, | Preached
at foure seuerall times: | The first three preached at three | seuerall
Visitations, at Hore-castle | in Lincoln-shire. The fourth pre- | ched
at the Assises holden in Not- | tingham, August 5. | 1614. | By |
William Worship, Doctor | of Diuinitie. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by L.S. for Thomas Pauier, | and are to be sold at his shop |
in Iuy-Lane. 1615. | Line border. 14.5x9.5cm. (4),133p.
From the library of Walter W. Law.

WRIGHT, Leonard. A | Symmons For | Sleepers. | VVherein Most |
griuous and notorious offen- | ders are cited to bring forth | true fruits
of repentance, be- | fore the day of the Lord | now at hand. | Hereunto
is annexed, A Patterne | for Pastors, deciphering briefly the duties |

pertaining to that function. | By | Leonard VVright. | Newly corrected and augmented. | . . . (6 lines; device).

London, | Imprinted by George Purslowe. 1615. | 17.7x13.7 cm. (6),58p.

YATES, John. Gods | Arraignement | Of Hypocrites: | With | An Inlargement | concerning Gods decree in | ordering sinne. | As | Likewise A Defence | of Mr. Calvine against Bellarmine; | and of M. Perkins against | Arminivs. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Printed by Cantrell Legge, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | 1615. | 18.3 x 13.5 cm. (13),413,(2) p.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

1616

ADAMS, Thomas. A Divine | Herball | Together with | A Forrest of Thornes. | In Five Sermons. | { 1. The Garden of Graces. | 2.The prayse of Fertilitie. | 3. The Contemplation of the Herbes. } { 4. The Forrest of Thornes. | 5. The end of Thornes. By Tho.Adams. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by George Purslowe, for Iohn Budge, and are to be | solde at his shop, at the great South-dore of Pauls, | and at Brittaines Burse. 1616. | Line border. 18.2x13.5cm. (6),157p.

ADAMS, Thomas. The | Gallants Burden. | A | Sermon preached at Paules | Crosse, the twentie nine of March, | being the fift Sunday in Lent. | 1612. | By Thomas Adams. | Published by Authoritie. | (ornaments).

London, | Printed by W. W. for Clement Knight, and are to be | sold at his Shop in Paules Church-yard at the | Signe of the Holy Lambe. 1616. | Border. 18.2x13.5cm (4),87p.

ADAMS, Thomas. The | Sacrifice Of | Thankefulnesse. | A Sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, | the third of December, being the | first Aduentuell Sunday, | Anno 1615. | By Tho.Adams. | . . . (2 lines). Whereunto are annexed Fiue other of his Sermons pre- | ched in London, and else-where; neuer before Prin- | ted. The Titles whereof follow in the next Page. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Thomas Purfoot, for Clement Knight, and are to | be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the | Signe of the Holy Lambe. 1616. | Line border. 18.2x13.5cm. (4),103;(1),25;(1),18p.

Lacks the last of the Five Sermons: The Taming of the Tongue . 2 sub.t.p. With separate registers and pagination.

B., J. A | Sermon | Preached At | Mapple-Dvrham | in Oxfordshire: | And Pvblished | at the request of Sir | Richard Blovnt. | By J.B.D.D. and Chapeleine | in Ordinary to his Maiestie. | . . . (1 line; ornament)

London: | Printed by T.S. for Iohn Hodgets. | 1616. | Line border. 19.7x14.8cm. (1),28p.

B.M.Cat. attributes to J.Bowle?

BEARD, Thomas. A | Retractive | From The Romish | Religion: | Contayning | Thirteene Forcible Motives, | disswading from com-

munion with | the Chvrch of | Rome: | Wherein is demonstratiuely
proued, that the | now Romish Religion (so farre forth as it is | Rom-
ish) is not the true Catholike | Religion of Christ, but the seduction |
of Antichrist: | By Tho. Beard, Doctor in Diuinity, and Preacher | of
Gods holy Word in the Towne of | Hvntington. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by William Stansby, and are | to be sold by Henrie Fether-
stone. | 1616. | 19x14.1 cm. (16), 543, (1) p.

BOYS, John. The | Avtvmne | Part From | The Twvelfth | Sunday
after Trinity, | to the last in the | whole yeere. | Dedicated | Vnto the
much honoured and | most worthy Doctor, Iohn | Overal Deane of |
Pavls. | . . . (2 lines: ornament).

London, | Printed by Edvvard Griffin, for | William Aspley. | 1616. | Line bor-
der. 18x13.2cm. (3), 227p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

BOYS, John. An | Exposition | Of The Dominicall | Epistles And
Gospels, | vsed in our English Liturgie, | throughout the whole yeere. |
Together With A Rea- | son Why The Chvrch | did chuse the same. |
By Iohn Boys, Doctor | of Diuinitie. | The Summer-part from Whit-
sunday to the | twelfth after Trinitie. | . . . (3 lines: ornament).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for | VWilliam Aspley. 1616. | Line
border. 18.6x14.2cm.(4), 247p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 18x13.2cm.(1), 302p.

BRIGHTMAN, Thomas. The | Revelation | of S.Iohn illustrated |
with an Analysis | & scholions. | Wherein the sence is | opened by the
Scriptu: | re, & the euent of things | forê-told, shewed by | Histories. |
The third Edition Corrected & amended, | With supply of many
things | formerly left out. | By Thomas Brightman. |

Imprinted at Leyden by John Class, A'1616. | Engr. t.p., with 8 panels. 18.2x
11.7cm. (16), 1143p.

CAMDEN, William. Annales | Rervm Angli- | carvm, Et Hiber-
nicarum regnante | Elizabetha, | Ad | Annvm Salvts | M.D. LXXXIX.
Gvilielmo Cambdeno Avthore. | Item Eivsdem Avthoris | Britannia.
Sive Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, & Insularum adiacentium, ex in-
tima | antiquitate, Chorographica descriptio. | (device).

Francofurti ad Mœnum, curantibus Rulandijs, | Typis Ioannis Bringeri, 1616. |
18.2x11.4cm.523,(25)p.

CAMDEN, William. Britannia; | Sive | Florentissimo- | rvm Reg-
norvm, | Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, | & Insularum adiacentium ex in-
tima | antiquitate Chorographica | descriptio; | Avthore | Gvilielmo
Camdeno. | Nunc tertio recognita, & magna accessione adaucta. | (de-
vice).

Francofurti ad Mœnum, Curantibus Rulandiis, | Typis Ioannis Bringeri. |
M.DC.XVI. | 18.2x11.4cm.(8), 762,(19)p.

Appended to his Annales:1616, with separate register and pagination

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. A | Treatise | Of Christian | Religion. | Or, | The Whole Bodie And | substance of Diuinitie. | By T.C. | (device).

At London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, | for Thomas Man. | 1616. | 17.6x13.5 cm. (8) 360p. Second edition.
Dexter: 454.

CHAMPNEY, Anthony. A | Treatise Of | The Vocation Of | Bishops, And Other | Ecclesiasticall | Ministers. | Proving The Ministers | Of The Pretended Reformed | Chvrches In General, To Have | No Calling: Against Monsieur | du Plessis, and Mr. Doctour | Feild: | And in particuler the pretended Bishops in | England, to be no true Bishops. | Against Mr. Mason. | By Anth. Champ. P. and D. of Sorbonne. | . . . (8 lines: ornament).

At Dovay, | by John Heigham. With Licence | of Superiours. Anno | 1616. | 19x13.3 cm. (16) 326,(4) p. Mispaged 90-94, 7 pages. Imperfect: lacks pp. 215-222.

DENISON, John. A | Three-fold | Resolvtion, | very necessary to | Saluation. | Describing | Earths Vanitie. | Hels Horror. | Heavens Felicitie. | . . . (3 lines). By John Denison. | The fourth Edition. |

London, | Printed for Nicholas Bourne | Anno. Dom. | 1616. | Line border. 12.4x6.8cm.(10) 579p.

DOMINIS, Marco Antonio de. A | Manifes- | tation Of | The Motives, | Whereupon the most Reuerend | Father, Marcvs Antonivs | De Dominis, Archbishop of Spalato, | (in the Territorie of Venice) | Vnderooke his departure | thence. | Englished out of his Latine Copy. | (device).

At London | Printed by Iohn Bill, | Anno 1616. | 18.8x13cm. (1) 56;5;6;(14)p. Contains also Latin Decretum, placing the book on the Index, with translation and observations on the Decree.

The works of De Dominis were burned at Rome, Dec. 21, 1624.

DOMINIS, Marco Antonio de. Marcvs | Antonivs | De Dominis, | Archiepiscovps | Spalatensis, Svæ | Profectionis | Consilivm | Exponit. | (device)

Londini, | Apud Ioannem Billivm. | Anno 1616. | Cum Priuilegio. | 18.2x13.7cm. (1) 40,5p. Blank fly-leaf.

DYKE, Daniel. Certaine | Comfortable | Sermons Vpon | the 124. Psalme: | Tending to stirre up to Thankfulnessse | for our Deliverance from the late | Gunpowder-Treason: | Preached before the Lady Elizabeth | her Grace, at Combe: | By Daniel Dike Preacher of the | Word of God. | . . . (6 lines). Scene and allowed. |

London: | Printed by Thomas Snodham for Henry Featherstone | dwelling in Pauls Church-yard at the Signe | of the Rose. 1616. | 17.2x13.3cm. (12) 98p.

T.p. supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold, of London.

EBURNE, Richard. The | Royal | Lavv: | Or, | The Rvle Of | Equitie Prescribed | Vs By Ovr Saviour | Christ. Math.7.12. | Teaching All Men Most | Plainly And Briefely, How | to behaue themselues iustly,

consciona- | bly, and vprightly, in all their dealings, | toward all men. | To The Glory Of God, And | good of Gods Church, explained: | By | Ricaard Ebvrne Minister of the Gospel | at Hengstridge in Somersetshire. | . . . (3 lines)

London, | Printed for Thomas Adams. | 1616. | Line border. 18.9x13.8cm. (7), 68p.

FORBES, John. A Treatise | Tending To Cleare | The Doctrine Of | Ivstification. | Written by Io. Forbes, Pastour of the English | Church at Middelbvrgh, for the instru- | ction of his flocke: And now published | by some of them for the good | of others. | . . . (7 lines ; ornament).

At Middelburgh, | Printed by Richard Schilders. 1616. | 17.8x13.5cm. (12), 189,(1)p.

FOTHERBY, J. The | Covenant | Betweene | God And Man. | Playnely declared in laying | open the chiest points | of Christian Religion. | Diuided into foure Parts. | The Contents whereof are in the | page next after the | Epistle. | . . . (2 lines).

London | Printed by W. Stansby for Richard Meighen, | and are to bee sold at his shop neere | Saint Clements Church without | Temple Barre. 1616. | Line border. 14.4x9.2 cm. (16),453,(11)p. Pp. 147-176 omitted in numbering .

Signed I.F. in heading of dedication. H&L, new edition.

FULLER, Nicholas. Miscellaneorvm | Theologicorum, | Quibvs Non | Modo Scriptvræ Divinæ, | Sed Et Aliorum Classico- | rum Auc- torum plurima monumenta explican- | tur atque illustrantur: | Libri Tres, | Plurimarum observationum, in hac Editione, insigni | auctario Locupletati: | His insuper accessit, consimilis argumenti, Liber | item Quartus, antehac nunquam pervulgatus. | Avctore | Nicolao Fvllero antiquæ & | inclytæ Ecclesiæ Cathedralis | Sarisbvriensis | Canonico. | (ornament).

Oxonisæ, | Excudebat Iosephus Barnesius. 1616. | 18.6x14.3cm.(16), 1-452, (8), 453-645,(1)p.

GOSTWYKE, Roger. Deo & Ecclesiæ | D. D. | The | Anatomie Of | Ananias: | Or, | Gods Censure against Sacri- | ledge. | With | A Briefe Scholie Vpon | Psalm. 83. concerning the same subject. | By Roger Gostvvvke Batchelour of Diui- | nitie, and Minister of Sampford Courtneie | in the Countie of Deuonsh. | . . . (4 lines; ornament)

Printed by Cantrell Legge, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | 1616. | 17.7x13.2cm (7),183pp.

GOUFFIER, Henri Marc de. A | Declaration | Of Henry Marc De | Gouffier Marquise of Boniuët, | Lord of Creueccœur, &c. | Made in the Consistorie of Rochell, | in the presence of the Pastors and Elders of the said | Towne; as also of Monsieur de la Violette and | Thevenot, Pastors of the Churches of Marans and | Benet, on Wednesday being the third of August, 1616. | The which very same protestation likewise hath bene | made by the said Lord Marquise in the presence of the | whole Church of Rochel, on Sunday being | the seuenth of the said

moneth, after | the morning Sermon in the | great Church. | At Ro-
chell, | Printed for H. Havltin, by Cornelis | Hertman. 1616. | (device).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Butter, dwel- | ling neere S.
Austens gate, at the signe of | the Pide-Bull. 1616. | 16.9x13.1 cm. (4),14p.

GOUGE, William. Πανοπλια Του Θεου. | The | VWhole-Armor of
God | Or | The Spiritvall Fvrnitvre | which God hath prouided to keepe
safe euery | Christian Sovldier from all the | assaults of Satan. | First
Preached, and now published for | the good of all such as well vse it: |
By | VWilliam Gouge B.D. and Preacher | of Gods word in Black-
fryers London. | . . . (2 lines ; device).

At London | Printed by John Beale. 1616. | 17.9x13.4cm. (16),523, (15)p.

HAKEWILL, George. An Answers | To A Treatise Writ- | ten By
Dr. Carier, | By way of Letter to his Maiestie: | Wherein He Layeth |
Downe Svndry Politike | Considerations, | By which hee pretendeth
himselfe was moued, | And endeouereth to moue others to be recon-
ciled to the | Church of Rome, and imbrace that Religion, | which he
calleth Catholike. | By George Hakewil, Doctour of Diuinity, | And
Chapleine to the Prince his Highnesse. | . . . (6 lines; 11 in margin).

Imprinted at London | by John Bill. | 1616. | Cum Priuilegio. | 18x13.3cm. (1),
30,306,26,(1) p.

After p. 130, two leaves containing facsimile of the Spanish title-page of Juan
de la Puente's *Conueniencie Of The Tvvo Catholike Monarchies*, with translation.
Folded plate after p. 138.

HALL, Joseph. Meditations | & | Vovves, | Diuine and Moral | Seru-
ing for direction in | Christian and Ciuill | Practise. | Diuided into two
bookes. | Newly enlarged with 10. | Vowes and Meditations. | By Ios:
Hall. |

London | Printed by Humfrey | Lownes, for Henry | Fetherston. | 1616. | Lace
border. 12.2x8.8cm. (8),1-401,(5),400-618:(16),637-837,(6),845-946,(8),957-979p.
5 Sub. t.p. Portr.frontisp.

Contains also: Heaven | Vpon | Earth: | ; The Art of | Diuine Meditation; |
Holy | Obserua- | tions. | Lib.I. | ; and, Some Few | of Dauids Psalmes | Meta-
phrased, for a taste | of the rest. |

HAY, Peter. A | Vision Of | Balaams | Asse. | VWherein Hee | did
perfectly see the present estate | of the Church of Rome. | Written by
Peter Hay Gentleman | of North-Britaine, for the reformation | of his
Countrymen. | Specially Of That Trvly | Noble and sincere Lord,
Francis Earle | of Errol, Lord Hay, and great | Constable of Scotland. |
. . . (2 lines; ornament).

London | Printed for John Bill. | Cum Priuilegio. | 1616. | 18.2x13.3cm. (24),
286p.

HUNGERFORD, Anthony. The | Advise Of | A Sonne, Novv Pro- |
fessing The Religi- | on Established In | the present Church of Eng-
land, | to his deare Mother, yet a Ro- | man Catholike. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Ioseph Barnes, Printer to the Vni- | versitie. 1616. |
17.4x13.5 cm. (1),38p.

Cf. DNB. 28: 253b.

JAMES I. His | Maiesties | Speach In | The Starre- | Chamber, |
The xx. Of Ivne, | Anno 1616. | (device)

Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the | Kings most Excellent Maiestie. | [1616]. 18.5x14.2cm. (4, 59)p.

JAMES I. The | VVorkes Of | The Most High | And Mightie |
Prince, | Iames | By The Grace Of | God, King Of Great | Britaine,
France And | Ireland, Defender | of the Faith, &c. | Pvblished By
Iames, Bishop | of Winton, and Deane of his Maiesties | Chappel
Royall. | . . . (2 lines; device)

London | Printed By Robert Barker And | Iohn Bill, Printers To The Kings |
most Excellent Maiestie. | Anno 1616. | Cum Priuilegio. | 32.5x20.7cm. (38), 621,
(1)p.

Colophon dated 1620.

La | LITVRGIE | Angloise. | Ov | Le Livre Des | Prieres Pvbliques, |
de l'Administration des Sa- | cremens, & autres Ordres & | Ceremonies
de l'Eglise | d'Angleterre. | Nouuellement traduit en Francois | par
l'Ordonnance de sa Maiesté de | la Grande Bretagne. |

A Londres, | Par Iehan Bill, | Imprimeur du Roy. | M.D.C.XVI. | Auec priuilege
de sa Majesté. | Engraved border. 19x14.2cm. (39, 502)p. Le | Livre Des |
Pseavmes | De David. | p. 319.

PARKER, Robert. De | Politeia Ecclesiastica | Christi, | Et | Hier-
archica Opposita, | Libri Tres. | In quibus tam veræ disciplinæ funda-
menta: | quam omnes ferè de eadem controversiæ, | summo cum iudicio
& doctrina methodicè | pertractantur. | Authore | Roberto Parkero An-
glo, | Theologo ad regnum Dei doctissimo. | Argumenta Librorum &
Capitum præpositus | Index ostendet. | . . . (4 lines; ornament)

Prostant Francofvrti | Apud | Godefridvm Basson. | M.D.C.XVI. | 18.7x14.2 cm.
(18), 368, 456p.

PERKINS, William. The | VVorkes Of That | Famovs And VVor- |
thy Minister Of Christ | in the Vniuersitie of Cambridge, | Mr. William
Perkins. | The First Volvme: | Newly corrected according to his owne
Copies. | With Distinct Chapters, And Contents | of euery Booke, and
two Tables of the whole: one, of the matter and | questions, the other
of choice places of Scripture. | . . . (6 lines; device).

Printed at London by Iohn Legatt Printer to | the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. |
1616. | Line border. 3 vols. I, 1616, 33.1x22.2cm; (7), 779, (16)p; II, 1617, 33.6x21.5
cm; (16), 727, (28)p; III, 1609, 32.7x22.2cm; (6), 264, (9); (4), 206; (12), 207-370; (10),
371-408; (5), 411-439; (4), 441-463; (4), 465-477; (8), 479-605; (9), 607-667; (7), 669-700,
(14)p.

PERKINS, William. Zungenleiter | das ist, | Ein edler vnd herz-
licher | Vnterricht, wie man die Zunge zu | Gottes Ehre, dess Nechsten
und eines | jeglichen selbst eygenen Nutzen recht | brauchen könne vnd
solle. | Erstlich | Beschrieben in Englisher Spraache | von Herrn Guili-
elmo Perkinso, | und demnach in Lateinische Zunge vrbersetzt | von
Thoma Draxo, newlich | aber verteutschet. | Durch | Henricum Spring-
lium | von Zürich in der Eydgnossschafft. | (ornament)

Gedruckt zu Oppenheim bey Hieronymo | Gallern, In Vorlegung Levini Humi
Woctib | M D C X V I. | 12.3x8cm. 143p.

POWELL, Gabriel. The | Resolved | Christian; | Exhorting to Res-
olution. | Written, | {To comfort the Faint-hearted. | To strengthen the
Faithful. | To recall the Worldling: | And | To perswade All Men, so
to run | that they may obtaine. } (Line ornament)

London, | Printed by T.S. for Richard Moore, | and are to bee sould at his
shop | in St. Dunstons Churchyard | in Fleet-streete. | 1616. | Line border. 14.4x9.5
cm. (16),302,(1)p.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

PRESTON, Thomas. Appendix | ad Disputationem Theologicam |
de Iuramento Fidelitatis. | In Qvo | Omnia Argumenta, quæ à Fran-
cisco Suarez | celeberrimo Societatis Iesv Theologo | pro potestate
Papali Principes deponendi, | & contra recens Fidelitatis Iura- | mentū
allata sunt, dilucidè | examinantur. | A | Rogero Widdringtono | Ca-
tholico Anglo. | (device). . . (2 lines).

Albionopoli | Apud Rvardvm Phigrvm. | Anno Salutis. 1616. | 14. x9. cm. (21),
284p. Imperfect: Sig. F, pp 43-58 repeated; Sig. G, 59-74 missing.

Anon. Gillow. V: 365.

PRESTON, Thomas. Rogeri Widdringtoni, | Catholici Angli Ad |
Sanctissimum Dominum Pavlv̄m | Quintv̄n, Pontificem Max. | humil-
lima Supplicatio. | Cui | Adiungitur Appendix, in quo plurimæ calum-
niæ | cum insigni fraude, & maledicentia coniunctæ, quas Adolphus |
Schulkenius Doctor Theologus eidem Widdringtono ad | eū hæreseōs
accusandum falsò, summamq[ue] | periniuri- | am imposuit, perspicuè
deteguntur, | Et | Idem Schulkenius in ius vocatur, atq; in manifestæ
calumniæ | iudicium a Widdringtono adducitur. | . . . (3 lines ; de-
vice).

Albionopoli | Apud Rufum Lipsium, 1616. | 14.x9. cm. (1),94;(4),1-76,75-262,
(1)p.

Appendix has separate title-page, register and pagination. Gillow. V, 365.

RAWLINSON, John. The | Vnmasking | Of The | Hypocrite. | A
Sermon preached in St Maries | in Oxford, Maij 12. | [1616.] | By |
Iohn Ravvlinson Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed by Edw: Griffin for Ralph Mabbe, | and are to be sold at the
signe of the Gray-hound | in Paules Church-yard. 1616. | 16.5x12.8cm. (6),37p.

ROUS, Francis. Meditations | Of Instrvction, | Of Exhortation, | Of
Reprofe: | Indeaovring The | edification and reparation of | the house
of God. | . . . (4 lines ; ornament).

London, | Printed by I.L. for George | Gibbs and Francis Consta- | ble, 1616. |
Line border. 11.4x6.7cm. (7),468,(11)p

Cambr.Univ.Cat:3761. Epistle dedicatorie, signed F.R.

SANDYS, Edwin. Sermons | Of the most Reuerend | Father In
God, | Edwin Arch-bishop of Yorke, | Primat and Metropolitan of |
England. | Some whereof were preached in the parts beyond | the Seas,
in the time of his exile, in the raigne | of Queene Marie. | The residue,
in such places of preferment as he enioyed vn- | der her late Maiestie,
Queene Elizabeth, of famous memo- | rie: viz . He was in Anno D.1559.

first consecrated Bishop of | Worcester; and thence translated to London, in Anno | D.1570. and then remooued to Yorke, | in Anno D. 1576. | VVith a Preface to the Christian Readers of their | vse and benefit; by a most reuerend Father | now liuing. | . . . (4 lines).

At London | Printed by Iohn Beale, for Thomas | Chard. 1616. | Line border. 17.7x14cm. (4), 194 fol. fol. numbers begin on 2d leaf of Sermons.

SCOTT, Thomas. Christs | Politician, | And Salomons | Pvritan. | Deliuered in two Sermons preached | before the Kings Maiestie. | By Thomas Scot Bachelour of | Diuinitie and one of his Maiesties Chaplines. | These two Sermons Epitomiz'de. | . . . (4 lines).

London | Printed by Edward Griffin for Francis Constable, and are to be | sold at his shop at the signe of the White Lion in | Paules Church-yard. 1616. | 17.2x 12.8 cm. (4), 34, 23p.

SHELDON, Richard. A | Svrvey Of | The Miracles | Of The Chvrch | of Rome, prouing them to be | Antichristian. | Wherein Are | examined and refuted the six funda- | mentall Reasons of Iohn Flood | Ignatian, published by him in defence | of Popish Miracles. | By Richard Sheldon Ca- | tholike Priest, and sometimes in the | Church of Rome Mr. Floods | Colleague. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Butter, and are to | be sold at his shop at S. Austens Gate, at the signe | of the Pyde Bull. 1616. | 18.7x12.7 cm. (20), 336, (6)p.

SIMSON, Patrick. A Short | Compend, | of the growth of the | Romane Antichrist, | Comprised in the VII. VIII. and IX. | Centuries. | Wherevnto Are Added | Treatises, Clearly | declaring the noueltie of | Popish Religion. | (ornament)

Edinbvrgh, | Printed by Andro Hart, | Anno 1616. | Head-piece. 18.2x13.7cm. (8) 238p.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

SPELMAN, Henry. De non temerandis Ecclesiis. | A | Tract Of | The Rights And | Respect Dve Vn- | to Churches. | Written to a Gentleman, who hauing | an Appropriate Parsonage, imploied the | Church to prophane vses, and left the Pari- | shioners vncertainly prouided of | diuine seruice, in a parish neere | there adioyning. | The second Edition enlarged with an | Appendix. | By Sr. Henry Spelman | Knight. |

At London | Imprinted by Iohn Beale, and are | to be sold by William Welby. | 1616. | 12.9x8.7cm. (10), 196p.

WHITE, John. The | VVay To The | Trve Chvrch: | Wherein | The Principall Motives | perswading to Romanisme, | and | Questions touching the nature and authority of the | Church and Scriptures, are familiarly disputed, | and driuen to their issues, where, this day they | sticke betweene the Papists and vs: | Contriuied into an Answer to a Popish Discourse, concerning the Rule | of Faith, and the marks of the Church. And published to ad- | monish such as decline to Papis- try, of the weake and vncertaine | grounds, whereupon they haue ven-

tured their soules. | Directed to all that seeke for resolution: and especially to his | louing countrimen of Lancashire. | By Iohn White Minister of Gods word at Eccles. | The fourth impression, to which is annexed the Authors Protestation made | vpon his deathbed, touching his opinion in the present controuersies. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Richard Field for Iohn Bill and | William Barret. 1616. | 18x13.9cm (64),456,(10)pp.

1617

An | ABRIDGEMENT | Of That Booke Which | The Ministers Of Lin- | colne Diocesse De- | liuered to his Maiestie vpon the | first of December 1605. | Being The First Part Of | An Apologie For Them- | selves And Their Bre- | thren That Refvse The | Subscription and Conformitie | which is required. | Wherevnto Is Annexed, | A Table of sundry Poynts not handled in this A- | bridgement, which are other exceptions they take to | the Subscription required, and shall be the Ar- | gument of the second part of their | Apologie. | . . . (12 lines).

Reprinted, Anno Dom. 1617. | 14x8.5cm.(14),102p.

AINSWORTH, Henry. Annotations | Upon the Book of | Psalmes. | Wherin the Hebrew words and sentences are compared with, and | explained by the ancient Greek and Chaldee versions: | but chiefly by conference with the | holy Scriptures. | By Henry Ainsworth. | . . . (6 lines; ornament).

The second edition: in the yere | 1617. | Line border. 20.x15.6cm. (4,279,8)p.

Part of his Annotations Vpon The Five Bookes Of Moses: 1622; with separate register.

BARCLAY, John. Ioannis | Barclaii | Parænesis | Ad | Sectarios | Libri II. | (device)

Svperiorvm Permissv. | Colonisæ, | Apud Ioannem Kinckivm. | Anno M.DC. XVII. | 15.6x9.2cm. (16),296p.

BERNARD, Richard. A Key Of Knowledge | For The Opening Of The | Secret Mysteries Of St Iohns | Mysticall Revelation. | By Ric. Bernard, preacher | of Gods word at Batcombe, | in Somerseshire. | The Contents ar in the next | page before the booke. | . . . (3 lines)

At London | imprinted by Felix Kyngston. | 1617. | 18.6x14.2cm. (60), 351pp. Engraved title-page: nine vignettes . Pp. 1-4, 13-16 in duplicate.

BRUCE, Robert. The | Way To Trve | Peace And Rest. | Delivered At Edinborogh | In XVI. Sermons: on the Lords Supper: Hezechiahs | Sicknesse: and other select Scriptures. | By that reuerend & faithfull Preacher of Gods word: | Mr. Robert Brvce, for the present, | Minister of the Word in Scotland. | . . . (5 lines; device).

London. | Printed by R.Field for Thomas Man and Ionas | Man, dwelling in Pater-noster row at | the signe of the Talbot. 1617. | 17.6 x 13. cm. (12),367p.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. An | Exposition | Vpon The Epistle | To The Colossians. | Wherein, | Not Onely The Text Is | Methodically Analysed, and the sence of | the words, by the help of Writers, both

ancient | and moderne is explaind: | But also, | By Doctrine and Use,
the intent of the holy Ghost is in | euery place more fully vnfolded
and vrged. | And besides, | The very marrow of most Common-places
is aptly diffused through- | out the body of this Exposition, as the
nature of | this kinde of Teaching would beare. | And further, | Many
chiefe Cases of Conscience are here resolued. | All | With conuenient
Varietie and Breuitie. | Being, | The substance of neare seuen yeeres
Weeke-dayes Sermons, | of N. Byfield, | late one of the Preachers for
the Citie of Chester. | Corrected and amended. | . . . (4 lines).

London: | Printed by E.G. for Nathaniel Bvtter, and are to be sould | at his
Shop at the signe of the Pide-Bull in Pauls Church-yard, | neare to S. Austins
Gate. 1617. | Line border. 28x18.3cm. (28),179,(8),90,(10),137,(8),157-202p.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. Sermons | Vpon The | first Chapter of the
first | Epistle generall of Peter. | Wherein | Method, Sense, | Doctrine
and Use is with great | varietie of matter profitably | handled. | By
Nicholas Byfeild Preacher | of Gods word at Isleworth in | Middlesex. |
The rest of the Epistle may be published in | due time, if God will. |
. . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin for Nathaniel Butter, and | are to be sold
at the signe of the Pyde Bull | at S.Austins gate. 1617. | Line border. 18.7x14.2cm.
(30),512p.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. Commentarii | Succincti & Dilucidi |
In | Proverbia Salomonis. | Avthore | Thoma Cartvvrighto | SS.Theo-
logiæ in Academia Can- | tabrigiensi quondam | Professore. | Quibus
adhibita est Præfatio clarissimi viri | Iohannis Polyandri. | S.Theologiæ
Professoris Leidensis. | (ornament).

Lvgdvni Batavorvm. | Apud Guiljelmum Brevvsterum, | In vico Choralis. | 1617. |
19.7x14.2cm. (11)p,1-225,246-907,910-911,910-1133,1135-1514columns,(23)p.

COLLINS, Samuel. Epphata | to F.T. | Or, | The Defence | of the
Right Reuerend Father in God, | the Lord Bishop of Elie, Lord High-
Almoner and | Priuie Counsellour to the Kings | Most Excellent |
Maiestie. | Concerning His Answer | to Cardinall Bellarmines Apolo-
gie: | Against the slaunderous cauills of a namelesse Adioyner; | en-
tittling his Booke in euery page of it, | A Discouerie of many fowle
absurdities, falsities, lyes, &c. | Wherein | These Things Cheifely | are
discussed, (besides many other incident.) | 1.The Popes false Primacie,
clayming by Peter. | 2. Invocation of Saints, with Worship of creatures,
and Faith in them. | 3. The Supremacie of Kings both in Temporall
and Ecclesiasticall mat- | ters and causes, ouer all states and persons,
&c. within their Realmes | and Dominions. | By Dr. Collins, chapleine
to His Maiestie. | . . . (1 line).

Printed By Cantrell Legge, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. | 1617. |
18x13.3cm. (46),554,(19)p. Sub-title before p. 223.

CRASHAW, William, Trans. Fiscus Papalis. | Sive, | Catalogus In-
dulgentiarum & Reli- | quiarum septem principalium Ec- | clesiarum
vrbis Romæ. | Ex vetusto Manuscripto codice vere & | fideliter descrip-
tus. | A part of the Popes Exchequer, | That is | A Catalogue of the

Indulgences and Reliques be-|longing to the seauen principall Churches | in Rome. | Laying downe the spirituall riches and infinite treasure | which (as sure as the Pope is holy & true) are to be found | in the Catholike Roman Church, whereof the poore | Heretikes in England haue not one Mite. | Taken out of an antient Manuscript, and translated | Together with | Certaine notes and Comments explaining the more difficult | place, for the ease and helpe of good Catholikes, who | had best goe to Rome, to trie the vertue of | the glorious Indulgences. | By a Catholike Diuine. |

London, | Printed by Nicholas Okes, for George Norton, and are | to be sold at his Shop neere Temple-barre | Gate. 1617. | 18.5x13.5 cm. (16,92) p. Colophon. Cambr. Univ. Cat: 3669.

DARRELL, John. A | Treatise Of | The Chvrch. | VVritten Against | them of the Separation, commonly | called Brownists. | Wherein the true Doctrine of a visible Church | is taught, and the Church of England, proued to be | a true Church. The Brownists false doctrine of the | visible Church is conuincid; their shamefull peruer- | ting of the holy Scriptures discovered, their | Arguments to proue the Church of | England a false | Church answered. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by William Iones, dwelling in Red-crosse | streete. 1617. | 16.9x13.5cm (15), 206p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:3323. Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

DELAUNE, Nathaniel. The | Christians | Tryvmph. | Manifested | By the Certitude of | Saluation. | Deliuered | In a Sermon at Pauls-Crosse on Trinity | Sunday, the 15. of Iune. 1617. | By Nathanael Delavne, Mi- | nister of the word of God at Saint Se- | pulchers. And Chaplein in Or- | dinarie to the Kings | Maiestie. |

London, | Printed by N.O. for Iohn Pyper, and are | to be sold at his shop at Pauls gate | next Cheap-side at the signe | of the Crosse-keyes. | 1617. | Line border. 14.5x9.5cm. (10), 86p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

DOMINIS, Marco Antonio de. De | Repvblica | Ecclesiastica | Libri X | Auctore | Marco Antonio | de Dominis | Archiepiscopo Spal- | latensi. | Cum suis Indicibus. |

Londini | Ex Officina | Nortoniana | Apud | Io: Billvm. | MDCXVII. | Engraved titlepage. 2 v. 33.8 x 21.5 cm. I, (32), 773, (34): II, (8), 1009, (28) p. Portr. Vol. 2, dated 1620

DOMINIS, Marco Antonio de. Papatvs | Romanvs: | Liber | De Origine, Pro- | gressu, atque extinctione | ipsius. | (device).

Londini, | Ex Officina Nortoniana, Apud | Iohannem Billvm. | 1617. | 18.5x14.7 cm. (10), 206p.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:3477.

DOMINIS, Marco Antonio de. A Sermon | Preached In | Italian, | By the most Reuerend father, Marc | Antony De Dominis, Archb. | of Spalato, the first Sunday in | Aduent, Anno 1617. | In the Mercers Chappel in London, to the | Italians in that City, and many other Hono- | rable auditors then assembled. | Vpon the 12. Verse of the 13.

Chapter to the | Romanes, being part of the Epistle | for that day. |
First published in Italian by the Author, | and thereout Translated
into English. | (ornament). |

London. | Printed by Iohn Bill, | M.DC.XVII. | 17.7x13.4cm. (1),81p.

EPISTOLA | Ecclesiastarvm, | Quos in Belgio Remonstrantes | vo-
cant, | Ad | Exterarvm Ecclesiarvm | Reformatos Doctores, | Pastores,
Theologos: | Qua | Sententiam suam de Prædestinatione | & annexis ei
capitibus exponunt, & enati aliquot ab hinc | annis ob hæc ipsa in
Ecclesiis Belgicis, ac indies magis | magisque gliscentis dissidij fontes
causaque | aperiunt, | Opposita Epistolæ Delegatorum Classis VVala-
chianæ | ad eosdem Doctores singulatim directæ. | (device)

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, | Excudit Ioannes Patius, Iuratus & Ordinarius Academix |
Typographus, Anno 1617. | 18.1x13.9cm. (4),133p.

FIELD, John and WILCOX, Thomas. An | Admonition | To The
Parliament | Holden In The 13. Yeare | Of The Reigne Of Queene |
Elizabeth Of Blessed | Memorie. | Begun Anno 1570. and ended 1571. |
(9 lines ; ornament).

Imprinted, Anno 1617. | 19.5x14.6 cm. (4),68p.

Anon. of Cambr. Univ. Lib. 5895.

Contains also An Exhortation To The Bishops To deale brotherlie with their
Brethren; An Exhortation To The Bishops and their Clergie, to answer a little
Booke that came fourth the last Parliament, and to other Brethren to iudge of it
by Gods word, vntill they see it answered, and not to be carried away with any
respect of man; and A Second Admonition To The Parliament, [by Thomas
Cartwright].

HALL, Joseph. Contemplations. | Vpon The | Principall | Passages
Of The | Holy Storie. | The first Volume, | In Fovre Bookes. | By I.H.
D.D. |

London | Printed by William Stansby for | Henry Fetherstone. | 1617. | "Grape
and column" border. 29.8x19cm.(8),188p.

Sub-title in his Recollection of such Treatises. . 1617.

HALL, Joseph. Meditations | And | Vowes, | Divine & Morall: |
Serving | For Direction In | Christian and ciuill practise. | III. Cen-
turies. | By Jos. Hall Doctor of | Diuinitie. | (device).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin for Henry Fetherstone | at the signe of
the Rose in Paules Churchyard. 1617. | Line border. 29.8x19cm. (10), 728p.

First sub-title in A Recollection of such Treatises. . : 1617.

HALL, Joseph. A | Recollection | of such Treatises as | haue bene
heretofore | seuerally published, and | are nowe reuised, correc- | ted,
augmented. | By | Jos:Hall Dr of Diuinity. | With addition of some |
others not hitherto | extant. |

London. Printed for Hen: Fetherstone | in Paul's-church-yeard, at ye signe of
the rose. | (1617). Engr. t.p. 29.8x19cm (10),728;(8),188p.

A collected edition of works, with 29 separate title pages,

HOOKE, Richard. Of The | Lawes | of | Ecclesiastical | Politie, |
Eight Bookes, | By Richard Hooker. |

London | Printed by Will:Stansby, and are | to be sold by Mat:Lownes. | Año
D 1617. | Engr. t.p. 28.6x18.7cm. (58),453p.
The volume contains also his Certayne Divine Tractates, etc. dated 1618.

JACKSON, Thomas. Nazareth And Bethlehem, | Or, | Israels | Por-
tion In The Sonne | Of Iesse. | And, | Mankinds Comfort | From The
Weaker Sexe. | Tvvo Sermons Preached In | St Maryes Church in Ox-
ford. | By | Thomas Iackson, Bachelour of Divinitie, and | Fellow of
Corpus Christi College | in Oxford. | . . . (3 lines; device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield, and william Wrench. | 1617. | Line bor-
der. 17.3x13.2cm. (4),75p.

JOHNSON, Francis. A | Christian | Plea | Conteyning three Trea-
tises. | I. | The first, touching the Anabaptists, & others main- | teyning
some like errours with them. | II. | The second, touching such Chris-
tians, as now are here, com- | monly called Remonstrants or Armini-
ans. | III. | The third, touching the Reformed Churches, with vvhom
my self agree in | the faith of the Gospel of our Lord Iesus Christ. |
Made by Francis Iohnson, Pastour of the aun- | cient English Church,
now sojourning at Amsterdam | in the Low Countreyes. | . . . (15
lines)

Printed, | In the yeere of our Lord 1617. | 4 ornaments 17.4x13.8cm. (8),324p.

KELLISON, Matthew. The | Right And | Ivrisdiction | Of The
Prelate, | and the Prince. | Or, | A Treatise Of | Ecclesiasticall, | and
Regall | authoritie. | Compyled | By I. E. Stvdent In Divinitie | for
the ful Instruction and appeacemēt of the con- | sciences of English
Catholikes, cōcerning the late | Oath of pretended Allegiance. To-
gether with a | cleere & Ample declaratiō, of euery clause thereof. |
. . . (6 lines)

Imprinted with licence of | Superiours. Anno Dom. 1617. | 16.4x9.7 cm. 317,
(2)p.

Anon. Gillow.III:682.

MAXWELL, James. A | Demonstra- | tive Defence Or | Tenfold
Probation | Of The Doctrine Of The | Chvrch Of England Tovching |
one of the most important points of our Creed, | necessary to be vnder-
stood of all Christians, | which is of our Sauieurs descending into | hell
after death, to binde and sub- | due Sathan, &c. | Written for the
information and sa- | tisfaction of many mens mindes touching so
weighty | a matter, but especially for the furthering of the | Church
of Scotlands full conformitie with | that of England. | By | Iames Max-
vvell Master of Artes, &c. | . . . (3 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt, Printer to the Vniuer- | sitie of Cambridge.
1617. | 18.4x13.8cm. (2),27p.

Part of his: A Nevv Eight-Fold Probation: 1617. With continuous register,
but separate pagination.

MAXWELL, James. A | Nevv Eight- | Fold Probation | Of The
Chvrch Of | Englands Divine Constitv- | tion, Prooved By Many
Preg- | nant arguments, to be much more com- | plete then any Gen-

euian in the world | against the contrary assertion of the fifty | three
petitioner-preachers of Scotland | in their petition presented in the |
late Parliament to the Kings | most excellent Maiesty. | With a ten-
folde probation of the | same Churches doctrine touching one of the
most | important points of our Creede, which is | of our Sauieurs
descending into Hell, | By | Iames Maxvvell Master of Artes, &c. |
(ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt, Printer to the Vniuer- | sitie of Cambridge.
1617. | 18.4x13.8cm. (16),74;(2),27p.

MOCKET, Richard. Doctrina, | Et Politia | Ecclesiae Angli- | canæ,
A Beatissimæ | Memorix Principibus | Edovardo Sexto, Regina | Eliza-
betha Stabilitæ, Et A | Religiosissimo, & Potentissimo Monarcha
Iacobo, | Magnæ Britan. &c. Rege continuatæ. | Quibus Eivsdem Ec-
clesiæ, | Apologia præfigitur pro sua discessione in vtraque | à grauis-
simis Romanæ Ecclesiæ, corruptelis, Tyrannide, Ido- | lolatria, Errori-
bus, & quod ad Concilium Tridenti- | num non accesserit. | Varia totius
operis capita pagina quinta indicat. | (device).

Londini, | Apud Ioannem Billivm.1617. | Cum Priuilegio. | 20.6x16.7cm.(8),350p.
Folded Sheet at end.

DNB. 38: 91 a.

The edition of 1616 was burned and destroyed by order of James I.

MOORE, John. A | Mappe Of | Mans Mortalitie. | Clearly mani-
festing the originall of | Death, with the Nature, Fruits, and | Effects
thereof, both to the Vnregenerate, | and Elect Children of God. | Di-
uided into three Bookes; and published for the | furtherance of the
wise in practise, the humbling of the | strong in conceit, and for the
comfort and confirma- | tion of weake Christians, against the combat
of | Death, that they may wisely and seasonably | be prepared against
the same. | Whereunto are annexed two Consolatory Sermons; for |
afflicted Christians, in their greatest Conflicts. | By | Iohn Moore,
Minister of the Word of God, at Shearsbie | in Leicester-Shire. | . . .
(11 lines).

London: | Printed by T.S. for George Edvwards, and are to be sold | at the
signe of the Greyhound in Paules Church-yard. 1617. | Line border. 18.1x13.2cm.
(34),264;(8),45p. Subtitle.

MOORE, John. A | Two-Fold Cord | Of | Consolation, | for afflicted
Christians in their | greatest Conflicts. | Seruing to strengthen their
Faith, and | to support their Patience, in the | day of Triall. | Deliuered
in two Sermons. | The first whereof, contayneth, The effect of | the true
knowledge of Gods Word. | The second, contayneth, The power of |
faithfull and feruent Prayer. | By | Iohn Moore, Minister of Gods word
at Shearsby, | in Leicester-Shire. |

London: Printed by T.S. for George Edvwards, and | are to be sould at the
signe of the Greyhound in | Paules Church-yard. 1617. | Line border. 18.1x13.2cm.
(8),45p.

Part of his Mappe Of Mans Mortalitie: 1617, with separate register and pagina-
tion.

MORNAY, Philippe de. A | Worke | Concerning the trunesse | of Christian Religion: | Against, | Atheists, Epicures, Paynims, Iewes, | Mahumetists, and other Infidels. | Written in French, by Philip of Mornay | Lord of Plessie and Marly. | Begunne to be translated into English, by that honourable and | worthy Gentleman, Sir Philip Sidney Knight, and at his | request finished by Arthvr Golding. | Since which time, it hath beene reuiued, and is the fourth time pub- | lished, and purged from sundry faults escaped heretofore, | thorow ignorance, carelesnesse, or other | corruption. | (device)

London, | Printed by George Puralowe. 1617. | 18.6 x 14.2 cm. (24),605,(3) p.

URSINUS, Zacharias. The | Svmmē Of | Christian | Religion, | Deliuēred by Zacharias Vrsinvs | in his Lectures vpon the Catechisme, au- | thorised by the noble Prince Frederick | throughout his dominions. | Wherein are debated and resoluēd the Questions of vvhath- | soeuer points of moment, vvhich haue beene or are | controuersed in Diuinitie. | Translated into English first by D.Henrie Parrie, | and lately conferred with the last and best Latine Edi- | tion of D.David Parevs, Professor of | Diuinitie in Heidelberg. | (device).

At London, | Imprinted by H.L. and are to be sold by Arthur | Iohnson, at the signe of the white horse, neere | the great North doore of Pauls | Church. 1617. | Line border. 21x16cm.(10), 1111,(12)p.

WHITAKER, William. Edm̄vndi | Campiani | Iesuitæ Ra- | tiones Decem, | Quibus Fretus, Certamen | Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ, Et | Omnibus Orthodoxis Evan- | gelii Ministris Obt- | lit In Causa Fidei: | Et Ad Eas | Gvil. Withakeri | Theologiæ in Academia Can- | tabrigiensi professoris Re- | gjj Responsio. |

Per VVilhelmum VVesselium. | Prostat Francofurti apud Iohannem Caro- | lum Vnckelium. | Anno M DC XVII. | Lace border. 19.8x14.9cm.(17),2-198,(3)p. T.p. in red and black.

WHITE, Francis. The | Orthodox | Faith And Way | To The Chvrch Ex- | planed And Iustified: | In Answer To A Popish Treatise, | entitled, White Died Blacke; wherein T. W. P. in | his triple accusation of D. White for impostures, vntruths, and | absurd illations, is proued a trifer: And the present con- | trouersies betweene vs and the Romanists are | more fully deliuēred and cleared. | By Francis White Bachelour in Diuinitie, and elder | Brother of Doctor Iohn White. | . . . (6 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Richard Field for William Barret, | and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church-yard | at the signe of the three Pigeons. 1617. | 18.2x13.7 cm. (44),405,(3) p.

WORSHIP, William. The | Christians | Iewell. | Or, | The Treasvre Of | a Good Conscience. | By William Worship, | Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by William Stansby, | for Iohn Parker. 1617. | Line border. 13.4x8. cm. (20),243p.

1618

ADAMSON, Patrick. Apocalypsis | S.Ioannis Theologi, | Latino Carmine reddita. | Patricio Adamsono, Scoto, | Sanctiandreae Archiepiscopo | Authore. | (device).

Londini, | Apud Ioannem Billivm. | Anno 1618. | 18.9x14cm. (10),57p.

Incorporated with his: Poëmata... 1619; with continuous register, but separate pagination.

ADAMSON, Patrick. Catechismvs | Latino Carmine | Redditvs, Et In Li- | bros Qvatvor Digestvs, | Patricij Adamsoni Scoti, poetæ | elegantissimi opera, at- | que industria: | Ac Nunc Denvo Per Tho- | man Volvsenvm Recog- | nitus & expolitus. | (ornament).

Londini, | Apud Ioannem Billivm. | Anno 1618. | 18.9x14cm. (4),36 fol

Incorporated with his: Genethliacum; with continuous register, but separate pagination.

ADAMSON, Patrick. Confessio Fidei, Et | Doctrinæ, Per Ecclesiam Re- | formatam Regni Scotiæ receptæ; Exhibitæ | ordinibus Regni euisdem in publicis Par- | liamenti (vt vocant) comitijs, & eorum | communi consensu approbatæ, vti | certissimis fundamentis verbi | Dei innixæ, & con- | sentaneæ, | Per Patricium Adamsonum descriptæ, | Anno salutis nostræ millesimo quingentesimo | septuagesimo secundo. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Londini | Apud Ioannem Billium. | Anno 1618. | 18.9x14cm. (3),42-60 fol.

Incorporated with his Genethliacum; with continuous register and pagination.

ADAMSON, Patrick. De Papistarvm | Sverstitiosis | Ineptiis. | Patricij Adamsonij Scoti, | Poetæ carmen. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

Londini | Apud Ioannem Billium, | Anno 1618. | 18.9x14cm. (1),37-41fol.

Incorporated with his: Genethliacum; with continuous register and pagination.

ADAMSON, Patrick. Serenissimi Ac No- | bilissimi, Scotiæ, Angliæ, Franciæ, & | Hybernæ Principis, Henrici | Stvardi Illustrissimi Herois, ac | Mariæ Reginæ amplissimæ filij, | Genethliacum. | A Patricio Adamsono Scoto, Poeta or- | natissimo Parisijs conscriptum, & ibi- | dem Typis audaciùs commissum, | 25. Iunii, sexto à partu die. | 1566. | (device).

No Imprint. (1618). (4,7)p.

Incorporated with his: Poëmata... 1619; with separate register and pagination.

ADAMSON, Patrick. Threnorvm Sive | Lamentationvm | Ieremiæ Prophetæ | F.Elciaë | Libellus, Latino Carmine redditus, | A Patricio Adamsono, Scoto, | Sanctiandreae Archiepiscopo. Et nunc denuò per | Thomam Volvsenvm I.C. | recognitus & expolitus. | (device).

Londini, | Apud Ioannem Billivm. | Anno 1618. | 18.9x14cm. (8),19p.

Incorporated with his: Poëmata... 1619; with separate pagination, but continuous register.

AINSWORTH, Henry. Annotations | Upon The Third Book | Of Moses, | Called | Leviticvs. | Wherin, By Conferring | the holy Scrip- | tures, by comparing the Greek | and Chaldee Versions, and monuments

of the | Hebrewes: the Sacrifices, and other legal | ordinances hereto-
fore cōmanded | of God, to the Church of | Israel, are explain- | ed. |
By Henry Ainsworth. | . . . (ornament; 7 lines).

Imprinted in the yere 1618. | Line border. 20x15.6cm. (2,274)p.

Part of his Annotations Vpon The Five Bookes Of Moses: 1622; with separate register.

AIRAY, Henry. Lectvres | Vpon The VVhole | Epistle of St.Pavl
to the | Philippians. | Deliuered in St.Peters Church | in Oxford: | By
the reuerend and faithfull seruant of | Christ Henry Airay Doctor of |
Diuinitie and late Prouost of Queenes | Colledge. | And now published
for the vse of Gods Church | by C.P. Master of Arts and Fellow of |
the same Colledge. | (ornament).

London | Printed by Edw: Griffin for William Bladen, and are to | be sold at
his shoppe in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of | the Bible neere the great north
doore. 1618. | Line border. 18.7x13.8cm.(20),1-864,721-950p.T.p. & pp. 1-2 of
Preface in MS facsimile.

ANDREWES, Lancelot. A Sermon | Preached | before His Maies-
tie, | At White hall the fift of | Nouember last, | 1617. | By the Bishop
of Elie, His | Maiesties Almoner. | (device).

London | Printed by Iohn Bill, | M.DC.XVIII. | 17.6x14 cm. (2),50p.

ATTERSOLL, William. A | Commentarie | vpon the Fourth Booke
of Moses, | called Nvmbers. | Containing, | The Foundation of the
Church and Common-wealth of the Israelites, | while they walked and
wandered in the | Wildernesse. | Laying before vs the vnchangeable
loue of God promised and exhibited to this | people; The comely order
established and obserued among them; Sundry exam- | ples of his hor-
rible iudgements against obstinate sinners; The Fatherly chastisements
and | corrections of the faithfull offending; and the dangerous plot-
tings | and diuellish policies of the Churches enemies, are | detected and
discouered. | Wherein | the whole | body of Di- | uinity is | handled |
touching | matters | Dogmaticall: Of God, of Christ, of the Gospel, of
the Law, of Sin, of Faith and Iustification, of the Scrip- | tures, of the
Sabbath, of Magistrates and of the Ministry, of the Resurrection, of
Prayer and the lawfulness | of set formes, of Tythes and Impropria-
tions, of the Sacraments in generall, and in speciall of Baptisme and
the | Lords Supper, of Duelles and Duellists, of Excommunication, of
Repentance and remission of sinnes, of restitu- | tion, of Warre, and of
the lawfulness of the marriage of Cozengermans. | Ceremoniall: Of
the calling of the Priests and Leuites, and of the first borne, of the
waters of iealousie, of | the vow of the Nazarites, of the daily sacrifice,
of the Iewish Feasts, of the yeare of Iubile, of the new Moones, | of
afflicting the soule, of the Feast of the Passeouer and Pentecost, of the
Trumpets and of the Tabernacles, of | the Vrim and Thummim, of the
seuen Lampes and the making of the two siluer Trumpets, of the pillar
of Fire | and the Cloud, of the meate Offering and drinke Offering, with
the vses of them all toward our selues, together | with a description of
sundry waights and measures vsed of the Iewes. | Polemicall: Or Con-
trouersies betweene the Church of Rome and vs, as of the Scriptures,

of the Church and | the notes of it, of the supremacy of the Byshop of Rome, of the Masse, of Purgatory, of Free-will, of Prayer in a | strange tongue, of iustification by Workes, of the Sacraments, of Vowes, of auricular Confession, of Reliques, of | binding and loosing, of Temples, of Tapers and wax Candles, of Sanctuaries, and of Images and Idolatry. | Heerein also the Reader shall finde more then five hundred Theolo- | gicall Questions, decided and determined | By William Atter-
soll, Minister of the word. |

London, | Printed by William Iaggard, 1618. | Line border. 32.6x21.3cm. (14), 1271p.

BAYNES, Paul. A | Caveat | For Cold | Christians. | In | A Sermon Preached | By Mr. Pavl Bayne, Somtimes | Minister of Gods Word at St. An- | drewes, in Cambridge. | Wherein The Common Dis- | ease of Christians, with the remedie, is plain- | ly and excellently set downe for | all that will vse it. | . . . (3 lines; device)

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Nathanael Newbery, | and are to be sold at his shop vnder St. Peters | Church in Cornhill, and in Popes-head | Alley, right against the signe of | the white horse. 1618. | 18.3x13.9 cm. (5)20p.

BAYNES, Paul. A | Commentarie | Vpon The First | Chapter of the Epistle of | Saint Pavl, written to | the Ephesians. | Wherein, Be- sides | the Text fruitfully explained: some | principall Controuersies about Pre- | destination are handled, and diuers | Arguments of Ar- minius | are examined. | By Mr Pavl Bayne, sometimes Preacher | of Gods Word at Saint Andrevves | in Cambridge. | . . . (5 lines)

London: | Printed by Thomas Snodham, for Robert | Mylbovrne, and are to be sold in Pauls Church- | yard, at the Signe of the Beare. 1618. | 18x13.4cm (20), 409p.

BAYNES, Paul. A | Covnterbane | against | Earthly Carefvnes. | In a Sermon preached at Crane- | brooke in Kent. 1617. | By Mr. Paul Baine sometimes Preacher of Gods | Word at Saint Andrewes in | Cambridge. | . . . (2 lines; device).

London | Printed by H.L. for Nathanaell Newbery, and are to | be solde at his Shop vnder St.Peters church in | Cornehill and in Popes-head Alley. | 1618. | 17.3x 13.2cm. (6)25,(2)p.

BRADWARDINE, Thomas. Thomæ | Bradwardini | Archiepiscopi Olim | Cantvariensis, | De Cavssa Dei, | Contra Pelagivm, | Et De Virtvte Cavssarvm, | Ad suos Mertonenses, | Libri Tres: | Jussu Reverendiss. Georgij | Abbot Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi; | Opera Et Stvdio Di. Henrici | Savilii, Equitis aurati, Collegij Mertonensis in | Academia Oxoniensi Custodis, | Ex scriptis Codicibus nunc primum editi. | (device)

Londini, | Ex Officina Nortoniana, | Apud Ioannem Billivm. | M.DC.XVIII. | 34.2x22.2cm. (11),876p.

BUCER, Gerson. Dissertatio | De | Gvbernatio- | ne Ecclesie, | maximè que de | Presbyterio, & Episcopatu, | præcipuas hujus argu-
menti controversias placidè | pertractans, amicâ collatione institutâ

cum Doctissimi Clarissimique Viri D. | Georgii Downami, S. Theologiæ
 Doctoris Concione, quondam | de hoc eodem subjecto Anglicè editâ,
 nunc verò in Latinum sermonem | versâ; non contentionis studio, sed
 justæ defensionis cau- | sâ, ad veritatis illustrationem suscepta, | à
 Gersomo Bvvero, verbi divini Administro in Ecclesia Veriana | . . . (2
 lines: device).

Middelbvrgi Zelandorum, | Apud Symonem Moulert. Anno M. DC. XVIII. |
 21.3x15.9cm. (20),622,(2)p.

BUCKERIDGE, John. A Sermon | Preached | before His Maiestie |
 At Whitehall, March 22. 1617. | being Passion-Sunday, | Touching
 Prostration, and Kneeling | in the worship of God. | To which is added
 a Discourse con- | cerning Kneeling at the Communion. | By Iohn,
 Bishop of Rochester. | (device)

London | Printed by Iohn Bill, | 1618. | 18x14 cm. 248,(2) p.

CARLETON, Dudley. The | Speech Of | Sir Dvdly | Carlton Lord |
 Ambassadors For The | King Of Great Britaine, | Made In The As-
 sembly | of the Lords the Estates Generall of the | vnitied Prouinces
 of the Low | Countries. | Being assembled at the Haghe. | Touching
 The Discord | And Trowbles Of The | Church and Policie, caused by
 the | Scismaticall Doctrine of | Arminivs. | Exhibited the 6. of October.
 1617. | Set forth by Authoritie. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by William Iones, for Nathaniel Browne, | and are to be sold
 at the great North doore | of Saint Paules Church. 1618. | 20.3x16cm. (1),9p.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. A | Confvtation | Of The | Rhemists |
 Translation, Glosses | And Annotations | On The | New Testament, |
 So Farre As They Containe | Manifest Impieties, Heresies, | Idolatries,
 Superstitions, Prophanesse, Treasons, Slanders, | Absurdities, False-
 hoods and other evils. | By Occasion Whereof The Trve Sence, Scope, |
 and Doctrine of the Scriptures, and humane Authors, by them | abused,
 is now given. | VVritten Long Since By Order From The Chiefe In-
 struments of the late Queene and State, and at the speciall request
 and | encouragement of many godly-learned Preachers of England, |
 as the ensuing Epistles shew. | By that Reverend, Learned, and Iudic-
 ious Divine, | Thomas Cartvvright, | sometime Divinitie Reader of |
 Cambridge . | (device).

Printed in the year 1618. | 29.2x19. cm. (58),761,(18)p.

A | COMMISSION | With Instrvcti- | ons And Directions, | granted
 by his Maiestie to the Master | and Counsaile of the Court of Wards |
 and Liueries, | For compounding for Wards, Ideots, | and Lunaticks, |
 And giuen vnder His Highnesse great | Seale of England | The eleuenth
 day of December 1618. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by Bonham Norton | and Iohn Bill, Printers to the | Kings
 most Excellent Maiestie. | M.DC.XVIII. | 17.2x13.4 cm. (1),30p.

COWPER, William. The | Triumph of a Christian, | Containing
 three excellent and | heauenly Treatises | {1. Iacobs wrestling with
 God. | 2. The Conduit of comfort. | 3. A Preparatiue for the Lords

Supper. | Full of sweet consolations for all that | desire the comfortable
sweetnesse of Iesus | Christ; and necessary for those who are | troubled
in Conscience. | Written by that worthy man, Mr. | William Cowper,
Minister of Gods word. | The 7. Impression, Corrected and | amended:
with two Prayers to be vsed | in priuate Families hereunto added. |
(ornament).

London, | Printed by H.L. for Iohn Budge, | and are to be sold at his shop in
Pauls | Churchyard, at the signe of the | Greene Dragon. 1618. | Line border. 14x
8.5cm.(6),368,(6)p. 2 Sub.t.p.

DIGHTON, Thomas. Certain | Reasons | Of A Private | Christian |
Against Con- | formitie to kneeling in | the very act of recei- | ving the
Lords | Supper. | By Tho:Dighton Gent. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Anno 1618. | Lace border . 13.2x9.cm. (17),143p.

DOD, John. A | Remedy | Against Privat | Contentions. | A Godly
And Frvtfvll | Sermon on Iames, 4. 1. &c. | Wherein Is At Large
Discove- | red the hatefulnes, and perniciousnesse of priuate Iars | and
Contentions, with manifold remedies | against the same. | By Mr. Iohn
Dod. | . . . (2 lines; device.)

At London | Printed by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Man, and are | to be sold
at the signe of the Talbot in Pa- | ter-noster row. 1618. | 18.1x14.1cm. 32p.

DOMINIS, Marco Antonio de. The Rockes | Of Christian | Ship-
wracke, | Discouered by the holy Church of Christ | to her beloued
Children, that they may keepe | aloofe from them. | Written In Italian
By The | Most Reverend Father, Marc' Ant. | De Dominis, Archb. of
Spalato, | And thereout translated into English. | (cut) . . . (1 line).

London, | Printed by Iohn Bill. M.DC.XVIII. | 18.8x13.cm. (14),171p.

DOWNAME, John. The | Conflict | Betvveene The | Flesh and the
Spirit. | Or | The Last Part Of | The Christian Warfare: | Wherein is
described the nature of these Combatants, | the malice and power of
the Flesh and fleshly lusts, with | the meanes whereby we may subdue
and | ouercome them. | By Iohn Downame Batchelar in Diuinitie, and |
Preacher of Gods Word. | . . . (4 lines: ornament).

London, | Printed by William Iones, dwelling in Red-crosse streete, neere |
Saint Gyles Church without Cripple-gate. | 1618. | 17.8x12.6cm.(27),394p. 122-
135 mispaged.

DRAXE, Thomas. Ἀπερῶ τήματα Thomæ Draki. | Ten Covnter- |
Demavnds Pro- | pounded to those of the Separati- | on, (or English
Donatists) to be directly and | distinctly answered. |

Without t.p. [1618] 16.8x12.cm. 7p. Photographic copy.
Dexter, 485.

EVERARD, John. The | Arriereban: | A Sermon | preached to the
Company | of the Military | Yarde, | At St Andrewes Church in Hol-
borne | on St. Iames his day last. | By Iohn Everarde Student in |
Diuinity, and Lecturer at Saint | Martins in the fields. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by E.G. for Thomas Walkley, and | are to be sold at his shop
at the Eagle | and Childe in Brittaines | Burse. 1618. | Line border. 15.6x9.6cm.
(16), 104p.

FOWNS, Richard. Trisagion | Or, | The Three Holy | Offices Of
Iesvs | Christ, The Sonne Of God, | Priestly, Prophetical, | and Regall;
how they ought of all | his Church to be receiued. | With a Declaration
of the violence and | iniuries offered vnto the same, by the Spirituall
and | Romish Babylon; as well in her publike Missals, Breuia- | ries,
Portuses, Rosaries, Liturgies, Psalters, Primers, | Manuels of prayers
and Suffrages, as in their best | and most approued priuate Writings. |
Reuealing many blasphemous Mysteries | vnknowne to the Vulgar. |
By Richard Fovvns, Doctor of Diuinitie, and Chap- | laine Domestical
to the late illustrious | Prince Henry. |

London, | Printed by Hvmfrey Lovvnes for Mathevv | Lovvnes: and are to bee
sold at his Shop in | Pauls Church yard, at the signe of the | Bishops head. 1618. |
Line border. 18.6x14.3cm. (43),346;(8),347-504;(5),503-782p. Two subtitles.

FULBECKE, William. A | Parallele Or | Conference Of The | Civil
Law, the Canon Law, | and the Common Law of this | Realme of
England. | Wherein the agreement and | disagreement of these three
Lawes, and | the causes and reasons of the said agree- | ment and
disagreement, are ope- | ned and discussed. | Digested in sundry Dia-
logues | By William Fvibecke. | At the end of these Dialogues is an- |
nixed a Table of the Sections or Di- | uisions of the principall points,
mat | ters, and questions, which are hand- | led in euery Dialogue. |

At London | Printed for the Company of | Stationers. | Anno Domini 1618. |
17.9x13.4cm. (12),104,(8) fol. Fol. 25-26; 31-32 lacking.

Cambr. Univ. Cat. 3271.

GORDON, James. A Svmmary | Of | Controversies. | Wherein | Are
briefly treated the cheefe Questions of | Diuinity, now a dayes in dis-
pute betweene | Catholikes & Protestants: especially | out of the holy
Scripture. | Written In Latin | By the R.Father, Iames Gordon Huntley
of | Scotland, Doctour of Diuinity, of the | Society of Iesvs. | And
translated into English by I.L. of the | same Society. | The I.Tome,
deuided into two Controuersies. | The Second Edition. | (device).

Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XVIII. | 13.9x8.8cm.(8),367,(1)p.
DNB. 22: 205 b.

GUEVARA, Antonio de. The Mount of Caluarie. | Compiled | By
The Reverend | Father In God, | Lord Anthonie de Gueuara, Bishop |
of Mondonnedo, Preacher, Chronicler, | and Councillor, vnto Charles
the fift, | Emperour. | Wherein are handled all the Myste- | ries of the
Mount of Caluarie, from the time that | Christ was condemned by
Pilat, vntill | hee was put into the Sepulcher, | by Ioseph and Nicho-
demus. | (ornament).

At London, | Printed by Edw. All-dé for Iohn Grismond, and are to be | sold
at his shop, at the little North dore of Paules, | at the signe of the Gunne. | 1618. |
18.2x14cm. (23),415,(5)p

HOOKER, Richard. Certayne | Divine | Tractates, | And other
Godly | Sermons. | By | Richard Hooker, some- | times Fellow of
Corpvs | Christi Colledge in | Oxford. | The Contents follow. |

London | Printed for Henrie Fetherstone. | 1618. | "Grape and column" border.
28.7x18.7 cm. (4),1-96,(6),95-120p.

Contains: The | Answere | Of | Mr. Richard Hooker | To a Svpplication, | Pre-
ferred by Master Walter | Trauers, to the Hono- | rable Lords of the | Priuie
Councill. | ; A | Learned | Discovrse Of | Justification, . . | ; Three | Learned | Ser-
mons, | ; and Two | Sermons | Vpon Part | Of S. Ivdas | Epistle. | All dated 1618,
and with "grape and column" border.

JAMES I. The | King's Maiesties | Declaration | To His Subjects, |
Concerning | Lawful Sports | To Be Used. |

London: | Printed by Bonham Norton and John Bill, Deputie Printers for the |
King's most Excellent Maiestie. | M.DC.XVIII. | Reprinted by G.Smeeton, St.
Martin's Church Yard, Charing Cross. | 1817. | 19.4x15.8cm. 11p.

MAXEY, Anthony. The Copie | Of | A Sermon Prea- | ched in
Lent before the | Lords of the Councill, at | Whiee-Hall. | By D. Maxe,
Deane of | Windesore. | (device)

London: | Printed by H.L. for Clement Knight, dwelling in | Pauls Church
yard, at the signe | of the holy Lambe, 1618. | Line border. 16.6x10.3cm. (1),53p.
First of his Certaine Sermons: 1619.

MONGINOT, Francis. A | Resolvion | Of Dovbts. | Or | A Svm-
marie Decision | of Controuersies betwixt the Refor- | med Church and
the Romaine. | By | Francis Monginot Phisitian to the | King of
France. | A Treatise containing the causes and reasons mouing | the
sayde Fr. Monginot to forsake the Romane Church | betaking him-
selfe to the Reformed. | At Rochel. | Faithfully rendred according to
the | French Copie. 1618. |

London, | Imprinted by Bernard Alsop, for George Norton, and | are to be solde
at his shoppe at the Signe | of the Red Bull, neere Temple | Barre. 1618. | 17.6x
13.8cm. (22),55p. Misnumbered.

MORTON, Thomas. A | Defence | Of | The Innocencie | Of The
Three Ceremo- | nies Of The Chvrch Of | England. | viz. | The Surplice,
Crosse after Baptisme, and Kneeling | at the receiuing of the blessed
Sacrament. | Diuided into two Parts: | In the former whereof the
Generall Arguments vrged | by the Non-conformists; and, in the second
Part, | their Particular Accusations, against these | III. Ceremonies
seuerally, are an- | swered, and refuted. | . . . (3 lines) Published by
Authoritie. | (ornament)

London, | Imprinted for William Barret. | 1618. | 18x14 cm. (20),308p.
Cf Camb.Univ.Cat. No 3740. Dedication signed Tho.Cestren.

PAGET, John. An | Arrow | Against the Separation | Of The |
Brownists. | Also an | Admonition | Towching | Talmudique & Rabbini-
cal allegations. | By Iohn Paget. | (device).

Printed at Amsterdam, | By George Veseler, dwelling by the | South-Church at
the signe of the Hope. | Anno M.DC.XVIII. | 19.9x15.3cm. 476pp. Title and
preface supplied.

PICKFORD, John Jerome. The | Safegarde | From Ship-Wracke, |
Or | Heavens Haven | . . . (12 lines). Compiled by I.P.Priest. |
(ornament)

Printed at Dovay, | By Peter Telv, at the signe of the | Natiuitie Anno 1618. |
Superiorum Permissu. | 16.4x10.2cm. (56),285p.
Gillow:V:309.

ROGERS, John. The | Glory And | Happines of a true | Chris-
tian. | A Sermon Preached By | Master Rogers at Needham in | Nor-
folke the 28 of Iune. 1617. | (device)

London | Printed by W.I. for T.P. dwelling | in Iuie laine. 1618. | Line border.
15.6x9.6cm. (1),63p.

SALVIANUS, Quis Diues Saluus. | How | A Rich Man | May Be
Saved. | Written | To the Catholike Church, by Saluianus | Priest,
afterwards Bishop of Massilia | in France, about the yeare of | Christ
480. | With Annotations out of the Holy Fathers. | Translated into
English by N.T. | . . . (5 lines: ornament: 1 line)

Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XVIII. | 13.8x8.9cm.(16), 314, (5)p.

SCULTETUS, Abraham. A | Secvlar | Sermon Con- | cerning The
Do- | ctrine of the Gospell by the goodnes | and power of God restored
in the fifteenth | age from the birth of our Lord | Iesus Christ. | Made
by the Reverend And Wor- | thy Preacher Mr.Abraham Scvltetvs, |
in the High-dutch tongue. | After By Another Transla- | ted into
Latin, and now out of Latin | into English. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by William Iones, dwelling in Red-crosse | streete neare S.
Giles Church, Anno 1618. | 17.2x12.5cm. 41,(3)p.

SELDEN, John. The | Historie | of | Tithes | That is, | The Prac-
tice of Payment of them. | The Positiue Laws made for them. | The
Opinions touching the Right of them. | A Review of it | Is also annex,
which both Confirms it and di- | rects in the Vse of it. | By I.Selden. |
. . . (2 lines).

M.DC.XVIII. | 18.9x14.cm. (6),XXII,(11),491,(5)p.

SELDEN, John. The | History | Of | Tythes. | That is, | The Prac-
tice of Payment of them. | The Positive Laws made for them. | The
Opinions touching the Right of them. | A Review of it | Is also annex,
which both Confirms it, and | directs in the use of it. | By J.Selden. |
. . . (2 lines).

M.DC.XVIII. | 18.x14.3cm. (6),i-ii,v-xxii,(11),491,(5)p. Lacks pp. iii-iv.
Title page in black and red. Second edition, with list of Faults, on final page.

SPRINT, John. Cassander | Anglicanvs; | Shewing | The Necessity
Of | Conformitie To The | Prescribed Ceremonies | Of Ovr Chvrch, |
In Case of Deprivation. | By Iohn Sprint, Minister of Thornbury | in
Glocester-Shire, sometimes of Christ- | Church in Oxon. | . . . (2 lines;
ornament).

London | Imprinted by Iohn Bill. | Anno M.DC.XVIII. | 18.5x13.5 cm. (21),
277,(3) p. Fly leaf blank.

STOW, John. The | Abridgement of the | English Chronicle, | First collected by M. Iohn Stow, | and after him augmented with | very many memorable Anti- | quities, and continued with | matters forreine and dome- | sticall, vnto the beginning | of the yeare, 1618. | By E[dmund] H[owes] Gentleman. | There is a briefe Table at the end | of the Booke. |

Imprinted at London for the Com- | pany of Stationers, 1618. | Engr. border. 16.3x10.8cm. (11),568,(41)p.

TAYLOR, Thomas. Christs | Combate And | Conquest: | Or, | The Lyon of the tribe of Ivdah, | vanquishing the Roaring Lyon, assaulting him in | three most fierce and hellish | Temptations. | Expovnded, And | now (at the request of sundry per- | sons) published for the common good, by Tho, | Taylor, Preacher of the Word of | God, at Reeding in Barkeshire. | . . . (5 lines).

Printed By Cantrell Legge, For | Thomas Man. 1618. | Line border. 19.6x14.6 cm.(8), 413, (10)p.

TAYLOR, Thomas. Davids | Learning, | Or | The Way To | True Happinesse: | In a Commentarie vpon the | XXXII. Psalme. | Preached and now published by T.Taylor, | late Fellow of Christs Colledge in | Cambridge. | To which is prefixed the Table of method of the | whole Psalme, and annexed an Alphabeticall | Table of the chiefe matters in the | Commentarie. | The second time Corrected. |

London | Printed by W.Stansby, for Henry Fetherstone, | and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church- | yard, at the signe of the Rose. | 1618. | Line border. 17.7x13.8cm.(20),406,(10)p. Folded leaf.

TORQUEMADA, Antonio de. The | Spanish | Mandevile | Of Myr- | acles. | Or | The Garden of curious | Flowers. | Wherein Are Handled | sundry points of Humanity, Philosophy, | Divinity, and Geography, beautified with | many strange and pleasant Histories: First | written in Spanish by Anthonio de Tor- | quemeda, and translated out of that | Tongue into English. | It is diuided into sixe Treatises, composed in man- | ner of a Dialogue, as in the next Page shall appeare. |

London, | Imprinted by Bernard Alsop, by the Assigne of | Richard Hawkins, and are to be solde at his | house by Saint Annes Church neere | Aldersgate. 1618. | Line border. 18.8x14.2cm.(6),325p.

1619

ABBOT, Robert. De Svprema | Potestate Regia | Exercitationes habitæ in Academiâ | Oxoniensi, | Contra Rob. Bellarminvm, & | Francisc. Svarez. | Auctore Rob. Abbot ibidem tunc Pro- | fessore Regio, nuper Sarisburiensi | Episcopo. | . . . (2 lines; device).

Londini, | Ex Officina Nortoniana, | Apud Ioannem Billivm. | M.DC.XIX. | Colophon. 22.3x15.2 cm. (17),197,(1)p.

ADAMS, Thomas. The | Happines | of the Church. | Or, | A Description of those Spiritual Prerogatiues | vvherewith Christ hath endowed her. | Considered in some contemplations vpon part of | the 12.

Chapter to the Hebrewes. | Together with certain other Meditations
and Discour- | ses vpon other portions of holy Scriptures: the titles |
wherof immediately precede the Booke. | Being the Summe of diuerse
Sermons preached in | S. Gregories London: By Thomas Adams, |
Preacher there. | . . . (2lines)

London, | Printed by G.P. for Iohn Grismand, and are to be sold | at his shop
neere vnto the little North dore | of Saint Pauls, at the signe of | the Gun. 1619. |
Line border. 18.1x13.8cm 2v. in 1. (10), 441, 367 and 14^s supplied in MS. Mis-
paged. I, 269-278, 327-8 omitted; II, 35, 51 repeated, 238 omitted.

ADAMSON, Patrick. Reverendissimi | In Christo | Patris, | Patricii
Adamsoni, | Sancti-Andree | In Scotia Archiepiscopi, dignissimi | ac
doctissimi, | Poëmata Sacra, cum alijs opusculis. | Studio ac industria
Tho. Volvseni | I.C. Expolita & Recognita. | (device).

Londini, | Apud Ioannem Billvm, | Anno M.DC.XIX. | 18.9x14cm. (58), 102;
(10), 57; (11); (8), 36fol; (2), 37-41fol; (16), 42-69fol; (8), 70-77, 74-79fol; (2)p.

The other pieces are dated 1618.

AINSWORTH, Henry. Annotations | Upon The Fifth Book | Of
Moses Called | Devteronomie. | Wherein, By Conference Of The | Holy
Scriptvres, By Comparing The Greek | and Chaldee Versions, and
testimonies of Hebrew writers; the | Histories, Lawes and Ordinances,
which Moses (a litle | before his death) repeated and enlarged | unto
Israel in this Book, | are explained. | By Henry Ainsworth. | . . . (lace
ornament; 6 lines; ornament).

Imprinted in the yere 1619. | Line border. 20.x15.6cm. (2,290)p.

Part of his Annotations Vpon The Five Bookes Of Moses: 1622; separate
register.

AINSWORTH, Henry. Annotations | Upon The Fourth Book | Of
Moses, Called | Numbers. | Wherein, By Conference Of The | Scrip-
tvres, By Comparing The Greek And | Chaldee Versions, and testi-
monies of Hebrew writers; | the Lawes and Ordinances given of old
unto | Israel in this book, are explained. | By Henry Ainsworth. | . . .
(lace ornament; 11 lines).

Imprinted in the yere 1619. | Line border. 20.x15.6cm. (2,310)p.

Part of his Annotations Vpon The Five Bookes Of Moses: 1622; with separate
register.

BAYNES, Paul. The | Mirrovr | Or Miracle | Of Gods Love Vnto |
the world of his Elect. | Preached On The | third of Iohn, verse the
sixteenth: | Wherein the said Scripture is very lear- | nedly expounded,
and the rich treasures of | Gods grace in Christ are | accurately
opened. | By that faithfull seruant of Christ, and preacher of his |
Gospell, Mr. Pavl Baine. | . . . (5 lines).

London, printed by H.L. for Nathanael Newbery: and are | to be sold at his
shop vnder St. Peters Church in | Cornhill, and in Popes head Alley, at | the signe
of the Starre. 1619. | 17.3x13.2cm. (7), 70p.

BEDE, John. The | Masse Dis- | played. | VVritten In French | by
Mr Iohn Bede, advocate to | the Parliament of Paris, and | now trans-
lated into | English. | . . . (4 lines ; device).

At Oxford, | Printed by John Lichfield, and James | Short, Printers to the
famous | Vniversitie. 1619. | 18.6x14cm. (13), 112p.

BUNTING, Henry. Itinerarium | Totius Sacræ | Scripturæ. | Or, | The Trauels of the Holy Pa- | triarchs, Prophets, Iudges, Kings, our | Sauour Christ, and his Apostles, as they | are related in the Old and New | Testaments. | With a Description of the Townes and | Places to which they Trauelled, and how | many English miles they stood from | Ierusalem. | Also a short Treatise of the Weights, Monies, and | Meas- ures mentioned in the Scriptures, reduced to our | English valuations, quantitie, and weight. | Collected out of the Workes of Henry Bvnt- ing, | and done into English by R.B. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Adam Islip. | 1619. | Line border. 20.3x14.8cm.(6),562,(5)p.

CALDERWOOD, David. A | Solvtion | Of | Doctor Resolvtvs, | His | Resolutions for kneeling. | . . . (10 lines; device).

M.DC.XIX. | 17.4x12.7 cm. 55p.
Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:7806.

COOPER, Thomas. The | Sacred | Myserie Of The | Government Of | the Thoughts: | Discovering | Their Nature and Differences, | and together, | Resolving such speciall Doubts, | which are incident here- unto. | Very necessary for the Tryall and | safe keping of the Heart. | And Also, | For the well ordering and com- | fort of a Christian Life. |

London, | Printed by Ber: Alsop, and are to be sold by | Thomas Iones at his shop in Chancery | Lane, ouer against the Rowles. | 1619. | Line border. 12.1x7. cm. (21),487p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

COWPER, William. Pathmos: | Or, | A Commentary | On The Revelation | of Saint Iohn, diuided into | three seuerall Prophecies. | The First Prophecie | contained in the fourth, fift, sixth, | and seventh Chapters. | By Mr. William Cowper, | Bishop of Galloway. | . . . (4 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed by George Puralow, for Iohn Budge, and are to be | sold at the signe of the greene Dragon in Pauls | Church-yard. 1619. | Line border. 18.5 x 13.3 cm. (14),346,(10) p.

The | DOCTRINE | of the Bible: | Or, | Rvles Of | Discipline: | Briefly Gathered | through the whole course of | the Scripture, by way of | Questions and Answers. | . . . (3 lines ; ornaments).

London: | Printed by T.Snodham for Thomas Pauier, | and are to be solde at his Shop | in Iuie Lane. 1619. | 11.8x6.7cm. (2),236fol.

DYKE, Jeremiah. A | Caveat For | Archippvs. | A Sermon preached at a Visitation | at White-Chappel Church in London, | Septemb.23. 1618. | By Ier.Dyke Minister of Gods word | at Epping in Essex. | . . . (6 lines; device).

London, | Printed for Robert Mylbovrne, and are to be | sold at his shop at the great South-doore of Pauls. | 1619. | 18x13.5cm. (1),45p.

FAVOUR, John. Antiquitie | Trivmphing | Over Noveltie: | Where- by It Is Proved That Antiqui- | tie is a true and certaine Note of the Christian Catholicke Church | and verity, against all new and late

vpart heresies, aduancing | themselues against the religious honour
of old Rome, whose ancient | faith was so much commended by S.
Pauls pen, and after | sealed with the bloud of many Martyrs and |
worthy Bishops of that Sea. | With other necessarie and important
questions incident and proper | to the same subiect: | By Iohn Favovr
Doctor of the Lawes, sometimes Fellow of New | Colledge in Oxford,
now Vicar of Halifax. | . . . (7 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Richard Field dwelling in Great | Woodstreete. 1619. |
17.6x13.8 cm. (16),602,(1) p.

FOWNS, Richard. Trisagion | Or, | The Three Holy | Offices Of
Iesvs | Christ, The Sonne Of God, | Priestly, Propheticall, | and Regall;
how they ought of all | his Church to be receiued. | With a Declaration
of the violence and | iniuries offered vnto the same, by the Spirituall
and | Romish Babylon; as well in her publique Missals, Breuia- | ries,
Portuses, Rosaries, Liturgies, Psalters, Primers, | Manuels of prayers
and Suffrages, as in their best | and most approued priuate Writings. |
Reuealing many blasphemous Mysteries | vnknowne to the Vulgar. |
By Richard Fovvns, Doctor of Diuinitie, and Chap- | laine Domestical
to the late illustrious | Prince Henry. |

London, | Printed by Hvmfrey Lovvnes for Matthev | Lovvnes and are to bee
sold at his Shop in | Pauls Church yard, at the signe of the | Bishops head. 1619. |
Line border. 18.9x14.2cm. (38),782p.

Separate sub-title pages for second and third partes .

GATAKER, Thomas. Of the | Natvre And Vse | Of | Lots; | A
Treatise | Historicall | And | Theologicall; | Written | By Thomas Gat-
aker B. of D. | sometime Preacher at Lincolnes Inne, | and now Pastor |
of Rotherhith. | . . . (ornament).

London | Printed by Edward Griffin and are to be | sold by William Bladen at
the signe of | the Bible at the great north dore | of Paules. 1619. | 19.1x14.5cm
(14),360p.

T.p. actually on Q2 of his Spiritvall Watch, but counted at ¶1 of a new signa-
ture, which with a blank leaf goes only to ¶3. Afterward separate register and
pagination.

GATAKER, Thomas. The | Spiritvall | Watch, | Or | Christs Gen-
erall | Watch-Word. | A Meditation | On | Mark.13.37. | . . . (2 lines).
By Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. |

London | Printed by Edward Griffin for William | Bladen at the signe of the
Bible at the great | north dore of Paules. 1619. | 19.1x14.2cm. (8),114p.

HORNE, Robert. Of | The Rich | Man And | Lazarvs. | Certaine
Sermons, | By Robert Horne. | . . . (7 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Ber: Alsop for Iohn Hodgets. | 1619. | Line border. 17.9x
13.9cm.(4),140p.

JAMES I. The Peace-Maker: | Or, | Great Brittaines Blessing. |
Fram'd | For the continuance of that mighty Happinesse | wherein
this Kingdome excels many Empires. | Shewing the Idlenesse of a
Quarrelling Reputation, | wherein consists neither Manhood nor | Wis-
dome. | Necessary for all Magistrates, Officers of Peace, Masters of |

Families, for the confirmation of youth, and for all his | Majesties
most true and faithfull Subiects. | To the generall auoiding of all
Contention | and Bloud-shedding. | (line ornament)

London | Printed by Iohn Beale. An. Dom. 1619. | Cum Privilegio. | 16.8x12.5
cm. (6,33)p.

Head-piece. Royal arms on fly-leaf. Anon. Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat: 4141.

JAMES I. Serenissimi Et Potentissimi | Principis Iacobi, | Dei
gratia, magnæ Britanniæ, | Franciæ, & Hiberniæ Regis, | Fidei defen-
soris, &c. | Meditatio In Orationem | Dominicam; | Ad Subditos suos,
eos præ- | sertim, qui aulam sequuntur. | . . . (3 lines)

Londini | Apud Bonhamvm Nortonivm, & | Ioannem Billivm Typographos |
Regios. M.DC.XIX. | 14.8x9.3cm (20),140,(1)p. T.p. supplied. Colophon.

The IVDGEMENT | Of The | Synode | Holden at | Dort, | Concern-
ing the five Articles: | As also their sentence touching | Conradvs
Vorstivs. | (device) . . . (2 lines).

London | Printed by Iohn Bill. | M.DC.XIX. | 17.8x14.3 cm. (17),106p.

JVDICIA | Theologo- | rvm Provincia- | livm, | De | Quinque Con-
troversis | Remonstrantivm | Articulis. | Synodo Dordrechtanæ | Ex-
hibita. | (device).

Anno M DC XIX. | 21x16.3cm. 453p.

Running head: Acta Synodi Nationalis Dordrechtanæ.

KING, John. A | Sermon | Of Pvblicke | Thanks-Giving | for the
happy recouery of | his Maiesty from his late | dangerous sicknesse: |
Preached at Pavls-Crosse | the 11. of Aprill, 1619. | By | the B. of
London. | Published by commandement. | (ornament).

London, | Printed for Thomas Adams. | 1619. | Line border. 17.7x13.1cm. (1),
55p.

LILY, Peter. Two Sermons: | Viz. | 1. A Preseruatiue Lilie to cure
Soules. | And | 2. How to Seeke to finde Christ. | Preached by that
famous and iudi- | cious Diuine, Peter Lilie, Doctor | of Diuinitie, and
sometime Fellow | of Iesus Colledge in | Cambridge. | . . . (2 lines;
device).

London, | Printed by Thomas Snodham. | 1619. | Line border. 17.9x13.8cm. (8),
65p.

MANDEVILL, Robert. Timothies | Taske: | Or | A Christian Sea-
Card, | guiding through the coastes of a peaceable con- | science to a
peace constant, and a | Crowne immortall. | Wherein I. Pastors are
put in minde of their | double dutie, and how to discharge it. I. Per-
sonall, | as watchfull men. 2. Pastorall, as faithfull watch- | men. II.
True doctrine is advanced. III. Tradi- | tions discountenanced, & their
rancour discovered. | In two Synodoll assemblies at Carliell, out of two
seuerall, but | sutable Scriptures. This of 1 Timoth. 4. 16. and | that of
Actes 20. 28. | Since concorporate, and couched with augmentation |
vnder their prime Head: | By | Robert Mandevill, sometimes of

Queenes Colledge | in Oxford, and Preacher of Gods word at | Abbey-
holme in Cumberland. | . . . (2 lines; device).

At Oxford, | Printed by John Lichfield, and James | Short. An. Dom. 1619. |
18.2x13.5 cm. (8), 64p.

MAXEY, Anthony. Certaine | Sermons Prea- | ched Before The |
Kings Maiestie, and else where, by | that Reuerend Diuine Anthony |
Maxey, Doctor in Diuinitie, and | late Deane of Windsor, deceased:
some | of them neuer before in Print. | (Viz.) | 1 The Golden Chaine
of mans Saluation. | 2 The fearefull point of Hardning. | 3 The
Churches Sleepe. | 4 The Agonie of Christ. | 5 The vexation of Saul. |
6 The Sacrifice of Abraham. | 7 Hallelu-iah. | 8 A Marriage Sermon. |
9 The Wise-men guided by a Starre. | The sixth Edition. | The points
handled in these Sermons are set downe in | the next Pages following |

At London printed by H.L. for Clement Knight, | dwelling in Pauls Church-
yard, at the signe of the Holy Lambe. 1619. | Line border. 16.6x10.3cm. (1),
388,(1), 29p. T.p. supplied.

MAXEY, Anthony. A | Sermon | Preached | before his Maiestie at |
Bagshot, September 1. | Anno Dom. 1616. | By A.Maxy.D.D. | . . . (14
lines).

At London printed by H. L. for Clement Knight, | dwelling in Pauls Church-
yard, at the | signe of the Holy Lambe. 1619. | Line border. 16.6x10.3cm. (1), 29p.
Ninth of his Certaine Sermons: 1619. With separate register and pagination.

NEGUS, William. Mans | Active | Obedience, Or | The Power Of
Godlines, | especially in the Commandement of the | Gospell, which
requireth faith in | euerie Christian: | Or | A Treatise Of Faith, Wor-
thily Called Preciovs | faith, as being in it selfe a most rare iewell | of
ioy, and peerelesse Pearle, that excelleth | in worth the highest price. |
Wherein is plainly declared what faith in Christ is, what | properly is
the obiect of it, what is the special operation of faith, | by which it
may bee discerned; and the worke about which, it | is principally im-
ployed, the subiect wherein it is placed; what | things are needfull to
the making it vp, what to the being, and | what to the wel-being of it;
with the differences that | are betweene true beleeuers and fained | in
all of them, and the vses | thereof. | By Master William Negvs, lately
Minister of | Gods Word at Lee in Essex. |

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Nathaniel Newbery, and are to |
be sold at his shop vnder S. Peters Church in Cornehill, and in | Popes head Alley,
at the signe of the Starre. 1619. | Line border. 17.3x12.7cm. (22), 341p.

PARR, Elnathan. The | Grovnds | Of Diuinitie, | Plainly discover-
ing the Mysteries | of Christian Religion, propounded fami- | liarly in
diuers Questions and Answers: | Substantially proued by Scriptures;
Ex- | pounded faithfully, according to the Writings | of the best Di-
uines, and evidently applyed | by profitable vses, for the helpe and
be- | nefit of the Vnlearned which | desire Knowledge. | To the which
is prefixed a very profita- | ble Treatise, contayning an Exhortation |
to the Studie of the Word, with singular | directions for the Hearing
and Reading | of the same. | Newly corrected, augmented, and en-

larged | by Elnathan Parr, Minister of | the Word at Palgrae in
Suffolke. | The Third Edition. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin for Samuell Man, and are to | be sold at
his Shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the | Signe of the Svvanne. 1619. | 13.8x9.1 cm.
(16), 354p. Pp. 221-222 omitted in numbering.

PEMBERTON, William. The | Charge Of | God and the King, |
To Iudges and Magistrates, | for execution of Iustice. | In a Sermon
preached before | Sr Henry Hobart Knight and | Baronet, Lord Chiefe
Iustice of the | Common Pleas: and Sr Robert | Havghton Knight, one
of the | Iudges of the Kings Bench, | At the Assises at Hartford. | By
William Pemberton, B.D. and | Minister at high-Ongar in Essex. |
. . . (8 lines).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin for Samuel Man, dvvel- | ling in Pauls
Church-yard at the signe | of the Svvan. 1619. | Line border. 16.2x9.8cm. (19),
108p. Misnumberings

PONT, Robert. De | Sabbatico- | rvm Annorvm | Periodis Chrono-
lo- | gica A Mvndi Exordio Ad | Nostra Vsque Secvla Et | Porro
Digestio. | Per Robertum Pontanum, Caledo- | nium Britannum. | (de-
vice).

Excusum per Gvlielmvm Iones. | MDCXIX. | 19x13.9cm.(15), 203p.

RICHOME, Lewis. Holy Pictvres | of the mysticall Figures of the
most | holy Sacrifice and Sacrament of the | Evcharist: | Set forth in
French | by | Lewis Richome, | Prouinciall of the Societie | of Jeavs; |
And | Translated into English for the benefit of | those of that Nation,
aswell Protestants | as Catholikes. | By C.A. | (ornament).

[Douay?] Printed with Licence. 1619. | 18.3x13.3cm. (13), 300,(12)p.

ROUS, Francis. The Arte | Of | Happines. | Consi- | sting of | three |
parts, | whereof | {The first searcheth out the hap- | pinesse of man. |
The second, particularly disco- | uers and approues it- | The third,
sheweth the meanes | to attayne and increase it. | By Francis Rous. |
. . . (4 lines)

London | Printed by W.Stansby for Iohn Parker, | and are to be sold at his
shop in Pauls | Church-yard at the signe of the | Ball. 1619. | Line border. 12.5x
7.3cm. (17), 506p.

SCLATER, William. An | Exposition | with Notes vpon the | first
Epistle to the | Thessalonians. | By | William Sclater D.D. | and Min-
ister of the Word | of God at Pitmister in | Sommerset. | (ornament).

London | Printed by W.Stansby for Iohn | Parker, and are to be sold at | his
Shop in Pauls Church | yard at the signe of | the Ball. 1619. | 17.5x13.2cm. (8),
598p.

T.p. supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold.

SEMPILL, James. Sacrilege | Sacredly | Handled. | That is, | Ac-
cording to Scripture onely. | Diuided into two parts: | 1. {For the
Law. | 2. For the Gospell. | An Appendix Also Added; An- | swering
some Obiections mooued, namely, against this | Treatise: and some
others, I finde in Ios. Scaligers | Diatribe, and Ioh. Seldens Historie |

of Tithes. | For The Vse Of All Chvrches In | generall: but more especially for those of | North-Britaine. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by William Iones, for Edmvd Weaver, and are to | be sold at his Shop at the great North-doore of Saint | Pauls, 1619. | 19.1x14.3cm. (16), 100,54 p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:3331. Dedication to James I, signed.

SMITH, Richard. De | Avctore | Et Essentia | Protestanticæ | Ecclesiæ Et Religionis. | Libri Dvo. | Auctore Richardo Smithæo, | Lincolnense S. Theologiæ Doctore. | Quid potissimum in hoc opere continēa- | tur sequens pagina indicat. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

Parisiis, | Apud Mathvrinvm Mavperlier, viâ | Iacobæâ, sub scuto Britanniæ. | M.DC.XIX. | Cum Priuilegio Regis. | 17. x11. cm. (64),496p.

SYNODVS | (*Cut*). (Page 3) Ivdicivm | Synodi | Nationalis, | Reformatarvm | Ecclesiarvm Belgicarvm, | habitæ | Dordrecht, | Anno 1618. & 1619. | Cui etiam interfuerunt plurimi insignes Theologi | Reformatarum Ecclesiarum Magnæ Britanniæ, | Palatinatus Electoralis, Hassiæ, Helvetiæ, Cor- | respondentiæ Vvedderavicæ, Genevensis, Bre- | mensis, & Emdanæ, | De | Qvinqve Doctrinæ | Capitibus in Ecclesiis Belgicis Controversis. | Promulgatum VI. May, M.DC.XIX. | Cum Privilegio. |

Dordrecht, Apud Ioannem Berewout, & Franciscum | Bosselaer, Socios Caninij 1619. | 18.8x14.5 cm. (12),128p.

TAYLOR, Thomas. A | Commentarie | Vpon The Epistle | of Saint Paul written to | Titvs. | Preached in Cambridge by Thomas | Taylor, and now published for the further | vse of the Church of God. | Reviewed By The Avthor, | and enlarged with some notes, and besides the addition of many | hundreths of places of Scripture, with an Alphabe- | ticall table of the cheife and most obseruable | points contained in the | Booke. | . . . (3 lines; ornament)

Printed By Cantrell Legge, Prin- | ter to the Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1619. | Line border. 20.2x15.6 cm. (14),751,(14)p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 20.4x16cm.(14),751, (1 4)p. 2 folding plates.

TAYLOR, Thomas. A | Mapped Of | Rome: | Lively Exhibiting Her | Mercilesse Meeknesse, | and cruell mercies to the Church | of God: | Preached in five Sermons, on occasion of the | Gunpowder Treason, by T.T. and now published | by W.I. Minister. | 1.The Romish Furnace. | 2. The Romish Edom. | 3.The Romish Fowler. | 4.The Romish Conception. | To which is added, | 5.The English Gratulation. | . . . (3 lines).

At London. | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Iohn Bartlet, and are | to be sold at the signe of the Talbot in Pater | noster Row. 1619. | Line border. 17.2x 13.3cm. (8),100p.

Author's Apologie, signed.

TILLESLEY, Richard. Animadversions | vpon M.Seldens | History | Of Tithes, | And His | Review Thereof: | Before which (in lieu of the two first | Chapters purposely pretermitted) is premised a Cata-

logue of seuenty two Authours, before the | yeere 1215. | Maintaining
the Ius diuinum of Tythes or more, | to be payed to the Priesthood
vnder the | Gospell: | By Richard Tillesley Doctor in | Diuinity, and
Archdeacon of Rochester. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Bill. | M.DC.XIX. | 18.2x13.7 cm. (44),236p.

The | WONDERFVL | Discoverie Of The | Witchcrafts of Margaret
and Phillip | Flower, daughters of Joan Flower neere Beuer | Castle:
executed at Lincolne, March 11. 1618. | Who were specially arraigned
& condemned before | Sir Henry Hobart, and Sir Edward Bromley,
Judges | of Assize, for confessing themselues actors in the destruc-
tion of Henry, Lord Rosse, with their damnable prac- | tises against
others the Children of the Right | Honourable Francis Earle of Rut-
land. | Together with the seuerall Examinations and Confessions of
Anne | Baker, Ioan Willimot, and Ellen Greene, Witches in Leicester-
shire. | (cut).

Printed at London by G.Eld for I.Barnes, dwelling in the long Walke | neere
Christ-Church, 1619. | 22.2x13.3cm. 26p.

Reprint: without date .

1620

ABBREGE Des | Controverses | Ov | Sommaire | Des Erreurs | des
Religionnaires | de nostre temps. | Avec leur refutation par | textes ex-
prés de la Bible | de Geneue. | (device).

A Bovrdeavs, | Par Iacq.Millang. Imprimeur | ordinaire du Roy, & Clavde |
Mongirovd Marchand | Libraire. | M.DC.XX. | 11.1x5.6cm. 108,(5)p.

ACTA Et Scripta | Synodalia | Dordracena | Ministrorum | Remon-
strantivm | In Foederato Belgio. | . . . (3 lines; device; 1 line)

Herderviici | Ex Officina Typographi Synodalis. | Anno M.DC.XX. | (16),211;
(2),370,349p.

ACTA | Synodi Na- | tionalis, In Nomi- | ne Domini Nostri Iesv |
Christi, | Autoritate. | Illvstr. Et Praepotentvm | DD. Ordinvm Ge- |
neralivm Foederati | Belgij Prouinciarum, | Dordrecht Habitæ | Anno
M.DC.XVIII. & M.DC.XIX. | Accedunt plenissima, de Quinque Ar-
ticulis, tam Exterorum quam | Prouincialium Theologorum Iudicia. |
Accessit In Calce Index Cvm Rervm | tum verborum Locorumque
communium in hoc opere con- | tentorum locupletissimus. | (orna-
ments).

Hanoviae, | Impensis Egenolphi Emmelii, | Anno M.DC.XX. | Line border. 20.8x
16.2cm. (56),858, (44)p.

Dexter 499

AINSWORTH, Henry. A Reply | To A Pretended | Christian Plea
For The Anti- | Christian Chvrch of Rome: | published by Mr. Francis
Iohnson | a°. 1617. | Wherin the weakness of the sayd Plea is mani-
fested, and | arguments alleaged for the Church of Rome, | and Bap-
tisme therein, are refuted; | By Henry Ainsworth. | Anno 1618. | . . .
(4 lines; device).

Printed in the yere 1620. | 17.3x13.4 cm. (4),184p.

ANDERTON, James. The | Lytvrgie Of | The Masse: | Wherein
Are Treated Three | Principall Points Of Faith. | 1. {That in the
Sacrament of the Eucharist are truly and really | contained the body
and bloud of Christ. | 2. {That the Masse is a true and proper sacrifice
of the body and | bloud of Christ, offered to God by Preistes. | 3. {That
Communion of the Eucharist to the Laity vnder one kind | is lawful. |
The ceremonies also of the Masse now vsed in the Catho-| lieke
Church, are al of them deriued from the Pri- | mitiue Church. | By
John Breereley | Preist. | . . . (5 lines).

printed at Colen. 1620. | 18.7x14.1 cm (6),9-469 p.
Gillow:1:37.

AUGUSTINE, St. Saint | Avgvstine, | Of | The Citie Of God: |
With | The Learned Comments | Of | Io. Lodovicvs Vives. | Englished
first by J.H. And now in this second Edition | compared with the
Latine Originall, and in very many | places corrected and amended. |
. . . (2 lines; device).

London, | Printed by G.Eld and M.Flesher. | 1620. | Line border. 32.3x21.1cm.
(18),861,(4) p.

BENEFIELD, Sebastian. A | Commen- | tarie, | Or | Exposition |
Vpon The Second | Chapter of the Prophecie of | Amos. | Deliuered |
In XXI. Sermons in the Parish Church | of Meysey-Hampton in the |
Diocesse of Glocester. | By | Sebastian Benefield Doctor of Diuini-
tie, | and Professor for the Lady Margaret | in the Uniuersitie of
Oxford. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin for Iohn Parker, | and are to be sold in
Paules Church-yard at the signe of | the three Pigeons. 1620. | 18x13.8cm.(4),375,
(8) p.

BOUGHEN, Edward. A | Sermon | Of | Confirma- | tion, Preached
In | Oxford, At The First | Visitation of the Right reuerend Father
in | God, Iohn Lord Bishop of Oxford. | September, 27, 1619. | By
Edward Boughen, Chaplaine to the | Lord Bishop of Oxford. | . . . (5
lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Bernard Alsop, for Elisabeth A- | dams, and are to be sold
at her shop, in | Paules Church-yard, 1620- | 18 x 13.8 cm. (4),72p.

BRADSHAW, William. A | Plaine | And Pithy Ex- | position Of
The | Second Epistle To The | Thessalonians. | By that learned & judi-
cious Diuine | Mr William Bradshaw, some- | time Fellow of Sidney
Colledge | in Cambridge. | Published since his Deceasse | By | Thomas
Gataker B. of D. and | Pastor of Rotherhith. | (ornament)

London | Printed by Edward Griffin for William Bladen, and are | to be sold at
his shop at the signe of the Bible, at | the great North dore of Paules. 1620. | Line
border. 18.3x13.6cm. (10),208pp.

CALDERWOOD, David. A | Defence | Of Our Arguments | against
kneeling in the act of re- | ceiving the Sacramentall ele- | ments of
bread and wine | impugned by Mr. | Michelson. | . . . (9 lines)

Imprinted Anno. M DC XX. | Lace border. 13.6x9. cm. (4),75p.
Anon. DNB. 8: 245 b. (3)

CALDERWOOD, David. A | Dialogue | Betwixt Cosmophi- | lus
And Theophi- | lus Anent The | Urging of new ceremonies | upon the
Kirke of | Scotland. | . . . (5 lines).

MDCXX. | Lace border. 13.7x8.5 cm. (4),43 p.
Anon. DNB. 8: 245 b. (4)

CALDERWOOD, David. The | Speach Of The Kirk | Of | Scot-
land | To Her Beloved | Children. | . . . (16 lines)

Imprinted in the yere 1620. | 13.7x8.5 cm. (1),125 p.
Anon. DNB. 8: 245 b. (5)

CALDERWOOD, David, and MELVILLE, Andrew. Parasyngma
Perthense | Et | Ivramentvm Ecclesie | Scoticanæ | Et | A.M.Anti-
tamica- | micategoria. | (device).

Anno M.DC.XX. | 17x13.5cm. 46p.
Cf.Cambr.Univ.Cat.7682. DNB. 8: 245 b (2).

CHAMPNEY, Anthony. Mr. Pilkinton | His Parallela | Dispar-
alled. | And | The Catholicke Roman faith main- | tained against
Protestantisme. | By Ant.Champney Sorbonist, and | Author of the
Manuall of Controuersies, | impugned by the said Mr. Pilkinton. | Wee
Wish That Those Wovld | departe from their owne frowardnes, who
against | Christ, carry the ensigne of Christ, and against the | Gospell,
bragge of the Gospell which they vnderstande | not. Aug. ep.61. ad
Dulcit. | Cited by Mr. Pilkinton against himselfe. | (lace ornament).

At S. Omers, | For Iohn Heigham. | With permission, Anno 1620. | 15.1x9.5cm.
220,(2)p.

CROY, Francis de. The three Conformities. | Or | The Harmony |
And Agreement | Of The Romish | Church with Gentilisme, | Ivdaisme
and auncient | Heresies. | Written in French by Francis | De Croy G.
Arth. and newly | translated into English. | Seene, perused and al-
lowed. | (lace ornament).

London. | Printed by Edvard Griffin, | 1620. | Line border. 16.6x12.7cm.(27)
130;(6)131-177; (23), 179-258p. 3 parts

DENISON, John. Fovre | Sermons: | Viz. | { 1.The blessednesse of
Peace-makers. | 2.The aduancement of Gods Children.} Preached be-
fore the King. | 3.The Sinne against the holy Ghost. | Preached at
Pauls Crosse. | 4.The Christian Petitioner. | Preached at Oxford on the
Act Sunday. | By Iohn Denison Doctor of Diuinity, | and one of his
Maiesties Chaplaynes. | (ornament).

London: | Printed by T.S. for Iohn Budge, and are to | be sold at the signe of
the greene-Dragon | in Paules Church-yard. 1620. | Line border. 16x10.9cm. (12),
1-96;(6),97-205,(2); (1),209-278p. 3 sub-t.p.

DOWNAME, George. Papa Antichristvs, | Sive | Diatriba | De
Antichristo, | Cvivs Dvae Partes: | Prior, | Κατασκευη, quâ Orthodo- | xa
Serenissimi Regis Iacobi, de An- | tichristo sententia demonstratur; |
Posterior, | Ανασκευη, quâ Leonardi Lessii sedecim Demonstrationes,

monito- | rise Regis Præfationi oppositæ, refutantur. | Auctore Reuer-
endo in Christo Patre, Georgio | Dovnamo Episcopo Derensi. | (orna-
ment)

Londoni, | Ex Officina Nortoniana, | Apud Ioan. Billivm. | M.DC.XX. | 21.5x
15.8 cm. (16), 653, (2)p. Colophon.

DYKE, Daniel. The | Mystery | Of Selfe-Deceiving. | Or | A Dis-
course | and discouery of the deceitful- | nesse of Mans Heart. | Written
by the late faithful Minister of Gods Word | Danyel Dyke, Batchelour
in Diuinitie. | Published since his death, by his Brother I.D. | Minister
of Gods Word. | And now by him augmented and enlarged, and there- |
vnto two exquisite Tables added, enlightning | much the whole Trea-
tise. | The seauenth Edition. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by Thomas Snodham. | [1620?] Line border. 18.8x14.7cm.
(16), 1-308, 321-388, 401-438, (24)p. Mispaged.

DYKE, Jeremiah. A | Covnterpoison | Against Cove- | tovsnes: | In
a Sermon preached at Pauls- | Crosse, May 23. 1619. | By Ier. Dyke
Minister of Gods word | at Epping in Essex. | . . . (6 lines). The
second impression. | (device).

London, | Printed for Robert Mylbovrne, and are to | be sold at his shop at
the great South | doore of Pauls. | 1620. | 18.x13.4cm. (1), 58p.

GATAKER, Thomas. The | Benefit | Of | A Good Name, | And | A
Good End. | A Funerall Sermon | On Eccles. 7.1. | By T.G. B. of D. |
(device).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin for William Bladen, and are to | be sold
at his shop at the signe of the Bible, | neere the great North dore of | Pauls.
1620. | 18.5x14.3cm (6), 28p.

Second of his Two Funeral Sermons: 1620.

GATAKER, Thomas. A Good Wife Gods | Gift. | A | Mariage |
Sermon | On | Prov.19.14. | By Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and Pastor
of Rotherhith. | (device).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin for | Fvlke Clifton. 1620. | 18.1x14.3cm.
(8), 23p.

GATAKER, Thomas. Gods | Parley | VVith Princes: | With | An
Appeale | from Them to Him. | The Symme of two Sermons on | the
3. last Verses of the 82. Psalme, | Preached at Sergeants-Inne in |
Fleet-Streete. | By | Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and Pastor of Rother-
hith. | (ornament).

London | Printed by Edw. Griffin, and are to be sold by | Timothy Barlow, at
his shop in Pauls-Church-yard at | the signe of the Bull-head. 1620. | 18.5x14.3
cm (6), 86p.

GATAKER, Thomas. Marriage | Dvties Briefe- | ly Covched | To-
gether: | Ovt Of | Colossians, 3. 18, 19. | By | Thomas Gataker Bachelor
of Diuinitie and | Pastor of Rotherhith. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by William Iones, for William Bladen, | and are to be sold
at his shop at the signe of the Bible | in Pauls Church-yard. | 1620. | 18.5x14.3cm
(8), 48p. Pp (2-4) blank.

GATAKER, Thomas. משכיל לדרך | Davids Instructor. | A | Sermon | Preached At | The Visitation Of | the Free-Schole at Tynbridge | in Kent, by the Wardens of the | Worshipfull Companie of | Skinners: | By | Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin. | 1620. | 18.1x14.4cm. (7),34p.

GATAKER, Thomas. Pavls | Desire Of | Dissolution, | And | Deaths Advan- | tage. | A | Sermon Preached | at the Funerall of that right vertuous and | religious Gentlewoman Mrs Rebekka Crisp, | together with the Testimonie then | giuen vnto her. | By T.G. B. of D. |

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin for William Bladen, and are to | be sold at his shop at the signe of the Bible, | neere the great North dore of | Paules. 1620. | 18.1x14.4cm. (14),29,(1)p.

Sub title of his Two Funeral Sermons: 1620.

GATAKER, Thomas. Trve | Content- | ment | In | The Gaine Of | Godlines, | With its | Self-Svfficiencie. | A Meditation | On | I. Timoth. 6.6. | By Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. |

London | Printed by Edward Griffin for William Bladen, and are to be | sold at his shop at the signe of the Bible, neere the | great North dore of Paules. 1620. | 18.1x14.4cm. (7),87p.

GATAKER, Thomas. Two | Funeral | Sermons, | Mvch Of One And | the same Subiect; | To Wit, | The Benefit of Death. | The Former | On | Philip.1.23. | The Latter | On | Eccles.7.1. | By Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. |

London | Printed by Edward Griffin for William Bladen, and are to be | sold at his shop at the signe of the Bible at the great | North dore of Paules. 1620. | 18.5x14.3cm. (1,14),29,(1);(6),28p.

Being: Pavls Desire of Dissolution, and The Benefit of a Good Name. Separate register and pagination.

GEE, Edward. Two | Sermons. | One, | The Curse and Crime of Meroz. | Preached at the Assises at Exon. | The other, | A Sermon of Patience. | At St Maries in Oxford. | By | Edward Gee, | Doctor in Diuinitie, and Chaplaine to | his Maiestie. | Published since his death, by his | two | brethren, | {Iohn Gee | and | George Gee,} Ministers of Gods Word. |

London, | Printed by W. S. for Nathaniel Butter, and are to be sold | at his shop neere S. Austins-gate, at the signe of | the Pyde Bull. 1620. | 18.5x14.4 cm. (4),62p. Sub-title.

GIBSON, Samuel. A | Sermon | Of Ecclesiasti- | cal Benediction: | Preached at Oundle at a Visitation, Apr.14.1619. | by Master Samvel Gibson, Minister | at Burleigh in Rutland. | . . . (4 lines; device).

At London | Imprinted by F.K. for William Barringer, at the great | North-dore of Paules. 1620. | Line border. 18.5x13.8cm. (4),38p. Mispaged.

GIFFORD, George. Fifteene | Sermons | Vpon The Song | Of Salomon. | Written by George Gyffard, Preacher of | the Word at Maulden in Essex. | (device).

At London | Printed by Barnard Alsop, by the assignes | of I.M. and G.N. and are to be sold at | his house, by Saint Annes Church, | neere Aldersgate. | 1620. | Line border. 14.5x9.5cm.(8),377p.

GORDON, James. Contro- | versiarvm | Christianae Fidei Adver-
sus | Hvivs Temporis Hae- | reticos | Epitome: | Auctore | R.P. Iacobo
Gordono Hvntlaeo Scoto, | Societatis Iesv Doctore Theologo : | In Qua
De Qvaestionibvs Theologicis | hac nostrâ ætate controuersis breuiter
disputatur; | idq[ue] ex sacris præsertim litteris. | Ad S.D.N. Pavlvn
V. Pont. Max. | (device).

Coloniae Agrippinae, | Apud Ioannem Kinchivm ad intersigne | Monocerotis,
Anno M.DC.XX. | Permissu Superiorum & priuilegio. | 17.3x10.5cm. (18),410,
(1);(8),352,(12)p. Subtitle. 3 pts.

DNB. 22: 205b.

GRANGER, Thomas. Syntagma | Logicvm. | Or, | The Divine |
Logike. | Seruing especially for the vse of Di- | uines in the practise
of preaching, and for the | further helpe of iudicious Hearers, and |
generally for all. | By Thomas Granger Preacher | of Gods Word. | . . .
(7 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by William Iones, and are to be sold by Arthur Iohnson, |
dwelling in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the | white Horse. 1620. | 18.7x14.1
cm.(16),387p. 1 folded leaf.

GREENWOOD, Henry. The | Iaylers | Iayl-Delivery. | Preached
at Great Saint Maries | in Cambridge, the 6. of | February. 1619. | By
Henry Greenwood; Master of | Art, and Preacher of the Word of God. |
. . . (2 lines; device).

At London. | Printed by George Purslow, for Henry Bell, and | are to be sold
at his Shop, at the sign of the | Sunne in Bethlem. 1620. | Line border. 17.3x13.2
cm. (6),27,(4)p.

HIERON, Samuel. The | Doctrines | Triall: | Shewing both the
ne- | cessitie and the way of | trying what is | taught; | In a Sermon
vpon | I. Thess. 5. 21. | . . . (2 lines)

London | Printed by W.Stansby. | 1620. | Vine and pillar border. 28x19cm.
(6),500,(11)p. No general t.p. Lacking?

Contains: The Christians Live-Loode; Penance For Sinne; and Fovre Learned
And Godly Sermons.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

HIERON, Samuel. The | Sermons | Of Master | Samvel Hieron, |
Formerly Collected | Together By Himselfe, And | Pvblished In One
Volvme | In His Life Time. | Herevnto Are Annexed | Of The Same
Avthors. | 1.The Preachers Plea. | 2.An Answer to a Popish Rime. |
3.Meditations touching death. | 4. The Doctrine of the Beginning of
Christ, in forme of a | Catechisme. | 5.An Helpe vnto deuotion. | With
fiue Sermons not heretofore published. | . . . (6 lines; device)

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt. 1620. | 27.6x18.2cm.

Sub-title of his Workes: 1620, wh.see.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 27.8x17.5cm. (16),1-
163; (3),165-195;(3),197-231;(3),233-392;(3),393-427;(3),429-447;(3),449-466;(3),
467-475; (4),477-551;(6),553-576;(1),577-763,(14)p.

HIERON, Samuel. The | Workes | Of | Mr Sam. Hieron | late Pas-
tor of | Modbury in | Deuon. | . . . (3 lines).

London | Printed by William | Stansby and Iohn | Beale. | (1620). Engr. t.p.
with cuts. 27.6x18.2cm. (15), 1-65, (1), 71-163, (3), 165-195, (3), 197-231, (3), 233-
392, (1), 393-427, (3), 429-447, (3), 449-466, (3), 467-475, (4), 477-551, (6), 553-576, (3),
577-763 (14)p. 22 Sub. t.p. dated 1619.

HOWARD, Henry. A | Defensative | against the poyson of sup-
posed | Prophecies. | Not hitherto confuted by the Pen of any man, |
which being grounded, either vpon the warrant | and Authority of
Old painted Bookes, Expositions of Dreames, Ora- | cles, Reuelations,
Inuocations of damned Spirits, Iudicials of Astrolo- | gie, or any other
kinde of pretended knowledge whatsoeuer, | De futuris contingentibus;
haue bene causes of great | disorder in the Common-wealth, espe-
cially | among the simple and vnlear- | ned people. | Very needfull to
be published, considering the great offence, which | grew by most
palpable and grosse errors | in Astrologie. | Written by Henry Howard,
late Earle of Northampton, Lord | Priuy Seale, &c. Now newly re-
uised, and diuided into diuers seue- | rall Heads and Chapters. |
(ornament).

Printed by Iohn Charlewood, seruant to the right Honorable Philip | Earle of
Arundell, 1583. And reprinted by W. Iaggard, and to be sold by Ma- | thew
Lownes in Pauls church-yard, at the signe | of the Bishops head, 1620. | Broad
border. 27.5x18.3 cm. (7), 149 fol.

KING, John. A | Sermon | At | Paules Crosse, | On Behalfe Of |
Pavles Chvrch, | March 26. 1620. | By the B. of London. | Both
preached and published by his Ma- | jesties commandement. | (orna-
ment).

London | Printed by Edward Griffin for | Elizabeth Adams. 1620. | Line border.
18.7x14.4cm. (1), 51p.

MICHAELSON, John. The Lawfulnes | Of | Kneeling | In The
Act | Of receiuing the Sacrament | of the Lordes Supper. | Written by
M.Iohn Michelson | Preacher Of Gods Word | At Bvrnt-Yland. | . . .
(4 lines; device).

Printed by Edvvard Raban, | Printer to the Vniuersitie of | Sainct-Andrewes: |
And are to bee solde at his Printing-house, in | the South-street of the Citie: | At
the signe | of the A B C. 1620. | Line border. Frontisp. 13.4x9.cm. (10), 130p

MORTON, Thomas. Causa Regia, | Sive, | De Avthoritate | Et
Dignitate | Principum Christianorum, | Dissertatio; | Aduersus | Rob.
Cardinalis Bellarmini | Tractatum, | De officio Principis Christiani |
inscriptum, edita. | Authore Reuerendo Patre Thoma Mortono, | Cou-
entriensi & Lichfeldensi Episcopo. | (device).

Londini. | Apud Ioannem Billivm Typographum Regium | MDCXX. | 20.6x
15.4cm. (32), 301, (2)p. Colophon: idem.

MOULIN, Pierre du. The | Anatomy | Of | Arminianisme: | Or |
The opening of the Controversies | lately handled in the Low-Coun-
tries, | Concerning the Doctrine of Providence, | of Predestination, of

the Death of | Christ, of Nature and | Grace. | By | Peter Movlin, Pas-
tor of the Church | at Paris. | Carefully translated out of the originall
Latine Copy. | (ornament).

London: | Printed by T.S. for Nathaniel Newbery, and are to | be sold at the
signe of the Starre vnder Saint | Peters Church in Cornehill, and in | Popes head
Alley. 1620. | 18.x13.3cm. (18),504p. Pp. 166-75, 279 misnumbered; 369-398
skipped; 441-2 repeated .

MOULIN, Pierre du. The | Bvckler | Of The Faith: | Or, | A De-
fence Of The | Confession Of Faith Of The | reformed Churches in
France, against the Ob- | iections of M. Arnoux the Iesuite. | Wherein
all the principall Controuersies betweene | the reformed Churches and
the Church of Rome | are decided. | Written in French by Peter du
Moulin Minister of the word | of God in Paris: and now translated
into English. | (device).

London, | Printed by R. F. for Nathanael Newbery, and are to be sold | at the
signe of the Starre vnder Saint Peters Church in | Cornhill, and in Popes head
Alley. 1620. | 17.1x13.2 cm. (30),560,(6) p.

MURTON, John. A Most Humble Supplication Of Many Of The
King's Majesty's Loyal Subjects, Ready To Testify All Civil
Obedience, By The Oath Of Allegiance, Or Otherwise, And That Of
Conscience; Who Are Persecuted (Only For Differing In Religion),
Contrary To Divine And Human Testimonies. As followeth.

Printed 1620.

Repr. in the Hanserd Knollys Society's Tracts on Liberty of Conscience: 1846.

PAOLO, Servita. The | Historie Of | The Covncel | Of Trent. | Con-
taining eight Bookes. | In which (besides the ordinarie Actes of the
Council) | are declared many notable occurrences, which happened
in | Christendome, during the space of fourtie | yeeeres and more. |
And, particularly, the practises of the Court of Rome, to | hinder the
reformation of their errors, and to main- | taine their greatnesse. |
Written in Italian by Pietro Soaue Polano, and faithfully translated |
into English by Nathanael Brent. | (Royal arms).

London | Printed by Robert Barker, and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings most
Excellent | Maestie. | Anno Dom.M.DC.XX. | 32.4x20.7cm.(10), 825,(16)p. Colo-
phon.

PARR, Elnathan. A | Plaine | Exposition | vpon the whole eighth,
ninth, | tenth, eleuenth, twelfth Chapters of | the Epistle of Saint Paul
to | the Romanes. | Wherein the Text is diligently and Methodically |
resolved, the sence giuen: and many Doctrines thence | gathered, are
by liuely vses applied, for the benefit | of Gods Children. | Performed
with much variety, and conuenient breuitie: | being the substance of
neere fve yeeeres Weeke- | dayes Sermons: | The second Edition cor-
rected, with the twelfth | Chapter not before printed. | By Elnathan
Parr, Bachelor in Diuinity, | and Preacher of Gods Word. | . . . (4
lines).

London, | Printed by George Purslowe for Samuel Man, | dwelling in Pauls
Church-yard at the | signe of the Swanne. 1620. | 18.8x13.8cm.(26),619p.

Also another edition, lacking sig. A, and containing An Exposition | vpon the eighth, ninth, tenth, and the | eleuent Chapters of the Epistle to the | Romanes. | 18.3x13.2cm. (2)305,138p. The section on the xi. chapter, has separate register and pagination.

PRESTON, Thomas. A New-Yeaes | Gift For English | Catholikes, | Or | A Briefe and cleare Explication of the | New Oath of Allegiance. | By E.I. Student in Diuinitie; | For a more full Instruction, and appeasement | of the consciences of English Catholikes, concerning the said Oath, then hath beene | giuen them by I.E. Student in Di- | uinitie, who compiled the Trea- | tise of the Prelate and | the Prince. | . . . (2 lines; cross ornament; 4 lines).

With licence of Superiours. | 1620. | 14.1x9.3 cm. (29)208[174],(1) p. Pp. 65-68, and 149-178 omitted in numbering.
DNB. 61: 182 a.

ROGERS, Nehemiah. The | Trve Con- | vert. | Or | An Exposition | Vpon The Whole | Parable of the Prodigall. | Lvke. 15. 11. 12. &c. | Wherein is ma- | nifestly shewed; } 1. Mans miserable estate by forsaking of God. | 2. Mans happie estate by returning to God. | Deliuered in sundry Sermons, by Nehemiah Ro- | gers, Preacher of Gods Word, at St Margarets Fish- | street. And now by him published, intending the farther | benefit of so many as then heard it; And the | profit of so many as shall please to read it. | . . . (4 lines).

London | Printed by Edward Griffin for Edward Brewster, and | are to be sold at his Shop, at the West gate of Pauls, | at the signe of the Starre. 1620. | Line border. 18.9x14.5cm.(18), 343,(9)p. Folded leaf.

ROGERS, Richard. Samuels | Encovn- | ter With | Saul. | I.Sam. Chap.15. from ver. | 13. to ver.30. | Preached and penned, | by that worthy seruant of | God, Mr. Richard | Rogers, late Preacher | of Wetherfield | in Essex. | And published word for | word, according to his owne | copy, finished before | his Death. |

London, | Printed by Edw. Griffin, for | Samuel Man, dwelling in | Pauls Church-yard at the signe | of the Svvan. 1620. | Line border. 14.1x8cm.(29)354p.

SCOTT, Thomas. Vox Popvli. | Or | Nevves From Spayne, | translated according to the Spanish coppie. | Which may serue to forwarne both England | and the Vnited Provinces how farre to | trust to Spanish pretences. | (lace ornament).

Imprinted in the yeare 1620. | 18.5x14.2cm. (1,25)p.
Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat. 6648.

SCUDDER, Henry. A | Key Of | Heaven: | The Lords Prayer | opened, and so applied, that a | Christian may learne how to pro- | cure all things which may make for | the glorie of God, and the good of | himself, and of his neighbour. | Containing likewise such Do- | ctrines of faith and godlinesse, as may | be very vsefull to all that desire to | liue godly in Christ Iesus. | By Henrie Scvdder | preacher of the word. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by R.Field, for Tho.Man, | and are to be sold at the signe of the Tal- | bot in Pater noster row. 1620. | Line border. 14.4x8.1 cm. (33), 538p.

STAPLETON, Thomas. Thomæ | Stapletoni | Angli, Sacrae | Theologiae Doctoris, | Et Professoris Regii, | Dvaci Primo; Deinde Lovanii | Opera quæ extant omnia, | Nonnulla Avctivs Et Emendativs, | quædam iam antea Anglicè scripta, nunc primùm studio & diligentia | Doctorum virorum Anglorum Latinè reddita. | In Qvatvor Tomos Distribvta, Qvorvm | Elenchum Pagina decima-nona indicabit. | (Portrait in ornamental engr. border)

Lvtetiæ Parisiorvm, | M.DCXX. | Cvm Privilegio Christianissimi Regis. | 4 v. in 5. 40x 25.cm. I, (48),1293,(17) :II,(7),1653,(19) ;III,(32),993,(14) :IV,(32),1065,(13) p.

TILENUS, Daniel. Parænesis | Ad | Scotos, | Geneuensis Disciplinae | Zelotas. | Autore | Dan.Tileno Silesio. | (device).

Londini | Typis Gul.Stansby, pro Nathaniele Buttero. | M.D.C.XX. | 14.8x10.cm. 3-72p.

VALLE de Moura, Emanuel do. De Incanta- | tionibvs Sev | Ensalmiis. | Opvsevlvm Primvm, Avctore Ema- | nuele do Valle de Moura Doctore Theologo, ac Sanctæ | Inquisitionis Deputato Lusitano. | Patria Calantica. | Precipva, Qvæ Agvntvr | in hoc Opusculo, refert Elenchus ad calcem Epis- | tolæ ad Lectorem. | (device)

Eboræ. | Typis Laurentij Crasbeeck. Anno 1620. | (1 line) 26x18.7cm. (6),1-11 fol,12-552,553-589,589-609,(1)p. Blank page between 552 and 553 .

WASTELL, Simon. Microbiblion | Or | The Bibles | Epitome: | In Verse. | Digested according to the | Alphabet, that the Scriptures | we reade may more happily | be remembred, and things | forgotten more ea- | sily recalled. | By Simon Wastell sometimes of | Queenes Colledge in Oxford. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed for Robert Mylbourne, | and are to be sold at his shop | at the signe of the Greyhound | in Paules Churchyard. | 1620. | Border. 13.8x7.9 cm. (12),506,(8)p.

(Error in date; should be 1629. Figure blurred).

WHITTELL, Robert. The | Way To The | Celestiall Paradise. | Declaring how a Sinner may be | saued, and come to life euerlasting. | Contained in three bookes. | The { First | Second | Third { sheweth that | a Sinner may | be saued, & | come to life | euerlasting. | By { Faith, apprehending | Christ for his iustifi- | cation, & applying to | himselfe the promises | of the Gospell made in | Iesus Christ. | Repentance, hauing | his sins washed away | in the bloud of the | Lambe Iesus Christ. | Prayer, calling vpon | God in the name of | Iesus Christ. | By Robert Whittell, Minister | of the Gospell. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Edw. Griffin, for Ralph Rounthwaite, | and are to be sold at his shop | in Pauls Church- | yard at the signe of the golden Lyon. 1620. | Line border. 17.6x13.5cm.(58),398p.

WILLET, Andrew. Hexapla; | That Is | A Six-Fold Commentarie | vpon the most Diuine Epistle of the holy Apostle S. | Pavl to the Romanes: wherein according to the Authors former me- | thod sixe things are obserued in euery Chapter. I. the Text with the di- | uers readings. 2. Argument and method. 3. the Questions discussed. | 4.

Doctrines noted. 5. Controuersies handled. | 6. Morall vses obserued. |
Wherein are handled the greatest points of Christian | Religion: con-
cerning iustification by faith. c.3,4. the fall of man, c.5. the | combat
betweene the flesh and the spirit, c.7. Election, c.9. the vocation of |
the Iewes, c.11. with many other Questions and Controuersies | summed
in the end of the Table. | Diuided into two Bookes: the first vnto the
12. | Chapter, containing matter of Doctrine: the second belonging to
Ex- | hortation, in the fiue last Chapters. | The First Booke. | . . . (7
lines: ornaments)

Printed for Leonard Greene. | 1620. | 28.5 x 19.2 cm. (6),746,(20) p.
Dedication to James I, signed.

WILLIAMS, John. A | Sermon | Of | Apparell, | Preached before
the Kings Ma- | iestie and the Prince | his Highnesse at Theobalds, |
the 22. of February, | 1619 | By Iohn Williams, Dr. in Diuinitie,
Deane | of Salisbury, and one of his Maiesties | Chaplaines then in
Attendance. | Published by his Maiesties | especiall Commandement. |
(device).

London, | Printed by Robert Barker, and | Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings |
most Excellent Maiestie. | M.DC.XX. | 18.3x14.2cm. (1),32p.

WILSON, Thomas. Saints by Calling: | Or | Called to be Saints. |
A Godly Treatise of our holy Calling to | Christ, by the Gospell. |
With the seuerall gifts proper vnto the | Called: And their Counter-
feits in the | Hypocrites which are not partakers of | this Effectuall
Cal- | ling. | Written by Thomas Wilson, Minister of Gods Word, at |
S. Georges Church in Canterbury. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Printed by W. Iaggard, dwelling in Barbican, 1620. | Line border. 19.1x14.5cm.
(15),413p.

1621

AINSWORTH, Henry. Annotations | Upon the first book of
Moses, | called | Genesis. | Wherein the Hebrew words and sentences,
are compared with, & | explained by the ancient Greek and Chaldee
versions: | but chiefly, by conference with the | holy Scriptures. | By
H.A. | (lace ornament) . . . (5 lines; 6 stars).

Imprinted in the yeare | 1621. | Line border. 20.x15.6cm. (12 , 262)p.
Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat: 6382.

BAYNES, Paul. The | Diocesans Tryall. | Wherein | All The Sin-
newes | Of Doctor | Dovvnhams Defence | Are brought into three
heads, and | orderly dissolved. | By | M. Pavl Baynes. | Published by |
Dr. William Amis. | The questions discussed in this Diocesans tryall |
are these: | 1. Whether Christ did institute, or the Apostles frame | any
Diocesan forme of Churches, or parishionall | onely, pag. 1. | 2. Whether
Christ ordained by himselfe, or by his A- | postles, any ordinary Pas-
tours, as our Bishops, ha- | ving both precedency of order, and ma-
jority of | power over others, pag. 24. | 3. Whether Christ did immedi-
ately commit ordinary | power Ecclesiasticall, and the exercise of it,

to any | one singular person, or to an united multitude of | Presbyters,
pag.78. |

Imprinted 1621. | 18.7x13.8cm. (12),89p.

BEDFORD, Thomas. The | Sinne Vnto | Death. | Or | An Ample
Dis- | covery Of That | Fearefvll Sinne, | The Sinne against the holy
Ghost, | Together with the signes, de- | grees and preservatiues | there-
of. | In | A Sermon Preached | at Pauls Crosse. August 26. | 1621. | By |
Tho:Bedford,Mr of Arts in Queenes Col- | ledge in Cambridge. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Dawson for William Sheffard, | and are to be sold
at the signe of the Starre vn- | der St Peters Church in Corne-hill, and in Popes-
head Alley, 1621. | 18.3x13.2 cm. (24),86p.

BERNARD, Richard. The | Faithfvll | Shepherd: | Wholy in a
manner trans- | posed, and made anew, and very | much enlarged both
with precepts | and examples, to further young | Diuines in the studie
of | Diuinitie. | With | The Shepherds Practise in | the end. | By Rich-
ard Bernard Mi- | nister and Preacher of Gods word at | Batcombe in
Sommerset- | shire, | . . . (5 lines)

London | Printed for Thomas Pavier. | 1621. | Border. 14.2 x8.1cm. (28),413p
Subtitle at p. 357.

BRADSHAW, William. A | Meditation | Of Mans | Mortalitie. |
Containing An | Exposition of the Ninetieth | Psalme. | By that Reu-
erned and Religious Seruant | of God Mr William Bradshavv, | some-
time Fellow of Sidney Col- | ledge in Cambridge. | Published since his
decease by Thomas | Gataker B. of D. and Pastor of | Rotherhith. |

London | Printed by Iohn Dawson for Fulke Clifton, | and are to be sold on
New-fish streete hill | vnder Saint Margrets Church. | 1621. | Line border. 16.9x
13.4cm. (6),73p.

CADE, Anthony. A | Sermon | Of | The Natvre | Of Conscience
Which | may well be tearmed, | A Tragedy Of Conscience | In Her. |
First, a Wakning. | Secondly, Wrastling. | Thirdly, Scourging. |
Preached before the Right Honourable Sir Henry Ho- | bart Knight
and Baronet, Lord Chiefe Iustice of the | Common Pleas: and Sir
Edward Bromley Knight, | one of the Barons of the Exchequer, at
the Assises | at Leicester. 1620. Iuly, 25. | By Anthony Cade Batchelour
in Diuinity. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Bernard Alsop for Thomas Iones, and are to be | solde at
his shop in Chancery Lane, and in | Westminster hall. 1621. | Line border. 17.8x
13.8cm.(4),46p.

CARTER, Bezaleel. Christ | His Last VVill, | And | Iohn His Leg-
acy. | In a Sermon preached at Clare in | Suffolke, | By Bezaleel Carter
Preacher of the word of God at | Canham neere to Saint Edmunds
Bury. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Bernard Alsop for Edward Blackemore and | are to be
sold at his shop at the signe of the Blasing- | Starre in Paules Church yard. |
1621. | Line border. 17.4x13.9cm. (7),86p.

CASAUBON, Meric. Merici | Casavboni | Is.F. | Pietas | contra
maledicos Patrij | nominis, & religionis | hostes. (device).

Londini | Ex Officina Bibliopolarum. | M.DC.XXI. | 15.7x10.cm. (16),167p.

COOKE, Alexander. More | VVorke | For | A Masse- | Priest. | . . .
(3 lines; cut of printing press).

London, | Printed by William Iones, | dwelling in Red-crosse streete. | 1621. |
18.1x13.8cm. (4),74p.

Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 3338.

CRAKANTHORP, Richard. The | Defence | Of | Constantine: |
VVith A Treatise Of | the Popes temporall Monarchie. | Wherein,
besides diuers passages, touching | other Counsels, both Generall and
Prouinciall, | the second Roman Synod, vnder Siluester, is | declared
to be a meere Fiction | and Forgery. | By Richard Crakanthorp,
Doctor | of Divinity. |

London, | Printed by Bernard Alsop, for Iohn Teage, and | are to besold at his
Shop in Pauls Church- | yard, at the signe of the Golden-Ball. | 1621. | 18.1x14.2
cm.(16),380; 283,(1)p. 2 pts.

CRASHAW, William. The | Iesuites | Gospell: | VVritten by them-
selues. | Discouered and published by W. Crashaw, B. of Diuinity, |
and preacher at White-chappell. | The second Impression Corrected
and enlarged by | the Author. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Bernard Alsop, and are to be sold at his house, be- | ing
the next house to Saint Annes Church | 1621. | 17.2x13.9cm. (9),106p.

DENISON, John. De | Confessionis | Avricvlaris | Vanitate, Ad- |
versus Cardinalis | Bellarmini | Sophismata, | Et De | Sigilli Confes-
sionis Impie- | tate, contra Scholasticorum , & Neoterico- | rum quo-
rundam dogmata | Disputatio. | Avthore | Ioanne Denisono Oxoniensi |
Sacrae Theologiae Doctore. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

Oxonii, | Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield, | & Iacobvs Short. 1621. | 17.2x12.8
cm. (10),126p.

ENGLISH | Protestants Plea, | And Petition, For English | Preists
and Papists, To The | present Court of Parliament, and all perse- |
cutors of them: diuided into two parts. | In The First Is Proved | by
the learned protestants of England, that | these Preists and Catholicks,
haue hitherto | been vniustly persecuted, though they haue | often and
publickly offered soe much, as any | Christians in conscience might
doe. | In The Second Part, Is Proved | by the same protestants, that
the same preistly sacri- | ficinge function, acknowledginge and prac-
tize of the | same supreame spirituall Iurisdiction of the Apostolick |
See of Rome, and other Catholick doctrines, in the | same sence wee
now defend them, and for which | wee ar at this present persecuted,
continued and were | practized in this Iland without interruption in
al ages, | from S.Peter the Apostle, to these our tymes. | (device; 2
lines).

With permission, Anno 1621. | 13.8x8.9cm. 1-98,83-109,(1)p. Top margin
trimmed.

FINCH, Henry. The Calling of the Ievves. | A | Present | To Ivdah And | The Children Of | Israel that ioyned with him, | and to Ioseph (the valiant tribe | of Ephraim) and all the | house of Israel that | ioyned with him. | The Lord giue them grace that they | may returne and seeke Iehovah | their God, and David their | King, in these latter dayes. | There is prefixed an Epistle vnto them, | written for their sake in the Hebrue tongue, | and translated into English. | Published by William Gouge, B. of D. and | Preacher of Gods word in Blackefryers. London. |

London | Printed by Edvvard Griffin for | William Bladen, aud are to be sold at his Shop | neare the great North dore of Pauls, at the signe | of the Bible. 1621. | 17.7x13.5 cm. (4)234,(1)p.

Sub t.p. of his The VVorlds Great Restavration. 1621. Cf. DNB. 19: 13a.

FINCH, Henry. The | VVorlds | Great Restavration. | Or | The Calling Of | The Ievves, and (with them) | of all the Nations and King- | domes of the earth, to the faith | of Christ. | Published by William Gouge, B. of D. and | Preacher of Gods Word in Black-fryers. London. | (ornament).

London | Printed by Edvvard Griffin for | William Bladen, and are to be sold at his Shop | neare the great North dore of Pauls, at the signe | of the Bible. 1621. | 17.5x13.5cm. (12)234,(1)p. Pp. 25-32 wanting: Pp. 82 and 178 blank .

Anon. H&L. DNB. 19: 13 a. Ascribed to Gouge, DNB22:372a(3).

The **FIRST** And | Second Booke Of | Discipline. | Together with some | Acts Of The Generall | Assemblies, | Clearing and confirming the same: And | An Act Of Parliament. | . . . (4 lines; device).

Printed Anno 1621. | 18.4x13.8 cm. (16)92p.

GATAKER, Thomas. A | Sparke | Toward The | Kindling Of | Sorrow for Sion. | A Meditation on Amos 6.6. | Being The Svmmme Of | A Sermon preached at Sergeants Inne | in Fleet-Street. | By Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. | (device).

London, | Printed by I.H. for William Sheffard, and are to be | sold at the signe of the Starre in Corne-hill, and | in Popes-head Alley. 1621. | 18.5x14.3cm.(10), 39p.

GERHARD, John. The Souls VVatch: | Or, | A Day-Booke for the | Deuout Sovle. | Consisting of 52. heauenly | Meditations, and diuers godly | Prayers, fitted to all the dayes | of the Weeke. | Being holy Exercises for a | sanctified conuersation and | spirituall riches for the | Inward Man. | By Iohn Gerhard Dr of | Diuinitie, and suporintendent of | Heldburge. | . . . (2 lines). Englished by R.B. With the Lords Prayer | expounded by him. | The third Edition. |

Lödon printed for R. Iackson. 1621. | Vignette border. 12.9x7.8cm. (24),512p.

GRANGER, Thomas. A | Familiar | Exposition | or Commentarie on | Ecclesiastes. | VVherein the worlds vanity, | and the true felicitie are plainely | deciphered. | By | Thomas Granger, Preacher of | the Word at Butterwike in East- | holland, Lincolne. |

London: | Printed by T.S. for Thomas Pauier, | dwelling in Iuie-Lane. 1621. | Engraved border; title in oval panel. 18.6x14. cm. (16)344,(7) p.

HAKEWILL, George. King Davids | Vow | For Reformation | of | Himselfe. | his Family. | his Kingdome. | (Orn. scroll). Deliuered in twelue sermons before the Prince his Highnesse vpon Psalm 101. | By George Hakewill | Dr. in Divinity. |

London printed for | Mathew Lownes | 1621. | Engr. t.p. and Border. 15.8x10.2 cm.(23),335p.

JAMES I. His | Maiesties | Declaration, | Touching his proceedings in the | late Assemblie and Conuention | of Parliament. | (Coat of Arms).

Imprinted at London by Bonham | Norton and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings most Excellent | Maiestie. 1621. | 17.6x13.1cm. (1),63p.

JAMES I. His | Maiesties | Speach In The | Vpper House of | Parliament, | On Munday the 26. of March, 1621. | (device)

London | Printed by Bonham Norton and | Iohn Bill, Printers to the | Kings most Excellent | Maiestie. | 1621. | 17.4x13.1cm. (2),15p.

KING, Henry. A | Sermon | Preached At | Pavls Crosse, | The 25. Of Novem- | ber. 1621. | Vpon occasion of that false and scandalous | Report (lately Printed) touching the sup- | posed Apostasie of the right Reuerend Father | in God, Iohn King, late Lord | Bishop of London. | By Henry King, his eldest | Sonne. | Whereunto is annexed the Examination, and | Answere of Thomas Preston, P. taken before my | Lords Grace of Canterbury, touching | this Scandall. | Published by Authority. | (ornament).

At London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, | for William Barret. 1621. | Line border. 18.8x14.6 cm. (6),77,(9)p. Lacks Sig A1, fly leaf.

LANGFORD, George. Manassehs | Miracvlovs | Metamorphosis: | Representing to euery Sinne-loaden (if | Sinne-loathing) Soule, | {1 A Conduit of Consolation. | 2 A Comfort against Desperation. | 3 A Conduct to Deution. } A Sermon Preached Before The | the thrice-famous Vniuersity of Cambridge, at Great | Saint Maries, Septemb. 10. Anno Dom. 1620. | By George Langford, Master of Arts, Preacher of | Gods Word, and Chaplaine to the Right Honourable | Thomas Earle of Exceter. | . . . (9 lines).

London, | Printed by G.Eld for Iohn Clarke, and are to be sold at his shop | vnder S.Peters Church in Cornhill. 1621. | Line border. 17.9x13.3cm. (6),34p.

LINDSAY, David. A | Trve Narration | Of All The Passages | Of The Proceedings In | the generall Assembly of the Church | of Scotland, | Holden at Perth the 25. of August, | Anno Dom. 1618. | Wherein is set downe the Copy of his | Maiesties Letters to the said | Assembly: | Together with a iust defence of the Articles | therein concluded, against a seditious | Pamphlet. | By Dr. Lyndesay, Bishop of Brechen. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London | Printed by William Stansby for Ralph Rounthwait | dwelling at the signe of the golden Lyon | in Pauls Church-yard. | 1621. | 18x14.3 cm. (28),136, 152,125 p. 3 pts

LOE, William. Vox | clamantis. | Mark.13. | A | Stil Voice, | To The
Three | Thrice-honourable Estates | Of | Parliament | And in them, to
all the Soules | of this our Nation, of what state or | condition soeuer
they be. | By William Loe, Doctor of Di- | uinitie, and Chaplaine to the
Kings | most excellent Maiestie. |

Printed by T.S. for John Teage, and are | to be sold at the Signe of the
Golden- | Ball in Pauls Church-yard, 1621. | Engraved border. 18.9x14.6cm. (10),
72p.

A | LOOKING-GLASSE | For Papists: | To see their owne Deformi-
ties in matters of Faith, and Religion: | And for formall Protestants,
to make them more carefull of | the true profession of Iesvs Christ:
lest | at any time they fall away from the sinceritie | of the Gospell of
Christ. | With a briefe History of the Popes liues, from the first three
hundred | yeeres after Christ, vntill Paul the fift. | . . . (2 lines; cut).

Printed at London by T.S. for Nathaniel Newbery. 1621. | 17.5x13.3cm. (8),
107p.

MAIE, Edward. A | Sermon | Of The Com- | munion Of Saints; |
Preached By Edward | Maie, Chaplaine To | the Honorable Societie
of Lin- | colnes Inne. | . . . (4 lines; ornament, 3 and 5 lines, *double
column.*)

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt for George Lathum, and are to | be sold at
his shoppe in Pauls Church-yard, at | the signe of the Brasen Serpent. | 1621. |
18.5x14.cm. (12), 26,(1)p.

MOULIN, Pierre du. A | Letter | Vnto Them | Of | The Romish
Church, | By Peter du Movlin, Minister | in the reformed Church at |
Paris. | Together with a true Iubile or generall | Pardon of Indulgence
by the | same Author. | (device).

London, | Printed by H.L. for Mathew Lownes, | dwelling in Paules Church-
yard. | 1621. | Line border. 17.x10.4cm. (5), 55p.

MONTAGU, Richard. Diatribæ | Vpon The First | Part Of The
Late | History of Tithes. | By Richard Movntagv. |

At London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Matthev | Lovvnes. 1621. |
18.7x13.7cm. (9), 579p.

NICHOLAS y SACHARLES, Juan de. The | Reformed | Spani-
ard: | To all reformed Churches, embracing the true | Faith, where-
soeuer dispersed on the | Face of the Earth: | In speciall, To the most
Reuerend Arch- | Bishops, Reuerend Bishops, and Worshipfull Doc-
tors, | and Pastors, now gathered together in the venerable Synode | at
London, this yeare of our Lord, 1621. | John de Nicholas & Sacharles,
Doctor of | Physicke, wisheth health in our | Lord. | First published
by the Author in Latine, and | now thence faithfully Translated | into
English. | (device).

London, | Printed for Walter Burre, and are to be sold | at his shop in Paules
Church-yard, at the signe | of the Crane, 1621. | 18x14cm. (1,33)p

ROGERS, Nehemiah. Christian Curtesie: | Or, | St.Pavls Vltimum
Vale. | Deliuered in two Sermons, on 2.Cor. | 13.11. at St.Margarets on |

Fish-stret-hill in London. | By N.Rogers (sometimes Prea- | cher there) at his Farewel, vpon his remouel | thence to a Pastoral charge elsewhere. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by H.L. for Edward Brewster: and are to bee | sold at his shop, at the west end of Pauls, at | the signe of the Star. 1621. | Line border. 18.4x14.2cm. (8),77p.

ROGERS, Thomas. The | Faith, Doctrine, | And Religion, | Professed, | And Protected In The | Realme Of England, And | Dominions of the same. | Expressed in thirty nine Articles, concordably | agreed vpon by the reuerend Bishops, and Clergie of this King- | dome, at two seuerall meetings, or Conuocations of theirs, | in the yeeres of our Lord, 1562. and 1604. | The Said Articles Analised Into | Propositions, and the Propositions proued to be agreeable both | to the written word of God, and to the extant Con- | fessions of all the neighbour Churches | Christianly Reformed. | The Adversaries Also Of Note, And Name | which from the Apostles daies, and Primitiue Church hitherto, haue | crossed, or contradicted the said Articles in generall, or any par- | ticle, or proposition arising from any of them in particular, hereby | are discouered, laid open, and so confuted. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt. | 1621. | 18.4x13.8cm. (36),222p.
Preface, signed.

ROGERS, Thomas. A | Pretiovs Booke Of | Heavenly Meditations. | Called, A private talk of the soule | with God. | Which, whoso zealously will vse and per- | vse, shall feele in his minde an vnspeak- | able sweetnes of the ever- | lasting happinesse. | Written (as some think) by that reverend and | religious Father, S. Augustine; and not | translated onely, but purified also, & | with most ample and necessary | sentences of holy scrip- | ture adorned, | By | Thomas Rogers. | . . . (3 lines).

At London, | Printed for the Companie of | the Stationers. | 1621. | 11.9x7cm. (17),206; (15),213,(21); (12),92,(3)p.

Contains also . . . S.Augustines Praiers, and Saint Avgvstines Manval; with continuous register, but separate pagination.

ROGERS, Thomas. A right Christian Treatise, | entituled S. Augustines Praiers: | Published in more ample sort | then hath bin yet in the English tongue: | purged from divers superstitious | points, and adorned with mani- | fold places of the holy | Scripture, | by | Thomas Rogers. | Whereunto is annexed Saint Augu- | stines Psalter, | Translated and quoted by the | same T.R. | . . . (2 lines).

Imprinted | At London for the Compa- | ny of the Stationers. | 1621. | 11.9x7cm. (15),213,(21)p.

Appended to his Pretiovs Booke: 1621.; with continuous register, but sep. pagination

ROGERS, Thomas. Saint Avgvstines | Manval: | Containing speciall, and picked | Meditations, and god- | lie Prayers. | Drawne out of the word of God, and | writings of the holy Fathers for the | exercise of the soule. | Corrected, translated and adorned, | By | Thomas Rogers. | . . . (2 lines: ornament).

At London, | Printed for the Company | of Stationers. | 1621. | 11.9x7cm.(12), 92,(3)p.

Appended to his Pretious Booke: 1621; with continuous register, but separate pagination.

ROGERS, Timothy. The | Roman-Catharist: | Or, | The Papist Is A | Pvritante. | A Declaration, shewing that they of | the Religion and Church of Rome, are | notorious Pvritants. | By Timothy Rogers, Preacher of the word of God | at Steple in Essex. | . . . (2 lines; device).

At London, | Printed for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at | his shop, at the west end of Pauls, at the | signe of the Starre. | 1621. | Line border. 17.9x13.7 cm. (1),42p.

SMITH, Richard. Of | The Avthor | And | Svbstance | Of The | Protestant Chvrch | And Religion, | Two Bookes. | Written first in Latin by R. S. | Doctour of Diuinity, | And | Now reuiewed by the Author, and transla- | ted into English by VV. Bas. | . . . (ornament; 2 lines).

Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXI. | 16x10.7 cm. (32),329,(5) p. Gillow,V:516.

TAYLOR, Thomas. The | Parable | Of The Sower | And Of The | Seed. | Declaring in Fovre Seve- | rall grounds, among other things: | 1. How farre an Hypocrite may goe in the way towards heauen, | and wherein the sound Christian goeth beyond him. | And | 2.In the last and best ground, largely discourseth of a good | heart, describing it by very many signes of it, digested into a | familiar method: which of it selfe is an entire Treatise. | And also | 3. From the constant fruit of the good ground, iustifieth the | doctrine of the perseuerance of Saints: oppugneth the fifth | Article of the late Arminians; and shortly and plainly an- | swereth their most colourable Arguments and euasions. | By Thomas Taylor, late Fellow of Christs Col- | ledge in Cambridge, and Preacher of the Word of | God, at Reding in Bark-shire. |

Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for Iohn | Bartlet, and are to be sold at the signe of the gilded | Cup, in the Goldsmiths Rowe in | Cheapside. 1621. | Line border. 18.4x14.2cm. (16),453,(11)p. 2 folded tables.

TEELINCK, William. Pavls | Complaint | Against His | Natvrall | Corrvption. | With | The Meanes | How To Bee | Delivered From | the power of the same. | Set forth in two Sermons vpon | the 24 verse of the 7.Chapter of | his Epistle to the Romanes. | . . . (2 lines). By me William Teelinck, Preacher of the | Word of God at Middlebvrgh. |

London | Printed by Iohn Dawson for Iohn Bellamie. | 1621. | Line border. 17.9x13.9cm. (8),86p.

TILLESLEY, Richard. Animadversions | vpon M.Seldens | His- tory | Of Tythes, | And His | Review Thereof: | Before which (in lieu of the two first | Chapters purposely pretermitted) is premised | a Catalogue of 72. Authors, before | the yeare 1215. | Maintaining the Ius diuinum of Tythes, or more, to be payd | to the Priesthood vnder the Gospell. | The second Edition newly corrected and much aug-

mented, | together with an Answer to an vnprinted Pamphlet di-
vulged against the former. | By Richard Tillesley Doctor in diuinity, |
and Archdeacon of Rochester, and sometimes fellow of | Saint Iohn
Baptist's Colledge in Oxford. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by N.Okes for Arthur Iohnson. | MDCXXI. | 18.3x14.3cm
(42),263; 137, (1)p. 2 pts

USSHER, James. The | Svbstance | Of That Which | Was Delivered
In A Ser- | mon before the Commons House of | Parliament, in St.
Margarets | Church at Westminster, the | 18. of February, | 1620. | By |
Iames Vssher, Profes- | sor Of Divinity In The | Vniuersity of Dvblin, |
in Ireland. | (device)

Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for Iohn | Bartlet: and are to be sold
at the signe of the gilded | Cup, in the Goldsmiths Rowe in | Cheapside. 1621. |
Line border. 18.5x14.1cm. (4),50p.

Also inserted in his Answer to a Challenge: 1625.

WATS, James. The | Controversie | Debated | About the Reuerend
ge- | sture of Kneeling, in the Act of | Receiuing the Holy | Com-
munion. | By Iames Wats, Minister of | Gods Word at Woodnos-
borough in Kent: | And sometime fellow of Mag- | dalene Colledge
in | Cambridge. | (device).

London, | Printed by W. I. for Walter Burre, and are | to be sold at his shop in
Paules Church- | yard, at the signe of the Crane, | 1621. | 18.4x14.8 cm. (6,36)p.

1622

AINSWORTH, Henry. Annotations | Vpon The | Five Bookes of |
Moses, And The | Booke of the Psalmes. | Wherein The Hebrew
Words | and sentences are compared with, and explained by the |
ancient Greeke and Chaldee versions, and other Records and Monu-
ments | of the Hebrewes: But chiefly by conference with the holy
Scriptures, | Moses his words, lawes and ordinances, the Sacrifices
and other Legall | ceremonies heretofore commanded by God to the
Church | of Israel are explained. | With an Advertisement touching
some objections made against | the sinceritie of the Hebrew Text, and
allegation of the Rabbines | in these Annotations. | As also Tables
directing unto such principall things as are | observed in the Annota-
tions upon each severall Booke. | By H.A. | . . . (3 lines: ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for Benjamin Fisher, and | are to be sold
at the signe of the Talbot in Pater noster | Row. M.DC.XXII. | Line border.
20.x15.6cm.

General title-page of series, signed: Genesis, dated 1621; Exodus, 1622; Leviti-
cus, 1618; Numbers, 1619; Deuteronomy 1619; and Psalmes, 1617. Each part has
separate register

AINSWORTH, Henry. Annotations | Vpon the second Booke of |
Moses, Called | Exodus. | VVherein, by conferring the holy Scriptures, |
comparing the Chaldee and Greeke versions, and other | Records of the
Hebrewes; Moses his words, lawes, | and ordinances are explained. |
By H.A. | . . . (8 lines; ornament).

Printed by Iohn Haviland for Iohn Bellamie and Benjamin Fisher, | and are to be sold at the two Greyhounds in Cornhill, and at the | Talbot in Pater Noster Row. 1622. | Line border. 20x15.6cm. (2,239)p.

Part of his Annotations Vpon The Five Bookes of Moses: 1622; with separate register.

General preface, signed.

AMES, William. A | Reply | To | Dr. Mortons | Generall Defence | Of Three Nocent | Ceremonies. | Viz. | The Surplice, Crosse in Baptisme, and kneeling at | the receiving of the sacramentall elements | of Bread and Wine. | (device).

Printed in yeare 1622. | 18.3x13.8 cm. (10),114p. (Mispageing).

Anon. Dexter 520. Camb.Univ.Cat.6929. Attributed to David Calderwood. DNB.8:245b.

BARNES, Thomas. The Gales | Of Grace: | Or, | The Spirituall VVinde: | Wherein the Mysterie of | Sanctification is opened | and handled. | By Thomas Barnes, | Preacher of Gods word at | Much-Waltham | in Essex. | . . . (3 lines).

London | Printed by H.L. for Nathanael Newbery, and | are to be sold at his shop in Cornehil, | neere S.Peters church and in | Popes-head Alley. 1622. | Line border. 14.7x9.1cm. (16)249p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

BOURNE, Immanuel. The | Trve VVay Of | A Christian. To The | Nevv Iervsalem. | Or, | A Three-Folde De- | monstration: | First, of the Excellencie of the true and sauing Knowledge of | Christ; and the meanes to attaine it: with the Antiquitie, | necessitie, and benefit of Catechisme. | Secondly, of our Vnion and Communion with Christ, and his | Church. | Thirdly, of our new Creation in Christ, by the blessed Spirit. | With diuers Questions, and Cases of Conscience, most com- for- | table for a Christian. | Deliuered first in Briefe, in a Sermon Preached at | Paules-Crosse, the first Sunday in the new | yeere, 1617. | And newly reuised and enlarged by Immanuel Bovrne | Master of Artes, and now Parson of Ashouer | in the Countie of Derby. | (ornament).

London, | Printed for George Fayerbeard, and are to be sold at his shop | at the North doore of the Royall Exchange. | 1622. | 18.2x14.2cm. (8),120p.

BOYS, John. The | Workes Of | Iohn Boys | Doctor in Diuinitie | and Deane of | Canterburie. |

Imprinted for William Aspley | Anno 1622. | Engr. t.p. 29.3x19.5cm. (4,4), 1-562, (4), 563-790, (4); 791-948, (1), 949-988, (10)p. 5 Sub. t.p.

BREREWOOD, Edward. Enqvuries | Tovching | the diuersity of Langvages, | and Religions, through | the chiefe parts of the | World. | VVritten by Edvv. Brerevwood lately | professour of Astronomy in Gresham Colledge | in London. | (device).

London, | Printed by Iohn Bill. | M.DC.XXII. | 18x13.2cm. (24),203p.

BRINSLEY, John. The | Third Part | Of | The Trve Watch, | Containing the call of the Lord, to awake | all sorts to meet him with in- treatie of peace, and to | turne unto him by true repentance: shewing

what | causes we have forthwith to betake our selves | to Watching and Prayer. | Taken out of the Vision of Ezekiel, Chap.9. | By Iohn Brinsley. | . . . (11 lines)

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for Thomas Pavier, and are to | be sold at his shop in Ivie lane. 1622. | 19.4x13.8cm. (54),568,(42)p. Lacks engr. t.p.

BUGGS, Samuel. Davids | Strait. | A Sermon Preached | at Pauls-Crosse, July 8. 1621. | By | Samvel Bvggs Bachelor of Diuinitie, | sometime Fellow of Sidney-Sussex Colledge | in Cambridge: | And now Minister of the Word of God | in Coventrie. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by G. Eld for Nathanael Butter, and are | to be sold at his shop at the signe of the pyde | Bull neare S. Austins Gate. 1622. | Line border. 18. x13.9 cm. (6),58p.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. The | Principles | Or, | The Patterne of | wholesome Words. | Containing a Collection of such | Truths as are of necessity to be be- | lieued vnto saluation, separated | out of the body of all | Theologie. | Made euidet by infallible and | plaine proofes of Scripture. | And withall, | The seuerall vses such Principles should | be put to, are abundantly shewed. | A Proiect much desired, and of singu- | lar vse for all sorts of Christians. | By, | N.Byfeild, Preacher of Gods Word | at Isleworth in Middlesex. | The second Edition, corrected | and amended. |

London: | Printed by T.S. for Samuel Man, | dwelling in Pauls Church-yard, at | the signe of the Swan. 1622. | Line border. 13.6x7.6cm. (21),500,(1)p. Colophon. From the library of Walter W. Law.

CAMPION, Edmund. Edmwndi | Campiani | Societatis | Iesv Martyris | In Anglia, | Opuscula omnia nunc pri- | mum è M.S. edita. | (device)

Mvssiponti, | Apud Sebastianvm Cramoisy, | Serenissimi Dvcis & Vniuersita- | tis Typographum auratum. | M.DC.XXII. | 10.6x5.5cm. (24),476p.

COOKE, Alexander. Yet More | Worke | For | A Masse- | Priest. | . . . (3 lines; cut).

London, | Printed by William Iones, and | are to be sold by William Sheffard at his shop | in Popes head Ally. 1622. | 18.7x14.2 cm. (4),42p. Cf.Cambr.Univ.Cat. 3337-3338. Dedication signed.

COTTON, Clement. The Christians | Concordance: | Containing The Most | materiall words in the New Testament. | By the helpe whereof he may (onely by calling to | mind some one such word in a sentence) readily attaine to any | passage therein, seruing his present vse. | As also by conferring one place with another he may easily discern the | diuerse acceptations of one and the same word. | . . . (4 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Richard Field for Nathanael Newbery, and are to be | sold at the signe of the Starre vnder S.Peters Church | in Cornhill, and in Popes head Alley. | 1622. | 25.2x16.5cm.(8, 450, 13)p. Dedication signed.

DALECHAMP, Caleb. Vindiciaë | Salomonis: | Sive, | Dispytatio Bipartita | De Lapsv Statvqve | Æterno Regis | Salomonis: | Quâ eius

& omnium Sanctorum perse- | uerantia in fide defenditur. | Authore | Calebo Dalechampio Sedanensi, | S.Theologiæ Studioso. | . . . (8 lines).

Londini, | Excusum per Gvlielmvm Iones, | Impriensis Leonardi Greene Canta- | brigiensis. | 1622. | 17.9x13.8cm.(13), 37p.

DOD, John and CLEAVER, Richard. A Plaine | And Familiar | Exposition Of The | Ten Commandements. | With A Methodicall Short | Catechisme, containing briefly the principall grounds of Christian Religion. | The fifteenth Edition: | Newly corrected and amended by the Author. | . . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Richard Field, for Thomas Man, | dwelling in Pater-noster row, at the signe | of the Talbot. 1622. | 17.7x13 cm. (6), 365,(28)p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

DONNE, John. A | Sermon | Vpon | The XV. Verse | Of The XX. Chap- | ter Of The Booke | Of Ivdges | Wherein occasion was iustly taken for the Publication | of some Reasons, which his Sacred Maies- tie | had beene pleased to giue, of those Directions | for Preachers, which he had | formerly sent forth. | Preached at the Crosse the 15th of September. | 1622. | By Iohn Donne, Doctor of Diuinitie and Deane | of Saint Pavls, London. | And now by commandement of his Majestie | published, as it was then preached. |

London. | Printed by William Stansby for Thomas Iones, and are to | be sold at his shop in the Strand at the blacke | Rauon, neere vnto Saint Cle- | ments Church. | 1622. | Line border. 17.6x13.1 cm. (6), 68p.

The text is given as Ivdges.5.20.

DOWNAME, John. A Gvide To | Godlynesse | Or a Treatise of a | Christian Life | Shewing the duties wherein it | Consisteth, the helps Inabling & | the Reasons parswading vnto it | ye Impediments hinder- ing ye Prac- | tise of it, and the best meanes | to Remoue them | Where- unto are added diuers Prayers | And | a Treatise of Carnall Securitie | By Iohn Dovname | Batcheler in Diuinitie | and Minister of Gods Word | . . . (4 lines).

Printed at London | by Felix Kingstone For Ed: | Weuer & W: Bladen | at the North dore | of Pauls. | [1622]. Engraved t.p. 32.1x20.5cm. (36), 961,(1);(14), 103p.

DOWNAME, John. A | Treatise | Of Secvritie: | Diuided into two Bookes. | The Former, Intreating | Of Carnall Secvritie And | Hardnes Of Heart; | Wherein the Nature, Originall and Causes of it are dis- played and | described, the Kinds of it distinguished, and the Differ- ences betweene | them expressed, the Signes whereby it may be knowne, shewed, | with the Preseruatiues and Remedies, whereby we may | be kept from falling into this dangerous disease, or | recouered if we be already fallen. | The Latter, Intreating Of | Spiritvall And Christian | Secvritie; | Wherein is shewed what it is, the Causes and Effects of it, and the | Meanes whereby it may be obtayned and preserved. | Pub- lished as an Antidote against the dangerous Securitie | of these last Times: | By Iohn Downame, Batchelar in Diuinitie, and | Preacher of Gods Word. | . . . (4 lines ; ornament).

London | Printed by William Stansby. | 1622. | Line border. 32.1x20.5cm. (14), 103p.

Appended to his: A Gvide To Godlynesse . . . 1622; with separate register and pagination.

ELTON, Edward. The | Complaint | Of A Sancti- | fied Sinner | Answered: | Or | An Explanation of the seuenth Chapter | of the Epistle of Saint Paul to the Romans, | deliuered in diuers Sermon, | Preached by Edvvard Elton, Bachelor in Diuinitie, | and Preacher of Gods word at Saint Mary Magdalens | Barmondsey neere London. | And now by him published, intending the common | good and profit of Gods Church. | The second Edition. | . . . (3 lines):

London, | Printed by G.Eld for Robert Mylbovrne, | and are to be sold at the great South doore of | Pauls. 1622. | Line border. 18.8x13.9cm. (6), 509, (9)p.

FOTHERBY, Martin. Atheomastix: | Clearing foure Trutthes, | Against Atheists and Infidels: | 1. That, There is a God. | 2. That, There is but one God. | 3. That, Jehouah, our God, is that one God. | 4. That, The Holy Scripture is the Word of that God. | All of them proued, by Naturall Reasons, and Secular | Authorities; for the reducing of Infidels: and, by Scriptures, and | Fathers, for the confirming of Christians. | By the R. Reuerend Father in God, Martin Fotherby, | late Bishop of Salisbury. | The Contents followes, next after the Preface. | . . . (5 lines; ornaments).

London, | Printed by Nicholas Okes, dwelling in Foster-Lane. | 1622. | Line border. 28.6x18.7cm. (36), 1-68, 99-362p. 69-98 omitted in numbering.

The | FRENCH | Heravld | Sent To The | Princes Of | Christendome. | (devices)

Printed according to the | French Copie. | 1622. | 18.9x14.6cm. 3-21p. 1-2, fly-leaf, missing.

GATAKER, Thomas. מוֹכִיר לַדָּוִד | Davids | Remembrancer. | A | Meditation | On | Psalme 13.1. | Deliuered in a Sermon at Serjeants | Jnne in Fleet-street. | By | Thomas Gataker, Bachelor in Di- | uinitie, and Pastor of Rotherhith. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland. | 1622. | 18.1x14.4cm. (6), 77p.
Sub title in his Two Sermons: 1623.

GATAKER, Thomas. The | Spiritvall | Watch, | Or | Christs Generall | Watch-Word. | A Meditation | On | Mark.13.37. | What I say vnto You, I say vnto All, | Watch. | By Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. | The second Edition; Amended and | Enlarged. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for William Bladen, and | are to be sold at the signe of the Bible, at the great | North doore of Pauls. 1622. | 18.5x14.3cm. (8), 130p.

GOUGE, William. Of | Domesticall | Dvties | Eight Treatises. | I. An Exposition of that part of Scripture out of which Dome- | sticall Duties are raised. | II. {1. A right Coniunction of Man and Wife. | 2. Common-mutuell Duties betwixt Man and Wife. | III. Particular

Duties of Wiues. | IV. Particular Duties of Husbands. | V. Duties of Children. | VI. Duties of Parents. | VII. Duties of Seruants. | VIII. Duties of Masters. | By William Govge. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for William Bladen, and | are to be sold at the signe of the Bible neere the great North | doore of Pauls. 1622. | Line border. 18.7x14cm. (24),693,(1)p.

HARPSFIELD, Nicholas. Historia | Anglicana | Ecclesiastica | A Primis Gentis Svceptae Fidei | Incvnavlis Ad Nostra Fere | Tempora Dedvcta. | Et In Qvindicim Centvrias Distribvta: | Avctore | Nicolao Harpsfeldio | Archidiacono Cantvariensi. | Adiecta breui narratione de Diuortio Henrici VIII. Regis ab vxore | Catherina, & ab Ecclesia Catholica Romana discessione, | Scripta ab | Edmundo Campiano. | Nunc primum in lucem producta Studio & Opera | R.P.Richardi Gibboni Angli Societatis Iesv Theologi, | (device)

Dvaci, | Symptibus Marci Wyon, Typographi Iurati, | sub signo Phœnicis. | Anno M.DC.XXII. | Cum gratia et Priuilegio. | 34.6 x 20.8 cm. (24),779,(1) p

HARRIS, Robert. Gods | Goodnes | And Mercy. | Layd Open In A | Sermon, Preached | At Pavls-Crosse | On The Last | Of Ivne. | 1622. | By | Mr Robert Harris, Pastour of the Church | of God at Hanvvell in Oxfordshire. | . . . (4 lines; device).

London | Printed by Iohn Davvson for Iohn Bartlet, | and are to be sold at the Guilt Cup in the | Gold-smiths Row in Cheap-side. | 1622. | 17.2x13.2 cm. (8), 29p.

MAYER, John. A | Treasvry | Of Ecclesiasticall | Expositions, vp-on the difficult | and doubtfull places of the Scriptures, | Collected out of the best esteemed | Interpreters, both auncient and mo- | derne, together with the Authors | judgement, and various | Observations. | Containing 270. Texts, throughout | the Gospels of Mathew, Marke, Luke, | and Iohn, and the Acts of the Apostles. | The very pith, and choicest streines of | many Bookes in one, and a fully satisfying | Resolution of aboue a thousand | Questions in solid Diuinitie. | The next page sheweth the names of the Writers, | whose Expositions follow in this Booke. | By Iohn Mayer, B.D. |

London | Printed by I.D. for Iohn Bellamie, | and are to be sold at his Shop at the | two Grey hounds in Corne-hill, | nere the Royall Exchange. | 1622. | Arch. border. 18.7x14.7 (20),704p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter Law. 17.5x13.8cm.

MONTAGU, Richard. Analecta | Eccle- | siasticarum | Exercitationum: | Collectore | Richardo Montacutio. | 1622. |

Londini, | Pro Societate Bibliopolarum. | Column and vine border. 28.2x18.3cm. (30),390p.

The | NEVV Man | Or, | A Svpplication From An | vnknowne Person, a Roman Catholike vnto | Iames, the Monarch of Great Brittain, and | from him to the Emperour, Kings, and Prin- | ces of the Christian World. | Touching | The causes and reasons that will argue a neces- | sity | of a Generall Councell to be forthwith assembled a- | gainst him that now vsurps the papall Chaire | vnder the name of Pavl the fifth. |

Wherein are discovered more of the secret Iniqui- | ties of that Chaire
and Court, then hitherto their friends | feared, or their very aduersaries
did suspect. | Translated into English by William Crashaw, Batchelour
in Di- | uinity, according toe the Latine Copy, sent from | Rome into
England. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by Bernard Alsop, for George Norton, and are | to bee sold
in Distaffe-lane, at the signe of | the Dolphin. 1622. | 17.3x12.1cm (22),56p.

First edition ?

The Latin edition, *Novus Homo*, was burned in Italy in 1613.

The | NEVV Man | Or, | A Svpplication From An | vnknowne Per-
son, a Roman Catholike vnto | Iames, the Monarch of Great Brittain, e
and | from him to the Emperour, Kings and Prin- | ces of the Christian
World. | Touching | The causes and reasons that wil argue a necessity |
of a Generall Councell to be forthwith assembled against | him that
now vsurps the Papall Chaire, | vnder the name of Paul the fifth. |
Wherein are discovered more of the secret Ini- | quities of that Chaire
and Court, then hitherto their friends | feared, or their very aduersaries
did suspect. | Translated into English by William Crashaw Batchelour
in | Diuinity, according to the Latine Copy, sent from | Rome into
England. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Barnard Alsop, for George Norton, and are | to be sold in
Distaffe-lane, at the signe of | the Dolphin. 1622. | 17.7x13.4cm. (22),56p.

Cambr. Univ. Cat. 4173. Ascribed to Martin Becan.

NORRIS, Sylvester. An | Antidote | Or | Treatise Of | Thirty Con-
troversies: | VVith a large Discourse of the Church. | In Which | The
soueraigne truth of Catholike doctrine, is | faythfully deliuered:
against the pestiferous | writings of all English Sectaries. | And | In
particular, against D. Whitaker, D. Fvlke, D. | Reynolds, D. Bilson,
D. Robert Abbot, D. | Sparkes, and D. Field, the chiefe vpholders,
some | of Protestancy, some of Puritanisme, some of both. | Deuided
into three Partes. | By S.N. Doctour of Diuinity. | . . . (5.lines).

Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXII. | 18.6x13.7cm. (20),335(2); (8),307(2)p.

Two parts, with separate t.p., register and pagination

Cambr Univ Cat 6546.

PARR, Elnathan. A | Plaine | Exposition | vpon the whole thir-
teenth, four- | teenth, fifteenth, and sixteenth Chap- | ters of the
Epistle of Saint Pavl to | the Romanes. | Wherein the text is diligently
and methodi- | cally resolued, the sense giuen, and many Do- | ctrines
thence gathered, are by liuely vses applied | for the benefit of Gods
Children. | Performed with much varietie, and conuenient breuitie, |
By | Elnathan Parr Bachelor in Diuinity, and | Preacher of Gods
word. | To which is prefixed an Alphabetical Table, containing the |
chiefe Points and Doctrines handled in the Booke. | . . . (2 lines)

London, | Printed by G. Eld for Samvel Man, dwelling | in Pauls Church-yard
at the signe of | the Swanne. 1622. | 18.8x13.8cm. (16),349p.

PARSONS, Robert. A | Christian | Directory, | Guiding men to
Eternall Saluation: com- | monly called the Resolvtion. | Deuided into
three Bookes. | The first wherof, teacheth how to make | a good Resolu-

tion. The second, how | to begin well. The third, how to per- | seure,
and end happily. | Written | By the R.Father Robert Persons, | Priest
of the Society of Iesvs. | The Sixt. and last Edition. | . . . (device:
1 line).

Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXII. | 14.5x7.8cm. (24), 826p.

RANDALL, John. The | Description | Of Fleshly Lvsts. | Or | A
Profitable And | Frvitfvll Sermon | Vpon the first Epistle of Saint
Peter, | Chap.2.vers.11.12. Preached and Penned by | that famous,
learned, iudicious, Orthodoxall, holy, wise, | and skilfull Preacher and
servant of God, now | deceased, and with his God triumphing | in
Heaven, Iohn Randall, | Batchelour of Divinitie, Pastour of | St.An-
drewes Hubbart in little | East-cheape London, | Sometimes Fellow
of | Lincolne Colledge in | Oxford: | And now published, to the glory
of God, | the edification of his Church, and the honou- | rable Mem-
oriall of the Author, by | William Holbrooke, | Preacher of the Word
of God in | the Church aforesaid. |

London | Printed by I.D. for Nathaniel Newbery and William Sheffard, | and
are to be sold at their Shops in Popes-head Alley. | 1622. | 18x13.6cm.(8), 22p.

RANDALL, John. The | Necessitie | Of | Righteovsnes. | Or | A
Profitable And | Frvitfvll Sermon | Vpon the fift Chapter of the Gos-
pell | of S.Mathew.Vers.20. Preached and Penned by | that famous,
learned, iudicious, Orthodoxall, holy, wise, | and skilfull Preacher and
servant of God, now | deceased, and with his God triumphing | in
Heaven, Iohn Randall, | Batchelour of Divinitie, Pastour of | St An-
drewes Hubbart in little | East-cheape London, | Sometimes Fellow
of | Lincolne Colledge in | Oxford. | And now published, to the glory
of God, | the edification of his Church, and the honou- | rable Mem-
oriall of the Author, by | William Holbrooke, | Preacher of the Word
of God in | the Church aforesaid. |

London | Printed by I.D. for Nathaniel Newbery and William Sheffard, | and
are to be sold at their Shops in Popes-head Alley. | 1622. | 18.3x13.9cm. (8), 24p.

SCOT, William. The | Course of Conformitie, | As it | Hath pro-
ceeded, | Is concluded, | Should be refused. | . . . (3 lines; lace orna-
ment).

Printed in the yeare 1622. | 17.2x13.2cm. (23), 168pp.

Ascription by David Laing. Usually ascribed to David Calderwood. DNB.8:
245b.

SCOTT, Thomas. The | Belgicke | Pismire: | Stinging the slothfull
Sleeper, | And | Avvaking the Diligent | To | Fast, Watch, Pray; | And |
Worke Ovt Their Owne | Temporall and Eternall Salvation | With |
Feare and Trembling. | . . . (3 lines).

Printed at London. 1622. | 16.4x12. cm. (12), 100p.

Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat. 6933.

SEMPILL, James. Scoti του τυχοντου Paraclesis | Contra | Danielis
Tileni | Silesii Paranesin. | Ad Scotos Genevensis Dis- | ciplinæ Zelotas

conscriptam, | Cuius pars prima est, | De Episcopali Ecclesie | Regimine. | (ornament).

Anno. 1622. | 18.6x13.6 cm. (4), 232p.

Anon. DNB.51 :236b.

SWIFT, William. A | Sermon | Preached At | The Fvnerall | Of That Painfvll | And faithfull seruant of Iesus Christ, | Mr Thomas Wilson, in his | owne Church at St. Georges, in | Canterbury the 25. day of | Ianuary. In the yeare of | our Lord God | 1621. | By William Svift, Preacher of Gods | Word, at St Andrevves, within the Citie | of Canterbury. | . . . (4 lines).

London | Printed by I.D. for Fulke Clifton. | 1622. | Line border. 17.2x13.4 cm. (6), 22, (3) p.

TILENUS, Daniel. De | Disciplina | Ecclesiastica | Brevis & modesta dissertatio, | Ad Ecclesiam Scoticam. | Autore | Gallo quodam Theologo, | Verbi Divini Ministro. | (lace orn.)

Abredoniae, | Excudebat Eduardus Rabanus, | Impensis Davidis Melvill, 1622. | Cum privilegio. | 13.6x8.3 cm. Pp. (1), 5-142 (1). Lacks Ai.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat.5998.

WARD, Samuel. VVoe To | Drvnkards. | A Sermon by Samvel Ward | Preacher of Ipswich. | (cut, in two parts)

London | Printed by A.Math. for Iohn Marriott, and | Iohn Grismand, and are to be sold at their Shops in | St.Dunstons Church-yard, and in Pauls Alley | at the Signe of the Gunne. 1622. | Line border. 15x10cm. (1), 51p.

WHATELY, William. Gods | Hvsbandry | The First Part. | Tending To Shew The | Difference Betwixt The | Hypocrite and the true-hearted | Christian. | As It Was Delivered In | Certaine Sermons, And | is now published | By William Whately Preacher of the | Word of God in Banbury in Oxfordsheire. | . . . (4 lines: ornament).

London, | Imprinted by Bernard Alsop for Thomas Man, and are | to be sold at his shop in Pater-noster-row, at the signe | of the Talbot. 1622. | Line border. 18.8x13.6cm.(8), 152; (8), 158p.

2 Pts, with separate t.p., register and pagination.

WILLAN, Robert. Conspiracie | Against | Kings, | Heavens | Scorene. | A Sermon preached at Westmin- | ster-Abbey before the Iudges, vpon | the fifth of Novemb. | 1622. | By | Ro:Willan, Doctor in Diuinity. | . . . (5 lines)

London, | Printed by Iohn Bill. 1622. | 18.x13.9cm. (6), 46, (1)p.

WORTHINGTON, Thomas. An | Anker | Of Christian | Doctrine. | Wherein the most principal Points of Catholike | Religion, are proued: by the only written | Word of God. | Not rejecting Diuine, nor Apostolical Traditions; au- | thentical Councils; Popes Decrees; ancient Fa- | thers; nor other ordinarie Proofoes; but | abstracting from them in this | Encounter. | For better satisfaction of those, who wil admit | no other trial of true Religion, but | Scriptures onely. | Auctore T.W. S.T.D.P.A. | . . . (3lines).

Printed at Doway | By Laurence Kellam, at the signe of the | holy Lambe. |
M. DC. XXII. | Permissu Superiorum. | Line border. 18.1x13.8cm. 496p.
Camb.Univ.Cat.No.6575.

YATES, John. A | Modell Of | Divinitie | Catechistically | Com-
posed. | Wherein Is Delive- | red The Matter And | Methode of Reli-
gion, according | to the Creed, ten Commandements, | Lords Prayer,
and the | Sacraments. | By | Iohn Yates, Bachelour in Diuinitie, and |
Minister of Gods Word in St Andrewes | in Norvvich. | . . . (6 lines).

London | Printed by Iohn Dawson for Fulke Clifton, and are to be | sold on
New-fish streete hill, vnder St Margrets | Church. 1622. | 18.3x14cm. (36),335pp.

1623

ADAMS, Thomas. The | Barren | Tree. | A | Sermon Preached at
Pauls Crosse | October 26. 1623. | By | Tho.Adams. | (device).

London, | Printed by Avg:Mathevvs for | Iohn Grismand, and are to be sold |
at his Shop in Pauls Alley, at the signe | of the Gunne. 1623. | Line border. 18.7x
14.6cm. (8),56p.

AILESBURY, Thomas. A | Sermon | Preached At | Pavles-Crosse |
the second day of June, be- | ing the last Sunday in | Easter Terme. |
1623. | By | Thomas Ailesbvry Student | in Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by George Eld for Leonard Becket and | Robert Wilson, and
are to be be sold neere the | Temple Church, and at Graies Inne | new Gate.
1623. | Line border. 17.7x13.9cm (8),40p.

AINSWORTH, Henry. A | Censvre | Upon A Dialogve Of The |
Anabaptists, Intituled, A Description of | what God hath Predesti-
nated concer- | ning man, &c. | By Henry Ainsvorth. | . . . (8 lines).

Printed in the yeare of our Lord, | 1623. | Head and tail lace ornaments. 18.6x
14.2 cm. (4),64p.

AINSWORTH, Henry. Solomons | Song Of Songs. | In English
Metre: | With Annotations And | References to other Scriptures, for
the | easier understanding of it. | By Henry Ainsvorth. | . . . (11
lines; ornament).

Printed in the yeare of our Lord, 1623. | Line border. 20.x15.6cm. (4,90)p.

Appended to his Annotations Vpon The Five Bookes Of Moses: 1622; with
separate register

AMES, William. A | Reply | To | Dr. Mortons | Particvlar De-
fence | Of Three Nocent | Ceremonies. | Viz. | The Surplice, Crosse in
Baptisme, and kneeling at | the receiving of the sacramentall elements |
of Bread and Wine. | (device).

Printed in the yeare 1623. | 18.3x13.8 cm. (4),71,(4)p.

Anon. Dexter:524. Attributed to David Calderwood. DNB8:245b.

ANDERSON, Patrick. The | Grovnd | Of The | Catholike And |
Roman Religion | In The Word | Of God. | With the Antiquity and
Continuance therof, | throughout all Kingdomes and Ages. | Collected |
Out of diuers Conferences, Discourses, and Disputes, which | M. Pat-

ricke Anderson of the Society of Iesvs, had at seuerall | tymes, with sundry Bishops and Ministers of Scotland, at | his last imprisonment in Edenburgh, for the Catholike Faith, | in the yeares of our Lord 1620. and 1621. | Sent vnto an Honourable Personage, by the Compyler, | and Prisoner himselfe. | . . . (5 lines).

Permissu Superiorum, Anno M DC XXIII. | 17.9x12.7cm. (1),60; (6),3-152; (6),3-174(1)p.

Three parts, with separate register and pagination.

BRINSLEY, John. The | third part of | The Trve-watch | or | The Call of ye Lord | to awake all sorts to | meete him speedely | with intreaty of | peace, & to turne | vnto him by true | repentance: shew- | ing what causes | we haue forthwith | to betake orselu's, | to watching & prayer. | Taken out of ye vision | of Ezekiel Chap:9. | By Jo: Brinsley. | The second edition. |

Imprinted | at London for | Thomas Pauier. | 1623. | 19.2x14.7cm. (72), 501, (41)p. Engr. t.p., title in central panel.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. A | Commentary: | Or, | Sermons Vpon | The Second Chap- | ter Of The First | Epistle of Saint Peter: | Wherein Method, | Sense, Doctrine, and Vse, is, with great | variety of matter, profitably handled; | and sundry heads of Diuinity largely | discussed. | By Nicholas Byfield, late Preacher of | God's Word at Isle-worth in Middlesex. |

London, | Printed by Humfrey Lownes for George Latham, and are | to be sould at his shop in Paul's Church-yard, at the | Signe of the brazen Serpent. 1623. | Line border. 19.2 x 13.9 cm. (13),922,(6) p.

CALDERWOOD, David. Altare | Damascenvm | Ceu | Politia Ecclesiae Anglica- | næ obtrusa Ecclesiae Scoticanæ, a formalista | quodam delineata, illustrata & examinata | studio & opera | Edwardi Didoc-lavij. | Cui | Locis suis interserta | Confutatio Paræneseos | Tileni ad Scotos Genevensis, ut ait, disciplinæ zelotas | Et adjecta | Epistola Hieronymi Phila- | delphi de Regimine Ecclesiae Scoticanæ. | Ejusque | Vindicis Contra Calum- | nias Iohannis Spotsuodi Fani Andree | Pseudoarchiepiscopi per anonymum. | . . . (9 lines).

Anno MDC XXIII. | 19.2x14.1cm. (8),953,(9),108p.

Anon. Cf. H&L.

Burned by the order of the convocation of the University of Oxford, July 1683.

CAMERON, John. Traicte | Avqvel Sont | Examinez Les Pre- | jugez de ceux de l'Egli- | se Romaine, | Contre la Religion Reformee. | Par I. Cameron Ministre de | l'Eglise de Bourdeaux. | (device)

A La Rochelle, | Par Iean Hebert. | M.DC.XXIII. | 17 x 10.6 cm. 6,(4),257 p.

CHIBALD, William. A | Defence Of | The Treatise | Called, A Tryall | Of Faith. | Concerning The | Doctrine Of Iystifi- | cation By Faith In | Christ, As It Is There | Delivered. | By William Chibald. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by G.P. for Samuel Man: and | are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church- | yard, at the Signe of the Swanne. | 1623. | Line border. 16.1x10cm. (5),42p.

COOKE, Robert. Censvra | Qvorvndam | Scriptorvm, Qvæ | Sv̄b
Nominibvs Sancto- | rum & veterum Auctorum, à Ponti- | ficijs (in
quæstionibus potissimùm | hodie controuersis) citari | solent. | In qua
ostenditur, scripta illa, vel esse supposititia, | vel dubiæ saltem fidei. |
Auctore Roberto Coco Ecclesiæ Leodiensis, in agro Ebo- | racensi pas-
tore, & olim in florentissima Academia | Oxoniensi, Collegij Ænæi-nasi
socio. | . . . (1 line; device).

Londini, | Excudebat Richardus Field, impensis | Guilielmi Barret. | 1623. |
17.7x13.9 cm. (16) 247,(1)p.

CRAKANTHORPE, Richard. De | Providentia | Dei | Tractatus. |
Avthore | Ri. Crakanthorp. | (ornament).

Cantabrigiæ, | Impensis Leonardi Greene | vnus ex Typographis Academiæ. |
Ann.Dom. 1623. | 17.9x13.8cm.(7),48p.

CRAKANTHORPE, Richard. A | Sermon | Of Predesti- | nation, |
Preached at Saint Maries in | Oxford: | By Ri: Crakanthorp. | (de-
vice).

London, | Printed for Thomas Lownes, and are to be sold at | his shop in Pauls
Churchyard, at the Signe of | the Golden Ball. 1623. | 17.7x13.7cm. (4),46p.

CROIX, Jean de la. The | Catholique | Ivdge: | Or | A Moderator
Of The | Catholique Moderator. | Where in forme or manner of a Plea
or | Suite at Law, the differences betweene those | of the Reformed
Church, and them of the Romish | Church are decided; and without
partia- | litie is shewed which is the true Religion | and Catholique
Church, for the in- | struction of either partie. | Together with eight
strong Arguments or Reasons, | why the Popes cannot be competent
Iudges in these con- | troversies. | Written in the Dutch and French
tongue, by Iohn of the | Crosse, a Catholique Gentleman. | Translated
out of French into English, by the Right worshipfull | and learned
Knight Sir A.A. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by I.D. for Robert Mylbourne; and are to be | sold at his
shop, at the great South-doore of Pauls. | 1623. | Line border. 19.3x14.7 cm. (8),
87p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat. 3851. Bodl.

DOMINIS, Marco Antonio de. Marcvs | Antonivs | De Dominis |
Archiepisc. Spalaten. | Svi Reditvs Ex | Anglia Consilium exponit. |
(device)

Parisiis, | Apud Sebastianvm Cramoisy, | via Iacobæa sub Ciconiis. | M.DC.
XXIII. | Cup Approbatione. | 16.6 x 10.2 cm. 64 p.

Ascribed to Edward Coffin. DNB.11:216a.

DOWNING, Thomas. The | Catechisers | Holy | Encovragement, |
To the profitable exercise of Cate- | chising in the Church of | Eng-
land. | . . . (7 lines; device).

London, | Printed by VV. I. dwelling in Red-crosse- | street. 1623. | 16.4x12.4
cm. (4) 28p.

Dedication signed.

DU PERRON, Jacques Davy. The | Catholike | Moderator: | Or |
A Moderate | Examination | Of The Doctrine | of the Protestants. |

Prouing against the too rigid Catholikes | of these times, and against
the Arguments especially, | of that booke called, The Answer to the
Catholike Apologie, That we | who are members of the Catholike,
Apostolike, & Roman | Chvrch, ought not to condemne the Protestants
for | Heretikes, vntill further prooffe be made. | First written in French
by a Catholike Gentleman, | and now faithfully translated. | See the
occasion of the name of Hvgvenots, | after the Translators Epistle. |

London, | Printed for Nathaniel Bvttter. | 1623. | 16.8x12.2cm. (16), 68p. T.p.
trimmed; date cut away.

Camb. Univ. Cat. No. 3514. 3d ed.

DYKE, Jeremiah. A | Sermon | Dedicatory. | Preached | At The
Conse- | tion Of The Chap- | pell of Epping in Essex Octo- | ber, 28.
1622. | By Ier. Dyke, Minister there. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by I.D. for Nathanael Newbery, and | are to be sold at his
Shop vnder Saint Peters | Church in Cornehill, and in Popes-head | Alley, at the
signe of the Stare. | 1623. | 17.7x13.7cm. (4), 29p.

EADMER. Eadmeri | Monachi | Cantuariensis | Historiæ | Novo-
rum | Siue | Sui Sæculi | Libri VI | Res gestas (quibus ipse non modò
spectator diligens sed comes etiam | & actor plerunq[ue] interfuit) sub
Guilielmis I & II & Hen- | rico I Angliæ Regibus, ab anno nempè
Salutis M LXVI ad | MCXXII potissimùm complexi. | In lucem ex
Bibliotheca Cottoniana emisit Ioannes Seldenvs, | & Notas porrò ad-
jecit & Spicilegium. | . . . (2 lines).

Londini, | Typis & Impensis Guilielmi Stanesbeij, ex officinis | Richardi Meighen
& Thomæ Dew. | M.DC.XXXIII. | 31.7x20.8cm.(6), xvi, 218p.

ELTON, Edward. The | Trivmph | Of A True Chri- | stian De-
scribed: | Or, | An Explication Of The | Eight Chapter Of The Epistle |
of Saint Paul to the Romans, wherein the sancti- | fied sinners heauen
vpon earth is layed | open, with explication of the comfort of it to | as
many as are so qualified. | Deliuered in sundrie Sermons by Edward
Elton, | Bachelour in Diuinitie, and Preacher of Gods | word at Saint
Mary Magdalens Barmondsey | neare London. | And now by him pub-
lished, intending the good and sauing | comfort of euery true beleeuing
soule that shall | please to reade it. | . . . (5 lines)

London, | Printed by Richard Field for Robert Mylburne | and are to be sold
at the great South doore | of Pauls. 1623. | Line border 18.1x13.6cm. (6), 890,
(13)p.

GATAKER, Thomas. A | Good VVife | Gods Gift: | And, | A Wife
Indeed. | Two Marriage Sermons. | By Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and
Pastor of Rotherhith. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for | Fvike Clifton. 1623. | 18.1x14.4cm.
(8) 24; (4), 67p.

Continuous register, but separate pagination.

GATAKER, Thomas. The Ioy | Of The Ivst; | VVith | The Signes
of Such. | A | Discovrse Ten- | ding To The Com- | fort Of The De-
iected | and Afflicted; | And | To the Triall of Sinceritie. | Being The

Enlargement | of a Sermon preached at Black-Friers | London; on
Psal. 95.11. | By Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. |
London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for Fvlke Clifton | dwelling on New Fish-
street Hill at the signe of | the Lambe. 1623. | 18.1x14.4cm. (9),163p.

GATAKER, Thomas. A | Iust Defence | Of Certaine Passages | in
a former Treatise concerning the | Nature and Vse of Lots, | Against
such Exceptions and Opposi- | tions as haue been made thereunto | by
Mr.I.B. | Wherein the insufficiencie of his Answers | giuen to the Argu-
ments brought in defence | of a Lusurious Lot is manifested; | The im-
becillitie of his Arguments produced | against the same further dis-
couered; | And the Point it selfe in Controuersie more | fully cleared; |
By | Thomas Gataker B. of D. and Author | of the former Treatise. |
London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for Robert Bird, and are | to be sold at
his shop at the signe of the Bible in | Cheapside. 1623. | 17.8x13.4cm. (8),270,
(5)p.

GATAKER, Thomas. Noah | His | Obedience, | With | The Grovnd
Of It: | Or | His Faith, Feare, and Care. | A Meditation | On | He-
brewes 11.7. | Deliuered in a Sermon at Lincolnes-Inne: | By Thomas
Gataker, Batcheler of Diuinitie; | sometime Preacher there: | And now
Pastor of Rotherhith. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland. | 1623. | 18.1x14.4cm. (9),81-130p.
Second of his Two Sermons: 1623.

GATAKER, Thomas. Tvvo Sermons: | Tending | To Direction |
For Christian | Cariage, | Both in | Afflictions Incvmbent, | And in |
Ivdgements Imminent. | The Former | on Psalm.13.1. | The Latter | on
Hebr. 11.7. | By Thomas Gataker B. in D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. |
London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland. | 1623. | 18.1x14.4cm. (1,6),77;(9),81-
130p.

Being: Davids Remembrancer; and Noah his Obedience .

GOAD, Thomas. The | Dolefvll | Euen-Song, | Or | A Trve, Par-
ticv- | lar And Impartiall | narration of that fearefull and sudden |
calamity, which befell the Preacher Mr. Drvry | a Iesuite, and the
greater part of his Auditory, | by the downfall of the floore at an
assembly | in the Black-Friers on Sunday the 26. | of Octob. last, in
the after noone. | Together With The Rehear- | sall of Master Drvrie
his Text, and the diuision there- | of, as also an exact Catalogue of
the names of such | as perished by this lamentable accident: And | a
briefe application thereupon. | . . . (2 lines)

London, | Printed by Iohn Hauiland, for William Barret, and | Richard Whit-
aker, and are to be sold at the signe | of the Kings head, 1623. | 17.6 x 14.3 cm
(6,51)p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat.4781. Bloom, Engl. Tracts, I: 397. To the Reader, signed T.G.

GOAD, Thomas (editor). The | Friers | Chronicle: | Or, | The Trve
Legend | Of Priests And | Monkes Lives. | . . . (1 line; device).

London, | Printed for Iohn Budge: and are to be sold at his | Shop in Pauls
Churchyard, at the Signe of the | Greene Dragon. 1623. | Line border. 17.5x12.7
cm. (5,63)p.

D N B. 22: 21 b. Bloom, Engl. Tracts, I: 398. Doubtfully assigned also to Thomas Gainsford. cf.DNB.20:368b.
Dedication signed T.G.

GOSSELIN, Peter. transl. The | State-Mysteries | Of The Iesv-
ites, | By way of | Questions and Answers. | Faithfully extracted out
of their owne | Writings by themselues published. | And | A Catalogue
prefixed of the Authors names | which are cited in this Booke. | Written
for a Premonition in these times both to | the Publike and Particular. |
Translated out of French. | . . . (3 lines ; ornaments).

London, | Printed by G.E. for Nicholas Bourne. | 1623. | 17.2x13.8cm. (8),54p.
Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

HART, John. The | Bvrning-Bvsh, | Not | Consvmed: | Wherein,
either vnder all deepe sense | of Wrath, or hardnesse of Heart, one |
may iudge, whether he be the Childe | of God, or not, &c. | Chiefly
receiuing full satisfaction, concerning | the sinne against the Holy
Ghost. | Perused by J. D. and diuers other Diuinies. | . . . (5 lines).
The fourth Edition. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for Roger Iackson, and are | to be sold at
his shop in Fleet-street, ouer | against the great Conduit. 1623. | Line border.
14.8x9.3 cm. (22),153p.

Epistle Dedicatory signed I.Hart. Pollard, Short-Title Catalogue.

HIERON, Samuel. Aarons Bells | A-Sounding. | In A Sermon, tend-
ing cheiftly to | admonish the ministerie, of their charge, & duty. |
Preached by M.Samvel Hieron at a ge- | nerall visitation neere Bris-
tow. | And now published by them to whom his copy | was entrusted
after his death. | . . . (2 lines ; device).

Printed. | 1623. | 17.7x13.2cm. (6),37p.

HINDE, William. The | Office | And Vse Of | the Morall Law of
God in the | dayes of the Gospell, | Iustified, and explained at large
by Scripture, Fathers, | and other Orthodoxe Diuines, | So Farre As
Occasion | was giuen by a scandalous Pamphlet sent abroad | of late
into the hands of diuers good Christians, pretending | great reason and
reading for the vtter abrogating and | abolishing of the whole Law of
Moses since | the death of Christ. | By William Hinde, sometimes
Fellow of Queenes | Colledge in Oxford, and now Preacher of Gods
Word | at Bvnbvry in Cheshire. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for Thomas Pavier, and are to be | sold at
his shop in Ivy Lane. 1623. | 18.3x14.5cm. (18),140p.

T.p. supplied.

JACKSON, Thomas. The raging Tempest stilled. | The Historie |
of Christ his passage, with his Disci- | ples, over the Sea of Galilee,
and the memo- | rable and miraculous occurrents therein. | Opened and
explained in weekly Lectures (and the | Doctrines and Vses fitly ap-
plied to these times, for the direction | and comfort of all such as feare
Gods Iudgements) in | the Cathedrall and Metropolitall Church | of

Christ, Canterb. | By Thomas Jackson, Doctor of Divinitie, and one | of the Prebends, and Lecturer there. | (cut of armada).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for Godfrey Emondson and | Nicolas Vavasour. 1623. | Line border. 17.3x13.4cm. (7), 344p. folded sheet.

JESSOP, Edmond. A | Discovery | Of The Errors | Of The English | Anabaptists. | As also an Admonition to all such | as are led by the like spirit of error. | Wherein is set downe all their seuerall and maine | points of error, which they hold. | With a full answer to euery one of them seuerally, | wherein the truth is manifested. | By Edmond Iessop who sometime walked | in the said errors with them. | . . . (10 lines ; ornament).

London, | Printed by W.Iones for Robert Bird, and are to be sold at | his shop in Cheapside at the signe of the Bible. | 1623. | 18x14cm. (12), 103p.

LOE, William. The | Kings Shoe. | Made, And Ordained | To Trample On, And To | Treade Downe Edomites; | To teach in briefe, what is Edoms doome; | what the carefull condition of a King; | what the Loyall submission of a sub- | iect, and what Proiects are | onely to best purpose. | Deliuered in a Sermon before the | King at Theobalds, October the ninth, 1622. by | William Loe, Doctour of Diuinity, | Chaplaine to his Sacred Maiestiy | in ordinary. | . . . (2 lines ; device).

London, | Printed by I.L. for William Sheffard, and are to bee sold | at his shop, at the entring in of Popes head Allie out | of Lumbard street. 1623. | 17.5x13.8 cm. (7), 45p.

MAYER, John. The | English | Catechisme | Explained. | Or, | A Comentarie | On The Short Catechime | set forth in the Booke of Com- | mon Prayer. | Wherein Divers Necessarie | Questions touching the Christian Faith are inserted, | moderne Controuersies handled, doubts resolued, | and many Cases of Conscience | cleared. | Profitable for Ministers in their Churches, for Schoole- | Masters in their Schooles, and for Housholders | in their Families. | By Iohn Mayer, Bachelour of Diuinitie. | The third Edition reviewed. | Published by Command. |

London, | Printed by Aug.Mathewes for Iohn Marriot, and are to be | sold by Iohn Grismand, at his Shop at the signe of the Gun | in Pauls Alley. 1623. | Line border. 18.7x14.2 cm. (30), 575p.

PATTENSON, Matthew. The Image | Of Bothe Chvrches, | Hierv- salem and Babel, | Vnitie And Confvsion. | Obedienc and Sedition. | By, P. D. M. | (ornament)

Printed at Tornay, By Adrian Quinqve: | M.DC.XXIII. | VVith Licence. | 15x 9.5 cm. (8), 481, (2)p.

H&L. Gillow, V:250. Dexter: 527.

PHILLIPS, Jerome. The | Fisher- | Man. | A Sermon preached at a Synode | held at Southwell in Nottinghamshire. | Shewing | 1. The necessitie of calling and gifts enabling in a | Minister. | 2. The danger intruders are in. | 3. Whose fault it is that such are in the Church. |

4.A good life requisite in all that professe Chri- | stianitie, but espe-
cially in Ministers. | 5.Wisedome and learning absolutely necessary
in | Preachers. | 6.Vnlearned & frothy preaching doth much hurt. |
7.Gods worke goeth best forward when his work- | men agree well
amongst themselues. | 8.Contempt of Gods Ministers shall not be vn-
pu- | nished. With other points of moment. | By Ierom Phillips
Bachelour in Diuinitie. |

London, | Printed for W.I. for Robert Bird, and are to be sold | in Iuie Lane.
1623. | Border. 18.x13.3cm. (6),26p.

RANDALL, John. Saint Pavls | Trivmph, | Or | Cygnea illa & dul-
cissima Cantio, | That | Swan-like and most sweet Song, of that |
Learned and faithfull Seruant of God, | Mr. Iohn Randall, Bachelor
of | Diuinitie: | Vttered by him (in an Eleauen Sermons, | vpon the
Eight Chapter of St.Pavl his Epistle to | the Romans, Vers.38.39.)
lately before his death, | in the time of his great and heauy Affliction,
and | vpon the Communion-dayes, either | altogether, or for the most
part. | And | Now published for the glory of God, the edification of |
his Church and people, and the honorable memoriall | of the Author,
by William Holbrooke, | Preacher of the word of God. |

London: | Printed by T.S. for Richard Redmer, and Nathanael Newbery, | and
are to bee sould at the signe of the Starre vnder | St.Peters Church in Cornehill,
and in | Popes-head Alley, 1623. | Line border. 17.8x13.7cm. (8),230,(1)p. Lacks
pp.9-16

ROUS, Francis. Oile Of | Scorpions. | The Miseries of these | Times
turned into Me- | dicines and Curing | themselues. | By Francis Rous. |
. . . (4 lines)

London | Printed by W.Stansby for Iohn Parker, | and are to bee sold at his
Shop | in Pauls Church-yard at | the signe of the | three Pigeons. | 1623. | Line
border. 13.2x7.7 cm (14),317p.

SAINT ALDEGONDE, Philips van Marnix. The | Bee Hive Of |
The Romish | Chvrch. | A Worke Of All | good Catholikes to be read, |
and most necessary to bee | vnderstood. | Wherein the Catholike Reli-
gion is | substantially confirmed, and the Here- | tikes finely fetchd
ouer the coales. | Translated into English by George | Gilpin the
Elder. | . . . (2 lines)

London. | Printed by Iohn Dawson. 1623. | 14.x9.1 cm. (49), 364 fol.
Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat. 3853.

SCOTT, Thomas. The | Proiecter. | Teaching A Direct, Svre, | and
ready vway to restore the decayes of | the Church and State both in |
Honour and Revenue. | Delivered In A Sermon | before the Iudges in
Norvvich, at Summer | Assises there holden, | Anno 1620. | By Thomas
Scot Batchelor in Diuinity. | . . . (5 lines; device).

Printed at London. 1623. | 17.3x14. cm. (6),39p.

SCOTT, Thomas. A | Tongve-Combat, | Lately Happening Be- |
tvveene tvvo English Souldiers in the | Tilt-boat of Grauesend, | The
One Going To Serve | the King of Spaine, the other to serue | the States
Generall of the Vnited Provinces. | Wherein the Cause, Course, and

Continuance of those | Warres, is debated, and declared. | . . . (1 line; ornament).

Printed at London. 1623. | 17.9x13.3cm. (8), 104p.
Anon. DNB.Suppl.2:418b. Ascribed also to Henry Hexham.

SCOTT, Thomas. Vox Dei: | Inivstice Cast | And Condemned. | In a Sermon preached the | twentieth of March 1622. At the | Assises holden in St. Edmunds | Bury in Suffolke. | By Thomas Scot Batchelar in | Diuinity, and Minister of the Word | at S.Clements in Ipswitch. | . . . (4 lines: ornament).

London, | Printed by I.L. for Ralph Rounthwait, at the | Golden Lyon in Paules Church-yard. | 1623. | Line border. 15.6x9.6cm.(1), 53p.

WARBURTON, G——. King Melchizedech. | A Sermon | Preached At | the Court, at East-Hamsted, | in His Maiesties last | Summer progresse, | On Tuesday, the second of September.1623. | By G.War-
bvrton. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings most Excellent | Maiestie. 1623. | 17.2x13.3cm. (8), 56p.

WEEMSE, John. The | Christian | Synagogue. | Wherein is contained the diverse Reading, | The right Poynting, Translation, and Collation of | Scripture with Scripture. | With the Customes of the Hebrewes and Proselytes, and of all | those Nations, with whom they were conversant. | Digested into three Bookes. | The First, shewing the meanes both inward and outward, to attaine to the know- | ledge of the Sense of the whole Scripture. | The Second, vnfolding the true sense of the Scripture it selfe, as also teaching the | right way of gathering Doctrines from any Text of Scripture. | The Third, teaching the true manner of Confirmation, Illustration, and Appli- | cation of Doctrines, rightly gathered from the true Sense of Scripture. | Serving generally for a helpe to the vnderstanding of all, that desire to | know and obey the vvill of God in holy Writ: But more specially for all young Stu- | dents in Divinitie, that they may more easily vnderstand the Languages of Canaan, | and Greece, and make a profitable vse of them in Preaching. | The Second Edition, corrected, and amended. | By Iohn Weemse, of Lathoquar, in Scotland, Preacher | of Christs Gospell. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by I.D. for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his Shop, | at the two Grey-hounds in Cornehill, neare the Royall Exchange. 1623. | Line border 22.2x16cm. (18), 308p.

WHATELY, William. A | Bride- | Bvsh. | Or, | A Direction For | Married Persons. | Plainely describing the duties common to | both, and peculiar to each of them. | By Performing Of Which, | Marriage shall prooue a great helpe to such, | as now for want of performing them, | doe finde it a little hell. | Compiled and published by William Whately, | Minister and Preacher of Gods Word, | in Banbury in Oxford-shiere. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by Bernard Alsop for Benjamin Fisher, and are | to be sold at his shop in Pater noster Rowe, | at the Signe of the Talbot. | 1623. | Line border. 18x14.1cm. (12), 220p.

WRIGHT, William. A | Summary | Of | Controversies. | Wherein
the chiefest points of the Holy | Catholike Roman fayth, are compen-
diously, and methodically proued, | against the Sectaries of this age. |
By C.VV. | The II. Edition. | . . . (ornament: 5 lines).

At S. Omers, for Iohn Heigham. | With permission of Superiours, | Anno 1623. |
14.5x9.5cm. 370, (1)p.

Gillow, V: 597.

1624

ABBOT, George. A | Treatise | Of The | Perpetuall Visibilitie, |
And | Succession of the True Chvrch | in all Ages. | (device)

At London, | Printed by Hymfrey Lovvnes, for | Robert Milbovrne. | 1624. |
Line border. 18.5x14.2cm. (7), 116p.

Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat. No.2545.

ARTICLES | Agreed On | In The | Nationall Synode | of the Re-
formed Churches of | France, | Held at Charenton neere Paris, in the
Moneth | of September, 1623. | Which the same ordaineth to be in-
uiolably kept | in all the Chvrches and Vniuersi- | ties of that Realme. |
Wherein, their iudgement touching the principall Contro- | versies now
on foote betwixt the Remonstrantes | and Contra-remonstrantes, is |
briefly declared. | (ornament).

At Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield, and Iames Short, | Printers to the
famous Vniuersity. 1624. | 17.9x13.2 cm. (1), 34p.

ARTICLES | Wherevpon | It Was Agreed By | the Archbishops and
Bishops of | both Prouinces, and the | whole Cleargie: | In the Conuo-
cation holden at London, | in the yeere of our Lord God 1562. | Ac-
cording to the computation of | the Church of England: | For the
auoyding of the diuersities of | opinions, and for the stablishing of
con- | sent touching true Religion. | (ornament).

Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton | and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings
most | Excellent Maiestie. 1624. | 18.4x14cm. (1,21)p.

BAILY, Richard. An | Ansvvere | To Mr. Fishers Re- | lation of a
Third Confe- | rence betweene a certaine | B. (as he stiles him) | and
himselſe. | The Conference was very pri- | uate, till Mr. Fisher spread |
certaine Papers of it, which | in many respects deserued | an Answer. |
Which is here giuen by R.B. Chapleine | to the B. that was employed
in | the Conference. |

London, | Printed by Adam Islip. | 1624. | Column & vine border. 28.7x18.7cm.
(4), 74p.

Appended to Francis White's Replie: 1624; with separate register and pagina-
tion. DNB.32:194b.

BARGRAVE, Isaac. A | Sermon | Preached | Before the Honorable
Assembly; | of Knights, Cittizens, and Burgesses, | of the lower House
of Parliament: | February the last. 1623. | Thomas Crevv, Knight,

Speaker. | By | Isaac Bargrave: | Doctor in Divinitie; Chaplayne | to the Prince's Highnes; and Pastor | of St Margarets Church | in Westminster. | (device)

London | Printed by I.D. for Iohn Bartlett, and Iohn | Spencer: and are to be sold at the Gilded | Cupp in Cheap-side. 1624. | Line border. 17.7x13.6cm. (5), 37p.

BERNARD, Richard. Looke beyond Luther: | Or An | Answer | To That Qvesti- | on, So Often And So | Insvltingly Proposed By | our Aduersaries, asking vs; Where this | our Religion was before Lu- | thers time? | Whereto Are Added | Sovnd Props To Beare | vp honest-hearted Protestants, that | they fall not from their sa- | uing-faith. | By Richard Bernard, Of | Batcombe in Sommersetshire. | (device).

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, and are to be sold by Edmund | Weauer, at his shop, at the great North-dooer | of Paula. 1624. | 18.4x14.1cm. (6), 55p.

BRINSLEY, John. The | Fovrth Part | Of The | Trve Watch: | Containing | Prayers And Teares | for the Chvrches. | Or | A helpe to hold up the hearts | and hands of the poorest servants of | God, untill our Lord Iesus Christ shall | have rescued his Glorie, Kingdome, | and People in all the world, and | fully prepared the way to his | most glorious ap- | pearring. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed for Thomas Pavier. | 1624. | Line border. 14.4 x 7.9 cm. (106), 420, (35)p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

CALDERWOOD, David. A | Dispvte | Vpon | Commvni- | cating At Ovr | Confused Communions. | . . . (16 lines).

Printed Anno 1624. | 13.9x9.4 cm. 74p.

Anon.H&L. Advoc.Lib.

CALDERWOOD, David. An | Epistle | Of A | Christian | Brother | Exhorting an other to keepe him- | selfe vndefiled from the present | corruptions brought in to | the ministration of the | Lords Supper. | (lace ornament)

Printed Anno 1624. | 13.9x9.4 cm. (1), 27p.

Anon. DNB. 8: 245 b (13).

CAMERON, John. Defensio | Ioh. Cameronis | S. Evangelii Min- | istri | & S.Theologiæ Professoris. | Opposita Libello cui titulus est | Epistola viri docti ad amicum, in qua expendi- | tur sententia Ioannis Cameronis | de Gratia & Libero arbitrio. | (device)

Salmvrii, | Apud Clavd. Girardvm & Dan. | Lerpinerivm. M.DC.XXIV. | 17.8 x 11.5 cm. (24), 338 p.

CARLETON, George. A | Thankfvll | Remembrance | Of Gods mercy. | In an Historical Collection of the | great and mercifull Deliverances of the | Church and State of England, since the Gospell | began here to flourish, from the beginning | of Queene Elizabeth. | Collected by Geo:Carleton, | Doctor of Divinitie, and Bishop | of Chichester. | . . . (3 lines)

London. | Printed by I.D. for Robert Mylbourne, and | Humphrey Robinson, and are to be sold at | the great South doore of Pavls. | 1624. | Line border. 18.8x13.7 cm. (1: engraved title),(12),227p.

CAWDREY, Daniel. Hvmilitie, | The Saints | Liverie; | Or, | The Habit Of Hvmili- | tie, The Grace Of Graces: | Fetched out of the Wardrobe of | Saint Pavl. | As it was deliuered (for Substance) in two | Sermons at Blacke-Fryers in London, the one, | September 22. the other, October 6. 1624. | By Daniel Cavvdrey Minister of the | Word of God, at little Ilford in Essex. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Edward Brewster, and | are to be sold at the great West doore of Saint | Pauls. 1624. | Line border. 17.2x13.6cm. (8), 51p.

CHAMPNEY, Anthony. A Defence of the Appendix. | Or | A Reply | To Certaine Avthorities | alleaged in Answer to a Catalogue of Catholike | Professors, called, An Appendix to the Antidote. | VVherein | Also the Booke fondly intituled, The Fisher caught in his | owne Net, is censured. And the sleights of D.Featly, | and D.VVhite in shifting off the Catalogue of | their owne Professors, which they vn- | der-tooke to shew, are plainly | discourered. | By L.D. | To the Rt. VVorshipfull Syr Humphry Lynde. | . . . (ornament; 3 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XXIII. | 17.2x12.8cm. 72p.

H&L, new ed. Gillow, I. 465.

Attributed by Edward Gee to John Sweet, jesuit. Cf. Gillow: V.191 (2).

CROMPTON, William. Saint | Avstins | Religion. | VVherein is Ma- | nifestly proued out of the Works | of that Learned Father, that he dissen- | ted from Popery, and agreed with the | Religion of the Protestants in all the | maine Points of Faith and | Doctrine. | Contrary to that Impudent, Er- | ronious, and Slanderous Position of | the bragging Papists of our Times, who | falsely affirme, we had no Religion | before the Times of Luther | and Caluine. |

London, | Printed by A. M. and are to be Sold | in Saint Dunstons Church- | yard. 1624. | Line border. 18.7x14.1 cm. (8), 32p.

Anon. H&L. Mendham; also attributed to Alexander Cooke. DNB.XII:76

DENISON, John. The | Sinners | Acquittance. | A Checke to Curi- | ositie. | The safest Seruice. | Deliuered in three Sermons | at the Court. | By | Iohn Denison Doctor of Diui- | nity, and one of his Maiesties | Chaplaines then in | Attendance. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt, and are to | be sold by Iohn Budge, at the signe of | the Greene Dragon in Paules | Church-yard. 1624. | Line border. 15.6x9.6cm. (8), 126p. 3 sub-t.p.

FEATLEY, Daniel. An | Appendix | To | The Fishers | Net: | Together vvith a Description | of the Romish Wheele, | or Circle. | By | Daniel Featly, Doctor | of Diuinitie. | . . . (2 lines ; ornament).

London, | Printed for Robert Milbourne, and are to be sold | at his Shop at the Great South-doore | of Pauls Church. 1624. | Line border. 19x14.5cm. (12), 190p.

Appended: A True | Relation | Of That Which | Passed In A Con- | ference, at the end of Pater- | noster-Rowe, called | Amen: | Touching Transubstantiation. | April 18. 1623. | and A Conference | By VVriting, | Betweene D.Featly, Doctor of Diuinity, and M.Svveet, Iesuite: | Touching the ground and last resolution | of Faith. | Or, | The Wheele of Popery turned round. |

FEATLEY, Daniel. The | Romish | Fisher | Cavght | And | Held | In His Owne Net. | Or, | A True Relation of the Protestant | Confer-
ence, and Popish Difference. | A Iustification of the one, and a Refuta-
tion | of the other. | In matter of | Fact. | Faith. | By Daniel Featly,
Doctor in Diuinity. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by H.L. for Robert Milbourn, and are | to bee sold at the
great South-dore of Pauls. | 1624. | border. 19x14.5cm. (22),46,(80),176p.

A | GAGGE For | The Pope, And | The Iesvits: | Or | The Arraign-
ment, | And Execvtion | Of Antichrist. | Shevving plainly, | that Anti-
christ shall be discouered, | and punished in this VWorld: | to the
amusement of all obstinate | Papists. | (device)

London | Printed by I.D. for Edward Blackmore, and are | to be sould at his
Shop, at the Great | South-dore of Paules. | 1624. | 17.8x14 cm. (6),82p.

GATAKER, Thomas. Christian | Constancy | Crowned By | Christ. |
A | Funerall Sermon on | Apocalyps 2.10. | Preached at the buriall of
M.William | Winter, Citizen of London; | Together with the Testi-
monie then giuen | vnto Him: | By Thomas Gataker, B. of D. and |
Pastor of Rotherhith. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by John Haviland for William Bladen, | and are to be sold
at the signe of the Bible, at the great | North doore of Pauls. 1624. | 18.5x14.3cm.
(6),31p.

GATAKER, Thomas. The | Christian | Mans Care. | A Sermon On |
Matth. 6. 33. | Together with | A Short Catechisme | for the Simpler
Sort. | By | Thomas Gataker, B. of D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. |
(ornament).

London, | Printed by John Haviland, for Fvlke Clifton, | and are to be sold at
his Shop upon new Fish- | street Hill. 1624. | 18.4x14.3cm. (12),53,(6) p.

GATAKER, Thomas. A | Discvssion | Of The Popish | Doctrine
Of | Transubstantiation: | Wherein the same is declared, by the | Con-
fession of their owne Writers, | to haue no necessary ground in | Gods
Word: | As also it is further demonstrated to be | against Scripture,
Nature, Sense, Reason, | Religion, the Iudgement of the Aunci- | ents,
and the Faith of our | Auncestours: | Written by Thomas Gataker
B. of D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by I. L. for William Sheffard, and are | to bee sold at his
shoppe at the entring in of | Popes-head Alley out of Lumbard-streets. | 1624. |
18.2x13.2cm. (5),233p.

GATAKER, Thomas. A | Good VVife | Gods Gift: | And, | A VVife
Indeed. | Two Mariage Sermons. | By Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and
Pastor of Rotherhith. | . . . (3 lines: ornament).

London, | Printed by John Haviland for | Fvlke Clifton. 1624. | 18.5x14.3cm.
(8),24; (4),87p.

GATAKER, Thomas. Jacobs | Thankfvlnesse | To God, | For |
Gods Goodnesse | To Jacob. | A Meditation On | Genesis 32.10. |
Wherein by the way also the Popish | Doctrine of Mans Merite is |

discussed. | By | Thomas Gataker, B. of D. and Pastor | of Rotherhith. |

London, | Printed by John Haviland, for Fylke Clifton, | and are to be sold at his Shop upon new Fish- | street Hill. 1624. | 18.6x13.6cm. (7), 97,(4)p.

GATAKER, Thomas. A | Mariage | Praier, | Or | Succinct Meditations: | Delivered In A Ser- | mon On The Praier Of | Eleazer the Seruant of Abra- | ham, Genes. 24.12,13,14. | By Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by John Hauland for Fulke Clifton and | James Bowler, 1624. | 18.5x14.3 cm. (6), 22p.

GEE, John. The | Foot out of the Snare: | With | A Detection Of | Svndry Late | practices and Impostures of the | Priests and Iesuits in England. | Whereunto is added a Catalogue of | such bookes as in this Authors knowledge | haue beene vented within two yeeres last | past in London, by the Priests and | their Agents. | By Iohn Gee, Master of Arts, of Exon-Colledge | in Oxford. |

At London, | Printed by H. L. for Robert Milbourne, and are to be sold | at his shop at the great South doore of | Pauls, 1624. | Line border. 17.6x13.2 cm. (10), 99,(8)p.

[First edition]

GEE, John. The | Foot out of the Snare: | With | A Detection Of | Svndry Late | practices and impostures of the | Priests and Iesuites in England. | Whereunto is | added a Cata- | logue of {Popish Bookes lately dispersed in | our Kingdome. | The Printers, Binders, sellers and | dispersers of such bookes. | Romish Priests and Iesuites resi- | dent about London. | Popish Physicians practising about | London | The Fourth Edition, carrying also a gentle Excuse vnto Master | Musket for stiling him Iesuite. | By Iohn Gee, Master of Arts, of Exon-Colledge | in Oxford. |

London, | Printed by H.L. for Robert Milbourne, and are to be sold at his shop at the great | South-dore of Pauls, 1624. | Line border. 17.2x13.8cm. (10), 116, (30)p. Colophon. Title in red and black.

GEE, John. Hold | Fast, | A | Sermon Preached at Pavls | Crosse vpon Sunday being | the xxxi. of October, | Anno Domini | 1624. | By Iohn Gee, Master of | Arts, late of Exon Colledge | in Oxford. |

London. | Printed by A.M. and I.N. for Robert | Mylbovrne, and are to be sold at his | Shop at the great South doore | of Pauls. 1624. | Line border. 18.2x14.3 cm. (6), 66p.

GEE, John. New | Shreds | Of The | Old Snare. | Containing | The Apparitions of two new female Ghosts. | The Copies of diuers Letters of late intercourse | concerning Romish affaires. | Speciall Indulgences purchased at Rome, granted | to diuers English gentle-beleeuing Catholiques | for their ready money. | A Catalogue of English Nunnes of the late trans- | portations within these two or three yeares. | By Iohn Gee, Master of Arts, | late of Exon-Colledge in Oxford. |

London, | Printed for Robert Mylbourne. | 1624. | Line border. 17.4x13.7 cm. (4), 121p. Title in red and black

HALL, Joseph. Columba Noë | Olivam Ad- | ferens Iacta- | tissimæ
Christi | Arcæ. | Concio Synodica, ad Clerum Anglicanum | (Prouinciæ
præsertim Cantuariensis) | habita, in Æde Pavlina | Londinensi. | Feb.
20. 1623. | A. Ios.Hallo, S.T.D. Decano | Wigorniensi. | (ornament)

Londini | Per Guil. Stansby impensis Guillelmi Barret. | 1624. | Line border.
18.4 x 14.3 cm. (6),47, (1)p.

HARRIS, Robert. God's | Goodnes | And Mercie. | Layd Open | In
A Sermon, | Preached At | Pavls-Crosse | On The Last | Of Ivne. |
1622. | By Mr. Robert Harris, Pastour of the | Church of God at
Hanwell in Orford-shire. | The second Edition, corrected, amended,
and much | enlarged by the same Author. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Dawson for Iohn Bartlet, and are | to be sould at
the golden Cup in the Gold- | smiths Rowe in Cheap-side. | 1624. | 17.3x13.3cm.
(7),29,(1)p.

HARRIS, Robert. Peters | Enlargement | Vpon The Pray- | ers Of
The | Chvrch. | By Master Harris. | The third Edition. | . . . (3 lines;
device).

London, | Printed by John Haviland for John Bartlet, and | are to be sold at
the Golden Cup, in the Gold- | smiths Row in Cheapside. 1624. | 17.8x13.8cm.
(8),23p.

HAYWARD, John. Of | Svpremacie | In Affaires | Of | Religion. |
By | Sir Iohn Hayvvard, Knight, | Doctor of Lawe. | (device).

London, | Printed by Iohn Bill, Printer to the | Kings most Excellent Maiestie. |
M.DC.XXIII. | Line border. 16.8x12.2cm. (8),88p. Colophon.

HERBERT, Edward. De | Veritate | Provt Distingvitur | A Rev-
elatione, A Veri- | simili, A Possibili, Et | A Falso. | Hoc Opvs Con-
didit | Ed. Herbert, Miles Ord. Bal. | et Leg. S^m. Regis M.Brittanniæ |
In Gallia. | Et | Vniverso Hvmano Generi | Dicavit. |

M.DC.XXIV. | 24.7x18cm. (1),227p.

HUMPHREYS, Richard. Iob's | Pietie, | Or, | The Patterne | Of A
Perfect | Man. | Containing An Absolvte | Historie of all the Excel-
lencies which | ought to be in a perfect Man: And being | drawne from
Diuine Writ, may serue as a | Patterne for euey reasonable Bodie,
whe- | ther Reall or Representatiue, being | eyther Mightie or Meane, |
Rich or Poore. | A Worke Worthie The | consideration of all Men; euen
from the | Kings Pallace, to the poore mans Cottage; from | the high
House of Parliament, to the lowest Seat of | the meanest Magistrate;
and from the greatest | Generall, to the humblest Launce-pessado that |
euer commanded in Armies. | . . . (4 lines)

London, | Printed for George Norton, and are to be | sold in Distaffe Lane, at
the Signe of | the Dolphin. 1624. | 18.4x13.8cm. (6),235pp.

Pollard, Short-Title Catalogue.

JACKSON, Thomas. An | Helpe To | the best Bargaine. | A Sermon
on Mat.13. | 46. Preached on Sunday, | the 26 of Octob. 1623. in the |

Cathedrall Church of | Christ, Canterbury. | By Thomas Iackson, |
Doct. of Divinitie, and one | of the Prebends, and | Lecturer there. |

London Printed by | Nich. Okes, for | Mat. Walbanke, and are | to be sold in
Graies- | Inne Gate, | 1624. | Arch. border. 15.6x9.8cm.(10), 62p. Lacks pp 24-33.

LEIGHTON, Alexander. Speculum Belli sacri: | or The | Looking-
glasse | Of The Holy War. | Wherein is discovered: | {The Evill of
War. | The Good of Warr. | The Guide of War. | In The | Last Of
These I Give A | Scantling Of The Christian | Tackticks, from the
levying of the Souldier, to the | sounding of the Retrait; together with
a modell | of the carryage, both of Conquerour and con- | quered.
I haue applyed the generall | rules warranted by the Word, to | the
particular necessity | of our present | times. | . . . (8 lines).

Printed, Anno 1624. | 19x15cm. (20), 316p.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.6952. Dedications signed A.L.

MAHOMET | Vnmasked. | Or | A Discoverie Of | the manifold For-
geries, Fals- | hoods, and horrible Impieties of | the Blasphemous
Seducer | Mahomet. | VVith a demonstration of the In- | sufficiencie of
his Law, contained | in the cursed Alcoran | Written long since in
Arabicke: and now | done into English by William Bedwell. | Where-
unto is annexed the Arabian Trudg- | man, Interpreting certaine Ara-
bicke | termes vsed by Historians. | Together with an Index of the
Chapters of | the Alkoran, for the vnderstanding of | the confutation
of the Booke. |

London, | Printed for Thomas Dewe, and are to | be sold at his shop in Saint
Dunstons Church- | yard. 1624. | Line border. 21x15.3cm (10,66;4,26;6,6)p. Impf.
at end. Two sub t.p. dated 1615.

MASON, Henry. The | New Art | Of Lying | Covered By | Iesvites
vnder the Vaile of | Eqvivocation, | Discovered And Disproved | By |
Henry Mason. | (device).

London: | Printed by George Purslowe for Iohn Clarke, and | are to be sold at
his Shop vnder Saint Peters | Church in Cornehill. 1624. | 17.7x13.3cm. (22), 106p.

MONTAGU, Richard. A Gagg for the new Gospell? | No: | A Nevv
Gagg | For | An Old Goose. | VVho would needes vndertake to stop | all
Protestants mouths for euer, | with 276. places out of their owne |
English Bibles. | Or | An Ansvvere | to a late Abridger of Contro-
uersies, | and Belyar of the Protestants | Doctrine. | By Richard
Mountagu. | Published by Avthoritie. |

London, | Printed by Thomas Snodham for Matthew Lownes | and William
Barret. | 1624. | 18.4x14.2 cm. (48), 328p. 173-176 omitted.

MUSKET, George: *alias* Fisher. The | Bishop | Of | London | His
Legacy. | Or | Certaine Motiues of D.King, late Bishop | of London,
for his change of Religion, | and dying in the Catholike, and | Roman
Church. | VVith a Conclusion to his Brethren, the LL. | Bishops of
England. | . . . (ornament; 2 lines).

Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXIII. | 18.1x13.5cm. Foli-iv, pp.v-xvi, 1-24,
33-174. Complete.

Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat.6549. DNB.39:433a

NEYLE, Richard. M. Ant. De Dñis | Arch-Bishop Of | Spalato, his Shiftings | in Religion. | A Man for many Masters. | . . . (2 lines ; ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Bill. | MDCXXIV. | 17.6 x 13.8 cm. (4),91p.
Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 3518.

The | ORIGINALL | Of Idolatries: | Or, | The Birth | Of Heresies: | A true, Sincere, and exact description of all such Sa- cred Signes, Sacrifices, and Sacraments as | haue been instituted and ordained of God | since Adam; | with the true source and liuely Anatomy of the Sacrifice | of the Masse. | First faithfully gathered out of sundry Greeke and Latine | Authors, as also out of diuers learned Fathers; | By that famous and learned Isaac Casavbon, and by him Pub- | lished in French, for the good of Gods Church: And now | translated into English for the benefit of this | Monarchy; | By Abraham Darcie. |

London | Printed by Authoritie, for Nathaniel Bvtter. | Anno Dom. MDCXXIV. | Line border. 18.6x14cm. (16),108p.

Translator's attribution was erroneous. BMCat.

PERRIN, Jean Paul. The | Blovdv Rage | Of That Great | Antechrist Of Rome And | his superstitious adherents, against the true | Church of Christ and the faithfull professors | of his Gospell. | Declared At Large In The | Historie of the Waldenses and Albingenses, apparent- | ly manifesting vnto the world the visibilitie of our | Church of England, and of all the reformed Churches | throughout Christendome, for aboue foure hun- | dred and fiftie yeares last past. | Diuided into three parts. | The first concernes their originall beginning, the puritie of their Re- | ligion, the persecutions which they haue suffered throughout all | Europe, for the space of aboue foure hundred and fiftie yeares. | The second containes the historie of the Waldenses called Albin- | genses. | The third concerneth the doctrine and discipline which hath bene | common amongst them, and the confutation of the doctrine of their | aduersaries. | All which hath bene faithfully collected out of the Authors | named in the page following the Preface, | By I.P.P.M. | Translated out of French by Samson Lennard. |

London, | Printed for Nathanael Newbery, and are to be sold at the signe | of the Starre vnder Saint Peters Church in Corn- | hill, and in Popes-head Alley. 1624. | 18.8x13.5cm. (14),66,(2);144;143;103p.

Four parts: with interrupted register, and separate pagination.
Author's Epistle, signed.

PERRIN, Jean Paul. Lvthers | Fore-Rvnners: | Or, | A Cloud Of Witnesses, De- | posing for the Protestant faith. | Gathered together in the Historie of the Waldenses: | Who for diuers hundred yeares before Luther successiuelv op- | posed Popery, professed the truth of the Gospell, | and sealed it with their blood: | Being most grieuously persecuted, and many thousands of them | martyred, by the tyrannie of that Man of sinne, and his | superstitious Adherents and cruell instruments. | Diuided into three parts. | The first concernes their originall beginning, the puritie of their Re- | ligion; the persecutions which they haue suffered throughout all | Europe, for the space of aboue foure

hundred and fiftie yeares. | The second containes the historie of the Waldenses called Albin- | genses. | The third concerneth the doctrine and discipline which hath bene | common amongst them, and the confutation of the doctrine of their | aduersaries. | All which hath bene faithfully collected out of the Authors | named in the page following the Preface, | By I.P.P.L. | Translated out of French by Samson Lennard. |

London, | Printed for Nathanael Newbery, and are to be sold at the signe | of the Starre vnder Saint Peters Church in Corn- | hill, and in Popes-head Alley. 1624. | 18.6x13.6cm. (14),66,(2);144;143;103p. Engraving of Luther laid in . Title in red and black. Three parts, with interrupted register, and separate pagination Same as the preceding, with different t.p.

Author's Epistle, signed.

A | PILL To Pvрге | Ovt Popery: | Or | A Catechisme for Romish | Catholikes; | Shewing, | That Popery is contrary to the grounds of | the Catholike Religion, and that there- | fore Papists cannot bee good | Catholikes. | (device).

London | Printed for Benjamin Fisher, and are to | be sold at his shop in Pater- noster-Row, at the | Signe of the Talbot. 1624. | Cum Priuilegio. | 15.1x9.9cm. (1),45p.

Cf. Camb. Univ. Cat. No. 2543: ascribed to I.M.

RANDALL, John. The | Great | Mystery Of | Godlines: | Or, | A Treatise | Opening Vnto Vs, | First, what God; Secondly, | What Christ is. | Penned by that learned and Faithfull | seruant of God, Iohn Ran- dall | Batchelour of Diuinitie. | And now published to the glory of God, the edifica- | tion of his Church, and the Honourable | memoriall of the Author. | By William Holbrooke, Preacher of | the Word of God. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt, for Richard Redmer, | and William Sheffard, and are to be sold at the entring | in of Popes-head Alley out of Lumbard- streete. | 1624. | 18.x13.6cm (6),100p.

REEVE, Thomas. Mephibosheths | Hearts-Ioy | Vpon his | Soveraignes | Safetie. | To be imitated by the Sub- | jects of this Land vpon the hap- | py Returne of our Prince | Charles. | Deliuered in a Sermon in the | Church of Great Yarmouth in | Norfolke, the 19. day of | October. 1623. | By Tho: Reeve Preacher of | Gods Word there. |

London | Printed by Aug: Math: for Robert Milbourne | and are to be sold at his Shop at the great | South doore of Saint Paules. 1624. | 15.6x9.6cm.(3), 42p.

ROBINSON, John. A | Defence | Of The Doc- | trine Propovn- | ded By The Synode | At Dort: | Against | Iohn Mvrton And | His Associates, In A | Treatise intuled; A Description | what God, &c. | With | The Revvtation Of | their Answer to a Writing touching | Baptism. | By Iohn Robinson. | (lace ornament).

Printed in the year, 1624. | 19.2x14. cm. (4),203p.

SCOTT, Thomas. Aphorismes | Of State: | Or | Certaine secret Ar- | ticles for the re- | edifying of the Romish Chvrch agreed vpon, | and approued in Councell, by the Colledge | of Cardinalls in Rome, shewed and deliuered | vnto Pope Gregory the 15. a little | before his death. |

Whereunto is annexed a censure vpon the chiefe | points of that which
the Cardinalls | had concluded. | By Tho.Scott. | Very needfull and
profitable for all those, who are de- | sirous to vnderstand the euent
of the restitution of the | Palatinate: And of the state of the Prince-
Electors, of Saxon and Brandenburg, | in the behalfe of the Clergie |
in Rome. | Fit for the British Nation, especially to take notice of, | that
they may euidently see, the issue of all our Treaties, | Ambassages,
and Promises, with other hopes depending: | wherein we haue bene
long held in suspence, | and are still like to be, to our vnre- | couerable
losse. | Faithfully Translated according to the Latine, and | Nether-
landish Dutch, into English. |

Printed at Vtrech. 1624. | 16.8x12.2cm. (1),28 p.

SCOTT, Thomas. The | Belgick | Souldier: | VVarre VVas | A
Blessing. | . . . (5 lines).

Printed 1624. | 16.4x12. cm. (1,33,2)p. Trimmed .
Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:6513.

SCOTT, Thomas. Boanerges. | Or | The Hvmbler | Svypplication Of |
The Ministers Of | Scotland, | To | The High Covrt | Of Parliament |
In England. | . . . (2 lines, device).

Printed in Edenburgh. | 1624. | 16.5 x 12.4 cm. (2),34p. Mispaged.
Also another edition: Printed in Edinburgh. | 1624. | 18.6 x 14.1 cm. (2),34p.
Differently mispaged.
Anon. DNB.51:69a(14).

SCOTT, Thomas. Certaine | Reasons | And | Argvments | Of Poli-
cie, | Why the King of England | should hereafter give over all further |
Treatie, and enter into warre with | the Spaniard. |

Printed M.DC.XXIV. | 17.9x13.8cm. (1),14p.
Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:6956.

SCOTT, Thomas. A Second | Part Of Spanish | Practises. | Or, | A
Relation Of More | Particular wicked plots, and cruell, in | humane,
perfidious, and vnnaturall | practises of the Spaniards. | With, | More
Excellent reasons of greater consequence, de- | liuered to the Kings
Maiesty to dissolue the two trea- | ties both of the Match and the
Pallatinate, | and enter into Warre with the | Spaniards. | Wherevnto |
Is Adioyned A Worthy Ora- | tion Appropriated, vnto the most Mighty
and Illu- | strious Princes of Christendome, wherein the right and |
lawfulnessse of the Netherlandish warre against Phillip | King of
Spayne is approued and | demonstrated. | . . . (3 lines).

Printed. M.DC.XXIV. | 17.6x13.9cm. (45)p.
Anon. H&L.

SCOTT, Thomas. Votivæ Angliæ: | Or, | The Desires | And VVishes |
Of England. | Contained in a Patheticall Discourse, presented | to the
King on New-yeares | Day last. | Wherein are vnfolded and repre-
sented, many strong Rea- | sons, and true and solide Motiues, to per-
swade his Ma- | jestie to drawe his Royall Sword, for the restoring of

the | Pallatynat, and Electorat, to his Sonne in Law | Prince Fred-
ericke, to his onely Daughter the Lady | Elizabeth, and their Princely
Issue. | Against | The Treacherovs Vsvrpa- | tion, and formidable Ambition
and Power | of the Emperour, the King of Spaine, and the |
Duke of Bavaria, who unjustlie possesse | and detaine the same. | To-
gether with some Aphorismes returned (with | a Large interest) to the
Pope in Answer | of his. | Written by S.R.N.I. |

Printed at Vtrecht. MDCXXIII. | 17.5x13.5cm. (8,36)p.

First edition.

Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat: 6645.

SCOTT, Thomas. *Votivæ Angliæ*: | Or | The Desires | And VVishes |
Of England. | Contayned in a Patheticall Discourse, presented | to the
King on New-yeares | Day last. | Wherein are vnfolded and repre-
sented, manie strong | Reasons, and true and solide Motives, to per-
swade his | Majestie to drawe his Royall Sword, for the restoring | of
the Pallatynat, and Electorat, to his Sonne in Lawe | Prince Fredericke,
to his onlie Daughter the | Ladie Elizabeth, and theyr Princelie Issue. |
Against | The Treacherovs Vsvrpa- | tion, and formidable Ambition
and Power | of the Emperour, the King of Spayne, and the | Duke of
Bavaria, whoe unjustlie Possesse | and detayne the same. | Together
with some Aphorismes returned (with | a Large interest) to the Pope
in Answer | of his. | Written by S. R. N. I. |

Printed at Vtrecht. MDCXXIII. | 17.9x13.8 cm. (8,36)p.

Corrected edition.

Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat: 6646 A

SCOTT, Thomas. *Vox Coeli*, | Or, | Newes From | Heaven, | Of | A
Cnsvltation | There Held By The High | and mighty Princes, King
Hen.8. King Edw.6. | Prince Henry. Queene Mary. Queene Elizabeth, |
and Queene Anne; wherein Spaines ambition and | treacheries to most
Kingdomes and free Estates of Evrope, | are vnmask'd and truly rep-
resented, but more particularly | towards England, and now more es-
peci- | ally vnder the pretended match of Prince Charles, | with the
Infanta Dona | Maria. | Whereunto is annexed two Letters written by |
Queene Mary from Heauen, the one to Count Gondomar, | the Am-
bassadour of Spaine, the other to all | the Romane Catholiques of |
England. | Written by S.R.N.I. |

Printed in Elisium. 1624. | 19.2x14.5cm. (10),60p. Misnumbered .

Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 6963.

SCOTT, Thomas. *Vox* | Regis. |

n.p.n.d. [1624] 17.4x13.2 cm. (9),74 p.

Title on fly-leaf, and on engraved second leaf. Preface signed T.S.

Anon. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 6964. DNB.51:69a (No. 15).

SIMSON, Patrick. The | Historie | Of The Chvrch | Since The
Dayes Of | Our Saviour Iesus Christ, | vntill this present Age. | De-
vided into foure Bookes. | 1. The first containeth the whole proceedings
and practices of the Empe- | rours, both of the West and East for, or
against the Church: as also the | wonderfull loue of God towards it,

by whom it was so preserved, that nei- | ther by Tyranny it could be subdued, nor by policie circumvented. | 2. The second containeth a breefe Catalogue of the beginnings, and procee- | dings; of all the Bishops, Popes, Patriarchs, Doctors, Pastors, and | other learned men; in Europe, Asia and Affrica, with or against the | Church, together with their deaths. | 3. The third containeth a short summe of all the Heretiques, which haue | beene in the Church: the time when, and the place where they lived; as | also the persons by whom they were subdued. | 4. The fourth containeth a short compend of all the Councils Generall, | Nationall, and Provinciaall: together with their severall Canons, | which haue beene established, either with, or against the Church. | Devided into 16. centuries. | By all which is clearly shewed and proved, the Antiquitie, Visibilitie, and Perpetu- | itie, of our Church; euer since Christs dayes, vntill this present Age. | Collected out of sundry Authors both ancient and moderne; by the famous and | worthy Preacher of Gods word, Master Patrick Symson, late Mini- | ster at Striueling in Scotland. |

London | Printed by I.D. for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his Shop, at | the three Golden Lions in Corne-hill neere the Royall Exchange: | and for William Sheffard, at the entering in of Popes-head | Alley, out of Lumbard streete. 1624. | 18.3x14cm. (15),700 pp.

SMITH, John. A | Paterne | Of Trve | Prayer. | A Learned And | Comfortable Exposition | or Commentarie vpon the | Lords Prayer: wherein the | Doctrine of the substance and | circumstances of true in- | uocation is euidently and | fully declared out of the | holy Scriptures. | By Iohn Smith, Minister | and Preacher of the | Word of God. |

London | Printed by I.D. for Thomas Man, and | are to be sold by William Sheffard, | Iohn Bellamie, and Beniamine | Fisher. 1624. | Line border. 14. x8.3 cm. (14),452p. Mispaged.

SMITH, Samuel. The | Great Assize, | Or, | Day Of Ivbilee. | Deliuered in Foure Sermons, vp- | on the 20. Chapter of the Reue. | Verse 12,13,14,15. | Whereunto are Annexed two | Sermons vpon the 1. Chap- | ter of the | Canticles, verse 6,7. | The Fourth Impression, Cor- | rected and Amended by the Au- | thour Samvel Smith, | Minister of the Word | of God at Prittle- | well in Essex. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by N.O. and are to be sold by | Francis Falkner, dwelling neare St. Mar- | garets Hill in Southwarke. 1624. | Line border. 14.7x9.7cm. (14), 332p.

TAYLOR, Thomas. An | Everlasting | Record | Of | The Vtter Rvne | of Romish Amaleck. | Delivered in a Sermon at Black-Friers | in London, By Thomas Taylor. | (device)

London, | Printed by J.H. for Iohn Bartlet, | and are to be sold at the Golden Cup in | the Gold-Smiths row in Cheapside. 1624. | Line border. 18.x13.8cm. (1), 26p.

Part of his Two Sermons: 1624.

TAYLOR, Thomas. Two Sermons: | The One | A Heavenly | Voice, | Calling All Gods | people out of Romish | Babylon. | The Other | An Everlasting | Record of the utter ruine of | Romish Amalek. | By

Thomas Taylor, Preacher of the Word at | Redding in Berkshire. | (device).

London, | Printed by J. H. for Iohn Bartlet, | and are to be sold at the Golden Cup in | the Gold-Smiths row in Cheapside. 1624. | Line border. 18. x13.8 cm. (8),35;(1),26p. Sub-title.

USSHER, James. An | Answer | To A Challenge | Made By A Iesuite | in Ireland. | Wherein | The Iudgement Of | Antiquity in the points questioned | is truly delivered, and the Noveltie of the | now Romish doctrine | plainly discovered | By Iames Vssher Bishop of Meath. | . . . (2 lines; crown and harp device).

Dublin, | Printed by the Societie of Stationers. 1624. | Line border. 19.2x14.3cm. (22), 527, (9)p.

USSHER, James. A Briefe | Declaration | Of The Vniversali- | tie Of The Chvrch | of Christ, and the Vnitie | of the Catholike Faith pro- | fessed therein: | Delivered In A Sermon | before His Majestie the 20th of Iune, | 1624. at Wansted, | By Iames Vssher, Bishop of Meath. | (device).

London, | Printed by Robert Young for Thomas Downes and | Ephraim Dawson, and are to be sold at the | Rain-bow neere the Inner Temple | Gate in Fleet-street. | [1624] Line border. 18.5x14.2cm. (1),85p.

First ed.?

WADSWORTH, James and BEDELL, William. The | Copies Of | Certaine Let- | ters Which Have | passed betweene Spaine and | England in matter of | Religion. | Concerning the generall Motiues to the | Romane obedience. | Betweene Master Iames Wadesworth, | a late Pensioner of the Holy Inquisition in | Siuill, and W.Bedell, a Minister of | the Gospell of Iesus Christ in | Svffolke. | (device).

London, | Printed by William Stansby for William Barret and | Robert Milbourne. 1624. | Line border. 18.8x13.4cm. (10),162,(1)p.

WALKER, George. Fishers folly unfolded: | Or | The Vavnting | Iesuites Vanity | discovered in a challenge of his (by | him proudly made, but on his part | poorely performed.) | Vndertaken And | answered by George VValker | Pastor of S.Iohn Euangelist in | Watling-street London. | (device)

M. DC. XXIII. | 17.6x13.4 cm. (1),49p.

WALKER, George. The | Symme Of | A Dispvttation, | Betweene Mr.VVal- | ker Pastor of St. Iohn Euanglists in | Watling-street London; and a popish Priest, | calling himselfe Mr.Smith, but indeed | Norrice, assisted by other Priests | and Papists. | Held In The Presence Of | some worthy Knights; with other | Gentlemen of both | Religions. | (devices)

Printed. 1624. | 17.5x13.3 cm. (1,40)p

WEBBE, George. Catalogus Protestantium: | Or, | The | Protestants | Kalender. | Containing | A Svrview Of The | Protestants Religion long before | Luthers dayes, euen to the time of | the Apostles,

and in the | Primitiue Church. | By | George Web D. of Diuinity, | and
Preacher of the Word of | God at the Bathe. | (ornament).

London, | Printed for Nathaniel Butter. | 1624. | 18.6x14cm. (2),97p.
Two title-pages, slightly different: above in red and black .

WHITE, Francis. The | Orthodox | Faith And Way | To The
Chvrch | Explained and iustified: | In Answer To A Popish | Treatise,
entitled, White Died Blacke; | wherein T.W.P. in his triple accusation
of D. White for im- | postures, vntruths, and absurd illations, is proued
a trifer: And the | present controuersies betweene vs and the Roman-
ists are | more fully deliuered and cleared. | By Francis White Doctor
in Diuinitie and Deane of Carlile, | elder brother of Doctor Iohn
White. | The Second Edition, enlarged by the Author. | . . . (7 lines ;
device).

Printed at London by John Hauiland for | William Barret. 1624. | (28),190,
(2)p.

Incorporated with: White, John. The Workes . . . 1624; with separate register
and pagination.

WHITE, Francis. A | Replie To | Iesuit Fishers | answeere to cer-
tain | questions propoued | by his most grati- | ous Ma:tie King |
Iames. | By Francis White | D: of Div. Deane of | Carlile, Chaplaine
to | his Ma^{tie}. | Hereunto is annexed, a | Conference of the right: |
R: B: of St Dauids wth the | same Iesuit. | . . . (2 lines).

London | Printed by Adam Islip. 1624. | Engraved t.p. 28.5x19. cm. (32),592,
(4),(4),74 p. Subtitle-page.

WHITE, John. A | Defence | Of The Way To | The Trve Chvrch, |
against A.D. his Reply. | Wherein | The Motives leading to Papistry, |
And Qvestions, touching the Rvle of Faith, | The Avthoritie of the
Church, | The Svccession of the Truth, and | The Beginning of Romish
Innouations, | are handled and fully disputed. | By Iohn White, Doctor
of Diuinity, sometime of | Gunwell and Caius Coll. in Cambridge. |
. . . (3 lines ; device).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for William | Barret. 1624. | 28.3x
18.6cm. (22),316p.

Incorporated in his: The Workes . . . 1624; with separate register and pagina-
tion.

WHITE, John. Two Sermons: | The Former | Delivered At Pavls |
Crosse The Fovre And | twentieth of March, 1615. being the anni- |
uersarie commemoration of the Kings most | happy succession in the
Crowne of | England. | The Latter At The | Spittle On Monday | in
Easter weeke, 1613. | By Iohn White D.D. | . . . (3 lines ; device).

Printed at London by John Hauiland for | William Barret. 1624. | (4),36p.

Incorporated in his: The Workes . . . 1624; with separate register and pagina-
tion

WHITE, John. The | Workes | Of That Learned | and reuerend Di-
uine, | Iohn White | Doctor in Diuinitie: | Together With A | Defence
of the Way To The | Trve Chvrch; in answer to a | Popish Treatise

written by T.W.P. | intituled White Died | Blacke. | By Francis White
Doctor in Diui- | nitie and Deane of Carlile. |

London, | Printed for William | Barret, | Anno 1624. | colom and vine t.p. 28.3x
18.5cm. (1),(34),239,(5) ; (22),316p; (4),36;(28),190,(2)p.

WILCOX, Thomas. The | Works | Of That Late | Reverend | And
Learned | Divine, | Mr.Thomas Wilcocks, Minister | of Gods Word: |
Containing An Exposition | vpon the whole booke of Davids Psalmes, |
Salomons Prouerbs, the Canticles, and part of | the 8.Chapter of St.
Pavls Epistle to | the Romans. | (device).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland. | 1624. | 28.8x17.8cm. (12),447; (11),93;
(6),55p.

Three separate title pages.

WILLIAMS, Griffith. Seven Govlden | Candlestickes | Houlding
The Seauen Greatest | lights of Christian Religion; | Shewing vnto all
men | what they should beleeeue, | & how they ought to walke | in this
life, that they may | attayne vnto eternall life | By Gr:Williams Doc-
tor of Divinity | . . . (2 lines). 16 24.

Printed for Nathaniell Butter. | (1624) Engraved title-page. 19.1x14.3cm.
(34),744,(29)p. Pp.611,614,618-9,621 misnumbered; 618-9 repeated .

WING, John. The | Saints | Advantage: | Or | The VVell-Fare Of |
The Faithfvll, In The | Worst Times. | A Sermon, | Preached at the
Hage the 18. of May, | Before the most High, and Mighty Princesse, |
Elizabeth, by the Grace of God, | Queene of Bohemia, Countesse
Palatine of | the Rhene, Dutches of Bavaria, &c. | And onely Daughter
to our Sove- | raigne Lord King Iames. | By Iohn Wing, an vnworthy
Minister of the Gos- | pell, and Pastour to the English Church at
Flushing | in Zealand. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Dawson for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be | sold at
his Shop at the three Golden Lyons, neere the | Royall Exchange. 1624. | 17x13.4
cm. (8),79p. Mispaging .

WOTTON, Anthony. Rvne | From Rome. | Or, | A Treatise |
Shevving The | necessitie of Separating from | the Church of Rome. |
Disputed in these Termes: | Everie Man Is | bound vpon paine of
Damnation | to refuse the Faith of the Church | of Rome. | By An-
thony Wotton. B.D. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by W.J. for Nicholas Bourne, and are | to be sold at his Shop
at the South side of | the Royall-Exchange. 1624. | Line border. 17.6x13.1cm. (8),
88,(1)p.

1625

ABBOT, Robert. The | Danger | Of Popery: | Or, | A Sermon
Preached | at a Visitation at Ashford in | Kent, vpon 2.Thess.2.12. |
Wherein the marks of Antichristianisme | and signes of truth are
opened and applied, | and the Question of the sauing and dam- | ning
of those that follow Antichrist is ex- | planed by the Scriptures. | By

Robert Abbott, Preacher of the | Word of God at Cranebrook in Kent. |
 . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by I.L. for Philemon Stephens, and Christopher | Meredith,
 and are to be sold at the Golden Lyon | in Paules Church-yard. 1625. | Line bor-
 der. 19x14.2cm. (11),42p.

BARLOW, William. The | Symme | And | Svbstance | Of | The Con-
 ference, | which it pleased his Excellent Maiestie to haue | with the
 Lords Bishops, and other of his Clergie | (at which the most of the
 Lords of the Coun- | cell were present) in his Maiesties Privie- |
 Chamber, at Hampton Court, | Ianuary 14. 1603. | Contracted by
 William Barlovv, | Doctor of Diuinitie, and Deane of Chester. |
 Whereunto are added some Copies (scattered | abroad) vnsauory, and
 vntrue. | (royal arms)

London, | Printed by Iohn Bill, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent Maiestie.
 1625. | 17.3x13.3cm. (8),106,(5)p. Impr. trimmed.

BARNES, John. Dissertatio | Contra | Æquivocationes. | Avctore. |
 Ioanne Barnesio Benedictino, Ar- | tium & S.Theologiæ Doctore. | . . .
 (4 lines; ornament).

Parisii, | Apud Rollinum Baragne & Iacobum Villery, | veneunt in Palatio. |
 M.DC.XXXV. | Cum approbatione & Priuilegio Regis. | 17.x10.5cm. (20), 542p.

BEARD, Thomas. Antichrist | the Pope of Rome: | Or, | The Pope
 of Rome is Antichrist. | Proued in two Treatises. | In the first | Trea-
 tise, {1. By a full and cleere definition of Antichrist, taken | from
 Scripture onely. | 2. By a plaine application of euery part of his defi-
 ni- | tion agreeing onely with the Pope. | 3. By the weaknesse of the
 Arguments of Bellarmine, | Florimond Reymond, and others; which
 they bring | to proue the contrary. All which are heere plain- | ly and
 fully answered. | In the second Treatise, {By a Description {1. Of his
 Person. | 2. Of his Kingdome. | 3. Of his Delusions. | In all which, the
 great Questions and Doubts about | Antichrist, are pithily and briefly
 handled, yet | fully and amply cleered. | By Tho: Beard, Doctor in
 Diuinity, and Preacher of Gods | Word in Huntington. | . . . (3 lines).

Printed by Isaac Iaggard for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his | Shop at
 the three golden Lyons in Cornhill, neere the | Royall Exchange, 1625. | Line bor-
 der. 17.7x13.5 cm. (22),425,(1) p. Title in red and black

BEDINGFIELD, Robert. A | Sermon | Preached At | Pavls Crosse |
 The 24. Of Octo- | ber. 1624. | By | Robert Bedingfield Master | of Arts,
 and Student of | Christ-Church in | Oxford. | (device).

Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield and | William Tvmer, for | Henry Cripps.
 1625. | Line border. 18.8x14.7cm. (4),43p.

BURGESS, Cornelius. The | Fire Of | The | Sanctvarie | newly vn-
 couered, | Or, | A Compleat Tract of | Zeale. | By C. Burges. | . . . (2
 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed by George Miller, and | Richard Badger. 1625. | 13x7.7cm.
 (30),492p.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. The | Beginning | Of The Doctrine | Of Christ. | Or, | A Catalogue of Sinnes: | Shewing how a Christian may | finde out the euils he must | take notice of in his | Repentance. | With Rules, that shew a course, | how any Christian may be de- | liuered from the guilt and | power of all his sinnes. | By N. Bifield, late Preacher of | God word at Isleworth in Middlesex. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by George Miller, | and Richard Badger. | 1625. | Line border. 13.7x8 cm. (16),767p.

CARLETON, George. A | Thankfvll | Remembrance | Of Gods Mercy. | In an Historicall Collection of the | great and mercifull Deliverances of the | Church and State of England, since the Gospell | began here to flourish, from the beginning | of Queene Elizabeth. | Collected by Geo:Carleton, | Doctor of Divinitie, and Bishop | of Chichester. | The second Edition, revised, and enlarged. | . . . (3 lines).

London | Printed by I.D. for Robert Mylbourne, and | Humphrey Robinson, and are to be sold at | the great South doore of Pavls. | 1625. | Line border. 18x13.3cm. (14),261p.

CHALONER, Edward. Credo | Ecclesiam Sanctam | Catholicam. | I beleue the holy Catho- | like Church. | The | Avthoritie, | Vniversallitie, | And Visibilitie | of the Chvrch, | handled and | discussed. | By | Edward Chaloner, | Dr. in Diuinitie, and Princi- | pall of Alban Hall in | Oxford. |

London | Printed by William Stansby. | 1625. | Arch. border 18.7x13.5cm. (8), 141p.

Contains also his Vnde Zisania? | The | Originall | And | Progresse | of Heresie | . . . pp. 103-141; with continuous register and pagination.

COOKE, Alexander. Pope Joane. | A | Dialogve | Betvveene a Pro- | testant And A | Papist. | Manifestly prouing, that a woman | called Ioane, was Pope of Rome: against the | surmises and obiections made to the contra- | rie, by Robert Bellarmine and Cæsar Baronius Car- | dinals: Florimondus Ræmondus, N.D. | and other Popish writers, impudent- | ly denying the same. | By Alexander Cooke. | (device).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland, for William Garrat, and | are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard, | at the signe of the Bulls Head. 1625. | 17.5x13.5cm. (8),131p.

COOKE, Alexander. The | Weather-Cocke | Of | Romes | Religion: | With Her Seve- | rall Changes. | Or: | The World Tvrn'd | Topsie- | Tvrvie | By | Papists. | (device).

London: | Printed by George Purslowe for Iohn Marriot, and are to | be sold at his Shop in Saint Dunstanes Church- | yard in Fleet-streete. 1625. | 18.6x14. cm. (1),16p. (Misnumbered: pp. 7-8 omitted).

Anon. Camb. Univ. Cat: 4087.

CRAKANTHORP, Richard. Defensio | Ecclesie | Anglicanæ, | Contra | M.Antonii De | Dominis, D.Archiepiscopi | Spalatensis Iniurias: | Viri omni virtute, doctrinæque Spectatissimi, | D.Rich.Crakanthorp,S.T.D. | & Regiæ M. nuper Sacellani, Opus | Posthumum. | A.D.

Iohanne Barkham, S.T.D. | in Lucem editum. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

Londini, | Ex Typographia Bibliopolarum: | M.DC.XXV. | 20.7x15.5cm. (18), 645,(2)p.

CRASHAW, William. A | Mittimvs | To The Ivbile | At Rome: | Or, | The Rates Of The | Popes Cvstome-Hovse. | Sent | To the Pope, as a New-yeeres-gift | from England, this Yeere of | Ivbile, 1625. | And faithfully published out of the old Latine | Copie, with Obseruations vpon the Romish Text, | By William Crashavv, Batchelor of | Diuinity and Pastor at White-Chappell. |

London: | Printed by G. P. for Iohn White, and | are to be sold at his Shop at the Signe of the | Holy-Lambe, in Little-Brittaine, neere | Aldersgate-Street, M.DC.XXV. | 17.8x13.7 cm. (18),44;(1),70p. Title in red and black. Separate title-page for Second Part.

CRASHAW, William. The | Rates Of | The Popes | Cvstome-Hovse: | The Second Part. | Which Is, | Of Transgressions | Against Lawes Partly | Diuine; but for the most part | Ecclesiasticall. | (device)

London: | Printed by George Purslow, for Iohn White, and | are to be sold at his Shop in Little-Brittaine, at | the Signe of the Holy Lambe, neere St. | Buttolphs Church. 1625. | 17.8x13.7cm (1),70p.

Second part of his Mittimvs To The Ivbile At Rome: 1625.

CROMPTON, William. Saint | Avstins | Religion: | Wherein Is Mani- | festly proued out of the Workes of | that Learned Father, who liued neere twelue | hundred yeeres before the time of Lvther; | that he dissented from Poperie, and agreed | with the Religion of the Protestants, | in all the maine Poynts of Faith | and Doctrine: | Contrary to that Impudent, Erronious, | and Slanderous Position of the bragging | Papists of our Times, who falsly affirme, | Wee had no Religion, before the | Times of Lvther and | Calvine. | Wherevnto is newly added, Saint Austins | Svmmes; in Answer to Mr. Iohn | Breerely, Priest. |

London. | Printed for Iohn Marriott, and are to be sold at his Shop | in St. Dunstane's Churchyard, in Fleet-street. 1625. | Line border. 20x15.3cm (8),30; (18)206,(2)pp.

Attributed also to Alexander Cooke. Camb.Cat.4085.

Title of second part signed.

CROMPTON, William. Saint | Avstins | Svmmes: | Or, | The Svmmes Of Saint | Avstins Religion: | Collected Verbatim from his owne | vndoubted Writings, wherein the Reader may | plainly and evidently see this Conclusion proued, | that S.Avstin (who liued neere Twelue Hun- | dred Yeeres before the time of Lvther) | agreed with the Church of England, | in all the maine Poynts of Faith | and Doctrine. | In Answer to Mr. John Breerely, Priest. | By William Crompton, Mr. | of Arts, of Brazen-nose Colledge in Oxford, | and Preacher of the Word of God, at | Little-Kymbell in Buckingham-shire. | . . . (3 lines).

London. | Printed for Iohn Marriot, and are to be sold at his Shop | in St. Dunstane's Churchyard in Fleet-street. 1625. | Line border. 20x15.3cm.(18), 206, (2)p.

Appended to his Saint Avstins Religion: 1625, with continuous register, but separate pagination.

DIFFERENCES | In Matters | Of Religion, Be- | tweene the East-erne and | Westerne Churches. | VVherein the Romane Church | may see her selfe charged with | as many Errours, as shee falsly | layeth to the charge of other | Churches in Europe. | Gathered by Irenæus Rodoginus. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by Avgvstine Mathevves | for Iohn Budge, and are to be sold | at the signe of the Windmill in | Britaines Burse. 1625. | Line border. 17.8x 14.8cm (40),45p.

DONNE, John. The First | Sermon | Preached | To King | Charles, | At Saint Iames: 3^o. April. | 1625. | By Iohn Donne, Deane of | Saint Pauls, London. |

London, | Printed by A. M. for Thomas Iones, | and are to bee sold at his Shop at the | Signe of the Blacke Rauen in | the Strand. 1625. | Line border. 18. x14.4 cm. (1),59p.

DOWNAME, George. An | Abstract | Of The Dvties Com- | manded, And Sinnes | forbidden in the Law | of God. | By The Right Reverend | Father In God, George Dovvname, | Doctor of Diuinity, and Lord Bishop | of Derry. | . . . (3 lines; device).

At London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston. | 1625. | 16.2x10.cm. (12,174)p.

An | ECCLESIASTICAL | Protestant Historie, | Of The High Pastoral | And Fatherly Charge | and care of the Popes f Rome, ouer | the church of Britanie. | From the first plantinge of the Christian faith | there, by S.Peter the Apostle, and his Disciples: | continued in euery age, and hundred of yeares, | by holy Bishops, and cleargie men, sent hither | and consecrated by them, his Successors in the | See Apostolicke. | Euidently deduced and proued by historicall | narration, from the published and priuiledged | writings (to appease all protestants) of the most | learned and allowed English protestant preten- | ded Bishops, Doctors, Antiquaries, and others | of that Religion. | (ornament) . . . (4 lines).

With licence. 1625. | 15.3x9.3cm. 249,(1)p.

Part of Second Part of the Protestants Plea: 1625; with separate register and pagination

EGERTON, Stephen. A Briefe | Method Of | Catechizing. | Wherein are handled these | foure Points. | I. How miserable all men are by nature. | 2. What remedie God hath appointed for | their deliuerance. | 3. How they must live that are deliuered. | 4. What helps they must vse to that end. | The same points are also contracted, and a | forme of examining Communicants added, | with Graces before and after meate. | . . . (4 lines). The 33. Edition. |

London, | Printed by W.S. for Henry Fetherstone, | dwelling in Pauls Churchyard, at the signe | of the Rose. 1625. | 14. x9.3cm. (8),53p.

To the Christian Reader, signed.

A | FORME Of | Common Prayer, | Together with | An Order of Fasting: | For | The auerting of Gods heauy Visitation vpon | many places of this Kingdome, and for the drawing | downe of his Blessings vpon vs, and our Ar- | mies by Sea and Land. | The Prayers are to be read euery Wednesday during | this Visitation. | Set foorth by His Maiesties Authority. | (coat of arms).

Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings most Excellent | Maiestie. Anno 1625. | 17.7x14.5 cm. (6,101)p. Colophon.

FULLER, William. A | Sermon | Preached | Before his Maiestie | At Dover Castle, On Tuesday | the seauenth of June 1625. | By VVil- liam Fvller, | B.D. His Maiesties Chaplaine | then attending in Ordinary. | Published by Commaund. | (device)

London | Printed by Edw:Alde for Iohn Hodgets. | 1625. | 17.9x13.4cm. (1,26)p.

GUILD, William. Ignis Fatvvs. | Or, | The Elf-Fire | Of | Pvr- gatorie. | Wherein Bellarmine is confuted | by Arguments both out of the Old | and New Testament, and by his | owne Proofoes out of Scriptures | and Fathers. | Also an Annexe to this Treatise | of Purgatorie, concern- ing the di- | stinction of Sinne in Mortall | and Veniall. | By M. Wil- liam Gvild, Minister | at King-Edvvard. |

London, | Printed by Avgvstine Mathevves, | and are to bee sold at Britaines | Burse. 1625. | Line border. 17.8x14.6 cm. (12),57p.

HODSON, Phineas. The Last | Sermon | Preached Be- | fore His Maiesties | Funerals, at Denmark house: | On Tuesday the third of May. | By | Phinees Hodson Dr of Diuinitie, | one of his Maiesties Chaplaines. | (device).

London | Printed by M. F. for Hannah Barret, 1625. | 17.7x13.5 cm. (1),26p.

JACKSON, Thomas. A | Treatise | Containing | The Originall | of Vnbeliefe, Misbeliefe, or Mis- | perswasions concerning the Veritie, | Vnitie, and Attributes of the Deitie: | with Directions for recifying our | beliefe or knowledge in the | fore-mentioned points. | By Thomas Iackson Dr. in | Divinitie, Vicar of Saint Nicholas Church | in the famous Towne of New-castle upon Tine, | and late Fellow of Corpus Christi Colledge | in Oxford. | . . . (3 lines).

London | Printed by I.D. for Iohn Clarke, and are to be | sold at his Shop vnder St Peters Church in Cornehill. | 1625. | Line border. 18.8x15cm.(14), 464p.

JAMES, Thomas. An | Explanation | Or | Enlarging Of | the ten Articles in the Supplication of | Doctor Iames, lately exhibi- | ted to the Clergy of | England. | Or | A manifest proofoe that they are both rea- | sonable and faisible within the | time mentioned. | . . . (2 lines; device).

Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield and William | Tvrner, Printers to the famous Vniuersity. | Anno Dom. 1625. | 17.5x13.4 cm. (1),36p.

JAMES, Thomas. A Manvdv- | ction, Or Intro- | dvction Vnto | Divinitie: | Containing | A Confutation of Papists by Pa- | pists, throughout the important Articles | of our Religion; their testimonies

taken | either out of the Indices Expurgatorii, | or out of the Fathers, and ancient | Records; | But especially the Manuscripts. | By Tho. James, Doctor of Diuinitie, late | Fellow of New-Colledge in Oxford, and Sub-Deane | of the Cathedrall Church of Welles. | This marke † noteth the places that are taken out of the Indices Expur- | gatorij: And this ~~is~~, a note of the places in the Parchments. |

Imprinted for Henry Cripps, and Henry Curteyne | at Oxford. 1625. | 17.5x13 cm. (8),136,(8)p.

JENISON, Robert. The | Christians | Apparelling | By Christ. | Where is shewed in three parts: | I.The Happinesse, Honour, and comfortable | estate of all true Christians: with the wret- | ched estate of all others. | 2.The Duetie it selfe, with particular Di- | rections. | 3. The Triall and Examination of our selues | by distinctiue Notes. | By R.I.B.D. | . . . (2 lines)

London, | Printed by A.M. and I.N. for Iohn | Browne, and are to bee sold at the | Signe of the Crane in Pauls | Churchyard. 1625. | Line border. 14.3x9.5 cm. (26) 546p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

LEE, Richard. The Spirituall Spring. | A | Sermon | Preached At Pavls, | Wherein is declared the necessity of | growing in Grace, and the goodly | gaine that comes thereby, &c. | By Richard Lee, Preacher of the word of | God at Woluerhampton in Staffordshire. | . . . (4 lines; device)

London: | Printed by T. S. for Samvel Man, dwelling in Pauls | Church-yard, at the signe of the Swan, 1625. | 18.4x14.3 cm (4),19p.

MASON, Francis. Vindicæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; | Sive De Le- | gitimo Eivsdem | Ministerio, Id Est, De Episcoporum | Successione, Consecratione, Electione, & | Confirmatione: | Item, | De Presbyterorum, & Diaconorum Ordinatione, | Libri V. | Jn quibus Ecclesia Anglicana à Bellarmini, Sanderi, | Bristoi, Hardingi, Alani, Stapletoni, Parsonij, Kellisoni, | Eudæmonis, Betani, aliorumque Romanistarum calumnijs, | & contumelijs vindicatur. | Editio secunda, priori Anglicanâ longè auctior, & emendatior. | Cui inter alia accesserunt ad Fitzherberti Presbyteri, Fitz-Simonis Iesuitæ, D. | Kellisoni, Champnæi Sorbonistæ, Fluddi, & nescio cuius Anonymi | Exceptiones suis quæque locis intertextæ Responsiones. | Opus ex Idiomate Anglicano tractatum, & locupletatum ab ipso Authore | Franc. Masono, in S. Theologia Bacchal. Archidiacono | Norfolc. Et Socio Colleg. Mertonensis apud | Oxonienses. | (device).

Londini, | Impressum per Felicem Kyngstonum. | 1625. | 27.4x18.5cm. (26), 680,(1)p.

MASON, Henry. Christian | Hvmiliation, | Or, | A Treatise Of | Fasting: | Declaring the Nature, Kindes, Ends, | Vses, and Properties of a Religious | Fast: | Together with a brief Discourse concerning | the Fast of Lent. | By Henry Mason, Pastor of Saint | Andrews-Vndershaft London. | (device).

London: | Printed by G.P. for Iohn Clarke, and are to be sold | at his Shop vnder S. Peters Church in Corne-hill. | 1625. | 19.1x15.5cm.(6),163p.

MAYER, John. An | Antidote | Against | Popery: | Confected out of Scriptures, Fathers, | Councils, and Histories. | Wherein Dialogve- | wise are shewed, the points, grounds, and | antiquitie of the Protestant Religion; and the | first springing vp of the points of Popery: | together with the Antichristianisme | thereof. | Being alone sufficient to inable any Protestant of | meane capacitie, to vnderstand and yeeld a reason | of his Religion, and to incounter with and | foyle the Aduersary. | By Iohn Mayer, B.D. and Pastor of the Church of | little Wratting in Suffolke. |

London, | Printed by M.F. for Iohn Grismand: and are to be | sold at his Shop in Pauls Alley, at the signe | of the Gunne. 1625. | Line border. 18.5x13.7cm. (12),81p.

MONTAGU, Richard. Appello Cæsarem. | A Ivst | Appeale | From | Two Vniust | Informers. | By | Richard Mountagu. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by H.L. for Mathew Lownes. | M.DC.XXV. | Floral head-piece. 18.2x13.6cm. (26)322p.

Suppressed and burned? by proclamation.

MONTANO, Reginald Gonsalvo. A | Fvll, Ample And | Pvnctvall Disco- | very of the Barbarous, Bloudy, | and inhumane practises of the | Spanish Inquisition, | against Protestants: | With the originall thereof. | Manifested in their proceedings against | sundry particular persons, aswell English | as others, upon whom they have | executed their Diabolicall | Tyrannie. | A Worke fit for these times, serving to with- | draw the affections of all good Christians from | that Religion, which cannot be maintayned | without those Props of Hell. | First written in Latin by Reginaldus Gonsaluius | Montanus, and after translated into English. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed for Iohn Bellamy, and are to be sold at the three | golden Lions in Corne-hill, neere the Royall | Exchange. 1625. | 18. x12 cm. (31),198p. Title in red and black.

NETTLES, Stephen. An | Ansvver To | The Ievvish | Part Of Mr Selden's | History Of Tithes. | By Stephen Nettles, | B. of Divinity. | . . . (7 lines: device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield, & William Tvnrer, | Printers to the famous Vniuersity. 1625. | Line border. 18.8x14.7cm.(11),189,(1)p.

PHILLIPS, John. The | Way To | Heaven: | Shevving, | 1. That Saluation is onely in the Church. | 2. What that Church is. | 3. By what meanes men are added to the | Church. | 4. The Author, or Efficient of this ad- | dition. | 5. The time & continuance of that worke. | 6. The happinesse of those that are added | to the Church. | By Iohn Phillips, Bachelor of Diuinity, and Pastor | of Feuersham in Kent. | . . . (1 line).

London, | Printed by Felix Kingston. | 1625. | Line border. 17.6x13.7 cm. (12), 66p. Mispaged: 53-54 omitted.

PRIDEAUX, John. Lectiones | Novem | De Totidem Religionis | Capitibus præcipuè hoc tempore con- | troversis prout publicè habebantur | Oxoniæ in Vesperijs. | Per | Iohannem Prideavx Exoniensis

Collegii | Rectorem, & S.Th. Professorem Regium. | . . . (5 lines: device).

Oxonise, | Excudebant Iohannes Lichfield & | Gvlielmvs Tvrner pro | Henrico Crypps | An.Dom.1625. | 18.5x14.3cm. (10),222p.

PRIDEAUX, John. Perez-Vzzah: | Or | The Breach of Vzzah: | As it was deliuered in a Sermon before His | Maiesty at Woodstocke, August | the 24. Anno 1624. | By | Iohn Prideavx, Rector of Exceter Colledge, | His Maiestie's Professor in Divinity, | and at that time Vice-Chancellor of | the Vniversity of Oxford. | . . . (3 lines: Oxford arms)

Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield and | William Tvrner. 1625. | 21.3x16.4cm. (4),23,(6)p.

PROCTER, William. The | Watchman | Warning. | A Sermon preached at Pavls | Crosse the 26. of September, | 1624. | By William Procter, Master of | Arts, and Minister of | Gods Word. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Avgvstine Mathevves, | and are to bee sold at the New | Exchange. 1625. | Line border. 18.1x13.9 cm. (6),55p.

RAWLINSON, John. Qvadriga | Salvtis. | Fovre | Qvadragesimal, | Or Lent-Sermons, preached | at White-Hall: | By | Io. Rawlinson Doctor of Diuinity, | Principal of Edmund-Hall in Oxford, | and one of his Maiesties | Chaplaines in Ordinary. | (device)

Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield and William | Tvrner, Printers to the famous Vniuersity, | for Elias Peerse. 1625. | Line border. 18.4 x 14.3 cm. (5,1), 26;(1),29; (1),29; (1),28.(1) p.

Four half-titles; with continuous register, but separate pagination.

ROBINSON, John. A | Ivst And Necessarie | Apologie | Of Certain Christians, | no lesse contumeliously then commonly called | Brownists or Barrowists. | By Mr. Iohn Robinson, Pastor of the Eng- | lish Church at Leyden, first published in Latin in his and the | Churches name over which he was set, after translated into | English by himself, and now republished for the | speciall and common good of our | own Countrimen. | . . . (3 lines; lace ornament).

Printed in the yeere of our Lord | M.DC.XXV. | 18.4x14.8 cm. 72p.

ROBINSON, John. Observati- | ons Divine | And Morall. | For The Fvrthring | of knowledg, and vertue. | By John Robbinson. | . . . (4 lines; lace ornament).

Printed in the year M.DC.XXV. | 19.2x13.7 cm. (4),324,(2)p.

ROGERS, Richard, etc. A | Garden | of Spirituall | Flowers. | Planted By | {Ri. Ro. | Will. Per.} {Ri.Gree. | M.M. | and Geo.Web. |} Corrected and enlarged. | 1(-2) Part. |

London: | Printed by T.S. for T.Pauier, | dwelling in Ivie Lane. | 1625. | Lace border. 14.1x9.4cm. (4, 123; 1, 114)p. 2 Pts. (2d Pt. lacks 3 leaves: C 1-3.)

By Richard Rogers, William Perkins, Richard Greenham, M.M., and George Webbe. Various parts signed.

ROGERS, Thomas. The Faith, Doctrine, And Religion, Professed, And Protected In The Realme Of England, And Dominions of the same. Expressed in thirty nine Articles, concordably agreed vpon by the reuerend Bishops, and Clergie of this Kingdome, at two seuerall meetings, or Conuocations of theirs, in the yeeres of our Lord. 1562. and 1604. The Said Articles Analised Into Propositions, and the Propositions proued to be agreeable both to the written word of God, and to the extant Confessions of all the neighbour Churches, Christianly Reformed. The Adversaries Also Of Note, And Name which from the Apostles daies, and Primitiue Church hitherto, haue crossed, or contradicted the said Articles in generall, or any part, or proposition arising from any of them in particular, hereby are discouered, laid open, and so confuted. Perused, and by the lawfull authority of the Church of England, allowed to be publike. . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London, Printed by Iohn Legatt, and are to be sold at the signe of the Bell in Paules Church-yard by Andrew Hibb. 1625. | 18.3x13.9 cm. (36),222 p.
Preface signed.

SANDYS, George. Sacrae Heptades, Or Seaven Problems concerning Antichrist. I. Of his Place. 2. Of his State. 3. Of his Names. 4. Of his Rising. 5. Of his Raigne. 6. Of his words and actions. 7. Of his times. Necessarie to be read and knowne of all men, who professe Christ Iesus, and hope to be saved by no other Name. By G. S. . . . (9 lines).

Printed in the yeare M.DC.XXV. | 18.6x14cm. (20),215p.
Ascription doubtful.Cf.Cambr.Univ.Cat.6504.

The SECOND Part Of The Protestants Plea, And Petition For Preists And Papists. Beeing an historie of the holy priesthood, and sacrifice of the true Church of Christ. Inuincibly prouing them to be, the present sacrificing priesthood: prouing also the sacrifice of the Masse, vsed in the Catholike Roman church: and that these were promised, and foretold by the Prophets, instituted by Christ, and exercised by all his Apostles. Moreouer that they haue euer from the first planting of Christianitie in this our Britanye, in the dayes of the Apostles, in euery age, and hundred of yeares, beene continued and preserued here. All for the most part, warranted by the writings, and testimonies of the best learned Protestant Doctors, and antiquaries of England, and others. . . . (2 lines).

With Licence, Anno 1625. | 15.3x9.3cm. 470, (7); 249, (1)p.

SMITH, Samuel. The Chiefe Shepheard Or, An Exposition Vpon ye xxiiij Psalme. Wherein is set downe ye most excellent priuiledges of those y^t haue ye Lord for their Shepheard, & that liue vnder his most gracious protection. Most needfull for ye time | By Samuell Smith minister of ye word of God at Prittlewell in Essex. |

London, Printed by Nicholas Okes. 1625. | 14.2x8.2cm.(24),542p. Engr. t.p.

TERRY, John. Theologicall | Logicke: | Or | The Third Part Of
The | Tryall Of Trvth: | Wherein is declared the excellency and æquity
of the | Christian Faith, and that it is not withstood and resi- | sted;
but assisted and fortified by all the forces of right | reason, and by all
the aide that artificiall Logicke can | yeeld. | Against the heathenish
Atheist, and the Romish Catholicks, | whereof the one taketh excep-
tion against the Faith of | Christ in generall; and the other against
the doctrine | thereof, as it is professed in the Reformed Churches, as |
being in their opinions absurd, and contrary to the eui- | dent and
vndeniable grounds of reason. | By | Iohn Terry Minister of the Word
of | God at Stocton. | (woodcuts).

Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield and | William Tvrner. | Anno. Dom. 1625. |
17.1x13.1cm. 25-229p. T.p. supplied; Lacks 1-24p.

USSHER, James. An | Answer | To | A Challenge | Made By A
Jesvite | In Ireland. | Wherein | The Ivdgement Of | Antiquity in the
points questioned is | truly delivered, and the Noveltie of the now |
Romish doctrine plainly | discovered | By Iames Vssher bishop of
Meath. | . . . (2 lines). Whereunto Is Added A Sermon | Preached
before His Majesty at Wansted, | by the same Author. |

London, | Printed for the Society of Stationers. 1625. | Line border. 18.6x14.4
cm. (22),527,(7,1);(1),42p.

Also another copy, with a Commons sermon, 18 Feb. 1620, substituted. 18.7x
14.6cm (24),527,(7);(4),50p.

USSHER, James. A Briefe | Declaration | Of The Vniversali- | tie
of the Chvrch | of Christ, and the Vnitie | of the Catholike Faith pro- |
fessed therein: | Delivered In A Sermon | before His Majestie the
20th. of Iune, 1624. | at Wansted, | By Iames Vssher, Bishop of
Meath. | The second Impression. | (device)

London, | Printed by Robert Young for Thomas Downes and | Ephraim Daw-
son, and are to be sold at the | Rain-bow neere the Inner Temple | Gate in Fleet-
street. | 1625. | Line border. 18.6x14.5cm. (1),42p.

Appended to An Answer to a Challenge: 1625; with separate register and
pagination.

VASE, Robert. Ionah's | Contesta- | tion Abovt | His Govrd. | In A
Sermon | Delivered At | Pauls Crosse, Septemb. 19. | 1624. | By R. V.
Preacher of Gods Word. | . . . (4 lines; device).

London, | Printed by I. L. for Robert Bird, and are to be sold | at his shoppe,
at the signe of the Bible in | Cheape-side. 1625. | 18x13.3 cm. (7),63p.

Pollard, Short-Title Catalogue.

WORSHIP, William. Three | Sermons, | Preached At | Three Sev-
erall | Visitations, at Boston, in the | County of Lincolne. | By William
Worship, D.D. | . . . (3 lines; device).

At London | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for | Iohn Parker, and are to be
sold in Pauls | Church-yard, at the signe of the three | Pigeons. 1625. | Line bor-
der. 17.3x13.3 cm. (5),69p.

1626

AILESBURY, Thomas. The | Passion | Sermon | At | Pavls-Crosse, | vpon Good-Friday last, | Aprill 7. 1626. | By Thomas Ailesbury. | . . . (1 line; device).

London, | Printed by G.M. for Richard Moore, and are to be | sold at his shop in Saint Dunstons Church- | yard, 1626. | Line border. 17.8x13.9cm. (1),32p.

BAYLIE, Thomas. Thomæ Baylæi | Maningfordiensis | Ecclesiæ Pastoris. | De | Merito Mortis Christi, | Et Modo Conversionis. | Diatribæ Dvæ. | Provt Ab Ipso In Schola | Theolgica Apvd Oxonien- | ses publicè ad disputandum | propositæ fuerunt Maij. 8. | An.Dom.1621. | Nec non Concio ejusdem ad | Clerum. | Apvd | Eosdem habita in templo Beatæ Mariæ, | Iulij 5. An.D.1622. |

Oxonis, | Excudebant J.L. & W.T. Impensis | Thomæ Huggins, A.D.1626. | 16.9x12.7 cm. (10),63p.

BERNARD, Richard. Rhemes | Against | Rome: | Or, | The Re-mooving Of | The Gagg Of The New | Gospell, and rightly placing it in the mouthe | of the Romists, by the Rhemists; | in their English Translation of the | Scriptures. | Which Counter-Gagg is heere fitted by the in- | dustrious hand of Richard Bernard, | Rector of Batcomb, in the County | of Sommerset. | (device)

At London, | Imprinted by Felix Kingston, for Ed. Blackmore, and | are to be sold at his shop at the great South doore | of Pauls. 1626. | Line border. 18.6x13.5 cm. (14),326 p.

BRUNÆUS, Richardus. S. Thomæ Cantuariensis, | Et | Henrici II. Illvstris | Anglorvm Regis | Monomachia, | De | Libertate Ecclesiastica | Cvm Svbiuncto Eivsdem | argumenti | Dialogo. | Vtrvmqve Pvblicabat | Richardvs Brunæus. | (device)

Colonisæ Agrippinæ, | Apud Cornelivm ab Egmundt. Bibliop. | Anno M.DC. XXVI. | 15.7 x 9.6 cm. (16),387 p.

BURTON, Henry. A Plea | To | An Appeale: | Trauersed Dialogue wise. | By H.B. | . . . (8 lines ; device).

Printed at London, by W.I. | 1626. | 17.8x14.2cm. (23),93p.
Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. The | Rvle Of | Faith: | Or, | An Exposition Of | the Apostles Creed, so handled as | it affordeth both Milke for Babes, and | strong meat for such as are | at full age. | By that worthy seruant of Gods Church, Master | Nicholas Bifield, late Minister of Gods Word | at Islevvorth, and by him in his life time fully | perfected and transcribed, so much as is now published | for the benefit of Gods Church, by his Sonne, | Adoniram Bifield. | . . . (2 lines: ornament)

London, | Printed by G.M. for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith, | and are to be sold at their shop at the golden Lion in Pauls | Church-yard, 1626. | Line border. 17.6x13.3cm. (8),563,(22)pp. Pp. 65-80, 85-92, misnumbered: 273-300 skipped.

CAMERON, John. An Examination of Those Plausible Appearances which seeme most to commend the Romish Church, and to prejudice the Reformed. Discovering Them to be but meere shifts, purposely invented, to hinder an exact triall of doctrine by the Scriptures. By Mr Iohn Cameron. Englished out of French. (ornaments)

Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield and William Turner, for Edward Forrest. Ann. Dom. 1626. 17.5x13.8 cm. (8),173,(1)p.

Also another copy. 17x13.1 cm. (12),173,(1)p.

CARLETON, George. An Examination of those things wherein the Author of the late Appeale holdeth the Doctrines of the Pelagians and Arminians, to be the Doctrines of the Church of England. Written by George Carleton Dr. of Divinitie, and Bishop of Chichester. . . . (5 lines ; ornament)

London, Printed for William Turner. 1626. 18.6x14.8 cm. (6),118p.

Suppressed and burned privately by the high commission at the instance of archbishop Laud.

CARLETON, George. An Examination of those things wherein the Author of the late Appeale holdeth the Doctrines of the Pelagians and Arminians, to be the Doctrines of the Church of England. Written by George Carleton Dr. of Divinitie, and Bishop of Chichester. The second Edition, Revised and enlarged by the Author. Wherevnto also there is annexed a Joynt Attestation, avowing that the Discipline of the Church of England was not impeached by the Synod of Dort. . . . (5 lines)

London, Printed for William Turner. MDCXXVI. 18.5x14.0 cm. (6),236, (1),26p 150-189 omitted in numbering

Cambr.Univ.Cat.4918 The Joynte Attestation has separate register and pagination

CULVERWELL, Ezekiel. A Briefe Answer to Certaine Objections against the Treatise of Faith, made by Ez.Culverwell. Clearing him from the errors of Arminius, vnjustly layd to his charge. (lace ornament).

London, Printed by I.D. for William Sheffard, and are to be sold at his Shop at the entrance in out of Lumbard streete into Popes-head Alley. 1626. Line border. 14.3x8.4cm. (1,22)p.

DONNE, John. A Sermon, Preached To The Kings M^{tie}. At Whitehall, 24. Febr. 1625. By Iohn Donne Deane of Saint Pauls, London. And now by his Maiesties commandment Published.

London, Printed for Thomas Iones, dwelling at the Blacke Rauen in the Strand. 1626. Line border. 18. x14 cm. (6),50p.

FEATLEY, Daniel. A Parallel: Of Nevv-Old Pelagianian Error. . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, Printed for Robert Milbourn. 1626. Line border. 19.3x15.2 cm (7),19p.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:4335. Against Bishop Montagu.

FEATLEY, Daniel. Parallelismus | nov-antiqui | erroris | Pelagiarminiani. | . . . (2 lines).

Londini, | Impensis Roberti Mylbovrne. | 1626. | 18.6x13.6 cm. (8,13)p.
Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:4336.

FEATLEY, Daniel. Pelagius redivivus. | Or | Pelagivus | Raked Ovt
Of | The Ashes By | Arminivs and his | Schollers. | (device).

London, | Printed for Robert Mylbourne. 1626. | Line border. 17.8x13.3 cm.
(7),19p.

Anon. Same as his Parallel: Of Nevv-Old Pelagiarminian Error: 1626. Cambr.
Univ. Cat: 7592.

FEATLEY, Daniel. A Second | Parallel | Together with | A Writ
Of Error | Sved Against The | Appealer. | . . . (1 line; device)

London | Printed for Robert Milbovrne. | M.DC.XXVI. | 17.8x13.3 cm. (15),
95,97p.

Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat:3529.

FISHER, John. The | Answere | Vnto | The Nine Points of Con-
trouersy, | Proposed by our late Soueraigne (of Fa- | mous Memory)
vnto M. Fisher | of the Society of Iesvs. | And The | Reioynder | Vnto
the Reply of D. Francis | VWhite Minister. | With the Picture of the
sayd Minister, or Cen- | sure of his Writings prefixed. | . . . (orna-
ment; 3 lines).

Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXVI. | 17.8x13.8 cm. (50,4),1-160,400 p.
Gillow.V:263. Second part: Aa1-Ddd4, with sub t.p.

A FORME | Of Prayer, | Necessary to bee vsed in these dange- |
rous times, of Warre and Pestilence, | for the safety and preseruacion
of his | Maiesty and his Realmes. | Set forth by Authoritie. | (royal
arms).

London | Printed by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings
most Excellent | Maiestie. 1626. | 17.6x14.7 cm. (1,82)p.

GATAKER, Thomas. An Anniuersarie | Memoriall | Of | Englands |
Delivery From | The Spanish Inuasion: | Delivered In A | Sermon on
Psal.48.7,8. | By Thomas Gataker B. of D. | and Pastor of Rotherhith. |
(ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for Philemon | Stephens and Christopher
Meredith, at the | Golden Lion in Pauls Churchyard. 1626. | 18.5x14.3cm. (8),
24p.

GODWIN, Thomas. Moses and Aaron. | Civil And | Ecclesiastical |
Rites, Vsed By The | ancient Hebrewes; obserued, and | at large
opened, for the clearing of many ob- | scure Texts thorowout the
whole | Scriptvre. | Herein Likevise Is | Shewed What Cvstomes The |
Hebrewes borrowed from Heathen people: | And that many Heathen-
ish customes, originally | haue beene vnwarrantable imitations | of the
Hebrewes. | The Second edition. | By Thomas Godwin, B.D. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are to be sold by | Philemon Stephens
and Christopher Meredith at | their shop, at the signe of the Golden Lion | in
Pauls Church-yard. 1626. | 18.x13.7cm. (8),332,(4)p.

GOUGE, William. A | Gvide | To Goe To | God: | Or, | An Ex-
planation | of the Perfect Patterne of Prayer, | The Lords Prayer. |
By William Gouge, B. in D. and | Minister of Gods Word in Black-
Friers | London. | . . . (2 lines; ornament)

At London, | Printed by G.M. and R.B. for Edward Brewster, and are | to be
sold at his shop neere the great North dore of St. | Pauls Church, at the signe of
the Bible . | 1626. | Line border. 19x14.5 cm. (14),340,8pp.

GUILD, William. Moses Vnuailed: | Or, | Those Figvres | Which
Served Vnto | the patterne and shaddow of heauenly | things, pointing
out the Messiah | Christ Iesvs, briefly | explained. | Whereunto is added
the Harmonie of | all the Prophets, breathing with one | mouth, the
Mystery of his Comming, | and of that Redemption which by his |
Death he was to accomplish. | To confirme the Christian, and con- |
uince the Ievv: very profitable and | full of Comfort. | By William
Gvild Minister of Gods | Word at King Edward in Scotland. | . . . (3
lines).

London, | Printed by G.M. for Robert Allott, and are to | be sold at his shop
in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of the Grey-hound, 1626. | Line border. 14.5x
9.5cm. (14),183; (16),56p. Sep. t.p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

HARRIS, Robert. Peters | Enlargement | Upon | The Prayers Of |
The Chvrch. | By Master Harris. | The fourth Edition. | . . . (3 lines;
device).

London, | Printed by Robert Young for John Bartlet, and | are to be sold at
the Golden Cup, in the Gold- | Smiths Row in Cheape-side. 1626. | 17.2x13.5 cm.
(8),46p. Impf. at end.

HOLYDAY, Barten. A | Sermon | Preached | At Pauls Crosse, |
August the 5. | 1623. | By | Barten Holyday, | Now Archdeacon of |
Oxford. |

London, | Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniell | Butter, and are to be
sold at his Shop at | Saint Austines Gate in Pauls | Church-yard. 1626. | 17.5x14.1
cm. (8),38p.

HOLYDAY, Barten. A | Sermon | Preached | At Pauls Crosse, |
March the 24. | 1624. | By | Barten Holyday, | Archdeacon of | Ox-
ford. |

London, | Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniell | Butter, and are to be
sold at his Shop at | Saint Austines Gate in Pauls | Church-yard. 1626. | 17.5x14.1
cm. (4),42p.

HOLYDAY, Barten. Three | Sermons | Vpon The Pas- | sion,
Resvrrec- | tion And Ascension | Of Ovr Saviour, | Preached | At Ox-
ford, | By | Barten Holyday, | Now Archdeacon of | Oxford. |

London, | Printed by William Stansby for Nathaniell | Butter, and are to be
sold at his Shop at | Saint Austines Gate in Pauls | Church-yard. 1626. | 17.5x14.1
cm. (8),108p.

HUISH, Alexander. Lectures | Upon | The Lords | Prayer. | By
Alexander Huish, Master | of Arts, and Fellow of Wadham | College

in the Universitie of | Oxford. | Divided into three Parts. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted at London, and are to be sold by | William Turner in Oxford. M.DC.XXVI. | 18.8x14.3cm. (5), 148; 351; (8), 196p.

Three parts, with separate registers and pagination.

INSTRVCTIONS | directed from the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie, | Vnto all the Bishops of this Kingdome, | and fit to be put in execution, agreeable to | the necessitie of the Time. | (royal arms.)

London, | Printed by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. 1626. | 18.x13.8cm. (1,13)p.

JEWEL, John. Apologia | Ecclesiae | Anglicanae. | Authore Ioanne Iuello, | olim Episcopo Saris- | buriensi. | . . . (4 lines; ornament)

Londini, | Impensis Iacobi Boler. | Anno Dom. 1626. | 12x7 cm. (5), 197p.

A | IOYNT | Attestation, | Avowing that the Discipline of the | Church of England was not impea- | ched by the Synode of Dort. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by M.Flesher for R.Mylbourne, and are | to be sold at his shop at the great South-doore | of Pauls. 1626. | 18.5x14.0 cm. (1), 26p.

Appended to Carleton, Geo. An Examination, etc. 2d ed. 1626; with separate register and pagination.

KING, Henry. A | Sermon | Of | Deliverance. | Preached at the Spittle | on Easter Monday, 1626. | Vpon Entreatie of the Lord Maior | and Aldermen. | Published by Authoritie. | And | Dedicated to the Citie of London. | By Henry King D.D. | One of his Majesties Chap- | laines | in Ordinarie. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Iohn | Marriot. 1626. | Line border. 18x13.7cm. (1), 80p.

LAUD, William. A | Sermon | Preached | Before His Maiestie, | On Wednesday the fift of Iuly, | At White-Hall. | At the solemne Fast then held. | By the Bishop of S. Davids. | (device).

London, | Printed for Richard Badger. | M.DC.XXVI. | 18. x14 cm. (1), 53p.

MASON, Henry. The | Epicvres | Fast: | Or: | A Short Discovrse, | Discovering the Licenciovs- | nesse of the Romane Church in her | religious Fasts. | By | Henrie Mason, Parson of St. | Andrews Vnder- | shaft, London. | (ornament).

London: | Printed by G.P. for Iohn Clarke, and are to be | sold at his Shop, vnder St.Peters Church in | Cornhill. 1626. | 18.x13.7cm. (8), 58p.

MORE, Cresacre. D.O.M.S. | The Life And Death Of | Sir Thomas | Moore | Lord high Chancellour of | England. | Written By | M.T.M. and dedicated to the Queens | most gracious Maiestie. | (ornament)

Without imprint. [1626] 19.3x15.5cm. (8), 432p. Epistle dedicatory signed M.C.M.E.

Gillow: V. 95.

MOULIN, Pierre du. The | Anatomy | Of | Arminianisme: | Or, | The Opening Of The | Controuersies of these times (formerly | handled in the Low-Countries) concer- | ning the doctrine of Prouidence, of Prede- | stination, of the death of Christ, of | Nature and Grace, &c. | By Peter Du Moulin, Minister of the | Church at Paris | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for Nathanael Newbery. | Anno Dom. 1626. | Line border. 18. x 13.4cm. (18),504p. Pp 166-175, 279 misnumbered; 369-398 skipped; 443-444 repeated.

OWEN, Lewis. The | Rvning | Register: | Recording | A Trve Re- lation | Of The State Of The | English Colledges, Seminaries and | Cloysters in all forraine parts. | Together with a briefe and compen- dious | discourse of the Liues, Practices, Coozenage, | Impostures and Deceits of all our English | Monks, Friers, Iesuites, and Seminarie | Priests in generall. | By Lewis Owen. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for Robert Milbourne, and are to be sold at the great | South doore of Pauls. 1626. | 18.8x14.1cm. (7),118p.

PAOLO, Servita. The | History | Of The | Qvarrels | Of Pope Pavl. V. | With | The State of Venice. | In Seven Books. | Faithfully trans- lated out of the Italian, and | compared with the French Copie. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by John Bill, Printer to the | Kings most Excellent Maiesty. | M.DC.XXVI. | Line border. 17.8x14.1cm. (19), 435,(1)p. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 3531.

PRYNNE, William. The | Perpetvitie | Of A Regen- | rate Mans | Estate. | Wherein it is manifestly proued by sundry | arguments, reasons and authorities. | That such as are | once truly regenerated and ingrafted into Christ by a liuely | faith, can neither finally nor totally fall from grace. | It is also proued, that this hath beene the receiued and | resoluved Doctrine, of all the ancient Fathers, of all the Prote- | stant Churches and writers beyond the seas, and of the Church | of England. All the principall arguments that are, or may | be obiected against it, either from Scripture, or from reason, are | here likewise cleared and answered. | By William Prynne Gent: Lincolni- ensis. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by William Iones dwelling in Redcrosse- | streete. 1626. | 17.8x13.5cm. (40),410,(1)p. Lacks pp. 177-186.

Suppressed and burned privately by the high commission at the instance of archbishop Laud.

RANDALL, John. Saint Pavls | Triumph, | Or, | Cygnea illa & dulcissima Cantio, | That Swan-like and most sweet Song, of | that learned and faithfull Servant of God, | Mast. Iohn Randall, Bachelor | of Divinitie. | Vtered by him (in an eleven Sermons upon | the eight Chapter of S. Paul his Epistle to the | Romanes, vers.38.39.) lately before his death, in the | time of his great and heaue Affliction, and | upon the Communion dayes, eyther alto- | gether, or for the most part. | The second time published, revised, corrected, and enlar- | ged

with two Tables at the end of the Booke (the first shewing | and directing to the maine and choice things handled in | this Treatise; the second, directing to the chiefe | places of Scripture quoted and expoun- | ded in this Treatise.) By William Holbrooke, Preacher of the word of God. |

London, | Printed for R.Redmer and N.Newbery, and are to be sould | at the signe of the Starre in Popes-head-Alley. | Anno Dom. 1626. | Line border. 18x13.6 cm. (8)243,(8)p.

REYNER, Clement. (Editor). Apostolatvs Benedictinorum | In Anglia, | Siue | Disceptatio Historica, | De Antiquitate | Ordinis Congregationisqve | Monachorum Nigrorum | S.Benedicti | In Regno Angliæ: | In qua demonstratur S.Gregorium, eius nationis Apostolum, | fuisse Benedictinum; ostenditur etiam obiter quanto | numero, quibusque temporibus, alij Ordines Re- | ligiosorum in eodem Regno cœperint agnosci. | Cum appendice copiosa instrumentorum venerandæ vetustatis, é | quibus fides Antiquitatum Benedictinarum demonstratur: in ijs | præcipuè inueniet Lector Religiosus, Concordiam Regvla- | rem S.Dvnstani; & Statvta Monastica D.Lan- | franci; & aliquot Acta Priscorum Capitvlorum | Generalium Congregationis Ordinis- | que Eiusdem in Anglia: ante- | hac nunquam typis excusa. | Jussu Patrum eiusdem congregationis, in Capitulo Generali | anni 1525. congregatorum, edita | Opera Et Indvstria | R.P.Clementis Reyneri S.Theol. Professoris, | & eiusdem Congregationis Secretarij. | . . . (6 lines ; Maltese cross).

Dvaci, | Ex Officinâ Lavrentii Kellami Typographi iurati, | sub signo Agni Paschalis. 1626. | 29.6x19.5cm. (1)22,(2)248,222; (14)254p. Engr. fore-title, similarly worded.

DNB. 3:4b; 30:125a;48:38a.

ROUS, Francis. Testis Veritatis. | The | Doctrine | {Of King | James | our late Soueraigne of | famous Memory. | Of The Chvrch | Of England. | Of The Catho- | licke Chvrch.} | Plainely | shewed | to bee | One | in the | points | of | Prædestination, | Free-will, | Certaintie of | saluation. | With a discouery | of the Grounds}Naturall | Politicke}of Arminianisme. | By F. Rous. |

Printed at London, by W.I. | 1626. | 18.6x13.5cm. (4)92p.

Also an enlarged edition, with identical title, except the insertion of the word "both" after "Grounds" near the end. 20x15cm. (4)107p.

SHUTE, Nathaniel. Corona Charitatis, | The Crowne | Of Charitie: | A Sermon Preacht in Mer- | cers Chappell, May 10. 1625. at | the soleme Funerals of his euer-renow- | med Friend, of precious memory, the | Mirroir of Charitie, Mr. Richard | Fishburne, Merchant, And now | consecrated as an Anniuersary | to his Fame; | By Nat: Shvte, Rector of the Parish of Saint | Mildred in the Poultry, London. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by W. Stansby for Samvel Man, | dwelling at the Swanne in Pauls Church- | yard, 1626. | Line border. 17.3x13.7 cm. (10)45p.

SUTCLIFF, Matthew. The | Vnmasking | of a Masse-monger. | Who | In The Covnterfeit | Habit of S.Avgvstine hath | cunningly crept

into the Closets of | many English Ladies. | Or, | The Vindication | of
Saint Avgvstines Confessions, | from the false and malicious Calum- |
niations of a late noted | Apostate. | By M.S. D. of Exeter. | . . . (8
lines).

London. | Printed by B.A. and T.Favvceet, for Nich:Bovrne, | and are to be
sold at his Shop neere to the Royall- | Exchange. 1626. | Line border. 18.6x14.6cm.
(12), 84p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

SYDENHAM, Humphry. Five | Sermons, | Vpon Severall | Occa-
sions Preach'd | At Pavls Crosse, | And | At Saint Maries, | In Oxford. |
By | Humphry Sydenham, Mr. of Arts, and | Fellow of Wadham Col-
ledge in | Oxford. | (ornament)

London, | Printed for Iohn Parker. | 1626. | Line border. 17.3x13.cm. (14),
156p.

Photostat t.p. For contents, see his Athenian Babler: 1627.

WOTTON, Anthony. A | Dangerovs | Plot Discovered. | By A Dis-
covrse, | Wherein is proved, That, Mr: Ri- | chard Movntagve, in his
two | Bookes; the one, called A new Gagg; the | other, A iust Appeale:
Laboureth to bring in | the faith of Rome, and Arminius: vnder the |
name and pretence of the doctrine and | faith of the Church of Eng-
land. | A Worke very necessary for all them which haue re- | ceived
the truth of God in loue, and desire to escape error. | The Reader
shall finde: | 1. A Catalogue of his erroneous poynts annexed to the |
Epistle to the Reader. | 2. A demonstration of the danger of them.
cap. 21. | num. 7. &c. pag. 178. | 3. A list of the heads of all the
Chapters contained in | this Booke. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed for Nicholas Bourne, at the Exchange. 1626. | Line border.
18.5x14.8 cm. (15), 84, 190p.

Cambr. Univ. Cat: 3871.

YATES, John. Ibis ad Cæsarem. | Or | A Svbmissive | Appearance |
Before Cæsar; | In Answer to Mr. Mountagues Appeale, | in the points
of Arminianisme and Popery, main- | tained and defended by him,
against the Do- | ctrine of the Church of England. | . . . (8 lines).

London, | Printed for R. Mylbourne. 1626. | Line border. 17.6x13.6cm. (20),
95, 168, 46p.

Cambr. Univ. Cat: 7588. Watt.

1627

ADAMSON, John. Στοιχειωσις | Eloqviorvm Dei, | sive | Methodus
Religionis | Christianæ catechetica. | In usum Academiæ | Iacobi Regis,
& Scho- | larum Edinburgensium | Conscripta | Ab | Ioanne Adam-
sono, | Academiæ Moderatore | Primario. | (three devices)

Edinbvrgi, | Excudebant Hæredes Andree Hart. | Cum gratiâ & Privilegio.
1627. | 14.2x8.6cm. (6, 102)p. T.p. supplied.

BERNARD, Richard. The | Isle Of Man: | Or, | The Legall Pro-
ceeding | in Man-Shire against | Sinne. | Wherein, by way of a con-
tinued | Allegorie, the chiefe Malefactors di- | sturbing both Church

and Common- | wealth are detected, and attached; | with their Ar-
raignment, and Iu- | diciall tryall, according to the | Laws of England. |
A necessary Direction for waifaring | Christians, not acquainted with
those perilous | ways they must passe, before they happily | arrive at
their wished Hauen. | By R.B. Rector of Batcomb. | Somers. |

London | Printed by G.M. for Edward | Blackemoore, 1627. | 11.7x6.8cm. (24),
287p.

Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat: 4409.

BURTON, Henry. The Baiting Of The Popes Bvll. | Or | An vn-
masking of the Mystery of iniquity, folded | vp in a most pernicious
Breeue or Bull, sent from the | Pope lately into England, to cawse a
Rent therein, | for his Reentry. With an advertisement | to the Kings
seduced subject. | (cut). By H. B. | . . . (4 lines).

Imprinted at London by W. I. for Michael Sparke. | 1627. | 18x13.2 cm. (10),
95p.

Camb. Univ. Cat. No. 5032.

Suppressed and burned privately by the high commission at the instance of
archbishop Laud.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. The | Principles | Or, | The Patterne of |
wholesome Words. | Containing a Collection of such | Truths as are of
necessitie to be be- | lieued vnto Saluation, seperated | out of the
bodie of all | Theologie. | Made euident by infallible and | plaine
proofes of Scriptures. | And withall, | The seuerall vses such Principles
should | be put to, are abundantly shewed. | A proiect much desired,
and of singu- | lar vse for all sorts of Christians. | By, | N. Byfeild,
Preacher of Gods | Word at Isleworth in | Middlesex. | The third Edi-
tion, corrected | and amended. |

London, | Printed by W. Stansby, for Phile. Ste- | phens and Christ. Meredith,
dwelling at | the Golden Lyon in Pauls | Church-yard. 1627. | Line border. 13.6x
7.9cm. (19), 479, (2)p. Colophon.

CARLETON, George. A | Thankfvll | Remembrance | Of Gods
Mercy. | In an Historicall Collection of the | great and mercifull De-
liverances of the | Church and State of England, since the | Gospel
beganne here to florish, from | the beginning of Queene | Elizabeth. |
Collected by Geo: Carleton, | Doctor of Divinity and Bishop of |
Chichester. | The third Edition revised, and enlarged. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by M. Flesher for Robert Mylbourne | and Humphrey Robin-
son at the signe of the three | Pigeons in Pauls Church-yard. | 1627. | Line border.
18.2x13.5cm. (8), 291p. Portr. frontisp. and Engr. fore t.p.

DEMPSTER, Thomas. Historia Ecclesiastica | Gentis Scotorvm
Lib. XIX. | Qua Viri Sanctitate, literis, dignitatib[us]. | toto Orbe Il-
lustres, & familiæ, et Scoticæ | in varias Vrbes transmissæ, & precipuè |
Placentiâ Recensentur. | Illustrissimo Viro | Fabio Scoto Plac:º | Mice-
ni Com. Dicata. | Auctore Thoma Dempstero Scoto I. C. Baron. | de Mu-
resck, Eq. Aur. Bonon. Prof. | eminente, et in Academia Noctis | Euantio |

Superior[um]. p[er] missu. Bononiæ Typis Nicolai Thebaldini 1627. | Engr. t.p.
21x15cm (24), 690p.

DENISON, Stephen. The | VWhite VVolve | Or, | A Sermon Preached at Pavls | Crosse, Feb. 11. being the last Sunday in Hillarie | Tearme, Anno 1627. and printed somewhat | more largely then the time would permit | at that present to deliuer. | Wherein Faction is vnmasked, and iustly taxed | without malice, for the safetie of weake | Christians. | Especially, the Hetheringtonian Faction growne | very impudent in this Citie of late | yeeres, is here confuted. | By Stephen Denison, Minister of Katherine | Cree-Church, London. | . . . (6 lines; ornament).

At London, | Printed by George Miller, dwelling in | Blacke-Fryers. 1627. | Border. 17.3x13.4 cm. (12),76p. Two cuts in text.

DENT, Arthur. A | Sermon | Of | Repentance. | A very godly and profita- | ble Sermon, Preached at | Lee in Essex. | By | Arthvr Dent, Minister of Gods Word: | Published at the request of sundry godly, and | well disposed persons. | . . . (3 lines)

London, | Printed by Iohn Dawson, for William Sheffard, | and are to be sold at his Shop in the entrance | in of Popes-head Alley, out of Lumbard-streete. | 1627. | 13.7x9.cm (4),50p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

DOWNAME, George. An | Abstract | Of The Dvties Com- | manded, And Sinnes | forbidden in the Law | of God. | By The Right Reverend | Father In God, George Dovvname, | Doctor of Diuinity, and Lord Bishop | of Derry. | . . . (3 lines; device)

At London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston. | 1627. | 15.6x11.1cm. (12,274)p.

GAMON, Hannibal. The Praise Of A | Godly VVoman. | A Sermon preached at the Solemne Fu- | nerall of the Right Honourable Ladie, the Ladie | Frances Roberts, at Lanhide-rock- | Church in Cornwall, the tenth of | August, 1626. | By | Hanniball Gamon, Minister of the word | of God, at St.Maugan in the same Countie. | . . . (13 lines)

London, | Printed by I.H. for Iohn Grismond, and are to be sold at his shop in | Ivie-Lane at the signe of the Gunne. 1627. | 19.6x15.2cm. (7),37p.

GATAKER, Thomas. Abrahams | Decease. | A Meditation | On | Genesis 25.8. | Delivered At The Fv- | nerall Of That Worthy Ser- uant of Christ, Mr. Richard Stock, | Late Pastor of All-Hallowes | Bread-street: | Together With The Testimo- | nie then giuen vnto him. | By | Thomas Gataker B. of D. and | Pastor of Rotherhith. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for Fulke Clifton, and are to | be sold at his shop on New-fishtreet hill, vnder | St.Margarets Church, at the signe of the | holy Lambe. 1627. | 18.5x14.3cm.(6),82,(1)p.

GOFFE, Thomas. Deliverance | From | The Grave. | A | Sermon preached at Saint Maries | Spittle in London, on Wednesday in Easter | vveeke last, March 28. 1627. | By | Tho. Goffe, Batchelor of Diuinitie, | lately Student of Christ-Church in Oxford. | (device).

London: | Printed for Raph Mab. 1627. | 18.3x14.1 cm. (4),42p.

HAKEWILL, George. An | Apologie | Of The Povver And | Provi- dence Of God | In The Government | Of The World. | Or | An Exami-

nation | And Censvre Of The | Common Errovr Tovching | Natvres
Perpetvall And | Vniversall Decay, Divi- | ded Into Fovre Bookes: |
Whereof | The first treates of this pretended decay in generall, to-
gether with some prepa- | ratiues thereunto. | The second of the pre-
tended decay of the Heauens and Elements, together with | that of the
Elementary bodies, man only excepted. | The third of the pretended
decay of mankinde in regard of age and duration, of | strength and
stature, of arts and wits. | The fourth of this pretended decay in mat-
ter of manners, together with a large | prooffe of the future consum-
mation of the World from the testimony of the | Gentiles, and the vses
which we are to draw from the consideration thereof. | By G.H. DD. |
. . . (3 lines: device).

Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield and William Tvrner, | Printers to the
famous Vniversity. Anno Dom. 1627. | 28.5x17.8cm (36),473,(4)p.
Camb.Univ.Cat.No.5366.

HAMPTON, William. A | Proclamation | Of | VVarre | From The
Lord | Of Hosts. | Or | Englands warning by | Israels ruine: Shewing
the | miseries like to ensue vpon vs by reason | of Sinne and Securitie. |
Deliuered in a Sermon at Pauls Crosse | Iuly the 23. 1626. | By William
Hampton Master of | Arts, and Preacher of Gods Word. | . . . (6
lines)

London, | Printed by Iohn Norton for Mathew Lawe and are to be | sold at the
signe of the Fox in Saint Paules Church- | yeard, neere Saint Austens Gate. 1627. |
Line border. 18.1x14 cm. (6),43p.

JACKSON, Thomas. A | Treatise | Of The Holy | Catholike Faith |
and Chvrch. | Diuided into three Bookes. | By | Thomas Iackson Dr.
in Di- | uinitie, Chaplaine to his Maiestie | in Ordinarie, and Vicar of
Saint Ni- | colas Church in the Towne of | Newcastle vpon Tyne. | The
first Booke. |

London, | Printed by M. F. for Iohn Clarke, and are to | be sold at his Shop
vnder St. Peters Church | in Cornehill. 1627. | Line border. 19.4x14.1 cm. (8),
206p.

LEVER, Christopher. The | History Of The De | fendors of the
Catholique Faith. | Whearevnto are added | Observations {Divine, |
Politique, | Morrall. | By Christopher Lever. | . . . (1 line).

London Printed for Nicholas Fussell | and Humphrey Moseley, at the signe |
of the Ball in Pauls Church yard. 1627. | 18x13.7cm. (6),371pp. Engraved title-
page and border containing six panels.

MANWARING, Roger. Religion | And | Alegiance: | In Tvvo Ser-
mons | Preached before the Kings | Maiestie: | The one on the fourth
of Iuly, Anno 1627. | At Oatlands. | The other on the 29. of Iuly the
same yeere, | At Alderton. | By Roger Maynvvaring Doctor | in Di-
uinitie, one of his Majesties Chaplaines | in Ordinarie: and then, in
his Month | of Attendance. | By His Maiesties Speciall Command. |
(ornament).

London, | Printed by I. H. for Richard Badger. | 1627. | 18.4x14.3cm. (1),33,
56p.

Ordered to be burned June 24, 1628

MASON, Henry. The | Cvre Of | Cares. | Or | A Short Discovrse, | declaring the condition of worldly | Cares; with some Remedies ap-
pro- | priated unto them. | Pened for the use of all, but is most
proper | for such as be distressed. | By | Henry Mason Parson of S.
Andrews | Vndershaft London. | (device).

London, | Printed by M.F. for Iohn Clarke, and | are to be solde at his shop
under S.Peters | Church in Cornhill. 1627. | Line border. 18x13.8cm. (1),51p.

MAYER, John. Ecclesiastica Interpretatio: | Or The | Expositions |
Vpon | The Difficvlt | And Dovbtfvll Passages | of the seuen Epistles
called Catholike, | and the Revelation. | Collected out of the best
esteemed, both old and new | Writers, together with the Authors ex-
aminations, | determinations, and short Annotations. | The Texts in
the seuen Epistles of Iames, Peter, Iohn and | Iude are six and forty. |
The Expositions vpon the Reuelation are set forth by | way of Ques-
tion and Answer. | Here is also a briefe Commentary vpon euery verse
of each | Chapter, setting forth the coherence and sense, and the
Authors, | and time of writing euery of these Bookes. | Hereunto is also
annexed an Antidot against Popery. | By Iohn Mayer, B. of D. and
Pastor of the Church of | Little Wrattling in Suffolke. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Iohn Grismand, and are to be | sold
at his shop in Iuy-lane at the signe of the Gunne. | 1627. | 18.4x14.2cm. (30),
542p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.5x13.8cm.

Also re-issued in 1631 as the third volume of his Commentarie Vpon The New
Testament, with new t.p. prefixed.

PRYNNE, William. The | Perpetvitie | Of A Regene- | rate Mans |
Estate. | Wherein it is manifestly proued: That | such as are once
truely Regenerated and Ingrafted | into Christ by a true and liuely
Faith, can neither | finally nor totally fall from Grace. As also, That
this hath been | the receiued and resolued Doctrine, of the ancient
Fa- | thers; of the Protestant Churches beyond the Seas; | of the
Church of England, and of all orthodox and | solid Writers both
forraine and domestique. | All the principall arguments that are, or
may | bee objected against it, eyther from Scripture, | or from reason,
are heere likewise | cleared and answered. | The second Edition perused
and enlarged. | By William Prynne Gent: Hositij Lincolniensis. | . . .
(6 lines).

London, | Printed by William Iones dwelling in Redcrosse-street. | 1627. | 19.1x
14.2cm. (46), 656p.

RESSOLD, William. Fovre | Sermons, | {I. Sinnes contagion, or the
sickness of | the soule. | II. The description of a Christian. | III. The
blindnesse of a wilfull sinner. | IV. A Race to Heaven. } Published by
William Ressold, Master | of Arts and Minister of Gods Word at |
Debach in Suffolke. | . . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by H.L. for George Lathvm, at | the Bishops head in Pauls
Church-yard. | Anno 1627. | 19.1x14.2cm. (6),138p. Impf. at end: T2 and after.

ROGERS, Richard. Seaven | Treatises | Containing Svch Di- | rec-
tion As Is Gathered Ovt | Of The Holie Scriptvres, | leading and guid-

ing to true happinesse, both in | this life, and in the life to come: and
 may be | called the practice of Christianitie. | Profitable for all such
 as heartily desire the same: in | the which, more particularly true
 Christians may learne | how to lead a godly and comfortable life every
 day, | notwithstanding their tribulations. | First penned, and now set
 forth the fourth time, corrected and | enlarged by Richard Rogers,
 Preacher of the | word of God at Wethersfield in Essex. | . . . (5 lines)

London. | Imprinted by Iohn Dawson, for Richard Meighen by the | assigne-
 ment of Paul Man, and Ionas Man: 1627. | Line border. 20.2x15.0cm. (36),540,
 303,(50)p .

Two parts, with independent register and pagination.

ROUS, Francis. The | Onely | Remedy, | That Can | Cvre A People, |
 When all other Re- | medies faile. | By F. Rous. | . . . (3 lines)

London, | Printed for Iames Boler | at the signe of the Mari- | gold in Pauls
 Church- | yard. 1627. | Line border. 13.4x8.1cm. (8),247p.

SALTER, Robert. Wonderfvll | Prophecies | From The Beginning |
 of the Monarchy of this Land, hid- | den vnder the Parables of: | Three
 young Noble-men in a fiary Fornace. | A chast wife, and two old
 Fornicators. | The Idol Belvs and his Dragon. | Daniel in a Den amid
 Lyons. | Their agreement with Canonical Prophecies: Also | a Tem-
 perate Defence of the Apocryphals annexed to | the Canon of the
 Scriptures. | Together with an Essay touching the late Prodigious |
 Comete; how farre forth the Præsages thereof | doe accord with such
 Prophecies, as are found to | pertaine to these our times. | By all which,
 the discrete and wise in heart may ga- | ther touching things to come,
 what is forewarned | vnto Men; as for the General and Publique, so |
 also for their Priuate and Particular. | By Robert Salter. | . . . (2
 lines).

London, | Printed by William Iones dwelling in Red-crosse | streete. 1627. |
 18.1x13.5cm. (8),48p.

SCLATER, William. An | Exposition | with Notes vpon | the first
 and second | Epistles to the Thes- | salonians. | By William Sclater |
 D.D. and Minister of the | Word of God at Pit- | mister in Som- |
 merset. |

London, | Printed for I.Parker, and are to | be sold by George Vincent at his
 shop in | Pauls Church-yard at the signe | of the crosse keyes. | 1627. | Wood cut
 border. 18.9x14.2cm (8),598;(6),307,(1)p.

Separate title page for second part: A Briefe | Exposition | With Notes, | Vpon |
 The Second | Epistle To The | Thessalonians. | . . .

London, | Printed by George Miller, for George Vincent, and are to be | sold
 at the Crosse Keyes at Pauls gate. | 1627. |

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.9x13.7cm.

SCOTUS, Romoaldus. Svmmarivm | Rationvm, Qvi- | bus Cancel-
 larivus An- | gliæ Et Prolocvtor Pvcke- | ringius Elizabethæ Angliæ
 Reginae persua- | serunt occidendam esse serenissimam Princi- | pem
 Mariam Stuartam Scotiæ Regi- | nam & Iacobi sexti Scotorum | Regis
 matrem: | Vna Cvm Respon- | sionibvs Reginae An- | gliæ Et Senten-
 tia | mortis. | Qvæ Omnia Anglice | Primvm Edita Svnt, Et Lon- | dini

A Typographo Regio Im- | pressa; ac deinde varias in linguas | trans-
lata: | His Additvm Est Svpplivm | & mors Reginæ Scotiæ, vna cum
succinctis quibusdam | animaduersionibus, & confutationibus eorum, |
quæ ei obiecta sunt. | Opera Romoaldi Scoti. |

Coloniæ | Sumptibus Petri Henningii, | Bibliopolæ Coloniensis. | Anno M.DC.
XXVII. | 15x9.2cm (1),109p.

SCUDDER, Henry. The | Christians | Daily VValke | in holy Se-
curitie | and Peace. | Being an Answer to these Questions, | I. How a
man may doe each present dayes worke, | with Christian Cheareful-
nesse? | 2. How to beare each present dayes crosse with | Christian
Patience? | Containing familiar directions shevving. | I. How to walke
with God in the whole course | of a manslife. | 2. How to be vpriht in
the said walking. | 3. How to liue without taking care or thought | in
any thing. | 4. How to get and keepe true peace with God; | wherein
are manifold helpes to prevent and | remove damnable presumption: |
also to quiet | and to ease distressed Consciences. | The first three in-
tended onely, for private vse; | but novv (through importunity) vvith
the | fourth, published for the common good. | By Henry Scudder
Preacher of the Word. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by I.D. for William Sheffard, and are to | be sould at his shop
in the entrance in of Popes | head Alley, out of Lumbard streete. 1627. | Line
border. 14.2x8.2cm. (10),372; 294,(22)p. Preface impf. at beginning.

SENHOUSE, Richard. Fovre | Sermons | Preached At | The Covrt
Vpon | seuerall occasions, | By | The Late Re- | verend And Lear- | ned
Divine, Doctor | Senhovse, L. Bishop of | Carlile. (device).

London, | Printed for R.Dawlman, at the Signe of the | Bible neere the great
Conduit in Fleet- | streete. 1627. | 18.1x13.4cm. (1),141p.

SIBTHORPE, Robert. Apostolike | Obedience. | Shewing the Duty
of Subjects to pay | Tribute and Taxes to their Princes, accor- | ding
to the Word of God, in the Law and | the Gospell, and the Rules of
Religion, | and Cases of Conscience; | Determined by the Ancient
Fathers, and the | best Moderne Divines; yea even by those | Neoter-
ickes, who in some other things, put too | strict Limits to Regalitie. |
A Sermon preached at Northampton, at the | Assises, for the Countie,
Feb.22.1626. | By | Robert Sybthorpe, Doctor in | Divinity, Vicar of
Brackley. | . . . (3 lines)

London, | Printed by M.F. for Richard Mynne, and are to be | sold at the shop
in Little Britaine, at the signe of | Saint Paul, 1627. | Line border. 18.2x13.4cm.
(4),36p.

SUFFRAGIUM Collegiale | Theologorvm | Magnæ Britanniæ | De |
Qvinque Contro- | versis Remonstrantium | Articulis, | Iudicio Syndico
prævium. | Cui adjuncta est | Concio De Gratia | Discriminante, |
Habita Cantabrig. ad Clerum: per Sam. | Wardum, S. Theol. D. &
Profess. D^{næ}. Margar. | Collegij. Sidneiani Præfectum. | Ab Authore
jam recognita. |

Londini, | Excudebat Milo Flesher, impensis | Roberti Milbourn. 1627. | Line
border. 17.4x14.1 cm. (3),105,(6),45p. (Two sub-titles).

Two parts, with separate register and pagination.

SYDENHAM, Humphrey. The Athenian Babler. | A Sermon | Preached At | St. Maries In Oxford, | the 9. of July, 1626. being | Act-Sunday. | By | Humphry Sydenham, Mr. of Arts, and | Fellow of Wadham College in | Oxford. |

London, | Printed for Iohn Parker. | 1627. | Line border. 17.3x13.cm. (4), 156p. Photostat general t.p.

Three sub t.p.: Iacob and Esav: | Election. Reprobation. | Opened And Discussed By Way Of | Sermon At Pauls Crosse, | March 4. 1622. | ; The Arraignment | Of | The Arrian. | His | Beginning. | Height. | Fall. | In a Sermon preached at Pauls Crosse, | June 4. 1624. | Being the first Sunday in Trinitie Terme | ; Moses and Aaron | Or | The Affinitie Of | Ciuill and Ecclesiasticke power. | A Sermon Intended | for the Parliament held at Oxon, | August. 7. 1625. | But by reason of the sudden and vnhappy dissolution, then, not preach't, but since vpon | occasion, was; at St. Maries in Oxford, | the 26. of February. 1625. |

In each case the authorship and imprint are identical. Final sermon lacking. Brit. Mus. Cat. Title supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold, of London.

TURNER, Robert?. Maria | Stvarta, | Regina Sco- | tiæ, Dotaria | Franciæ, Hæres, An- | gliæ Et Hybernæ, Mar- | tyr Ecclesiæ, Innocens à cæde | Darleana: | Vindice | Oberto Barnestapolio. | Continet Hæc Episto- | la historiam penè totam vitæ, quam Regina Scotiæ egit miserè, sed exegit gloriosè. rationem | tituli præfert frons sequentis | pagellæ. | (ornament)

Colonæ | Sumptibus Petri Henningii, | Bibliopolæ Coloniensis. | Anno M.DC. XXVII. | 15x9.2cm. (6), 68, (1)p.

Appended to Romoaldus Scotus, Symmarivm Rationvm: 1627; with double-letter register, and separate pagination.

VALENTINE, Henry. Noahs Doue: | Or | A Prayer | For The Peace | Of Ierusalem. | Delivered In A Ser- | mon at Pauls Crosse, | Decemb. 31. 1626. | By | H. Valentine, Master in Arts, | and Lecturer at Saint Donstans in the | West. London. | (device).

London, | Printed by I.H. for Iohn Marriot, and are to be sold at his shop | in Saint Donstans Church-yard. 1627. | 18x14. cm. (4), 46p. Lacks pp. 41-42.

WAKE, Isaac. Rex Platonicvs: | Sive, | De Potentis- | simi Principis Ia- | cob Britanniarum | Regis, ad illustrissimam Aca- | demiam Oxoniensem, | adventu, Aug. 27. | An. 1605. | Narratio | Ab Isaaco Wake Pvbli- | co Academiæ ejusdem Oratore, | tunc temporis conscripta, nunc i- | terum in lucem edita, multis | in locis auctior & e- | mendatior. | Editio Quarta. | (ornament).

Oxonæ, | Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield | Academiæ Typographus, | 1627. | 12.4x 7.1cm. (7), 238, (1, 15)p.

WARD, Samuel. A | Coale From | The Altar To | Kindle The Ho- | ly fire of Zeale. | In a Sermon preached at a generall | Visitation at Ipswich. | By Sam: Ward Preacher of Ipswich. | The fift Edition, corrected and amended. | . . . (1 line; ornament)

London, | Printed by Miles Flesher, for Iohn | Grismand in Ivie Lane at the | signe of the Gun. 1627. | Line border. 15.2x10cm. (9), 66p.

Part of his Collection Of Svch Sermons: 1627; with separate register and pagination.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

WARD, Samuel. A | Collection | Of Svch Sermons | and Treatises
as haue | beene written and | published | By | Mr. Samvel Ward,
Prea- | cher of Ipswich, | Are here gathered into | one Volume. | The
Titles whereof are in the next | page following. |

London, | Printed by M.F. for Iohn | Grismand, and are to | bee sold at his
shop in Ivie | Lane, at the Signe of the | Gun. 1627. | Line border. 15.2x10cm.
(9),45;(12),110;(7),126;(9),86;(8),85;(6),72;(7),54; . . . ? (6),47,(2)p.

Contains eight pieces, each with separate register and pagination. "Woe to
Drunkards", missing.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

WARD, Samuel. Gratia | Discriminans. | Concio ad Clerum. | Ha-
bita Cantabrigiæ in Ec- | clesia B. Mariæ, Ian. 12. 1625. | Per | Sa:
Wardum S^r Theologiæ Docto- | rem, Professorem Theologicum D^{nc} |
Margaretæ, Collegiū; Sidneiani in ea- | dem Academia Præfectum. |
Emendatior et auctior. | (ornaments)

Londini, | Excudebat Milo Flesher: impensis Roberti | Mylbourne. 1627. | Line
border. 17.3x14.1cm. (6),45p.

Part of Suffragium Collegiale: 1627, with separate register and pagination.

WARD, Samuel. The | Happiness | Of | Practice. | By Samvel Ward,
Ba- | chelor in Diuinitie, and Prea- | cher of Ipswich. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Miles Flesher, for Iohn | Grismand in Ivie Lane at the |
signe of the Gun. 1627. | Line border. 15.6x9.6cm.(6), 47, (2)p. Pages mis-
arranged.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 15.2x10cm.

WARD, Samuel. Iethro's | Ivstice Of | Peace. | A | Sermon Prea- |
ched at a generall Assises held | at Bvry St. Edmvnds, | for the County
of | Suffolke. | By Samvel VVard | Bachelour of Diuinity. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by Miles Flesher, for Iohn | Grismand in Ivie Lane at the |
signe of the Gun. | 1627. | Line border. 15.2x10cm. (6),72p.

Part of his Collection Of Svch Sermons: 1627; with separate register and
pagination.

From the Library of Walter W. Law.

WARD, Samuel. The | Life | Of | Faith. | By Samvel VVard |
Preacher of Ipswich. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by Miles Flesher, for Iohn | Grismand in Ivie Lane at the |
signe of the Gun. | 1627. | Line border. 15.2x10cm. (12),110p.

Part of his Collection Of Svch Sermons: 1627: with separate register and
pagination.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

WARD, Samuel. The | Life | Of | Faith In | Death. | Exemplified in
the liuing | Speeches of Dying | Christians. | By Samvel VVard |
Preacher of Ipswich. |

London, | Printed by Miles Flesher, for Iohn | Grismand, in Ivie Lane at the |
signe of the Gun. | 1627. | Line border. 15.2x10cm. (7),126p.

Part of his Collection Of Svch Sermons: 1627: with separate register and
pagination.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

WARD, Samuel. A | Peace-Offring | To | God | For the blessings
we enjoy vnder | his Maesties reigne, with a Thanks- | giuing for the

Princes safe returne | on Sunday the 5. of October. | 1623. | In a Sermon preached at Manintree in | Essex, on Thursday the 9. of October, next after his Highnesse | happy arriual. | By Samvel Ward of Ipswich. | (ornament)

London, | Printed for Iohn Grismond. | [1627]. Line border. 15.2x10cm. (7), 54p.

Part of his Collection Of Svch Sermons: 1627; with separate register and pagination.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

WEEMSE, John. The | Povrtraitvre | Of The Image Of | God In Man. | In his three estates, of | Creation. | Restauration. | Glorification. | Digested into two parts. | The first containing, the Image of God both | in the Body and Soule of Man, and Immortalitie | of both: with a description of the seuerall | members of the Body: and the two principall | faculties of the soule, the Vnderstanding | and the Will; in which consisteth his know- | ledge, and libertie of his will. | The second containing, the passions of man in the | concupiscible and irascible part of the soule: his do- | minion ouer the creatures; also a description of | his actiue and contemplatiue life; with | his coniunct or marryed estate. | All set downe by way of collation, and cleered by sundry | distinctions, both out of the Schoolemen and | Moderne Writers. | By Iohn Weemse of Lathoquar in Scot- | land, Preacher of Christs Gospell. |

London, | Printed for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop, | at the signe of the three Golden Lions, in Cornhill, | neere the Royall Exchange. 1627. | Line border. 17.9x13.9 cm. (27), 333p.

WHITE, Christopher. Of | Oathes: | Their | Obiect, Forme, | And Bond: | The | Pvnishment Of | Perivrie, | And | The Impietie Of Papall | Dispensations. | Deliuered in three Sermons in Oxenford, to the Vni- | uersitie; by Christopher White, B. of Diuinitie, | and Student of Christs-Church. | . . . (3 lines ; device)

Imprinted at London for Ralph Mab. 1627. | 17. x13.6 cm. (4), 55p.

WILLIAMS, Griffith. Seven | Golden | Candlestickes | Holding the seauen grea- | test lights of Christian Religion. | Shewing vnto all men what | they should beleuee, and how | they ought to walke in this | life, that they may at- | taine vnto eternall | Life | By Gr: Williams Doctor of Divinity | 1627 |

Printed for Nathaniell Butter. | 19.4x14.8 cm. (34), 744,(29)p.

WILSON, Thomas. A | Commentary | On The Most Divine | Epistle Of S. Pavl To | The Romanes: | Containing | For Matter, the degeneration of our Nature by | Adams Fall; and the restauration thereof, by the Grace of | Christ. Together with the perfection of Faith, | and the imbecility of Workes, in the cause of Justifi- | cation of elect sinners, before | Almighty God. | {For Forme and manner of | handling, it hath} {The Coherence and Method. | The Svmmme and Scope. | The Interpretations and the Doctrines. | The Reasons and Vses of euery Text. | All which, are set downe very Familiarly and Compendiously,

in | forme of a Dialogue betweene Timotheus and Silas. By | Thomas
Wilson late Minister of Gods | Word, at Saint Georges Church in |
Canterbvrie. | The Second Edition. | . . . (11 lines, double col; orna-
ment).

London, | Printed by Isaac Iaggard dwelling in Aldersgate-street, and are there |
to be sold, M.DC.XXVII. | Line border. 28.4x18.6cm. (6),651,(7)p.

1628

The | APOLOGIE | Of | The Reformed | Chvrches Of | France. |
VVherein are expressed the | Reasons, why they haue loyned | their
Armies; to those of the King | of Great Brittain. | Translated accord-
ing to the French | Coppie. |

London, | Printed for Nathaniell Butter. | 1628. | 18.6x13.8 cm. (7),55p. Pref-
ace signed John Reynolds.

ARTICLES | Agreed Vpon | By the Archbishops and Bishops | of
both Prouinces, and the | whole Cleargie: | In the Conuocation holden
at London, | in the yeere 1562. | For the auoiding of diuersities of
opini- | ons, and for the establishing of consent | touching true Reli-
gion. | Reprinted by His Maiesties Commandement: with | His Royall
Declaration prefixed | thereunto. | (royal arms).

London, | Printed by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings
most Excellent Maiestie. | M.DC.XXVIII. | 18.5x14.2cm. (1),6,(21)p.

ARTICLES | Of | Religion, | Agreed Vpon By | The Archbishops,
and Bishops, and | the rest of the Clergie of Ireland, | in the Conuoca-
tion | Holden At Dvblin In | The yeare of our Lord God 1615. for the |
auoyding of Diuersities of Opinions: And | the establishing of Con-
cent touch- | ing true Religion. | (device)

London, | Printed by R.Y. for T.Downes, and are to be sold | at the great North
doore of Paules. | 1628. | Line border. 18.3x13.8cm (2,34)p.

BARCLAY, John. Iohn | Barclay | His | Argenis, | Translated Ovt |
Of Latine Into | English: | The Prose Vpon His | Maiesties Com-
mand: | By Sir Robert Le Grys, Knight: | And the Verses by Thomas
May, Esquire. | With a Clauis annexed to it for the satisfaction of
the | Reader, and helping him to vnderstand, what persons were by |
the Author intended, vnder the fained Names imposed | by him vpon
them: | And published by his Maiesties Command. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Felix Kyngston for Richard Meighen and | Henry Seile.
1628. | Line border. 19.2x14.2cm.(8),489p.

BERNARD, Richard. Ruths Recompence: | Or | A Commen- | tarie
Vpon | The Booke Of | Rvth: | Wherein Is Shewed Her | Happy Call-
ing Ovt Of Her Owne | Country and People, into the fellowship and |
society of the Lords Inheritance: | Her Vertvovs Life And | holy Car-
riage amongst them: | And Then, Her Reward In Gods | mercy, being
by an honourable Marriage made | a Mother in Israel: | Deliuered in
seuerall Sermons, the briefe summe | whereof is now published for the

benefit of the | Church of God. | By Richard Bernard, Preacher of
Gods Word at Bat- | combe in Sommerset-shire. | (ornament).

London | Printed by Felix Kyngston, and are to be sold by | Simon Waterson.
1628. | Line border. 18.2x13.6cm. (7),479p.

BURTON, Henry. Israels Fast. | Or, | A Meditation | Vpon the
Seuenth Chapter | of Joshuah; A faire Prece- | dent for these | Times. |
By H.B. Rector of S.Mathews | Fryday-Street. | . . . (7 lines ; lace
ornament)

Printed at London. | 1628. | 18.5 x 14.2 cm. (16),38p.
Epistle, signed.

BURTON, Henry. The Se- | ven Vials | Or | A briefe and plaine
Exposition vp- | on the 15: and 16: Chapters of the Re- | velation,
very pertinent and profitable for | the Church of God in these last
times. | By H.B. Rector of Saint Matthews | Friday-street. | . . . (9
lines).

London, | Printed by William Jones, dwelling in | Red-crosse-street. 1628. |
17.8x13cm. (12),1-16,19-146p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat:5036.

BURTON, Henry. A | Tryall | Of | Private Devotions. | Or, | A
Diall For The | Houres of Prayer. | By H.B. Rector of St.Mathevves |
Friday-street. | . . . (7 lines)

London. | Printed for M.S. 1628. | 18.4x14.3cm. (12),87p.
Epistle &c. signed.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. The | Marrovv | Of The Oracles | Of God. |
Or | Diuers Treatises, contai- | ning Directions about six of | the
waightiest things can | concerne a Christian | in this life. | By N. Bi-
field late Preacher of | Gods Word at Isleworth in Middlesex. | The
sixth Edition.

London, | Printed by T.C. for R.R. and are to be | sold by Philemon Stephens,
and Christo- | pher Meredith, dwelling at the | Golden Lyon in Pauls | Church-
yard, 1628. | Line border. 14.2x7.6 cm. (5),(16),748p. Six Sub-titles. Lacks pp.
485-504 and incomplete at end.

CALDERWOOD, David. The | Pastor and the Prelate, | Or | Re-
formation and Conformitie | shortly compared | By the Word of God,
By Antiquity and | the proceedings of the Ancient Kirk, By the
nature | and use of things indifferent, By the proceedings of our | ovrne
Kirk, By the vveill of the Kirk and of the | peoples soules, And by
the good of the com- | monvvealth and of our outvvard estate: | with |
The Answer of the common & chiefest | objections against everie
part: | shewing | Whether of the tvvo is to be followved | by the true
Christian and | Countrieman. | . . . (5 lines).

Anno M.DC.XXVIII. | 18.8x14.5 cm. 72p.
H&L.

CAMERON, John. A | Tract Of The | Sovereigne Iudge | Of Con-
troversies | In Matters Of | Religion. | By Iohn Cameron Minister of

the | Word of God, and Divinity Professour | in the Academie of
Montauban. | Translated into English by Iohn | Vernevil. M. A. | . . .
(6 lines).

Oxford. | Printed by VWilliam Turner Printer to the | famous Vniversity, and
are to be sold | by Henry Curteine. 1628. | 18.3x13.8 cm. 48p.

CARLETON, George. Vita | Bernardi | Gilpini, Viri | Sanctissimi,
Fa- | maque Apvd An- | glos Aqvolinares | Celeberrimi. | A Reverend
in Christo Patre | Georgio Carletono Episcopo | Cicistrensi fideliter
conscripta, et in gratiam Popu- | larium suorum, à quibus iamdiu
vehementer desi- | derata est, in publicum edita. | . . . (3 lines; de-
vice)

Londini, | Excusum per Gulielmum Iones: 1628. | 18.2x14.cm. (4),58p.

CHARLES I. Instrvctions | directed from the Kings most | Ex-
cellent Maiestie, | Vnto all the Bishops of this Kingdome, | and fit to
be put in execution, agreeable to | the necessitie of the Time. | (royal
arms).

London, | Printed by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings
most | Excellent Maiestie. 1628. | 17.7x13.8cm. (1,13)p. Colophon

CHARLES I. His | Maiesties | Declaration | To All His | louing
Subiects, | Of the causes which moued him to dissolue | the last Par-
liament. | Published by his Maiesties speciall command. | (coat of
arms).

Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings
most Excellent Maiestie. 1628. | 17.5x13.5 cm. (1),45,(1)p. Colophon.

CONN, George. Georgii Conæi | De Dvplici Statv | Religionis |
Apvd Scotos | Libri Duo. | Ad Illvstriss.^{mm} Principem | Franciscvm
S.R.E. | Card.Barberinvm | Magnæ Britannæ Protectorem. | (device).

Romæ, Typis Vaticanis. M.DC.XXVIII. | Svperiorvm Permissv. | 20.8x14.6cm.
(12),176,(8)p.

COTTON, Robert Bruce. The | Danger | wherein the Kingdome |
now standeth, | & | the Remedie. |

Printed. 1628. | 17.2x12.8cm. (1),21p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat:6978.

DYKE, Daniel. The Mystery | Of | Selfe-Deceiuing. | Or | A Dis-
covrse | And Discouerie of the Deceitfulness | of Mans Heart. |
Written by the late faithful Minister | of Gods Word, Danyel Dyke, |
Batchelour in Diuinitie. | Published since his Death, by his Brother
J.D. | Minister of Gods Word. | And now by him augmented and
enlarged, with | two exquisite Tables, much enlightning this | whole
Treatise. | . . . (5 lines).

London. | Printed by William Stansby, and are to be sold by Michaell | Sparke,
in little Old-bayley in Greene-Arbour, at the | Signe of the Blew Bible, 1628. |
Line border. 19.1x14.5cm. (18),364,(30)p.

FELLTHAM, Owen. Resolves | Or, | Excogitations. | A | Second Centvrie. | . . . (1 line; device).

London: | Printed for Henry Seile, at the Tygers head, | in St.Pauls Church-yard. 1628. | Line border. 19.1x13.8cm. (10),294,(2)p.

The first part is defective, 3-93p. lacking t.p., dedication and preface, if any. Apparently the third edition.

Dedication: Second Centurie, signed.

FIELD, Richard. Of | The Church, | Five Bookes. | By | Richard Field Doctor | Of Divinity And Some- | times Deane Of | Glocester. | The Second Edition Very Mvch Avg- | mented, in the third booke, and the Appendix to the same. | (device)

At Oxford | Imprinted by William Tvrner, | Printer to the famous Vniuersity. 1628. | 27.9x19.cm. (15),906p.

A | FORME Of | Prayer, | Necessary to bee vsed in these | dangerous times of Warre: | Wherein we are appointed to Fast, ac- | cording to His Maiesties Proclamation; | For the preseruacion of His Maiestie, | and His Realmes, and all refor- | med Chvrches. | (royal coat of arms)

London, | Printed by Bonham Norton, and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings most Excellent Maiestie. | M.DC.XXVIII. | 18.2x14.0 cm. (3,89)p.

HODSON, Phineas. The | King's | Request: | Or, | David's Desire. | A Sermon preached at the last ge- | nerall Fast holden at Yorke, the 21. of Aprill last. | By Phinees Hodson Doctour of | Diuinity, and Chancellour of the Metropo- | liticall Church of St. Peter-Yorke. | (device)

London, | Printed by Tho.Harper, for Edward | Blount, and are to be sold at his shop | in Pauls Church-yard. 1628. | 17.5x13.9cm. (1),34p.

JACKSON, Thomas. A | Treatise | Of The Divine | Essence And | Attributes. | By | Thomas Iackson Doctor in | Divinitie, Chaplaine to his Majestie in or- | dinary, and Vicar of S.Nicolas Church in | the Towne of Newcastle | upon Tyne. | The first Part. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by M.F. for Iohn Clarke, and are to be | sold at his shop under St.Peters Church in | Cornhill. 1628. | Line border. 18.1 x 13.4 cm. (12), 236p.

KING, Henry. An | Exposition | Vpon | The Lords Prayer. | Deliuered in certaine Sermons, in the | Cathedrall Church of S.Pavl. | By Henry King Archdeacon of Colchester, | and Residentiary of the same Church. | . . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Iohn Hauiland, and are to be sold by Iohn | Partridge in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe of | the Sunne. 1628. | Line border. 18.8x14cm. (6),265p.

LEIGHTON, Alexander. An | Appeal | To the | Parliament; | Or, | Sions Plea against the Prelacie. | The summe whereoff is delivered in a Decade | of Positions. | Jn the handling whereoff, the Lord Bishops, and | their appurtenances are manifestlie proved, both by di- | vine and humane lawes, to be intruders vpon the Privi- | ledges of Christ,

of the King, and of the Common-weal: | And therefore vpon good
evidence given, she hartelie | desireth a Iudgement and execution. |
. . . (10lines: ornament)

Printed the year & moneth wherein Rochell was lost | [Sept. 1628.] 18.7x13.5
cm. (16),344pp.

Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 6980.

Also a reprint, Edinburgh, 1842.

LYNDE, Humphrey. Via tuta: | The | Safe VWay. | Leading all
Christi- | ans, by the testimonies, and | confessions of our best learned |
Aduersaries, to the true, anci- | ent, and Catholique faith, | now pro-
fessed in the | Church of England. | By | Hvmfrey Lynde Knight. | . . .
(6 lines).

London, | Printed by G.M. for Robert Milbourne, and are | to be sold at his
shop in Pauls Churchyard, | at the signe of the Gray-hound. 1628. | Line border.
13.2x7.5cm. (24), 323, (1)p.

MATTHIEU, Pierre. The | Povverfvll | Favorite, | Or | The life of |
Ælius Seianus. | By P. M. . . . (2 lines; ornament).

Printed at Paris. | 1628. 16.8x12.2cm. (1), 62p.

Cambr. Univ. Cat: 6222.

MORTON, Thomas. The | Grand | Impostvre | Of | The(now)
Chvrch Of | Rome: | Manifested in this one Article of the New | Ro-
mane Creede, viz. | "The Holy, Catholike, and Apostolike Romane
Church, | "Mother and Mistresse of all other Churches, with- | "out
which there is no Saluation. | Proued to be a New, False, Sacrilegious,
Scandalous, Schisma- | ticall, Hereticall, and Blasphemous Article (re-
spectiuely) | and euery way Damnable. | The Last Chapter containeth
a Determination of the whole | Question, concerning the Separation of
Protestants from the | present Church of Rome: whereby may be dis-
cerned, whether Side | is to be accounted Schismaticall, or may more
iustly pleade | Sovles Salvation. | By the B. of Couentrie & Lichfield. |
The second Edition, Reuised and Supplied with necessary Additions
(for | Corroboration of sundry Points) which in the Context are thus |
marked at the beginning ¶; and ending ¶. But the meere | Marginall
Additions are thus inserted ¶ betweene ¶. |

London, | Printed by George Miller for Robert Milbovrne, and are | to be sold
at his shop in Pauls Church-yard at the signe | of the Gray-hound. 1628. | 19.x
14.3cm. (26), 419, (1)p. col. Pp. 98-111, 298-299 mispagged. Title in red and
black.

Cambr. Univ. Libr. 4425.

OWEN, Lewis. The | Vnmasking | Of | All popish Monks, Friers,
and Iesuits. | Or, | A Treatise of their Genealogie, beginnings, | pro-
ceedings, and present state. | Together with some briefe obseruations
of their | Treasons, Murders, Fornications, Impostures, Blasphemies, |
and sundry other abominable impieties. | Written as a Caeat or fore-
warning for Great Britaine | to take heed in time of these Romish
Locusts. | By Lewis Owen. | . . . (2 lines)

London, | Printed by J.H. for George Gibs, and are | to be sold at his Shop at
the signe of the Flower- | de-Luce in Popes head Alley. | 1628. | 18.8x14.4cm.
(8), 1-160, 159-164p.

PAOLO, Servita. A | Discovrse | Vpon the Reasons | Of The Reso-
lution | taken in the Valteline against the ty- | ranny of the Grisons
and | Heretiqvies. | To the most Mighty Catholique King | of Spaine,
D. Phillip the Third. | VVritten in Italian by the Author of | The
Councell of Trent. | And | Faithfully translated into English. | With
the Translators Epistle to the Commons House | of Parliament. |
(ornament).

London, | Printed for William Lee, at the Turkes head in Fleetstreet, | next to
the Miter and Phoenix. 1628. | 18.8x14.cm. (1),101p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat:4689.

PARR, Richard. The | End Of The | Perfect Man. | A | Sermon
Preached At | the Buriall of the right Honourable Sir | Robert Spencer
Knight | Baron Spencer of Wormeleighton, | Novemb.6.1627. in Brayn-
ton | Church in Nor- | thamptonshire. | By | Richard Parre Bachelour
in | Divinity, and late Fellow of Brasen-nose Col- | ledge in Oxford,
now Rector of | Ladbroke in Warwickshire. | (device)

Oxford, | Printed by William Tvrner, Printer to the | famous Vniversitie. An.
Dom. 1628. | 18x13.4cm. (8),29,(6)p.

PRYNNE, William. A | Briefe Svrvey | And Censvre Of | Mr
Cozens His Couze- | ning Deuotions. | Prouing both the forme and
matter of | Mr Cozens his Booke of Priuate Deuotions, or the | Houres
of Prayer, lately published, to be meerey Po- | pish: to differ from
the priuate Prayers Authorized | by Queene Elizabeth 1560. to be
transcribed out | of Popish Authors, with which they are | here para-
lled: and to be scandalous | and preiudiciall to our Church, and |
aduantageous onely to the | Church of Rome. | By William Prynne
Gent. Hospitij Lincolniensis. | . . . (7 lines; ornament).

Printed at London. 1628. | 18.1 x 13.4 cm (24), 104p.

Suppressed and burned privately by the high commission at the instance of
archbishop Laud.

PRYNNE, William. Healthes: | Sicknesse. | Or | A Compendious
And | briefe Discourse; prouing, the Drinking, and | Pledging of
Healthes, to be Sinfull, and vtterly Vnlawfull | vnto Christians; by
Arguments, Scriptures, Fathers, Moderne | Diuines, Christian Authors,
Historians, Councils; Imperiall | Lawes and Constitutions; and by the
voyce, and verdict of prophane, | and Heathen Writers: Wherein all
those ordinary Obiections, | Excuses, or Pretences, which are made to
Iustifie, Extenuate, or | excuse the Drinking, or Pledging of Healthes,
are | likewise cleared and answered. | By William Prynne Gent. Hos-
pitij Lincolniensis. | . . . (16 lines).

Printed in London. 1628. | 17.2x13.cm. (32),95p. Mispagings.

PRZYPKOWSKI, Samuel. Anonymi | Dissertatio | De | Pace Et
Concordia | Ecclesiae. | Edita per | Irænevum Philalethen. | (ornament).

Elevtheropoli. | Typis Godfridi Philadelphi. | Anno | M.DC.XXVIII. | 12x7.
cm. (8),94,(6)p.

DNB.24:32b.

R., J. The Spy | Discovering the Danger of | Arminian Heresie | and | Spanish Trecherie: | Written by I. R. | . . . (2 lines; device).

Printed at Strasburgh 1628. | 17.8x13.4 cm. (4,50)p.
B.M.Cat, ascribes to J:R[hodes].

RAINOLDS, John. V. Cl. | D. Ioannis Rainoldi, | Olim Græcæ | Lingvæ Prælec- | toris In Collegio | Corporis Christi | apud Oxonien- | ses. | Orationes Duodecem; cum alijs | quibusdam opusculis. | Adiecta Est Oratio | Funebris in obitu eiusdem, habita | à M. Isaaco Wake, | Oratore Publico. | (ornament).

Londini, | Excudebat Gulielmus Stansbeius, & | vœnum dantur à Roberto Al- | lot, | sub signo Vrsi in Cœmiterio | Paulino. 1628. | 12.4x7 cm. (6),548p. Three sub-title pages.

RALEIGH, Walter. The | Prerogative | Of | Parliaments | in Eng- | land: | Proued in a Dialogue (pro & | contra) betweene a Councillour | of State and a Iustice | of Peace. | Written by the worthy (much lacked and | lamented) Sir Walter Raleigh Knight, | deceased. | Dedicated to the Kings Maiestie, and to the | House of Parliament now assembled. | Preserued to be now happily | (in these distracted Times) | Published, and |

Printed at Midelburge. | 1628. | 18.7x13.6 cm. (7),65,(1)p.

ROBINSON, John. Nevv | Essayes | Or | Observations | Divine and Morall. | Collected out of the holy Scriptures, Anci- | ent and Moderne Writers, both Diuine | and Humane. | As also out of the great volume of Mens manners. | Tending to the furtherance of Knowledge and Vertue. | By Iohn Robinson. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Printed, Anno M DC XXVIII. | 18.2x13.9cm. (4),324,(2)p.

RUDYERD, Benjamin. Sir | Beniamin Rvdierd | His Speech In Behalfe | Of The Clergie, And Of | Parishes miserably destitute of In- | struction, through want of | Maintenance. | Confirmed By The | Testimonies of Bishop Iewel, | Master Perkins, and Sir | Henry Spelman. | . . . (5 lines).

Printed at Oxford, 1628. | And are to be sold by Ph. Stephens and Ch. Meredith at the | Golden Lyon in Pauls Church-yard. | 18x13.6 cm. (1),14p.

SANDERS, Nicholas. Vera Et Sincera | Historia | Schismatis | Anglicani, | De eius Origine ac Progressu: | Tribus libris fideliter conscripta, ab | R.D.Nicolao Sandero | Anglo, Doct: Theologo; | aucta per | Edvardvm Rishtonvm. | Nunc postremùm Appendice ex R.P. Petri Ribadeneiræ | libris, aucta & castigatius edita. |

Coloniæ Agrippinæ | Apud Petrvm Henningvm | Sub signo Cuniculi. | Anno | M.DC XX.VIII. | 15x9.2cm. (16),348,(22),142p.

SMART, Peter. A | Sermon | Preached In | The Cathedrall | Chvrch Of Dvrham. | Ivly 7. 1628. | By Peter Smart. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

Imprinted, 1628. | 18.7x14.5 cm. (1),38 p.

Burned by order of the bishops in 1628, and the author imprisoned for twelve years.

SMART, Peter. The | Vanitie & Downe-fall | Of | Sverstitious
Popish | Ceremonies: | Or, | A Sermon Preached In The | Cathedrall
Church of Durham by | one Mr. Peter Smart, a Præ- | bend there,
July 27. | 1628. | Contayning Not Onely An | Historicall relation of all
those severall Popish | Ceremonies and practises which Mr. Iohn |
Cosens hath lately brought into | the said Cathedrall Church: | But
likewise a punctuall confutation of | them; especially of erecting
Altars, | and cringing to them, (a practise | much in vse of late) and
of | praying towards the | East. | . . . (9 lines).

Printed at Edenborough in Scotland. 1628. | By the Heyres of Robert Char-
teris. | 17.5x13.3cm. (1),24p.

SMITH, Samuel. Davids | Blessed | Man: | Or, | A Short Expositi-
ti- | on Vpon The First | Psalme, directing a man to | true Happi-
nesse. | Wherein the Estate and Condition | of all Man-kind is layd
downe both | for this life, and that which is | to come. | The sixt
Edition profitably amplified | by the Author | Samvel Smith, Preacher
of the | Word of God at Prittlewell in Essex. | . . . (2 lines).

London: | Printed by Nicholas Okes and Iohn | Norton, and are to be sold by
Francis | Falkner at his shop neare S.Mar- | garets Hill in Southwark. 1628. | Line
border. 13.8x8.4cm.(20),315,(1)p.

SPARKE, William. The | Mystery | Of | Godlinesse: | A | Generall
Discovrse | Of The Reason That Is | In Christian Religion. | By Wil-
liam Sparke Divinity Rea- | der at Magd:Coll: in Oxford, and Par- |
son of Blechly in Buckingham-shire. | . . . (8 lines).

Oxford | Printed for William Webb. | 1628. | 18.1x14.2cm. (15),78,78p. Colo-
phon.

VERSTEGAN, Richard. A | Restitvtion | of | Decayed Intelli-
gence: | In antiquities. | Concerning the most noble and renew- | ned
English Nation. | By the studie and trauell of R.V. | Dedicated vnto
the Kings most excellent Maiestie. | . . . (cut: tower of Babel; Na-
tionum Origo. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Bill, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent Maiestie.
1628. | 17.9x13.5cm.(24),338,(12)p. Title in black and red.

Dedication to James I, signed.

WARD, Samuel. Balme from Gilead | To | Recouer Conscience. |
In a Sermon Preached at Pauls-Crosse, | Octob.20.1616. | By Samvel
Ward, Bach. of Diuinitie, | and Preacher of Ipswich. | (device)

London, | Printed by G.M. for Edward Brewster. | 1628. | Line border. 15.2x10
cm. (8),85p.

Part of his Collection of Svch Sermons: 1627: with separate register and
pagination.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

WHITE, Anthony. Trvth | And Error | Discovered | In Two Ser- |
mons In St Ma- | ries in Oxford. | By Antony White Master of Arts |
of Corpus Christi Colledge in Oxford. | (device).

Oxford | Printed by Iohn Lichfield, Printer | to the Famous Vniversity for |
Henry Curteine. | 1628. | Line border. 17.3x13.2cm. (4),1-32p. Impf.

WILLIAMS, John. *Perseuerantia Sanctorum.* | A | Sermon | Of Persevering In | Patience, Repentance, and Humiliation, in time of Afflictions, | Preached before the Lords of the Parliament, at the last Generall Fast, vpon Ash-wednesday, the 18. day of February 1628. At | the Collegiat Church of S.Peter in | Westminster. | By the Right Honorable, and Right Reuerend Father in God, Iohn, Lord Bishop of Lincolne, Deane of the sayd | Church. | And now published, by their Lordships order, | and direction. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Bill, Printer to the Kings most | Excellent Maiestie. 1628. | 18. x14.1 cm. (1),58p. (Pp. 51-54 missing.)

1629

AMES, William. *Medvilla* | S.S. Theologiæ, | Ex Sacris literis, earumque, inter-pretibus, extracta, & metho-dicè disposita per | Gvilielmvm Amesivm | S.S. Theologiæ Doctorem ac Professore, | in illustri Frisiorum Academia | quæ est Franekeræ, | In fine adjuncta est disputatio de fidei | Divinæ veritate. | Editio Tertia priori longè correctior. | (ornament).

Londini, | Apud Robertvm Allottvm. | M DC XXIX. | 13.5x7.8cm.(10), 469p.

ANDREWES, Lancelot. *Reverendi* | In Christo | Patris, | Lanceloti, | Episcopi VVin- | taniensis, | Opvscvla Qvædam | Posthvma. | (device).

Londini, | Excudebat Felix Kyngston pro R.B. & Andræa Hebb. 1629. | Line border. 21.1x15.6cm. (11),200;(3),87p.

Two parts, with separate registers and pagination. Nine sub. t.p.

ANDREWES, Lancelot. *Strictvræ:* | Or, | A Briefe | Ansvver To The | XVIII. Chapter of the first Booke of | Cardinall Perron's Reply written | in French, to King Iames—his Answer | written by Mr. Casavbon in | Latine. | (device).

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for R.B. and | Andrew Hebb. 1629. | Line border. 21.1x15.6cm. (1),87p.

Part of his Two Ansvvers: 1629; with separate register and pagination. One sub. t.p.

ANDREWES, Lancelot. Two | Ansvvers | To Cardinall | Perron, | And Tvvo | Speeches In The | Starr-Chamber: | By | The Right Reverend Father | In God, Lancelot, Late | Bishop of VVinchester. | (device).

London, | Printed by Felix Kyngston for Richard Badger | and Andrew Hebb. 1629. | Line border. 21.1x15.6cm. (3),87p.

Second part of his Opvscvla Qvædam Posthvma: 1629. with separate register and pagination.

ARTICLES | Of | Religion, | Agreed Vpon By | The Archbishops, and Bishops, and | the rest of the Clergie of Ireland, | in the Conuocation | Holden At Dvblin In | The year of our Lord God 1615.

for the | auoyding of Diuersities of Opinions, And | the establishing
of Concent tou- | ching true Religion. | (device)

London, | Printed for Thomas Downes. | 1629. | Line border. 17.8x13.9cm.
(2,34)p.

BENEFIELD, Sebastian. A Commentary | Or | Exposition | Vpon
The First | Chapter of the Prophecie of | Amos. | Deliuered | In XXI.
Sermons in the Parish Church | of Meysey-Hampton in the | Diocesse
of Glocester. | By | Sebastian Benefield Doctor of Diui- | nity, and
fellow of Corpus Christi College | in Oxford. | . . . (2 lines: orna-
ment).

London, | Printed by John Hauiland, and are to be | sold by Hugh Perry at the
Harrow in | Britaines Burse. 1629. | 18x13.8cm. (1),264p.

BENEFIELD, Sebastian. A Commentary | Or | Exposition | Vpon
The Third | Chapter of the Prophecie of | Amos. | Deliuered | In XVII.
Sermons in the Parish Church | of Meysey-Hampton in the | Diocesse
of Glocester. | By | Sebastian Benefield | Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (2
lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by John Hauiland, and are to be | sold by Hugh Perry at the
Harrow in | Britaines Burse. 1629. | 18.3x14.1cm. (7),314p.

BOLTON, Edmund. The | Cities | Advocate, | In This Case Or
Qve- | stion of Honor and Armes; | Whether Apprentiship extinguisheth
Gentry? | Containing a cleare Refutation of the perni- | cious common
error affirming it, swal- | lowed by Erasmus of Rotterdam, Sir
Thomas | Smith in his Common-weale, Sir John | Fern in his Blazon,
Raphe Broke | Yorke Herald, and others. | With the Copies or Tran-
scripts of three Letters which | gaue occasion of this worke. | . . . (2
lines).

London, | Printed for William Lee, at the Signe of the Turkes Head | next to
the Miter and Phœnix in Fleet-street. | 1629. | 17.8x13.9cm. (18),61,(1)p. Plate
on p. 6.

H&L, new ed. DNB. 5:327a. Gift of Clarence S. Brigham

BOYS, John. The | Workes Of | Iohn Boys | Doctor in Diuinitie |
and Deane of | Canterburie |

Imprinted for William Aspley | Anno 1629 | Engr. t.p. 28.8x18.8cm.(1),1-562,
(4), 563-988,(10)p. 2 Sub t.p.

A | BREEVE | Of Ovr | Holy Father | The Pope | To The King. |
Vpon the taking of Rochell. | (ornament).

Printed at Paris in St.James street by Ed- | mond Martin, lying at the Golden
Sunne. | 1629. | With allowance from authority. | 17.9x12.9cm. (1),4;(3),9;(1),
3; 6p.

BURGESS, Cornelius. Baptismall | Regeneration | of Elect In-
fants, | Professed by the Church of | England, according to the Scrip-
tures, | the Primitiue Church, the pre- | sent Reformed Churches, and |
many particular Di- | vines apart. | By Cor: Bvrges, Dr of Divinity,
and | one of his Maiesties Chaplaines | in Ordinary. | . . . (6 lines).

At Oxford, | Printed by I. L. for Henry Curteyn. | Ann. Dom. 1629. | Arch. border. 16.8x13 cm. (16), 347p.

BURRELL, Percival. Sutton's | Synagoge | Or, | The English | Centvrjon: | Shewing the vnparallelled bounty | of Protestant piety. | By | Perci. Bvrrrell, Preacher at King Iames his | Hospittall in the Charterhouse. | . . . (4 lines: device).

Printed at London, by T.C. for Ralph Mabb. 1629. | Line border. 17.3x13.2cm. (4), 25p.

BURTON, Henry. Babel no Bethel. | That is, | The Church of Rome no true visible | Church of Christ. | In answer to Hugh Cholmley's Challenge, and | Rob: Butterfields Maschil, two masculine | Champions for the Synagogue | of Rome. | By H.B. Rector of St. Mathews Friday-street. | . . . (15 lines)

Printed for M.S. 1629. | 18x13.6 cm. (24), 131p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, and dedication, signed.

Suppressed and burned privately by the high commission at the instance of archbishop Laud.

BURTON, Henry. Trvth's | Triumph | Over Trent: | Or, | The Great Gvlfe | Betweene | Sion and Babylon. | That Is, | The vnreconcilable opposition betweene the | Apostolicke Church of Christ, and the Apostate | Synagogue of Antichrist, in the maine and fun- | da-mentall Doctrine of Ivstification, for which | the Church of England Christs Spouse, hath iust- | ly, through Gods mercie, for these manie yeares, ac- | cording to Christs voyce, separated her selfe from | Babylon, with whom from henceforth she must hold | no Communion. | By H.B. Rector of S.Mathews Friday-Street. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed for Mich. Sparke. 1629. | 18.1x13.5cm. (15), 373p. Lacks pp. 117-124.

CARPENTER, Nathaniel. Achitophel, | Or, | The Pictvre Of A | Wicked Politician. | Diuided into three Parts. | . . . (6 lines; devices).

Printed for M.S. 1629. | 18.3x14 cm. (5), 64p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:7411. Epistle Dedicatorie, signed N.C.

CHALONER, Edward. Six | Sermons | Now First | Pvblished, | Preached by that learned and | worthy Divine Edward | Chaloner lately deceas'd, Dr in | Divinity, sometimes Cha- | plaine in Ordinary to our | Sovereigne K. Iames, | and to his Maiesty | that novv is; and late | Principall of Al- | ban Hall in | Oxford. | Printed according to the Author's | coppies, written with his owne hand. | (device)

At Oxford, | Printed by W. Turner, for Henry | Curteyn. Ann. Dom. | 1629. | Arch border. 18x13.4 cm. (8), 150,(1)p.

CHARLES I. (His Majesties Determi- | nation vpon the first gen- erall Submissions. |)

Colophon: At Edinburgh, Printed by the Heires of Thomas Finlason, his M. Printer. | [1629]. 25.8x16.3cm. 22p.

The | COLLEGIAT | Svfrage | Of The Divines | Of Great | Brit-
aine, | Concerning The | Five Articles | Controverted In | the Low
Countries. | VVhich Suffrage was by them delivered | in the Synod of
Dort, March 6. Anno 1619. | Being their vote or voice foregoing | the
joint and publique judgment | of that Synod. |

London, | Printed for Robert Milbourne, and are to be sold at | his Shop in
Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the | Greyhound. 1629. | Line border. 18.4x13.8
cm. (3),178p.

CONN, George. Georgii Conæi | Assertionvm | Catholicarvm | Libri
Tres. | In quibus ex solo scripto Dei verbo præcipua hæ- | resum ætatis
nostræ dogmata refelluntur. | Ad Sanctissimvm D.N. | Vrbanvm VIII. |
Veræ, & Catholicæ Ecclesiæ Pon- | tificem Maximum. | . . . (1 line;
device).

Romæ, Apud Hæredem Bartholomæi Zannetti. 1629. | Svperiorvm Permissv. |
21.2x15.5cm. (16),157,(2)p. Colophon.

COOKE, Richard. A | White Sheete, | Or | A Warning for Whore-
mongers. | A | Sermon preached in the Parish | Church of St.Swithins
by London-stone, the | 19. of Iuly, Anno Domi: 1629. the day | ap-
pointed by | Honorable authoritie, for penance | to be done, by an
Inhabitant there, for | fornication, continued more then two yeares, |
with his Maide-servant. | By | Richard Cooke B: of D: and Parson
there. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Dawson, for Henry Overton, | and are to be sold at
the entrance into Popes-head- | Alley, out of Lumbard-streete. | 1629. | Line bor-
der. 20.3x15.5cm. (7),40p.

COWPER, William. The | Workes Of | Mr Williã Cowper | Late
Bishop of Galloway | Now newly collected into one | Volume. | Where-
unto is added a comentary | on the Reuelation neuer before | pub-
lished. | Also | An Alphabetical Table for the | finding out the prin-
cipall heads | contained in euey Booke. | The second Edition. |

London | Imprinted for Robert Allott, and are | to be sold at his shop in Paules
Church- | yard, at the signe of ye blacke Beare. | 1629. | 32x21cm.(6),1122,(20)p

CULVERWELL, Ezekiel. A | Treatise | Of Faith. | Wherein is de-
clared, how | a man may liue by Faith, and | finde reliefe in all his
necessities. | Applied especially vnto the vse of the | weakest Chris-
tians. | By Ezekiel Cvlverwell. | The iust shall liue by faith. | The
sixth Edition, corrected and | amended by the author. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | printed by E.A. for Henry Ouerton, and | are to be sold at his Shop,
at the entring | in of Popes-head Alley, out of | Lumbard streete. 1629. | Line
border. 14.2x8.3cm (35),527,17,(21)p.

Incorporated is another tract: The | VVay To | A Blessed E- | state In | This
Life. | Same imprint 1630. with separate register and pagination

DENT, Arthur. The | Plaine-Mans | Path-Way | To Heaven. |
Wherein euey man may cleerly | see whether he shall be saued | or
damned. | Set forth Dialogue-wise, for the | better vnderstanding of |
the simple. | By Arth. Dent, Preacher of the Word | of God at South

Shoobery in Essex. | The twentieth Edition. | Corrected and amended: with a Table of all the | principall matters; and three prayers necessary | to be vsed in priuate families hereunto added. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by H.L. for George Latham, in Pauls | Church-yard, at the signe of the Bi- | shops head. 1629. | Lace border. 14.6x9.3cm. (7),393,(6 , 24)p.
Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 13.7x9.cm.

DOUGHTY, John. Two | New Sermons, | Preached In | Oxford, | fitted for these times. | The one of Diuine Mysteries: | The other of Church-Schismes, | but the Vnity of Orthodox | Professors. | By J. D. | With special Licence. |

London, | Printed for, M. S. 1629. | Line border. 17.9x13.7 cm. (1),26,26p.
DNB.15:258a.

FARMER, Richard. A | Sermon | Preached At | Pavls Crosse | On Sunday, the eight and | twentieth day of Iune. | 1629. | By Richard Farmer, sometimes | of Pembroke-Hall in Cambridge, now Parson | of Charwelton in the County | of Northampton. | (ornament)

London: | Printed for Iames Bovvler, dwel- | ling at the signe of the Marigold in Pauls | Churchyard. 1629. | 16.9x12.8 cm. (4),40p.

FEATLEY, Daniel. Cygnea Cantio: | Or, | Learned | Decisions, | And Most | Prvdent And Poivs | Directions | For Stvdents | In Divinitie; | Delivered by our late Sovereigne of | Happie Memorie, | King Iames, | At White Hall a few weekes before | his Death. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed for Robert Mylbourne at the Signe of the | Greyhound in Pauls Churchyard. 1629. | 17.6x13.9 cm. (7),41p.
Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

FEATLEY, John. A | Sermon | Preached To | The Nobely-De- | serving Gentleman, | Sir Thomas Warner: | And the rest of his Companie: | Bound to the West-Indies. | For their Farevvell: | At St. Buttolphs, Aldersgate, London. | Septemb.6.1629. | By | Iohn Featly, Preacher of | the Word of God. |

London: | Printed for Nicholas Bourne, at the South entrance | of the Royall Exchange. 1629. | Line border. 18.7 x 13.7 cm. (4),34p.

FONSECA, Christoval de. Devovt | Contemplations | Expressed | In two and Fortie Sermons | Vpon all ye Quadragesimall | Gospells | Written in Spanish | by | Fr. Ch. de Fonseca | (ornament). Englished by J.M. of | Magdalen Colledge | in Oxford. |

London | Printed by Adam Islip | Anno Domini 1629. | Engr. t.p. with vignettes. 29.3x19cm. (6), 648, (12)p.

FORBES, John. Irenicum | Amatoribvs | Veritatis Et | Pacis In Eccle- | sia Scoticana. | Prece & studio | Ioannis Forbesii, SS. Theologix | Doctoris, & ejusdem Professoris | in Academia Aberdoniensi. | . . . (9 lines; ornament).

Aberdoniæ, | Excvdebat Edvardvs Rabanvs. | Cum Privilegio. 1629. | 17.6x13.7 cm. (4),467p.

The | FORM and Manner | Of | Making & Consecrating | Bishops, | Priests, | And | Deacons: | According to the | Appointment | Of The | Church of England. |

London, | Printed by Bonham Norton and John Bill, | Printers to the Kings most Excellent | Majesty. 1629. | Border. Colophon: Imprinted at London in Fletestrete. at the | sygne of the Sonne, by me John Byddell. | Cum priuilegio. Anno 1536. | 19.5x15.2cm. Pp. 95-99, 200-226, of Sparrow's Collection: 1661. Also reprinted in the editions of 1675 and 1684.

GAULE, John. Distractions, | Or | The Holy Madnesse. | Feruently (not Furiously) | intraged against Euill Men; or | against their Euills. | Wherein the Naughty are disco- | uered to Themselues, and Others: and | may here see at once, Who they Are; | What they Doe; And How | they Ought. | Somewhat Delightfull, but Fruitfull | altogether: as Ordered to please | a little; but Aymed to | profit much. | By Iohn Gavle, | Vtriusque olim Academiæ. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland, | for Robert Allot. 1629. | Line border. 14.1x8. cm. (27),490(1)p.

GAULE, John. Practique | Theories: | Or, | Votieue Speculations, vpon | Iesvs | Christs { Prediction. | Jncarnation. | Passion. | Resurrection. | Or, The | Same | Yesterday, sc. | from the | Beginning, | Foretold. | To day. sc. | in Time, | Borne. | Dead. | For euer. sc. | to Eternity, | { Risen againe. | Vnder which Foure Heads (as the Foure Riuers | inclosing Paradise) are contained all, and here cou- | ched most of the Mysteries of Mans Redemption. | By Iohn Gavle. |

London, | Printed for Iames Bowler. | (1629) Line border. 13.9x7.6cm.(21), 425,(1)p. Engr. fore t.p. with date. Eight vignettes.

HALL, Joseph. An | Ansvver | To Pope Vr- | ban His Invr- | banity, Expressed | In A Breve Sent To Lo- | wis the French King, exasperating | him against the Protestants in France. | VVritten in Latine by the Right | Reverend Father in God, Ioseph | Lord Bishop of Exeter. | Translated into English by B. S. | . . . (2 lines).

Printed at London by William Jones for Ni- | colas Bourne, at the South Entrance of the | Royall Exchange. 1629. | 19.2x14.4 cm. (4),12,(1),4,(3),9,(1),3,6p. Two sub-title-pages.

HALL, Joseph. The | Reconciler: | Or | An Epistle Pacificatorie of | the seeming differences of opi- | nion concerning the true | being and visibilitie of the | Roman Church. | Enlarged | With the addition of Letters of | Resolution, for that purpose, | from some famous Di- vines | of our Chvrch. | By Jos: Exon. |

London, | Printed for Nath: Bvtter. | 1629. | Line border. 16.9x11. cm. (1), 148p. Pages 45-60 omitted in numbering.

HILDERSAM, Arthur. Lectvres | Vpon | The Fovrth Of | Iohn. | Preached | At Ashby-Delazovch | In Leicester-shire, | By Arthvr Hildersam. | . . . (5 lines).

Printed at London by G.M. for Edward | Brewster, & are to be sold in Pauls Church- | yard, at the signe of the Bible, 1629. | 26x17.8cm. (20),457p. T.p. supplied

JACKSON, Thomas. A | Treatise | Of The Divine | Essence And |
Attribvtes. | The Second Part. | Containing | The Attribute of Omnipotency, of | Creation and Providence, &c. | By Thomas Iackson Doctor in | Divinitie, Chaplaine to his Majestie in or- | dinary, and Vicar of S.Nicolas Church in | the Towne of Newcastle | vpon Tyne. |

London, | Printed for Iohn Clarke, and are to be | sold at his shop under St. Peters Church in | Cornehill. 1629. | Line border. 18.1x13.4cm. (8),405p.

KELLISON, Matthew. A | Treatise | Of The | Hierarchie | And
Divers Orders | Of The Chvrch | Against The Anar- | chie Of Calvin. |
Composed by Matthevv Kellison, | Doctour of Diuinitie, &c. | . . . (6
lines; ornament).

Printed at Doway by Gerard Pinchon, | at the signe of Coleyn, 1629. | 16.8x11.1
cm. (44),420 p.

LYNDE, Humphrey. Via Tvta: | The | Safe Way: | Leading all
Christians, by the | testimonies, and confessions of our best | learned
Aduersaries, to the true, anci- | ent, and Catholike faith, now pro- |
fessed in the Church of | England. | By Hvmfrey Lynde, | Knight. |
. . . (3 lines). The third Edition reuised by the Author. |

London, | Printed by F.K. for Robert Milbourne, | and are to be sold at his
shop, in Pavls | Church-yard, at the signe of the | Gray-Hound. 1629. | 13.7x7.7
cm. (44),332,(7)p.

MAYER, John. Praxis Theologica: | Or, | The Epistle Of | the
Apostle St Iames | Resolved, Expovnded, And | Preached vpon by way
of Doc- | trine and Vse. | For the benefit and instruction of all Chris-
tian | people, and for the helpe and direction of | yong practisers in
Theology. | To which is added an Alphabetical Table of the | distinct
Doctrines heere handled, beeing a great part of | the whole body of
Doctrines arising out of | the holy Scriptures. | By Iohn Mayer, Doctor
of Diuinity. | (ornament).

At London | Printed by I.B. for Robert Bostocke, and | are to be sold at his
shop in Pauls Churchyard at the | signe of the Kings head. 1629. | 17.7x13.4cm.
(24),331;267;182p

Chapters iv and v have continuous register, but separate paginations.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.5x13.2cm.

MORTON, Thomas. A | Treatise Of | The Three- | Fold State | Of
Man, | Or, | An Anatomie of the Soule. | Wherein | is handled, | 1 His
Created Holinesse | in his Innocencie. | 2. His Sinfulnessse since | the
Fall of Adam. | 3. His Renewed holinesse | in his Regeneration. | By
Tho: Morton. | . . . (8 lines)

London. | Printed by B.A. and T.F. for Rob: | Davvlman, at the Brazen Ser-
pent in | Pauls Church-yard 1629. | Line border. 13.6x7.6cm. (28),639p.

OWEN, Lewis. Specvlvm Jesviticvm. | Or, | The Iesvites | Look-
ing- | Glasse. | VVherein they may behold Jgnatius | (their Patron)
his Progressse, their owne | Pilgrimage: His life, their beginning, | pro-
ceedings, propagation, and | present state, or greatnesse. | Together

with a true Catalogue of all their | Colledges, profess'd Houses, Houses
of Approbation, | Seminaries, and Houses of Residence in all parts of
the | world. And lastly, the true number of the Fellowes of | their
Societie, taken out of their owne | Bookes and Catalogues. | Which
may serue as a fore-warning for England, to chase | away in time,
this trayterous and insociable Societie, | or disordered Iesuiticall
Order. | By L.O. that hath bene an ocular witsse of their | Im-
postures and Hipocrisie. | . . . (1 line)

London, | Printed by T.C. for Michael Sparke, dwelling in Greene- | Arbor, at
the signe of the Blue-Bible. | 1629. | 17.2x13.4 cm. (8),70p.
Camb Univ. Cat. 4606

PAOLO, Servita. The | Historie Of | The Covncel | Of Trent. | Con-
teining Eight Bookes. | In which (besides the ordinarie Actes of the
Councell) | are declared many notable Occurrences, which happened
in | Christendome, during the space of fourtie | yeeres and more. |
And, particularly, the practises of the Court of Rome, to | hinder the
reformation of their errors, and to main- | taine their greatnesse. |
Written in Italian by Pietro Soaue Polano, and faithfully translated |
into English by Nathanael Brent. | Vnto this Second Edition are
added diuers obsuerable Passages, | and Epistles, concerning the trueth
of this Historie, speci- | fied in the next Page. | (royal arms).

London | Printed by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, | Printers to the Kings
most Excellent Maestie. | M.DC.XXIX. | 33.5 x 21.5 cm. (10),881,(16) p.
Cambr. Univ. Cat. 2338, under Sarpi.

PAYBODY, Thomas. A | Iust Apologie | For The Gestvre | Of
Kneeling In The Act | Of Receiving The Lords | Svpper. | Against the
manifold exceptions of | all opposers in the Churches of Eng- | land,
and Scotland. | Wherein this Controversie is handled, | {Fully. | Sound-
ly. | } Plainly. | Methodically. } By T.P. | . . . (2 lines)

London, | Printed by William Iones, dwel- | ling in Red-crosse-streete. 1629. |
18.1x13.6cm (12),496pp.
Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

PEMBLE, William. Five | Godly, And Pro- | fitable Sermons con-
cerning. | 1 The slaverie of sinne. | 2 The mischeife of ignorance. | 3
The roote of Apostasie. | 4 The benefit of Gods service. | 5 The Chris-
tians loue. | Preached in his life time in sundry places. | By that late
faithfull Minister of Christ | Mr William Pemble | of Magdalen Hall
in the | Vniversitie of | Oxford. | The second Edition. |

At Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield, | Printer to the famous Vniversity | for
Edward Forrest | Ann.Dom.1629. | Arch. border. 18.2x13.6cm.(4),24; 25; 17; 22;
15p. Continuous register

PEMBLE, William. A | Frvitfvll | Sermon, | On I Cor.15.18,19. |
VVritten | By VVilliam Pemble | of Magdalen Hall | in Oxford. | (de-
vice).

London, | Printed by R.Y. for Iohn Bartlet at the signe | of the gilt-Cup in
Cheape-side. | 1629. | 18.2x13.6cm. (6),23p.

PEMBLE, William. An | Introdvction | To The Worthy | Receiving
The Sa- | crament of the Lords | Svpper. | By that late learned Min-
ister of Gods ho- | ly Word, William Pemble, of Mag- | dalen Hall in
Oxford. | Published since his death by his Friend. | . . . (6 lines;
device)

London, | Printed by H.L. for Iames Boler, and are to be sold at the | signe of
the Mary-gold in Pauls Church-yard. | Anno Dom. 1629. | Line border. 18.8x14.7
cm. (7),88p.

PEMBLE, William. A Short | And Sweete | Exposition | Vpon The
First | Nine Chapters | Of Zachary. | By William Pemble. | . . . (8
lines).

London, | Printed by R.Young for John Bartlet, at the | Signe of the gilt Cup
in Cheape-side. | Anno Domini 1629. | Line border. 18.3x13.7cm.(7),165p.

PEMBLE, William. Vindiciaë | Fidei, | Or | A Treatise | of Iusti-
fication by Faith, | wherein the truth of that point | is fully cleared,
and vindicated | from the cauills of it's | Adversaries | Deliuered at
Magdalen Hall | in Oxford; By William | Pemble, Mr of Arts. | The
second Edition. | . . . (4 lines).

At Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield, | Printer to the Vniuersitie, for | Edward
Forrest. 1629. | Arch. border. 18.2x13.6cm.(8),248p.

PEMBLE, William. Vindiciaë Gratiaë. | A | Plea For | Grace. | More
Especially | The Grace | Of Faith. | Or, | Certain Lectvres as touching
the | Nature and Properties of Grace and | Faith: Wherein, amongst
other | matters of great vse, the maine | sinewes of Arminivs doctrine |
are cut asunder. | Delivered By That | late learned and godly man
William | Pemble, in Magdalen Hall | in Oxford. | The second Edi-
tion. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by H.L. for I.Bartlet, at the gilt | Cup in Cheape-side. 1629. |
Line border. 18.2x13.6cm.(16),27,262p.

PRESTON, John. The | Nevv Covenant, | Or | The Saints | Por-
tion. | A Treatise | Vnfoldng the All-sufficiencie of | God, and Mans
vprightnes, | and the Covenant of grace. | delivered | in fourteene Ser-
mons vpon Gen.17.1.2. | Wherevnto are adioyned | Foure Sermons vpon
Eccles.9.1.2.11.12. | By the late faithfull and worthy | Minister of Iesus
Christ, | Iohn Preston. | Dr. in Divinitie, Chaplaine in ordinary
to his | Maiestie, Maister of Emmanuel Colledge in Cam- | bridge, and
sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. | . . . (3 lines).

London. | Printed by I.D. for Nicolas Bourne, | and are to be sold at the South
entrance | of the Royall Exchange. 1629. | Arch. border. 17.5x13.5 cm. (9),244,
240,128p.

Sermon 8 begins new register and pagination.

PRESTON, John. The | Saints | Daily | Exercise. | A | Treatise con-
cerning the whole dutie of prayer. | Delivered | In fiae Sermons vpon
I Thess.5.17. | By the late faithfull and worthy | Minister of Iesus
Christ, | Iohn Preston, | Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to his
Ma- | iesty, Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, | and some-
times Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by W.I. and are to bee sold by Nicholas | Bourne, at the South Entrance of the Royall Ex- | change. 1629. | 17.4x13.4cm. (4),148p. Last p. supplied.

Appended to the 1632 edition of his New Covenant.
From the library of Walter W. Law.

PRESTON, John. The | Saints | Daily | Exercise. | A Treatise | Vn-
folding the whole dutie | of Prayer. | Delivered | In fiue Sermons vpon
I Thess.5.17. | By the late faithfull and worthy | Minister of Iesus
Christ, | Iohn Preston, | Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to |
his Maiesty. Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cam- | bridge, and
sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. | The third Edition, corrected. |
. . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by W.I. for Nicholas Bourne, | and are to be solde at the
South En- | trance of the Royall Exchange 1629. | Arch. border. 18.8x14.3cm.
(4),147,(9)p.

PRYNNE, William. The | Chvrch | Of Englands | Old Antithesis |
To New Armi- | nianisme. | Where in 7.Anti-Arminian Orthodox |
Tenents, are evidently proued; their 7.opposite | Arminian (once Pop-
ish and Pelagian) Errors are manifestly | disproued, to be the ancient,
established, and vndoubted | Doctrine of the Church of England; by
the concurrent te- | stimony of the seuerall Records and Writers of
our | Church, from the beginning of her reformation, | to this present. |
By William Prynne Gent.Hospitij Lincolniensis. | . . . (10 lines)

London. 1629. | 18.6x14.2 cm. (56),140p.

Doubtless one of the books against Arminianism referred to by Prynne (His-
tory of the trial of Laud), as suppressed and burned privately at the instance of
archbishop Laud.

PRYNNE, William. God; | No Impostor, | Nor | Delvder. |
Without t.p. [1629?] 17.7x13.3cm. 27p.

PRYNNE, William. God, | No Impostor | Nor Delvder: | Or, | An
Ansvver To A | Popish and Arminian Cauill, in the | defence of Free-
Will, and vniuersall Grace; | wherein God's tender of Grace by the
outward | Ministry of the Gospel, to Reprobates who neither doe, |
nor can receiue it; is vindicated from those aspersion | of equiuoca-
tion, falsitie, and collusion, which | some by way of Obiection, cast
vpon it. | By William Prynne, an vtter Barrester of Lincolnes Inne. |
. . . (8 lines)

Printed, M.DC.XXIX. | 18.6x14.2 cm. (1),34p.

RAINOLDS, John. The Overthrow | Of Stage-Playes, | By the way
of controversie betwixt | D. Gager and D. Rainoldes, wherein all the |
reasons that can be made for them are notably refu- | ted; the obiection-
tions answered, and the case so cleared | and resolved, as that the
iudgement of any man, | that is not froward and perverse, may |
easilie bee satisfied. | Wherein Is Manifestly Pro- | ved, that it is not
onely vnlawfull to be an Actor, | but a beholder of those vanities. |
Wherevnto Are Added Also | and annexed in the end certaine Latine
Letters betwixt | the said Maister Rainoldes, and Doct, Gentiles, |

Reader of the Civill Law in Oxford, con- | cerning the same matter. |
The second edition. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield, Printer to the fa- | mous Vniversitie,
for E.Forrest, and W.Webbe, | Anno Dom. 1629. | 18.3x13.8cm. (7),190pp.
P. 164 repeated in numbering as 264.

SANDYS, Edwin. Evropæ Specvlvm | Or, | A View Or Svrvey | Of
The State Of Religion | in the VVesterne | parts of the World. |
VVherein the Romane | Religion, and the pregnant policies of the |
Church of Rome to support the same, | are notably displayed: with
some | other memorable discoueries and | memorations, | Never before
till now published | according to the Authours | Originall Copie. | . . .
(1 line; ornament).

Hagæ-Comitis. | 1629. | 18x13.2 cm. (11),248p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat:6640.

The unauthorized edition of 1605 was burned at the request of the author.

SCLATER, William. A | Sermon | Preached at St. Maries in the |
Vniuersity of Cambridge. | By William Sclater Do- | ctor of Diuinity,
sometimes Fellow of | Kings Colledge, and Minister of the word | of
God at Pitmister in Som- | mersetshire. | Now published by his Sonne
of the | same Kings Colledge in Cambridge. | (device).

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper for | Robert Allot, and are to be sold at
his shop in Pauls | Churchyard at the signe of the blacke | Beare. 1629. | 18.3x14.
cm (6),16p.

SCLATER, William. A | Sermon | Preached at Tanton in | Sommer-
set, | By William Sclater, Do- | ctour of Diuinity, and Minister of the
word of | God at Pitmister. | Now published by his Sonne of Kings |
Colledge in Cambridge. | (device).

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper for | Robert Allot, and are to be sold at
his shop in Pauls | Churchyard at the signe of the blacke | Beare. 1629. | 17x13.2
cm. (7),17-39p.

A | SEMINARY | Priest Pvt To | a Non-plus. | Or, | A Christian
and modest Answer, | to certaine Motiues sent by a Popish | Priest
to a worthy Gentleman, to | Induce him to turne | Papist. | (ornament).

London. | Printed for William Sheeres. | 1629. | 18.7x14.7cm. (1),44p.

SMITH, John. Essex Dove, | Presenting | The VVorld VVith | A
Fevv Of Her Olive | Branches: | Or, | A taste of the Workes of that
Reuerend, | Faithfull, Iudicious, Learned, and holy Mi- | nister of the
Word, Mr. Iohn Smith, late | Preacher of the Word at Clauering in
Essex. | Deliuered in three seuerall Treatises, viz. | {1. His Grounds of
Religion. | 2. An Exposition on the Lords Prayer. | 3. A Treatise of
Repentance. } . . . (5 lines; device)

London, | Printed by A.I. for George Edwardes, and are to be sold at his house
in the Old Baily | in Greene Arbor, at the signe of the Angell. 1629. | 18.6x14.1
cm.(20),146; (1),142; (8),198 p.

Parts 2 and 3 have double & triple letter register and separate pagination;
sub t.p. with same imprint

SPENCER, Thomas. Maschil Vnmasked. | Jn | A Treatise Defending | this sentence of our Church: | Vidz. | The present Romish Church hath not the nature of the true Church. | Against the publick opposition of Mr.Cholmley, | and Mr. Butterfield, tvvo children revolted in | opinion from their owne subscription, | and the faith of their Mother the | Church of England. | By Thomas Spencer. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by William Iones, dwel- | ling in Red-crosse-streets. | [1629] 18.1x13.5cm. (27),95p

The | SVFFRAGE | Of The Divines | Of Greate Britaine | Concerning The | Five Articles | Controverted In | the Low Countries. | Which Suffrage was by them delivered | in the Synod of Dort, March 6. Anno 1619. | Being their vote or voice foregoing | the joint and publique judgment | of that Synod. |

London, | Printed for Robert Milbourne, and are to be sold at | his Shop in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the | Greyhound. 1629. | Line border. 17.7x13.6cm. (3),178p.

SUTTON, Christopher. Disce Mori: | Learne | To Dye. | A Religious Discourse, | mouing euery Christian | man to enter into a serious remembrance of | his end. | Wherein also is contained the | meane and manner of disposing himselfe to God, before and at the time, | of his departure. | In the whole, somewhat happily may be obserued, necessary to be | thought vpon while wee are aliue, | and vwhen vve are dying to aduise | our selues and others. | . . . (3 lines).

London: | Printed by Iohn Beal and Tho.Brudenell, for Nicholas Bourne, and are | to be sold at his shop at the | Royall Exchange. 1629. | Panelled border. 13.7x7.7cm. (38),400p.

Part 2 of the following. Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

SUTTON, Christopher. Disce viuere: | Learne | To Live. | Disce Mori: | Learne to Dye. | Two briefe Treatises | joyned together: the | one, of learning to liue; | the other, of learning | to Dye. | Wherein is shewed, | in what manner euery well | disposed Christian may | learne, first how to liue the | life of the righteous, | and then how to dye the | death of the righteous. |

London: | Printed by I.B. and T.B. for Nicholas | Bourne, dwelling at the Royall | Exchange. 1629. | Panelled border 13.7x7.7cm. (46),487,(14);(38),400p.

Two parts, with separate register and pagination

Epistle dedicatory, signed

SUTTON, Christopher. Disce Viuere: | Learne | To Live. | The first Treatise of | Learning to Liue. | Wherein is shewed, that the | life of Christ is, and ought to be | an expresse patterne for imitation | vnto the life of a Christian, | so far as in him lieth. | . . . (6 lines).

London: | Printed for Nicholas Bourne, and | are to be sold at his shop at the | Royall Exchange. 1629. | Line border. 13.7x7.7cm.(46),487,(14)p.

Pt. 1. of the preceding.

SYMMER, Archibald. A | Spiritvall | Posie For Zion. | Or | Two Decades of Observations, | Theologicall and Philosophicall. | By |

Archibald Symmer, Preacher of | Gods word at Great-Oakley in North- | hampton-shire. | . . . (device; 2 lines).

London, | Printed for W.Sheares. 1629. | Line border. 18.1x13.7cm. (6),42p.

USSHER, James. A Briefe | Declaration | Of The Vniversa- | litie Of The Chvrch | of Christ, and the Vnitie | of the Catholike Faith pro- | fessed therein: | Delivered In A Sermon | before His Maiestie the 20th. of Iune 1624. | at Wansted. | By Iames Vssher, Bishop of Meath. | The third Impression. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Dawson, for Ephraim Dawson, | and are to be sold at the Rain-bow neere the | Inner Temple Gate in Fleet-street. | 1629. | Line border. 18.7x15.cm. (1),42p.

WILKINSON, Henry. A | Catechisme, | Contayning | A short Exposition of the | points in the ordinary Cate- | chisme, with proofes of the same | out of the Scripture. | Set forth for the vse of such as | desire to be catechised in the Con- | gregation of Wadsdon in Buck- | ing- | hamshire, or else-where. | By Henry Wilkinson, | Bachelour in Diuinity. | The third Edition. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by T. C. for Robert Birde, and | are to bee sold at the signe of the | Bible in Cheap-side, 1629. | 14x9 cm. (1,41)p.

WILLIAMS, Griffith. The | True Church: | Shewed to all men, | that desire to be mem- | bers of the same. | In Six Bookes. | Containing the whole bodie | of Diuinitie. | The Contents whereof are set downe | after the Epistles. | By | Gr. Williams | Dr. of Diuinitie. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland | for Nathaniel Bvtter, and | are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the | pide Bull neere Saint | Austens Gate. | 1629. | Column and vine border. 28.6x18.1cm. (10),933,(23)p.

1630

AMES, William. Coronis | Ad | Collationem | Hagiensem, | Qva Ar- | gumenta Pa- | storvm Hollandiæ | Adversus Remonstrantium | Quin- | que Articulos | De Divinâ Prædestinatione, & capitibus | ei adnexis, producta, ab horum exceptio- | nibus vindicantur. | Auctore Gvilielmo Amesio. | Editio quarta. | (ornament).

Londini | Excudebat Felix Kingstonus sumptibus | Roberti Allotti. 1630. | 14.2x8.1cm. (24),502p.

ANDREWES, Lancelot. A | Patterne | Of | Catechisticall | Doc- | trine. | Wherein many profitable | Questions touching Christi- | an Religion are handled. | And | The whole Decalogue | succinctly and judiciously | expounded. | (ornament)

London, | Printed for William Garrett. | 1630. | Line border. 14.2x8.2 cm. (1), 495p.

DNB. I: 404b.

ARTICLES | Agreed Upon | By the Arch-Bishops and | Bishops of both Provinces, and | the whole Clergie; | In the Convocation holden at London, | in the year, 1562. | For the avoiding of diversities of

opinions, and for | the establishing of consent touching true | Religion. | Reprinted by His Majesties Commandment: | with His Royal Declaration prefixed | thereunto. | (device)

London, | Printed by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill, Printers to the Kings | most Excellent Majesty, 1630. | Border. 17.6x13.5cm. (3),6,(21)p.

Repr. also in Sparrow's Collection: 1661, 1675, and 1684, and in Collection of Articles: 1699.

BAYLY, John. Two | Sermons | The Angell | Gvardian. | The Light | Enlightning. | Preached | By Iohn Bayly One Of | His Maies- ties Chap- | laines, Gvardian | of Christs Hospitall in | Ruthyn, and sometimes | Fellow of Exeter | Coll.Oxon. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield Printer to the | Famous Vniversity, A.D. 1630. | 17.6x14.cm. (4),17;(1),14p.

With separate registers and pagination.

BRADSHAW, William. A | Preparation | to the receiuing of | Christs Body | and Blood: | Directing weake Chri- | stians how they may wor- | thily receiue the same. | By W. Bradshavv. | With a profit- able Treatise of | the same argument, writ- | ten by another. | The 8. Edition corrected | and enlarged. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Hauiland, | and are to be sold by Robert | Dawlman, at the signe of | the Brazen Serpent in Pauls | Church-yard. | 1630. | Border. 13.7x 7.9 cm. (5),108fol., (10),146p.

Sub-title at fol. 52. Second part by Arthur Hilderssam: The Doctrine of | Communicating . . . 1630, which see.

BREREWOOD, Edward. A | Learned Treatise | Of The | Sabaoth, | Written | By Mr Edward Brerewood, | Professor in Gresham Col- ledge, | London. | To Mr.Nicolas Byfield, | Preacher in Chester. | With Mr Byfields answere and | Mr BrereWoods | Reply. |

At Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield Printer to the Famous | Vniversity, for Thomas Huggins. | An. Dom. 1630. | 17.8 x 14.1 cm (4),101p. Sub-title at p. 57.

CADE, Anthony. A | Ivstification | Of The Chvrch | Of England. | Demonstrating it to be a true Church | of God, affording all sufficient | meanes to Salvation. | Or, | A Countercharme against the Romish en- chant- | ments, that labour to bewitch the people, with | opinion of necessity to be subiect to | the Pope of Rome. | Wherein is briefly shewed the Pith and Marrow of | the principall bookes written by both sides, touching | this matter: with Marginall reference to the Chapters | and Sections, where the points are handled more at | large to the great ease and satisfaction | of the Reader. | By Anthony Cade, Bachelour | of Divinity. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for George Lathvm, dwelling at the Bishops | head in Pauls Church-yard, Anno 1630. | 18.7x14.1 cm. (40),315,112,(27) p.

CLARKE, John. Holy Oyle | For | The Lampes | Of | The Sanc- tuarie: | Or, | Scriptvre-Phrases | Alphabetically Disposed: | For the vse and benefit of such as de- | sire to speake the Language of canaan, | more especially the sonnes of the Pro- | phets, who would attaine Elegancie | and Sublimity of expressions. | By Iohn Clarke Master of Arts. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Aug. Mathewes for Rob. Milbovrne, | and are to be sold at his Shop at the Grayhound | in Pauls Churchyard. 1630. | Line border. 18.1x13.8cm. (30),535,(10)p. Engr. fore t.p,

CROMPTON, Richard. Star-Chamber | Cases. | Shewing | What Causes Pro- | perly Belong To The | Cognizance Of That | Covrt. | Collected for the most part out of Mr. | Crompton, his Booke, entitled | The Jurisdiction of divers Courts. | (device).

London, | Printed for Iohn Grove at Furniuals | Inne Gate. 1630. | 17.1x13.5cm. (1),57p.

CULVERWELL, Ezekiel. The | VVay To | A Blessed E- | state In | This Life. | By | Ezekiel Cvlverrvell. (ornament).

London, | Printed by E.A. for Henry Ouerton | and are to be sold at his Shop, | at the entering in of Popes- | head Alley, out of | Lumbard-streete. | 1630. | Line border. 14.2x8.2 cm 17p.

Appended to his Treatise of Faith. 6th edit. 1629; with separate register and pagination.

A | DEFENCE | Of | Catholikes | Persecvted | In | England, | In-
vincibly prouing their holy Religion to be | that which is the only true
Religion of | Christ; and that they in professing it, | are become most
faithfull, dutifull, and | loyall Subiects, to God, their King and |
Country. And therefore are rather to be | honoured and respected, then
persecuted | or molested. Composed by an ould student | in Diuinitie.
| . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Printed at Doway by Gerard Pinchon, | at the signe of Coleyn, 1630. | 16x10.2cm. (8),175,(1)p.

DENT, Arthur. A | Sermon | Of | Repentance. | A very godly and
profitable | Sermon Preached at | Lee in Essex. | By | Arthvr Dent,
Minister of Gods Word: | Published at the request of sundry godly, |
and well disposed persons. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by T.C. for Michael Sparke, dwelling | at the Signe of the
Blue-Bible in Greene Arbor. | and are to be sold by R.Reystone in Iue-Lane.
1630. | 14.6x9.3cm. (4),50p.

DOD, John, and CLEAVER, Robert. A plaine and familiar | Ex-
position | Of The | Ten Commandements. | With A Methodicall | Short
Catechisme, | Containing briefly the principall grounds of | Christian
Religion. | The eighteenth Edition. | Newly corrected and amended
by the Author. | . . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man, &c. | and are sold by Iohn
Wright at the signe of the Bible | without Newgate. 1630. | 18.8x13.9cm. (6),
338,(24)p.

The appended Catechism is Thomas Cartwright's.
Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

DODDRIDGE, John. A | Compleat | Parson: | Or, | A Description |
Of Advowsons, | or Church-lying. | Wherein | Is set forth, the intrests
of the Parson, | Patron, and Ordinarie, &c. | With | Many other things
concerning the same | matter, as they were deliuered at severall | Read-

ings at New - Jnne, | By I. Doderidge, | Anno, 1602, 1603. | And now
Published for a Common good, | by W. J. |

London. | Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Iohn Groue, and are to | bee sold at
his Shop at Furniuals Jnne gate. | 1630. | 18.1x13.8 cm. (8), 95p. A1 has "A",
with row of ornaments above and below.

DOWNNAME, John. A Briefe | Concordance | To | The Bible Of
The Last | Translation. | Seruing for the more easie finding out of the
most | vsefull places therein contained. | Alphabetically Digested, |
And | Allowed to be printed, and bound with | the Bible in all Vol-
umes. | . . . (3 lines: device)

London, | Printed by the Assignes of Clement Cotton. 1630. | Cum Priuilegio. |
21.1 x 15.3 cm; (4,115) p.

Prefixed to edition of Bible. To the Reader, signed.

DOWNNAME, John. The | Summe | of | Sacred Diuinitie | Briefly and
Methodically | Propounded: | More largely & cleerely | handled and ex-
plained. | Published | by John Downname | Batchelor in Diuini- | tie. |

London | Printed by Willi: | Stansby. | [1630]. Engr. t.p. 17.5x13.0cm. (36),
551,(1)pp. Pp. 257-266 skipped.

DYKE, Daniel. The | Mystery | Of Selfe-Deceiuing: | Or, | A Dis-
couurse | and discouery of the Deceitfulnessse | of Mans Heart. | Written
by the late faithfull Minister of | Gods Word Daniel Dyke, Batchelor |
in Diuinitie. | Published since his death, by his Brother I[eremiah]
D[yke] Minister of Gods Word. | And now by him augmented and
inlarged, and there- | vnto two exquisite Tables added, enlightening |
much the whole Treatise. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by William Stansby, and are to bee sold by | Richard Higgen-
botham, in Pauls Church-yard, at the signe | of the white Lyon. 1630. | Line bor-
der. 17.8x13.8cm. (12),438,(24)p.

FEATLEY, Daniel. The | Grand | Sacrilege | Of | The Chvrch | Of
Rome, | In taking away the sacred Cup from | the Laiety at the Lords
Table: | Detected, and conuincd by the euidence | of holy Scripture,
and Testimonies of all | Ages successiuey from the first propaga- | tion
of the Catholike Christian Faith | to this present: | Together with two
Conferences; the former at Pa- | ris with D. Smith, now stiled by the
Romanists B of Calce- | don; the later at London with M Euerard,
Priest: | By Dan. Featly, Doctor in Diuinity. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by Felix Kyngston for Robert Milbourne, and are to be |
sold in Pauls Churchyard at the signe of the Greyhound. 1630. | Line border.
18.1x13.7cm. (36),306p. 1-2 blank; 295-296 twice.

FISHER, Ambrose. A | Defence | Of The | Litvrgie | Of | The
Church of England, | Or, | Booke of Common Prayer. | In a Dialogue
betweene{Novatvs, | And | Irenævs. | By | Ambrose Fisher, sometimes
of | Trinitie Colledge in | Cambridge. | . . . (4 lines)

London; | Printed by W. S. for Robert Milbourne in | Pauls Church-yard at
the signe | of the Greyhound. 1630. | Arch. border 18.8x14. cm. (22),309,(1)p.
Title in red and black.

The | FORM and Manner | Of | Making & Consecrating | Bishops, | Priests, | And | Deacons: | According to the | Appointment | Of The | Church of England. |

London, | Printed by Robert Barker and John | Bill, Printers to the Kings most | Excellent Majesty. | [1630]. 18. x 14.1 cm (2), 29p.

See Sayles' Cambridge Catalogue.

GILPIN, Bernard. A | Sermon | Preached In | The Covrt At | Greenwich, Before | King Edvvard the sixth, the | first Sunday after the Epiphany, | Anno Domini 1552. | By | Bernard Gilpin, | Sometimes Minister of Houghton in the Bi- | shopricke of Durham. | . . . (10 lines).

London, | Printed by William Iones, dwelling in Red- | Crosse-streete. 1630. | 17.9x13.8cm. (4), 49p.

GOUGE, William. An | Exposition | Of Part Of The | Fift And Sixt Chap- | ters Of S.Pavles Epistle | to the Ephesians, wherein is handled | all such duties as belong to house- | hold Gouernment: | Also | The Spiritvall | Armovr, Ovt Of | Which A Christian May | Fetch Svfficient | furniture against all his spirituall | Enemies. | (ornament).

London, | Imprinted for Iohn Bartlett, and are to be sold at the signe of | the Gilt Cup in the Goldsmiths Row in Cheapeside. | 1630. | 18.5x13.7cm. (1), 164p.

Appended to his An Exposition on the whole of the Fifth Chapter of S.Iohns Gospel: 1630; with separate register and pagination.

Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat.: 7412.

GOUGE, William. An | Exposition | On The Whole | Fifth Chapter Of | S.Iohns Gospel: | Also | Notes On Other | Choice Places Of | Scriptvve, Taken By A | Reuerend Diuine, now with God, and | found in his Study after his death, writ- | ten with his owne hand, viz. | An Exposition on the fifth of Iohn. | Notes on Ioh. 3. vers. 29. to 36. | Notes on certaine verses of the first and | second of Marke. | Notes on Luk. 3. ver. 19, 20. | Notes on Iam. 4. vers. 7. | Notes on Gen. 2. vers. 9. & 7. & 23. | Notes on Exod. 12. vers. 8, 11, 14, 15, 16. | Notes on Psal. 30. 2. | An Exposition on part of the fifth and | sixth Chapters of the Ephesians. |

London, | Imprinted for Iohn Bartlett, and are to be sold at the signe of | the gilt Cup in the Goldsmiths Row in Cheapeside. | 1630. | 18.5x13.7cm. (1), 192; (1), 164p.

Two parts, with separate register and pagination.

Cambr. Univ. Cat.: 7412

HAKEWILL, George. An | Apologie | Or | Declaration | Of The Povver And | Providence Of God In The | Government Of The World. | Consisting In | An Examination And | Censvre Of The Common | Error Touching Natvres Per- | petuall And Vniuersall Decay, | Divided Into Fovre Bookes. | Whereof | The first treates of this pretended decay in generall, together with some preparatiues there- | vnto. | The second of the pretended decay of the Heavens and Elements, together with that of the | Elementary bodies, man onely excepted. | The third of the pretended decay of mankinde in regard of age and duration, of strength and | stature, of arts and wits. | The fourth of this pretended decay in matter of manners, together with a large proove of the | future consummation of the World from the testimony of the Gentiles,

and the vse which | we are to draw from the consideration thereof. |
By George Hakewill Doctor of | Divinity and Archdeacon of Surrey. |
The second Edition revised, and in sundry passages augmented by the
Authour; | with advertisements and tables newly annexed in the end
of the booke, | an Index whereof is presented in the next page. | . . .
(3 lines).

Oxford, | Printed by William Tvrner Printer to the | famous Vniversity. Anno
Dom. 1630. | 28.9x18.3cm. (35),523,(67)p.

HARRIS, Robert. Absaloms | Fvnerall: | Preached At Banbv- | rie,
By A Neighbovr | Minister. | Or, | The Lamentation Of A | Loving
Father For A | rebellious Childe. | . . . (3 lines ; device).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for Iohn Bartlet, and are to | be sold in
the Gold-smiths Row in Cheap-side, | at the Signe of the Golden Cup. | 1630. |
18.6x14.2cm. (6),34p.

To the Reader, signed.

HARRIS, Robert. Hezekiah's | Recovery. | Or | A Sermon, Shew-
ing | what use Hezekiah did, and | all should make of their delive- |
rance from sicknesse. | First preached, and now published | by Robert
Harris Pastor | of Hanwell. | (device).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for Iohn Bartlet, at the golden | Cup in
the Goldsmiths Row in Cheape-side. | 1630. | 18.8x14.2cm. (7),48p.

HAYWARD, John. The Life, And Raigne | of King Edward The
Sixt. | Written by Sr. Iohn Hayward Kt. | Dr. of Lawe. |

London | Printed for Iohn Partridge, and are to be | sold at the signe of the
Sunne in | Paules Churchyard. | 1630. | 18.2x14.2cm. (6),179,(1)p. Engr. t.p.
with Portr. K.Edw.VI. Portr. of Author. Colophon.

HILDERSAM, Arthur. The Doctrine of | Communicating wor- |
thily in the Lords | Svpper: | Deliuered by way of | Question and
Answer, for | the more familiar instru- | ction of the simple. | By A.H. |
The 8. Edition reuiued, and | corrected by the Author. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Hauiland. | 1630. | Border. 13.7x7.9cm. (10),146p.
Incorporated with Wm.Bradshaw: A Preparation, etc. 1630 ;with continuous
register, but separate pagination. DNB. 26:383b(2).

HOMMIUS, Festus. (Præs). LXX. | Dispvatio- | nes Theologi-
cæ; | adversus | Pontificios: | Quibus omnes inter Evangelicos & | Pon-
tificios Controversiæ continentur, & | excutiuntur: In gratiam SS.
Theologiæ Stu- | diosorum in Academiâ Leydensi pri- | vatim institutæ,
in | Collegio Anti-Bellarminiano, | Præsidi | Festo Hommio, | Eccl.
Lugdun. Pastore. | Editio secunda; adjectionibus in | margine locu-
perior. | (ornament).

Oxoniz, | Impensis Gvilielmi Tvrner | Celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographi. |
Anno M. DC. XXX. | Line border. 14.4x9.2cm. (16),428,(4)p.

JEROME, St. Certaine | Selected Epistles | Of | S.Hierome | As
Also | The Lives Of | Saint Pavl | The First Hermite, | Of Saint Hil-
arion the first Monke of Syria, | and of S.Malchvs: | VVritten by the
same Saint. | Translated into English. | (ornament).

Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXX. | 17.8x13cm. 149; (1),55p.

LORD, Henry. A Discoverie Of The Sect Of The Banians. Containing their History, Law, Liturgie, Casts Customes, and Ceremonies. Gathered from their Bramanes, Teachers of that Sect: As the particulars were comprized in the Booke of their Law, called the Shaster: Together with a display of their Manners, both in times past, and at this present. . . . (3 lines).

London, Printed by T. and R. Cotes, for Fra. Constable, and are to be sold at the signe of the Crane in Pauls Churchyard. 1630. Line border. 18.3 x 13.3 cm. (18),95 p.

Sub t.p. of his Display of two forraigne sects: 1630

LORD, Henry. A Display of two forraigne sects in the East Indies Vizt: The sect of the Banians the Ancient Natiues of India And the sect of the Persees the Ancient Inhabitants of Persia together With the Religion and Maners of each sect Collected Into two Bookes by Henry Lord Sometimes resident in East India and Preacher to the Hoble.Company of Merchants trading thether. . . . (8 lines).

Imprinted at London for Francis Constable and are to be Sold at his Shoppe in Paules Church yard at the signe of the Crane. 1630. Engraved title page. Will:Marshall sculpsit. 18.3x13.3cm. (18),95;(12),53p. Two sub-title pages.

LORD, Henry. The Religion Of The Persees. As it was Compiled from a Booke of theirs, contayning the Forme of their Worshippe, written in the Persian Character, and by them called their Zundavastaw. Wherein is shewed the Superstitious Ceremonies vsed amongst them. More especially their Idolatrous worshippe of Fire . . . (8 lines).

Printed for Fra.Constable. 1630. Line border. 18.3x13.3cm. (12),53p.

Sub t.p. of his Display of two forraigne sects: 1630, with continuous register, but separate pagination.

LYNDE, Humphrey. Via Devia: The By-Way Mis-leading the weake and vnstable into dangerous paths of Error, by colourable shewes of Apo-cryphall Scriptures, vnwritten Traditions, doubtfull Fathers, ambiguous Councells, and pretended Catholike Church. Discouered by Hvmfrey Lynde, Knight. . . . (2 lines).

London, Printed by Aug.M. for Rob.Mil-bovrne, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Grayhound in Pauls Churchyard. 1630. Line border. 13.8x7.8 cm. (70),684p.

MOULIN, Pierre du. The Antibarbarian: Or, A Treatise concerning an unknowne tongue. As well in the prayers of particulars in private as in the publique Liturgie. Wherein also are exhibited the principall clauses of the Masse, which would offend the people, if they understood them. By Peter Dv Movlin, Minister of the Word of God in the Church of Sedan and Professor of Divinitie.

London, Printed by George Miller, for George Edwards, and are to be sold in the Old Baily, in Greene Arbour, at the signe of the Angel. 1630. Line border. 14x8.1cm. (22),281,(1)p.

NARNE, William. The Pearle Of Prayer Most Pretiovs, And Powerfvll, Or, A Christian Treatise Most Necessarie For all these

that desire to eschew that | wrath to come, the Lords curse, | and ever-
lasting damnation, and | who doe long for Gods favour, | his blessing,
and to attaine | to endlesse salvation. | . . . (4 lines) By Mr. William
Narne, | P. of Dysert. |

Edinbvrgh. | Printed by Iohn Wreittoun. 1630. | Line border. 13.6x8.9cm. (16),
453,(1)p.

PISCATOR, Johann. Aphorismi | Doctrinæ | Christianæ | maximam
partem ex In- | stitutione Calvini | excerpti. | Sive | Loci Commvnes
Theolo- | gici, brevibus sententijs expositi. | Johan; Piscatorem. | Edi-
tio Vndecima. | Superioribus tum limatior | locupletior. | (ornament).

Oxonisæ | Typis Ioh.Lichfield, | Impensis Hen.Cvrteine | M.D.C.XXX. | 12.5x7.5
cm. (9),203,(2)p.

PRESTON, John. The | Breast-Plate | Of | Faith And Love. | A
Treatise, | Wherein the ground and exer- | cise of Faith and Love, |
as they are set upon Christ their | Object, and as they are expres- | sed
in Good Workes, is explained. | Delivered | In 18 Sermons upon three
severall Texts, | By the late faithfull and worthy | Minister of Iesus
Christ, | Iohn Preston, | Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to |
his Maiesty, Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cam- | bridge, and
sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. | The second Edition, cor-
rected. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by W.I. for Nicolas Bourne, | and are to be solde at the
South En- | trance of the Royall Exchange. 1630. | Arch. border. 18.3x14.cm (12),
134;(1),200;216p. 19x14cm. (10),134;(1),200;216,(18)p.

Continuous register throughout.

PRESTON, John. The | Saints | Daily | Exercise. | A Treatise | Vn-
folding the whole dutie | of Prayer. | Delivered | In fve Sermons vpon
I Thess.5.17. | By the late faithfull and worthy | Minister of Iesus
Christ, | Iohn Preston, | Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to |
his Maiesty, Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cam- | bridge, and
sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. | The fourth Edition, cor-
rected. | . . . (4 lines).

London | Printed by W.I. for Nicolas Bourne, | and are to be solde at the
South En- | trance of the Royall Exchange. 1630. | Arch. border. 17.3x12.8cm.
(7),147,(7)p.

PRESTON, John. Sermons | Preached Before | his Maiestie; and
vpon | other speciall occasions: | Viz. | 1 The Pillar and ground of
Truth, in I Tim.3.15. | page 1. | 2 The New life, I John 5.12. page 27. |
3 A sensible demonstration of the Deitie, Isay 64.4. | page 61. | 4 Exact
Walking, Ephes.5.15. page 73. | 5 Samuels support of sorrowfull Sin-
ners, in I Sam.12. | V.20,21,22. page 109. | By the late faithfull and
worthy Minister of Iesus | Christ, Iohn Preston Dr. in Diuinity,
Chaplaine | in ordinary to his Maiestie, Master of Emanuel | College
in Cambridge, and sometimes | Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. |

London, | Printed for Leonard Greene of Cambridge, and are | to bee sold by
James Boler, at the signe of the | Marigold in Pauls Churchyard. 1630. | Line border.
18.1x13.5cm.(10),154p.

1st edit?

PRESTON, John. Sermons | Preached Before | his Maiestie; and vpon | other speciall occasions: | Viz. | 1 The Pillar and ground of Truth. | 2 The New Life. | 3 A sensible demonstration of the Deity. | 4 Exact Walking. | 5 Samuels support of sorrowfull Sinners. | By the late faithfull and worthy Minister of Iesus | Christ, Iohn Preston Dr. in Diuinity, Chaplaine | in ordinary to his Maiesty, Master of Emmanuel | College in Cambridge, and sometimes | Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. |

London, | Printed for Leonard Greene of Cam- | bridge, and are to be sold by James Boler, at | the Signe of the Marigold in Pauls | Churchyard. 1630. | Line border. 18.8x14.3cm.(6),134p.

PRESTON, John. A | Treatise | Of | Effectvall | Faith: | Deliuered in sixe Sermons vpon I Thes. 1.3. | By the late faithfull and worthy Minister | of Iesus Christ. Iohn Preston, | Dr. in Diuinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to His | Maiestie; Master of Emanuel Colledge in | Cambridge; and sometime Preacher | of Lincolnes-Inne. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London: | Printed for Nicholas Bourne. 1630. | Line border. 18.1x13.5cm.(6), 138: 219; 216, (18)p.

Appended are seven sermons Of Love, without t.p. Continuous double letter register, independent pagination. Also another edition, part of his Breast-Plate: 1630, 2d ed. with continuous register.

PRYNNE, William. Anti- | Arminianisme. | Or | The Church Of Eng- | lands Old Antithesis To | New Arminianisme. | Wherein seven Anti-Arminian Ortho- | dox Tenets, are evidently proved; their seven oppo- | site Arminian (once Popish and Pelagian) Errours, are ma- | nifestly disproved, to be the ancient, established, vndoubted. | Doctrine of the primitive and moderne Church of England; (as | also of the primitive and present Churches of Scotland, and | Ireland:) By the concurrent testimony of sundry ancient | Brittish, English, Scottish, Irish Authours and Records, | from the yeare of our Lord 430. till about the yeare 1440: | and by the severall Records and Writers of these | Churches, from the beginning of reforma- | tion to this present. | By William Prynne, an utter-Barrester | of Lincolnes Inne. | The second Edition much enlarged. | . . . (8 lines).

Imprinted, 1630. | 18x13.8cm (56)280;(3),36;(40)p.
T.p. supplied. Printed twice in 1630.

PRYNNE, William. God, No Impostor, | Nor Delvder. | Or, | An Answer to a Popish and Arminian Cavill, | in the defence of Free-Will, and vniversall Grace; | wherein Gods tender of Grace by the outward | Ministry of the Gospell, to Reprobates who neither | doe, nor can receive it; is vindicated from those | aspersiones of equivocation, falsitie, and collu- | sion, which some by way of Obiecti- | on, cast upon it. | By William Prynne, an utter Barrester | of Lincolnes Inne. | . . . (14 lines).

Printed, M.DC.XXX. | 18.1x13.7 cm. (3),36p.
Incorporated in the 2d edition of his Anti-Arminisme: 1630 .

PRYNNE, William. Lame | Giles | His | Havltings, | Or, | A Briefe Svrvey | Of Giles VViddovves His | Confutation of an Appendix, con-

cerning | Bowing at the name of Jesus. | Together With a short Relation of the Po- | pish Originall and Progresse of this groundlesse | novell Ceremonie: Wherein Mr. Widdovves | his manifold Forgeries, Oversights, and Absurdities | are in part detected; and the point, Of bowing | at the name of Iesus, together with that, | Of cringing to Altars and Com- | munion-tables, is now | more largely discussed. | By VVilliam Prynne, an Vtter- | Barrester of Lincolnes Inne. | . . . (7 lines)

Imprinted for Giles Widdowes, MDCXXX. | 18.5x13.6 cm. (1),47,(1),18p.

PRZYPKOWSKI, Samuel. Anonymi | Dissertatio | De | Pace Et Concor- | dia Ecclesiae. | Edita per | Irenævm Philalethen. | Editio secunda ad ipsius Auctoris | manuscriptum recognita, | multisque locis aucta. | (ornament).

Elevtheropoli | Typis Godfridi Philadelphi. | Anno | M DC XXX. | 13.5x8.5 cm. (10),89,(7)p.

Anon. DNB, 24b. Erroneously attributed to John Hales.

RANDALL, John. Three | And Tvventie | Sermons, | Or, | Catechistical Lectures upon the Sa- | crament of the Lords Supper: | Preached monthly before the Communion. | By that late able, and painfull Preacher, Master | Iohn Randall Bachelour of Divinitie, Pastor of | Saint Andrewes Hubbart in little Eastcheape | London, sometimes Fellow of Lincolne Col- | ledge in Oxford. | Published by his Executor Iosh. Randall, as he found | it corrected by the Authors one hand, | in his Study, since his death. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed for Fulke Clifton, and are to be sold at his | Shop on new Fishstreet-hill. | 1630. | Line border. 18.3x13.9cm. (4),235,317p.

Two parts.

Also another identical edition, but with different imprint:

London, | Printed for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his | Shop at the three Golden Lyons in Cornhill | neere the Royall Exchange. | 1630. | Line border. 18.3x14.1cm. (4),235,317p.

A REPLY | To | M. Nicholas | Smith, | His | Discvssion, | of some pointes of | M. Doctovr Kellison | his Treatise of the Hie- | rarchie. | By A Divine. | . . . (5. lines).

Printet At Doway, | By the Widovve of Marke Wyon. 1630. | 15.7x9.7cm. 22,(15),301,(3)p.

Gillow: III: 684.

RODRIGUEZ, Alfonsus. The | Christian | Mans Gvide. | Wherein | Are contayned two Treatises. | The One | Shewing vs the perfection of our ordi- | nary Workes. | The Other | The purity of Intention we ought to | haue in all our Actions. | Both composed in Spanish by the R.F. | Alfonsvs Rodriguez | of the Society of Iesvs. | Translated into English. | (ornament).

Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXX. | 13.5x8.8cm. (8),80: (1),75-182p.

ROGERS, Richard. Seven Treatises: | Containing Svch | Direction As Is Gathe- | red Ovt Of The Holy Scriptvres, | leading and guiding to true happinesse, both in this life, | and in the life to come: and may

be called the | Practice of Christianity. | Profitable for all such as heartily desire the | same: in the which, more particularly true Christians may | learne how to lead a godly and comfortable life every day, | notwithstanding their tribulations. | First penned, and novv set forth the fifth time, corrected and | enlarged by Richard Rogers, Preacher of the Word | of God at Wethersfield in Essex. | . . . (5 lines; device)

London, | Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man for Richard Thrale, | and are to be sold at the Crosse-Keys at Pauls gate. | 1630. | 21.2x16.3 cm. (38), 834,(52)p.

RUTHERFORD, Samuel. Christ | And The | Doves | Heavenly Salutations, | With their Pleasant Conference together: | Or A | Sermon | Before The | Communion | In Anwoth. Anno 1630. | By that Flour of the Chvrch, | Mr. Samuel Rutherford. |

No imprint. 18.8x14.6cm 29p.

Probably printed after 1700. BMCat: [1630?]

SPENCER, John. The | Triall Of The | Protestant | Private Spirit. | VWherein | Their Doctrine, making the sayd Spirit the sole | ground & meanes of their Beliefe, is confuted. | By { Authority of Holy Scripture. | Testimonies of auncient Fathers. | Euidence of Reason, drawne from the Grounds of | Faith. | Absurdity of consequences following vpon it, against | all Faith, Religion, and Reason. | The Second Part, which is Doctrinall. | Written | By I.S. of the Society of Iesus. | (ornament) . . . (5 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. M.DC.XXX. | 18.4x13.1cm. (15),392,(8)p.

Anon. DNB:53:357b. Ascribed also to James Sharpe, by Gillow.

SQUIRE, John. A | Plaine | Exposition | Vpon The First | part of the second Chapter | of Saint Paul his second Epistle | to the Thessalonians. | Wherein it is plainly proved, that | The Pope is The Anti-christ. | Being Lectures, in Saint Pauls, by Iohn | Sqvire Priest, and Vicar of Saint | Leonards Shoredich: | Sometime Fellow of Iesvs Colledge | in Cambridge. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed for Philip Waterhouse, and are to be sold | at his Shop at the signe of St.Pauls Head in Canon | street neare London Stone. 1630. | Line border. 18.2x13.4cm. (17),768p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

SYDENHAM, Humphrey. Sermons | By | Humph. Sydenham | late Fellow | Of | Wadham Colledge | in | Oxford. | . . . (1 line).

London, | Printed by William Stansby, for | Nathaniel Butter, at Saint | Austens Gate. | 1630. | Border. 18x13.9 cm. (6),44p. One sub-title page.

Contains only VVaters Of | Marah, And | Meribah: | 1630.

TAYLOR, John. All | The Workes | Of Iohn Taylor | The Water-Poet. | Beeing Sixty and three in Number. | Collected into one Volume by | the Avthor: VVith sundry new Additions, corrected, | reused, and newly Jmprinted, 1630. | (ornament)

At London, | Printed by J. B. for James Boler; at the signe of the | Marigold in Pauls Churchyard. 1630. | 28.5x18.9 cm. (10),148,(2),343,148 p. 13, 14, repeated.

THORNBOROUGH, John. The | Last Will And | Testament Of Iesvs | Christ, touching the blessed Sacrament | of his body, and bloud, Signed, Sealed and | Delivered to the vse of all faithfull Christ- | ans, in the presence of many Witnesses, and | proved in the Prerogative of the Church of | Christ, by Reverend Bishops, Learned Doctors, | and Ancient Fathers of the same Church. | Exemplified, copied out, and explained by the | Reverend Father in God, Iohn Thornbvrg, | Bishop of Worcester. | (2 lines ; device).

Oxford, | Printed by William Tvrner, Printer | to the Famous Vniuersitie. 1630. | 18x13.8cm. (5),118p.

TRAVERS, Walter. Vindiciæ | Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ: | Or | A Iustification | Of The Religion Now | Professed In | England. | Wherein it is prooued to be the same | which was taught by our Sauour Iesus | Christ, and by his holy Apostles; writ- | ten for their vse that haue desi- | red such proofoe. | By W. T. | . . . (10 lines).

Printed at London by T. C. & R. C. for Michael Sparke, | dwelling at the blue Bible in Greene Arbor. 1630. | 17.9x13.4 cm. (6),80p
Pollard, Short-Title Catalogue.

WADSWORTH, James. The English | Spanish Pilgrime. | Or, | A Nevv Discoverie | Of Spanish Popery, | And Iesuiticall | Stratagems. | VVith the estate of the English Penti- | oners and Fugitiues vnder the King of | Spaines Dominions, and else where | at this present. | Also laying open the new Order of the Iesui- | trices and preaching Nunnes. | Composed by James Wadsworth Gentleman, | newly conuerted into his true mothers bosome, the | Church of England, with the motiues why he left the Sea of | Rome; a late Pensioner to his Maiesty of Spaine, and no- | minated his Captaine in Flanders: Sonne to Mr. | Iames Wadsworth, Bachelor of Diuinity, some- | time of Emanuell Colledge in the Vniuersity of | Cambridge, who was peruerted in the yeere | 1604. and late Tutor to Donia Maria | Infanta of Spaine. | Published by Authority. |

Printed at London by T.C. for Michael Sparke, dwelling at | the blue Bible in Greene-Arbor, 1630. | 18.1x13.5cm. (5),95p.

WADSWORTH, James. The | Present | Estate Of Spayne, | Or | A true relation of some remarkable | things touching the Court, and Gouern- | ment of Spayne, with a Catalogue of all | the Nobility, with their Reuenues. | Composed by Iames Wadsworth, | Gent. Late Pensioner to his Maiesty | of Spayne, and nominated his Cap- | taine in Flanders. | (ornament).

Imprinted at London by A.M. for Richard | Thrale, and Ambrose Ritherdon, and are to be sold | at their Shops in Pauls-Church-Yard. 1630. | 17x13.2cm. (6), 84p.

WIDDOWES, Giles. The Schysmatical | Pvritan. | A | Sermon Preached At Wit- | ney concerning the lawfulnessse of Church- | Authority, for ordaining, and comman- | ding of Rites, and Ceremonies, to | beautifie the Church. | By Giles Widdowes Rector of St | Martins Church in Oxford. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Printed at Oxford for the Author. 1630. | 17.8x13.8cm (22,24) p.

1631

ACONTIUS, Jacobus. Stratagematvm | Satanæ | Libri Octo | Quos |
Jacobus Acontius | Vir Summi iudicij nec mino- | ris pietatis, annis
abhinc penè 70 | primum edidit & Sereniss. | Reginæ Elizabethæ |
inscripsit | Editio iterata & emendata | . . . (2 lines).

Oxonii. | Sumptibz Gullielmi Webb | Bibliopolæ Anno M.DC.XXXI | Engraved
t.p. 14.5x9.3cm. (16), 426, (32)p.
"70" in 1.7 is interlined.

AILWARD, John. An | Historicall | Narration | Of | The Ivdge-
ment Of | some most Learned and Godly English | Bishops, Holy
Martyrs, and | Others: | (Whereof III; viz. Archbishop Cranmer, | B.
Latimer, and Bishop Hooper, Suffred | Martyrdome, in the Dayes of
Q.Mary, | for the Truth and Gospell of | Christ Iesvs) | Concerning
Gods Election, and the | Merit of Christ his | Death, &c. | (devices)

London, | Printed by B.A. and T.F. for Samuel Nealand, and are to be | sold
at his shop at the Signe of the Crowne in | Duck-Lane. 1631. | 17.2x13.5cm. (8),
108p.

See Divine And Politike Observations: 1638. p. 52 Prynne, W: Qvench-Coale:
1637. p. 23.

ARTICLES | To Be Inqvired | Of VVithin The | Diocesse of VVin-
chester. | In the Trienniall Visitation of the Reue- | rend Father in
God, Richard, by the | Prouidence of God, Lord Bishop of | Winton,
in the yeere of our | Iord God, 1631. | (device).

London, | Printed by John Norton, 1631. | 18.5x14.8 cm. (2,14)p.

AUGUSTINE, Saint. Saint Augustines | Confessions translated: |
And | With some marginall notes | illustrated. | Wherein, | Diuers An-
tiquities are | explaind; And the mar | ginall notes of a former Po-
lish Translation, an- | swered. | By | William Watts, Rector | of St.
Albanes, | Woodstreete. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Norton, for | Iohn Partridge: and are | to be sold
at the signe of the | Sunne in Pauls Church- | yard. 1631. | 13.5x7.7cm.(14),1012,
(7)p. Engr. fore t.p.

AVILA, Juan de. Certain | Selected | Spiritvall | Epistles | Written
by that most Reuerend holy man | Doctor I. de Auila a most re-
nowned | Preacher of Spaine | Most profitable for all sortes of People, |
whoe seeke their saluation. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

At Roÿen by the widdow of | Nicolas Courant. | Permissu Superiorum. | 1631. |
Line border. 15.9x10cm.(5),441p.

BALL, John. A | Short | Treatise | Contayning all the Principall |
Grounds of Christian | Religion. | By way of Questions and Answers, |
very profitable for all men, but es- | pecially for Housholders. | The
eight Impression: | (ornament).

London, | Printed by William Stansby and are to | be sold by Edward Brewster
and | Robert Bird. | 1631. | 14.1x9cm. (12), 242p.

Anon. Cf.Cambr.Univ.Cat:3190.

BARCLAY, John. The | Mirrovr | Of Mindes, | Or, | Barclay's |
Jcon animorum, | Englished by | T.M. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Norton | for Thomas Walkley | and are to be sold at his | shop, at the signe of the | Eagle and Child in Bri- | taines-Burse. 1631. | 12x6.8cm.(9),322; 224p.

Second part: The tenth Chapter, double letter register.

BEARD, Thomas. The | Theatre Of | Gods Iudge- | ments: | Re-
vised, and augmented. | Wherein is represented the admirable | justice
of God against all notorious sinners, both | great and small; but espe-
cially against the most eminent | persons of the world, whose tran-
scendent power | breaketh thorow the barres of humane Iustice; |
deduced by the order of the Com | mandements. | Collected out of
Sacred, Ecclesiasticall, and prophane | Histories. Now thirdly printed,
and encreased with | many more Examples. | By the first Author
thereof, Tho. Beard; Doctor | of Diuinitie, and Preacher of the Word
of God in | the Towne of Huntington. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by Adam Islip, for Michael Sparke, | and are to be sould at
the Blew Bible in Greene | Arbour. 1631. | 17.3x13.8cm. (14),592,(12)pp.

BERNARD, Richard. Christian | See To Thy | Conscience, | Or |
A Treatise of the nature, | the kinds and manifold differen- | ces of
Conscience, all very briefly, | and yet more fully laid open | then
hitherto, | By Richard Bernard, Pastor of Bat- | combe in Somerset-
Shire. | Anno 1630. | (ornament).

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Ro- | bert Milbourne, and are to
be sold at his | shop in Pauls Churchyard at the signe | of the Grayhound. 1631. |
Line border. 13.5x7.7cm. (36),408p.

BOLTON, Robert. A | Discovrse | Abovt The | State Of Trve |
Happinesse. | Delivered In Certaine | Sermons in Oxford, and at Pauls
Crosse. | By Robert Bolton, Bachelour in Diuinity, and | Minister of
Gods Word at Broughton in North- | hampton Shire. | The sixth Edi-
tion, corrected and amended, | with a Table thereunto annexed. | . . .
(4 lines; ornament).

At London, | Imprinted by Iohn Dawson, for Thomas Weauer, and | are to be
sold at his shop at the great North | doore of Pauls Church. | 1631. | Line border.
19x14.5cm.(21), 215, (6) Portr. frontisp.

BOLTON, Robert. Instrvc- | tions For A | Right Comforting | Af-
flicted Consciences, | with speciall Antidotes against some | grievous
temptations: | Delivered For | The Most Part In | The Lectvre At |
Kettering in North-hampton- | shire: | By Robert Bolton, Batchelor
in Divi- | nity, and Preacher of Gods Word at | Broughton in the
same Coun- | tie. | (device)

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Thomas Weaver, and | are to be
sold at his shop at the great North-dore of Saint | Pauls Church. 1631. | Line
border. 18.7x13.9cm. (26),560pp.

BREREWOOD, Edward. A | Learned Treatise | Of The | Sabbath. |
Written | By Mr Edward Brerewood | Professor in Gresham Colledge, |
London. | To Mr Nicholas Byfield | Preacher in Chester. | With Mr
Byfields answere and | Mr Brerewoods Reply. | The second Edition
diligently corrected. | (device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield Printer to the Famous | Vniversity, for
Thomas Huggins. | Anno Dom. 1631. | 17.8x13.8cm. (3),101p.

BRINSLEY, John. The | Preachers | Charge. | And | Peoples Dvty. | About Preaching and Hearing | of the Word. | Opened | In a Sermon, being the first fruits of a publike | Exercise, begun in the Parish Church of Lownd, | for the benefit of the Island of Louingland | in Suffolke. | By John Brinsley Minister of the Word | in great Yarmouth. | (device)

London, | Printed for Robert Bird, and are to be sold at his shop | at the signe of the Bible in Saint Laurence-lane. 1631. | 18.5x13.8cm. (4),32p. Folded plate.

BURGESS, John. An | Ansvver | Reioyned | To That Mvch Ap- | plauded Pamphlet of a Namelesse | Author, bearing this Title: | Viz. | A Reply To Dr.Mortons | Generall Defence of three Nocent | Ceremonies, &c. | The Innocency And Law- | fvlnesse whereof is againe in this | Reioynder vindicated. | By Dr.Iohn Bvrges, Pastor of | Sutton Coldfield in Warwickeshire. | Published by his Majesties speciall Command. | . . . (1 line).

London, | Printed by Augustine Matthewes for Robert Milbourne, | and are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls Church- | yard at the Signe of the Grayhound. | 1631. | Line border. 18.8x14.4cm (29),75,654;(10),120p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:4547. Two parts, with separate register and pagination.

BURGESS, John. The | Lavvfvlnes | Of | Kneeling | In The Act Of | Receiving The | Lords Svpper. | Wherein (by the way) also, some- | what of the Crosse in Baptisme. | First Written for satisfaction of a | Friend, and now published for | Common Benefit. | By Dr.Iohn Bvrges, Pastor of | Sutton Coldfield. |

London, | Printed by Augustine Matthewes for Robert Milbourne, | and are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls Church- | yard at the Signe of the Grayhound. | 1631. | Line border. 18.8x14.4cm (10),120p.

Appended to his Answer Reioyned: 1631; with separate register and pagination.

BYFIELD, Richard. The | Doctrine | Of The | Sabbath | Vindicated, | In a confutation of a treatise of the Sab- | bath, written by M.Edward Breerwood against | M.Nic.Byfield, wherein these five things | are maintained: | First, that the fourth Commandement is given to the servant and | not to the master onely. | Secondly, that the fourth Commandement is morall. | Thirdly, that our owne light workes as well as gainefull and toile- | some are forbidden on the Sabbath. | Fourthly, that the Lords day is of divine Institution. | Fifthly, that the Sabbath was instituted from the beginning. | By the industrie of an unworthy labourer in Gods Vine- | yard, Richard Byfield, Pastor in Long | Ditton in Surrey. | . . . (2 lines)

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Philemon Stephens and Christopher | Meredith at the golden Lyon in Pauls Church-yard. 1631. | Line border. 18.3x14.4cm. (20),227p.

CHAMBERS, David. Davidis | Camerarii | Scoti. | De Scotorvm Fortitvdine, | Doctrina, & Pietate, ac de ortu & progressu hæresis | in Regnis Scotiæ & Angliæ. | Libri Qvatvor. | Nunc Primvm In Lvcm Editi. | (device).

Parisiis. | Sumptibus Petri Baillet, viâ Iacobæâ, | sub Gallo & Leone repente. | M.DC.XXXI. | Cvm Privilegio Regis. | 22.2x16.6cm. (12),288,(9)p.

COTTON, Clement. A | Complete | Concordance | To The | Bible
Of The | Last Translation. | By helpe whereof any passage of | holy
Scripture may bee | readily turned unto. | The whole reviewed, cor-
rected, | and much enlarged | By | Clement Cotton. | The further use
& benefit of this Work is | more fully declared in the Pre- | faces to
the Reader. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed for T.Downs | and R. Young. 1631. | Column and vine bor-
der. 28.2x18.8cm.(12,885)p.

CRAKANTHORP, Richard. Vigilius Dormitans. | Romes Seer |
Overseene. | Or | A Treatise Of The Fift | Generall Councell held at
Constantinople, | Anno 553. under Iustinian the Emperour, in the |
time of Pope Vigilius: | The Occasion being those Tria Capitula,
which for | many yeares troubled the whole Church. | Wherein Is
Proved That The Popes | Apostolicall Constitution and definitive sen-
tence in matter | of Faith, was condemned as hereticall by the Synod. |
And the exceeding frauds of Cardinall Baronius and Binius | are
clearly discovered. | By | Rich:Crakanthorp Dr. in Divinitie, | And
Chapleine in ordinary to his late Majestie | King Iames. | Opus Post-
humum. | Pvblished And Set Forth | By | His Brother Geo:Crakan-
thorp, | According to a perfect copy found written under the Authors
owne hand. |

London, | Printed by M.F. for Robert Mylbovrne in Pauls | Churchyard at the
signe of the Grey-hound. M DC XXXI. | Line border. 27.2x18.6 cm. (22),506,
(9)p.

DAVENANT, John. Prælectiones | De Duobus | In Theologia |
Controversis | Capitibus: | De | Judice Contro- | versiarum, | Primo; |
De | Justitia Habituali | Et Actuali, | Altero: | Per | Reverendissimum
Virum | Joan.Davenantium, | S. Theol.Doctorem (nunc Episcupum
Sarisburiensem) | ante aliquot annos in celeberrima Academia Can-
tabrigiensi | Theologiæ professorem pro Domina Margareta, | in scholis
Theologicis auditoribus suis dictatæ. | . . . (6 lines).

Cantabrigiæ, | Ex Academiæ celeberrimæ typographeo. | Anno MDCXXXI. |
Border. 28.4x18.9cm (14),201,(6),205-641,(22)p. 589-590 omitted. Engr. portr.
dated 1844 laid in.

DENISON, John. The | Heavenly | Banqviet: | Or The Doctrine |
of the Lords Supper, set forth | in seuen Sermons. | With two Prayers
before and after | the receiuing. | And a Iustification of Kneeling in
the | act of Receiuing. | By Iohn Denison, Doctor of Divinity. | The
Second Impression. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by E.A. for Robert Allot, and are | to bee sold within the
Turning-Stile | in Holborne. 1631. | Line border. 14.1x9.2cm.(14),364p.

DOWNAME, George. The | Covenant | Of | Grace | Or | An Ex-
position | Vpon Lvke 1.73.74.75. | By George Downame Doctour | of
Divinity, and Bishop of Dery. | (3 lines ; ornament)

Imprinted at Dublin by the Society of Stationers, | Printers to the Kings most
Excellent | Maiestie. Anno Dom. 1631. | Line border. 17.6x13.7 cm. (5)414,(3)p.

Contains also: A | Treatise Of | The Certainty | Of Perseverance: | Maintaining

The Trveth | Of The 38th Article Of The | Nationall Synode holden at Dublin |
in the year 1615. | (6 lines; ornament)
Dvblin, | Printed by the Society of Stationers. An. Dom. 1631. | Pp. 233-414.

DYKE, Daniel. Tvvo | Treatises. | The one, | Of Repentance, | The
other, | Of Christs Temptations. | Penned, | By the late faithfull Min-
ister of Gods VVord, | Daniel Dyke, Batchelour | in Diuinitie. | Pub-
lished since his death by his Brother | I.D. Minister of Gods Word. |
. . . (2 lines). The fift impression. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Beale, and are to be | sold by Phillip Waterhouse
at the signe of St. | Pauls head in Canon street, neare | London stone. 1631. | Line
border. 19.2x14cm. (6),358p. Sub t.p. at p 199: Michael | And The | Dragon, |
. . . with continuous register and pagination.

FLOYD, John. A | Paire Of | Spectacles | For Sir | Hvvmfrey Linde |
To See His Way Withall. | Or | An Answere To His | booke called,
Via Tvta, A safe way: | wherein the booke is shewed to be a laby- |
rinthe of error and the author a blind | guide. By I.R. | . . . (10 lines;
ornament).

[Rouen.] Permissv Svrperiorvm. | 1631. | 16.4x10.6cm. (39),530,(2)p. (Pp.
207-8, 333-4 repeated)

Anon. DNB.34:339b. Gillow,II:303. Ascribed also to Robert Jenison

GARDINER, Richard. Concio | Ad | Clervm | Habita | In Templo
Beatæ | Mariæ Oxon: Feb: 14. | Per | Richardvm Gardyner Sa: |
Theol: Doct: & Eccles. Cath: | Christi Canonicum. | (device).

Oxonis, | Excudebat Io: Lichfield Impensis | Gvil: Davis, & Ed. Forrest. | Anno
Dom. 1631. | Line border. 18.x14cm. (6),24p.

GODWIN, Thomas. Romanæ | Historiæ | Anthologia | Recognita
Et Avcta. | An | English Exposition | Of The Roman Anti- | quities,
wherein many Roman | & English offices are paralleld | and divers
obscure phra- | ses explained | For the vse of Abingdon Schoole. |
Newly revised and enlarged by the | Author |

At Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield, | Printer to the famous Vniversity | for
Henry Cripps. | Ann. Dom. 1631. | Arch. border. 18.x13.6cm. (7),277,(23)p.
Dedication, signed.

GOUGE, William. The | Chvrches | Conquest | over the Sword: |
Set out on Exod.Chap.XVII.Verse | VIII, &c. to the end. | Hereunto is
added, | The Extent of Gods | Providence: On Mat.Chap.X, Vers. |
XXIX,XXX,XXXI, Occasioned by a | Downe-fall of Papists. | And |
The Dignitie of Chivalry: | Raised out of II.Chron.VIII.IX. | By
William Govge. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold |
at his Shop at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North | doore of Pauls. 1631. |
Line border. 18.2x13.5cm. (16),177-436,(6)p.

Incorporated with his Gods Three Arrows: 1631 .

GOUGE, William. Dearth | Death: | Or, | A Removall | of Famine:
Gathered out of | II Sam. XXI.1. | By William Govge. | . . . (7 lines;
ornament)

London, | Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold | at his Shop at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North | doore of Pauls. 1631 | Line border. 19.1x14.6cm. (8),129-176p.

Incorporated with his: Gods | Three | Arrovvves: | . . . 1631.

GOUGE, William. The | Dignitie | Of | Chivalry, | Set forth in | A Sermon, Preached | before the Artillery Company of | London, Iune xiiij. 1626. | The second Edition. | By William Govge. | . . . (6 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold | at his Shop at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North | doore of Pauls. 1631. | Line border. 19.1x14.6cm. 403-436p.

Incorporated with the second part of his Gods Three Arrowes: 1631.

GOUGE, William. The | Extent | Of Gods | Providence, | Set out in | A Sermon, Preached | in Black-Fryers Church, V.Nov.1623. | On occasion of the Downe-fall of Papists in a | Chamber at the said Black-Fryers, 1623.Oct.27. | stilo vet.Nov.5.stilo novo. | By William Govge. | . . . (1 line; ornaments).

London, | Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold | at his Shop at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North | doore of Pauls 1631. | Line border. 19.1x14.6cm. 371-436,(10)p.

Incorporated with his: Gods | Three | Arrovvves: | . . . 1631.

GOUGE, William. Gods | Three | Arrovvves: | Plagve, Famine, | Svword, | In three Treatises. | I. A Plaister for the Plague. | II. Dearths Death. | III. The Churches Conquest over the Sword. | By William Govge Doctor in Divinity, and Preacher | of Gods Word in Black-Fryers, London. | . . . (5 lines)

London, | Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold | at his Shop at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North | doore of Pauls. 1631. | Line border. 18.2x13.5cm (14),128;(8),129-176,(16),177-436,(6)p.

Continuous register and pagination: Appended are two sermons: The | Extent | Of Gods | Providence, | and, The | Dignitie | Of | Chivalry. |

HARRIS, Robert. The | Arraignement | Of The VVhole | Creatvre, | At the Barre of Religion, Reason, | and Experience. | Occasioned vpon an Inditement preferred | by the Soule of Man against the Prod-igals vanity | and Vaine Prodigality. | Explained, | Applied, and Tried in the Historie and Misterie | of that Parable. | From whence is drawne this Doome Or- | thodoxall, and Ivdgement Divine. | That no Earthly Vanity can satisfie Mans heavenly Soule. | And by reason of the variety of Instances and Demonstra- | tions, it may serve in some sort as a Common- | Place, for almost all manner of | Readings. | (orna-ment)

London. | Printed by B. Alsop and Tho: Favvcet, | 1631. | Line border. 18.7x 13.5 cm. (25),335,(1)p.

Epistle dedicatory, signed R.H. BMCat. H&L, new ed.

HARRIS, Robert. Peters | Enlargement | Vpon | The Prayers Of | The Chvrch. | The seuenth Edition. | VVhereunto is added certaine Querers and | Cases touching the Theorie and Practice of Prayer: | also Inducements and Incuragements to Perseuerance in that Dutie. | By Master Harris. | . . . (3 lines; device)

London, | Printed by I.B. for Iohn Bartlet, at the Golden Cup, in the | Gold-Smiths Row in Cheap-side. 1631. | 18.8x14.2 cm. (7),47p.

A1, blank; reverse, "Vpon the Copper-piece". A2: frontispiece, containing title.

Epistle Dedicatory, signed R.H. H&L. Bodl.

HERLE, Charles. Contemplations | And Devotions On | The sev-
 erall passages of our | blessed Saviours Death | and Passion. | Written
 by Charles Herle, | Master in Arts, and sometimes of | Excester Col-
 ledge in Oxford. | Pauls am- | bition of {1 Knowledge. | I Cor.2.2. |
 . . . (3 lines) 2.Wealth. | Phil.3.8. | . . . (3 lines) 3 Ioy. | Gal 6.14. |
 . . . (3 lines).

London: | Printed by Aug. Mat. for Humphrey Robinson, | dwelling in Pauls-
 Churchyard at the signe | of the three Pidgeons. 1631. | Line border. 13.9x8.2cm
 (9),546,7p.

HOOKE, Richard. Of The | Lawes | of | Ecclesiastical | Politie, |
 Eight Bookes | By Richard Hooker. |

London | Printed by Will:Stansby, and are | to be sold by Mat:Lownes. | Año
 D 1617. | Engr. t.p. 28. x19. cm. (58),583,(15)p.

Fifth book has separate t.p. at p. 169, with "grape and column" compart-
 ment, dated 1616. Certayne | Divine | Tractates, | with sep. t.p. before p. 453
 dated 1622; The | Answer | Of | Mr. Richard Hooker | at p. 467; A | Learned |
 Discovse Of | Justification, at p. 485; Five | Learned | Sermons, | at p. 523; and
 Two | Sermons | Vpon Part | Of S. Iudes. | Epistle. |, p. 551, all dated 1631, with
 "grape and column" compartment. Pagination continuous throughout

HUNT, Nicholas. The | Nev:-Borne | Christian: | Or, | A Lively
 Patterne, | And Perfect Representa- | tion Of The Saint-Militant |
 Child of God; layd open and described to the | life, by his holy
 antipathie, and contrariety | to sinne and impiety: his establishment |
 in grace, and finall perseverance. | . . . (7 lines).

London: Printed by Avg: Matthewes for Richard Col- | lins, and are to be
 solde at the three Kings in Paules | Church-yard. 1631. | Line border. 18.4 x 13.5
 cm. (21),310 p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

JACKSON, Thomas. Ivstifying | Faith: | Or | The Faith by which
 the just do live. | A Treatise, containing a De- | scription of the
 Nature, Properties, and | Conditions of Christian Faith. | With a dis-
 covery of misperswasions, breeding pre- | sumption or hypocrisie, and
 meanes how Faith | may be planted in Vnbelievers. | The second Edi-
 tion revised and corrected. | By | Thomas Iackson Dr. of Divinitie, |
 Chaplaine to his Majesty in Ordinary, and Pre- | sident of Corpus
 Christi Colledge in Oxford. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by M.F. for Iohn Clarke, and are to be sold at | his shop
 under S. Peters Church in Cornhill. 1631. | Line border. 19.5x14.8 cm. (41),
 499 p.

KNOTT, Edward. Modesta Ac Brevis | Discvssio | Aliqvarvm | As-
 sertionvm | D. Doctoris | Kellisoni | Quas in suo de Ecclesia- | stica
 Hierarchia | Tractatu probare conatur: | Auctore Nicolao Smitheo. |
 . . . (4 lines; device).

Antverpiæ, | Ex Officina Plantiniana | Balthasaris Moreti. | M.DC.XXXI. | 138x
 8. cm. 262p.

Anon. DNB. 31: 291 b.

MAYER, John. A | Commentarie | Vpon | The New Testament. | Representing the Diuers Expositions ther- | of, out of the Workes of the most learned, both ancient | Fathers and moderne Writers, and hereby sifting out the | true sense of euery passage, for the benefit of | all that desire to read with | vnderstanding. | The third Volume. | Containing the seuen smaller Epistles, called Catholike, | and the Booke of the Reuelation. | By Iohn Mayer, Doctor of Diuinitie. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Hauiland, for Iohn Grismond, and are to be sold | at his shop in Iuie Lane, at the signe of the Gun. | 1631. | 18.4x14.2cm.(2),(30), 542p.

MAYER, John. A | Commentarie | Vpon The | New Testament. | Representing the diuers expositions thereof, | out of the workes of the most learned, both ancient Fa- | thers, and moderne Writers: and hereby sifting out the true | sense of every passage, for the benefit of all that desire | to reade with understanding. | The First Volume upon the foure Evangelists | and the Acts of the Apostles. | Wherein the places more difficult going under the name of Texts, | are more largely; the lesse difficult, more briefly expounded. | By Iohn Mayer, Dr. in Diuinity, and Pastour of the | Church of Reydon in Suffolke. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Thomas Cotes, for John Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shoppe | in Cornehill, at the signe of the three Golden Lyons, neere the | Royall Exchange. 1631. | Line border. 28.7x18.6cm. (10),621,(5)p.

MORTON, Thomas. Of The | Institvtion | Of The Sacrament | Of The Blessed Bodie | And Blood Of Christ, | (by some called) | The Masse of Christ, | Eight Bookes; | Discovering the Superstitious, Sacri- | legious, and Idolatrous Abominations | Of The Romish | Masse. | Together With | The Consequent Obstinacies, Overtures of | Perjuries, and the Heresies discernable | in the Defenders | thereof. | By the R. Father in God | Thomas L. Bishop of Coventry and | Lichfield. |

London, | Printed by W.Stansby, for Robert Mylbovrne | in Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the | Grey-hound. MDCXXXI. | Line border. 28.4x18.7cm. (20), 255,143,(16)p.

PAGE, Samuel. A | Godly | Learned Expo- | sition, Together | with apt and profitable Notes on the | Lords Prayer: | Written by the late Reuerend Ortho- | doxe Diuine, and faithfull Seruant of Iesus | Christ, Samvel Page, Doctor in Diui- | nity, and Preacher of Gods Word at Deptford | Stronde, in the County of Kent. | Published since his death, | By Nathaniel Snape, of Grayes Inne, | Esquire. | (ornament).

London: | Printed by Thomas Harper, | 1631. | 18.7x14.2cm. (5),350p.

PAGE, William. A | Fvrther | Ivstification | Of Bowing At | The Name Of | Iesvs. | Or | An Examination | Of Svch Considera- | ble Reasons As Are | made by Mr Prinne in a reply to | Mr.Widdowes concerning | the same Argument. | By William Page Bac. of Diuinity | and Fellow of Alsoules Colledge | in Oxford. | . . . (5 lines).

Oxford | Printed by Iohn Lichfield Printer | to the Famous Vniversity. | Ann. Dom. 1631. | 17.3x12.4cm. (1),140-142,133-206p.

Sub. t.p. of his Treatise or Ivstification: 1631.

PAGE, William. A Treatise | Or | Ivstification | Of Bowing At | The Name Of | Jesvs. | By way of Answer to an Appendix | against it. | Together With An Examinati- | on of such considerable reasons as are made | by Mr Prinne in a reply to Mr | Widdowes concerning the | same argument. | By William Page Bac: of Divinity | and Fellow of All-Soulne Colledge | in Oxford. | Published by Command | . . . (5 lines).

Oxford | Printed by Iohn Lichfield Printer | to the Famous Vniversity. | Ann. Dom. 1631. | 18.5x14.5 cm (18),1-126,(1),140-2,133-206 p Two sub-title pages, Sig R3-4 omitted.

PEMBLE, William. The | Period | Of | The Persian | Monarchie. | VVherein sundry places of Ezra, | Nehemiah and Daniel are cleered: | Extracted, contracted, and englished, much | of it out of Doctor Raynolds, by the late | learned and godly Man William | Pemble, of Magdalen-Hall | in Oxford. | Published and enlarged since his death by his friend, | Richard Capel. | . . . (3 lines).

London | Printed by R.Y. for Iohn Bartlet at the signe of the | guilt Cup in Cheape-side in the Gold- | smiths Row. 1631. | Line border. 18.2x13.6cm. (3),84p.

Also another impression, identical excepting a hyphen in "Magdalen Hall" and the omission of "his friend", before the name of Richard Capel. 18.2x13.6 cm. (3),84p.

PERKINS, William. An | Exposition | Of The Symbole | Or Creede Of The | Apostles, According To The | Tenovr Of The Scriptvres, And | The Consent Of The Orthodoxe | Fathers Of The Chvrch. | Reuiewed and corrected, | By | William Perkins. | . . . (2 lines; device).

Printed at London by Iohn Legatt, and are to be sold by | Simon Waterson, at the Signe of the Crowne in | Pauls-Church yard. 1631. | 18.5x14.4cm. (8), 477pp.

PINKE, William. The | Tryall | of a Christians syncere | loue vnto Christ: | By Mr William Pinke, Master | of Arts late Fellow of Mag. | dalen Colledge in | Oxford. | . . . (motto; device).

At Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield, | Printer to the famous University, | for Edward Forrest. | Ann. Dom. 1631. | Border. 17.5x14.cm. (10),25;28;29,(1)p. Lacks third sermon.

PRESTON, John. The Lavv | Ovt Lavved. | Or, | The Charter of the Gospell shewing the privileged and pre- | rogative of the Saints by vertue of the Covenant. | Wherein these foure points of doctrine are properly observed, | Plainely proved, both by Scripture and reason: and | pithily applyed. Viz: | Doctrine { 1 That he that is in the state of grace lyeth in no knowne | sinne, no sinne hath dominion over him. | 2 That sinne though it doth not raigne in the Saints, yet | { it doth remaine and dwell in them. | 3 That the way to overcome sinne, is to get assurance of | the Love, and grace, and favour of God, whereby it is | { forgiven them. | 4 That whosoever is under the Law, sinne hath dominion | over him. | By that late faithfull and worthy Minister of Iesus | Christ. Iohn Preston. | Doctor in divinity, Chap- laine in ordinary to his Majestie, Master of | Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes preacher of | Lincolnes Inne. | . . . (2 lines).

Edinbvrgh Printed by Iohn Wreittoun. 1631. | 17.6x13.6cm. (1),17)p.

PRESTON, John. Three Sermons Vpon The Sacrament Of The Lords Supper. By the late Faithfull and VVorthy Minister of Iesus Christ, Iohn Preston, Dr. in Diuinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majestie, Master of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. (ornament).

London, Printed by Thomas Cotes, for Michael Sparke, and are to be sold at the blue Bible in Greene Arbor. 1631. | Line border. 18.4x13.9cm. (1), 88p.

PRESTON, John. A Treatise Of Effectuall Faith: Deliuered in six Sermons vpon I Thes.1.3. By the late faithfull and worthy Minister of Iesvs Christ, Iohn Preston, Dr. in Diuinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to His Maiesty; Master of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge; and sometime Preacher of Lincolnes-Inne. . . (4 lines; ornament).

London: Printed for Nicholas Bourne. 1631. | Line border. 18.3x14.0 cm. (1), 200p.

Part of his "Breast-Plate of Faith and Love" 1630; with continuous register.

RANDALL, John. Twenty Nine Lectvres Of The Chvrch; Very necessary for the consolation and support of Gods Church, especially in these times: Wherein is handled, first, in generall concerning first, the Name; secondly, the Titles; thirdly, the Nature; fourthly, the diuision of the true Church: Secondly, of the visible Church; first, the Definition secondly, the Causes; thirdly, the Members; fourthly, the Markes and Notes; fifthly, the Gouernment; sixthly, the Priuiledges; seventhly, the Aduersaries; eighthly, the Authority: And lastly, the application of it to all Churches in the World so farre as they are knowne to vs. By that Learned and Faithfull Preacher, Master Iohn Randall, Batchelor of Diuinity, Pastor of Saint Andrewes Hubbart in little Eastcheape, London, and sometimes Fellow of Lincolne Colledge in Oxford. Published by the Coppie perfected and giuen by the Author in his life time; carefully preserued and adorned with Notes in the Margent, by the late faithfull Minister of Christ, Master William Holbrooke. . . (1 line).

London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Nathanael Newbery, at the Starre in Popes-head Alley. 1631. | Line border. 18.x13.4cm. (6), 311; 230p.

Second part (from nineteenth lecture), with double-letter register, and separate pagination.

REEVE, Edmund. The Christian Divinitie, Contained in the Divine Service of The Church of England: Summarily, and for the most part in order, according as point on point dependeth, composed; and with the holy Scriptures plainly and plentifully confirmed: Written for the furtherance of the Peoples understanding in the true Religion established by publike Authoritie, And for the increase of Vnitie in that godly truth eternall. By Edmvd Reeve Bachelour in Divinitie, and Vicar of the Parish of Hayes in Middlesex. . . (6 lines).

London, Printed for Nicolas Fussell and Humphrey Mosley, at the signe of the Ball in Pauls Church-yard. 1631. | Line border. 18.3x14.3 cm. (24), 392 p. Title page in red and black.

SELDEN, John. Titles | of | Honor, | By Iohn Selden. | The Second Edition. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by William Stansby for Richard Whitakers, | and are to be sold at the Kings Armes | in Pauls Churchyard. | MDCXXXI. | 27.9x18.4cm. (38), 941, (1)p.

SMITH, Henry. The | Sermons | Of | Mr. Henry Smith: | Gathered into one volume. | Printed According To His | corrected Copies in his life time. | Wherevnto Is Added, | Gods Arrow against Atheists. | (device)

London, | Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man, Paul Man, | and Ionah Man. 1631. | 19.8 x 14.3 cm, 600 p.

SMITH, Richard. A Conference | Of The Catholike | And Protestante | Doctrine With The Exprese | Words Of Holie Scriptvve. | Which Is The Second Parte Of The | Prudentiall Balance of Religion. | VVherein | Is Clearely Shewed, That In More | then 260 points of controuersie, Catholiks agree with the holie | Scripture, both in words and sense: and Protestants disagree in | both, and depraue both the sayings, words, and sense of Scripture. | Written First In Latin, Bvt Now Avg- | mented and translated into English. | . . . (6 lines; ornament).

At Doway, | By the widdowe of Marke Wyon, at the signe of the Phenix. | M.DC.XXXI. | 21.4x16cm.(31),798,(10)p.

Anon. Gillow.V:513.

SNAWSELL, Robert. A | Looking-Glasse | For | Married Folkes, | Wherein they may plainly see their | Deformities; and also how to behaue | themselues one to another, and both of | them towards God. | Set forth Dialogue-wise for the more | tastable and plainnesse sake, | By R.S. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland for | Henry Bell, and are to be sold at his | house in Eliots Court, inthe little | Old-Bayley. 1631. | 12.8x9.2cm. (10), 128p.

Preface to the Reader, signed.

STERNHOLD, Thomas, and HOPKINS, John. The Whole | Booke Of | Psalmes: | Collected into English | Meeter by Thomas Sternhold, | Iohn Hopkins, and others. | Set fourth and allowed to be sung in all | Churches, of all the people together, be- | fore and after Morning and Euening | Prayer; and also before & after Sermons, | and moreouer in priuate houses for their | godly solace and comfort: laying apart | all vngodly songs and ballades, which | tend onely to the nourishing of vice, | and corrupting of youth. | . . . (9 lines)

London, | Printed for the Companie | of Stationers. 1631. | Cum Priuilegio Regis Regali. | Lace border. 14.8x8.6cm. (10),99,(9)p.

STOW, John and HOWES, Edmund. Annales, | Or, | A Generall | Chronicle | Of | England. | Begun by Iohn Stow: | Continved And | Augmented with matters For- | raigne and Domestique, Anci- | ent and Moderne, vnto the end of | this present yeere, 1631. | By Edmvd Howes, Gent. |

Londini, | Impensis Richardi | Meighen, | 1631. | 31.3x21cm. (1), 1-1050, (2), 1057-1062, (4) 1063-1087,(27)p. Pp 819, 891 1003-1014 repeated; 902-990 omitted in numbering. Colophon. Engr. t.p., with vignettes and royal arms

TAYLOR, Thomas. The | Progresse | Of Sants To | Fvll Holinesse. | Described | In sundry Apostolicall Aphorismes, | or short precepts tending to | sanctification. | With a sweete and divine Apostolicall prayer | to attaine the practise of those holy precepts, | which is also expounded. | By Thomas Taylor, Doctor in Di- | vinity, and Pastor of St.Mary Alder- | manbury, London. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by W.I. for Iohn Bartlet, at the signe of | the Guilded Cuppe in Cheapeside, in Gold- | smiths Rowe. 1631. | Line border. 18x13.3cm.(20),409, (13)p.

TAYLOR, Thomas. Regula Vitæ, | The | Rvle Of | The Law | Vnder The | Gospel. | Containing | A Discovery of the pesti- | ferous sect of Libertines, | Antinomians, and sonnes of | Belial, lately sprung up both to | destroy the Law, and disturbe | the faith of the Gospel: | Wherein is manifestly proved, that | God seeth sinne in iustified persons. | By Thomas Taylor Dr. of | Divinity, and Pastour of S. Mary | Aldermanbury, London. | . . . (3 lines).

Imprinted at London by W. I. for | Robert Dawlman at the Brazen Serpent | in Paules Churchyard: 1631. | Line border. 14x8 cm. (21),234p.

Sig. A1 blank.

Also another copy from the Library of Walter W. Law. 13.6x8.cm.

TWISSE, William. A | Discovery | Of | D. Iacksons | Vanitie. | Or | A perspective Glasse, wherby the admirers of D. Iack- | sons profound discourses, may see the vanitie and | weaknesse of them, in sundry passages, and especially so | farre as they tende to the undermining of the doctrine hi- | therto received. | Written by William Twisse, Doctor of Divinitie, as | they say, from whom the Copie came to the Presse. | . . . (2 lines ; ornament)

Imprinted Anno M.DC.XXXI. | 18.2x13.7 cm. (10),710pp.

USSHER, James. Gotteschalci, | Et | Prædestinatianæ | Controversiæ Ab | Eo Motæ, Historia: | Vnà cum duplici ejusdem Confessione, | nunc primùm in lucem editâ, | à | Iacobo Vsserio Archi- | episcopo Armachano, & | totius Hiberniæ Primate. | (ornament).

Dvblinii, | Ex Typographiâ Societatis Bibliopolarum. | Anno MDCXXXI. | Line border. 17.5x13.5cm. (5),237,(1)p.

WIDDOWES, Giles. The | Lawlesse | Kneesse | Schismaticall | Pvritan. | Or | A Confvtation | Of The Avthor | Of An Appendix, | concerning bowing at the | name of Iesus. | Written | By Giles Widdowes Rector of St | Martins Church in Oxford, | and late fellow of | Oriell Colledge. | . . . (4 lines).

Printed at Oxford for the Author. 1631. | 17.7x13.7 cm. (6),91,(1)cm. 1-2 blank; 87 repeated.

Cambr.Univ.Cat.5393.

WIDDOWES, Giles. The | Schismatical | Pvritan. | A | Sermon Preached At Wit- | ney concerning the lawfulnessse of Church- | Authority, for ordaining, and comman- | ding of Rites, and Ceremonies, to | beautifie the Church. | By Giles Widdowes Rector of St | Martins Church in Oxford. | The second edition, Augmented. | . . . (4 lines; device).

Printed at Oxford for the Author. 1631. | 17.7x13.7 cm. (23,24)p.

WILLETT, Andrew. Hexapla | In Leviticum | That Is, | A Six-Fold
Commen- | tarie Vpon The Third | Booke Of Moses, Called | Leviti-
cus. | Wherein sixe severall things are observed | vpon every Chapter. |
1. The Argument, Parts, and | Contents. | 2. The divers Readings, with |
approbation of the best. | | 3. The discussing of doubtfull questions. |
4. Collection of Places of Doctrine. | 5. Confutation of Errors. | 6.
Morall observations. | With a large Explication of the naturall prop-
erties | of Beasts, Fowles, Fishes, and creeping things, applied | vnto
manners out of the II. Chapter. | Wherein more then a thousand
Theologicall Questions are | handled, and halfe as many speciall poynts
of Doctrine | noted, and Errours confuted. | And wherein is collected
and abridged whatsoever worthy | of note, either Christians, or Iewes,
the best Writers, | Greekes, or Latines, Old or New, Protestants | or
Papists haue written vpon | this Booke: | By the same Author of
Hexapla, vpon | the two former Books of the Penteteu- | ch, | Genesis,
and Exodvs. | Perused and finished by P.S. Dr. of Divinitie. . . . (1
line)

London, | Printed by Aug. Matthewes, for Robert Milbovrne, at the | signe of
the Greyhound in Pauls Church-yard. 1631. | Line border. 28.5 x 18.2 cm. (39),
778 p.

Author named, A3, verso.

WILSON, John. Zachevs | Converted: | Or, | The Rich | Publicans
{ Repentance. | Restitution. | In which, the Mysteries of | the Doctrine
of Conversion, | are sweetly laid open and ap- | plyed for the estab-
lishing | of the weakest. | Also | Of Riches in their getting, keeping, |
expending; with divers things about almes | and restitution, and many
other mate- | riall points and cases insisted upon. | By Iohn Wilson,
late Preacher | of Gods Word in Guilford. | (ornament).

Printed at London by T.Cotes, for Fulke | Clifton, and are to be sold at his
shop upon | new Fishstreete hill, 1631. | Line border. 14x7.7cm.(37), 584p.

1632

ATTERSOLL, William. Gods Trvm- | pet, | Sovnding The | Alarme, |
Summoning all persons speedily | to repent, and turne unto God, |
teaching the doctrine, removing the hindrances, | and urging the
practise of true repentance, | before the evill dayes come which | are
at hand. | . . . (9 lines; device).

London. | Printed by T. C. for Michael Sparkes. 1632. | 17.x13.2 cm. (1),134,
(2)p. 124-5 repeated.

Anon. DNB.2:240a

BALL, John. A Treatise | Of Faith, | Diuided into two Parts. | The
first shewing the | Natvre, | The second, The Life of | Faith. | Both
tending to direct the weake | Christian how he may possesse the |
whole Word of God as his owne, ouer- | come temptations, better his
obedi- | ence, and liue comfortably | in all estates. | By Iohn Ball. |
. . . (2 lines). The second Edition corrected and enlarged. |

London, | Printed by George Miller for Edward | Brewster, and are to be sold
at the signe of | the Bible, at the great North doore of Pavls. 1632 | Arch. border.
19.1x14.3cm.(32), 428,(50)p. 18.5x14cm. (36), 428,(50)p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 18.2x13.7cm.(36),428,
(50)p.

BARLOW, John. An Exposition Of The First And Second Chapters Of The Latter Epistle Of The Apostle Paul to Timothie. Wherein The Text is logically resolved: The words also plain-ly explicated; with an easie Metaphrase annexed. Thence doctrines arising are deduced: And by Scripture, Examples, and Reason confirmed. All which, for the better vnderstanding, affecting, and retaining of the truth, be with familiar similitudes accompanied. Finally, as the matter would afford definitions, distributions, subdivisions, trials, motives, and directions, which be of special use, in their proper order are added. By Iohn Barlow, sometime Minister of the word at Plimmoth: but lately one of the Preachers in that ancient Citie of Chester. (ornament).

London, Printed by R. Y. and are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard by George Latham and James Boler, 1632. Line border. 28.2x18.3cm. (16)247;(7)215p. T.p. mounted. Sub t.p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 27.3x18.5cm.

Second chapter has separate t.p., with 3-letter register and separate pagination.

Contains also his: A seasonable Discourse Of Spiritvall Stedfastnes. . . . 1632. And The True Guide To Glory. . . . 1632. wh. see.

BARLOW, John. A seasonable Discourse Of Spiritvall Stedfastnes. Wherein I. It, and a Relapse, with the heads, members, and degrees of both, are exactly defined. 2. The Subjects, Causes, and Symptomes of the fear- full sinne of Apostasie clearly expressed. As also Directions, Incentives, to recover, re-inkindle the old-cold-declining Zelot. Together with Arguments, Motives, that the young or strong standing Convert may be in Grace firmly established. . . . (2 lines) By I. B. Preacher of the Word. (ornament).

London, Printed by R.Y. and are to be sold in Pauls Church-yard by James Boler and George Latham, 1632. Line border. 28.2x18.3cm. (7)80p.

Appended to his: An Exposition Of The First And Second Chapters Of The Latter Epistle Of The Apostle Paul to Timothie. . . . 1632. With continuous register, but separate pagination.

BARLOW, John. The True Guide To Glory. A Sermon Preached At Plympton-Mary In Devon, at the Funerals of the Right Worshipfull, and truly Religious Lady, The Lady Strode of Newingham. By Io. Barlow. . . . (5 lines ; device).

London, Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Nathaniel Newberrie, and are to be sold at his shop under Saint Peters Church in Cornhill. 1632. 28.2x18.3cm. (6)102p.

Appended to his: An Exposition Of The First And Second Chapters Of The Latter Epistle Of The Apostle Paul to Timothie. . . . 1632.

Contains also, each with separate t.p.: The Good Mans Refuge in affliction. ; The Ioy Of The Vpright Man. ; Hierons last Fare-uvvell. ; and A Christians last Day, is his best Day. 1632

BREREWOOD, Edward. A Second Treatise Of The Sabbath, Or An Explication Of the Fourth Commandement. Written, By Mr Edward Brerewood professor in Gresham Colledge in London. (ornament)

At Oxford, Printed by Iohn Lichfield, and are to be sold by Thomas Huggins, Ann. Dom. 1632. 17.8x13.8cm. 50p.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. The | Signes, | Or | An Essay Con- | cerning
the assurance of | Gods loue, and mans saluation; | gathered out of the
holy | Scriptures. | By Nicholas Byfield | one of the Preachers for | the
Citie of Chester. | Newly corrected and amended. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by John Davvson, | for Iohn Bellamy. | 1632. | Line border.
11.8x7.1cm.(16),123p.

CAMERON, John. Ioh.Cameronis | Myrothecivm | Evangelicvm. |
Hoc est, | Novi Testamenti Loca | quamplurima ab eo, post aliorum
labores, | aptè & commodè vel illustrata, vel | explicata, vel vindicata. |
Quibus ad calcem adiectum est, Lvd.Cappelli | Spicilegium, eiusdem
argumenti. | & Diatribæ duæ | I.De Interpretatione Loci Matth.xv.5. |
II.De Voto Iephtæ. | (device)

Genevæ, | Apud Petrvm Avbertvm, Reipublicæ | & Academiæ Typographum. |
M.DC.XXXII. | 21.6x16.1cm. (14),360; 184,(14)p.

Two parts; continuous register.

CAMUS, John Peter. A | Draught | Of | Eternitie. | Written in
French by Iohn | Peter Camvs Bishope | of Belley. | Translated into
English by Miles | Car Preist of the English | Colledge of Doway. |
(ornament)

At Doway, | By the Widowe of Marke Wyon, | at the signe of the Phoenix. |
M.DC.XXXII. | 14.1x8.4 cm. (22),479p.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas. Metaphrasis Et | Homiliæ | In Librvm |
Salomonis, | qui inscribitur | Ecclesiastes: | Authore | Thoma Cart-
wright. | Anglo. | (device)

Amstelodami. | Sumptibus Henrici Laurentii. | M.DC.XXXII. | 19x14.3cm.
(6),460p. Colophon: Amstelredami, | Typis Cornelii Breugelii, Anno 1632. |

COWPER, William. Heauen | Opened: | Wherein | The counsaile
of God, concerning | Mans saluation is so manifested, that | all men
may see the Ancient of dayes; the | Iudge of the World, in his generall
Iustice | Court, absolving the Christian | from sinne and death. | Which
is the first benefit we haue by our | Lord Iesvs Christ. | . . . | The
sixth Edition. | Newly amended and enlarged by | Mr. William
Cowper, | Minister of Gods Word. |

London, | Printed by William Stansby. | 1632. | Line border. 18.5x14.5cm. (14),
398,(6),399-457,(12)p. 2 sub-title pages.

DALECHAMP, Caleb. Christian | Hospitalitie | Handled Common-
place-wise in the | Chappel of Trinity Colledge in | Cambridge: |
Whereunto is added, A short but honourable | Narration of the life
and death of Mr | Harrison, the late hospital Vice- | master of that
Royal and Ma- | gnificent Societie: | By | Caleb Dalechamp Minister |
of Gods Word, and Master of | Arts in the said Colledge. | . . . (6
lines).

Printed by Th. Buck, printer to the | Universitie of Cambridge. 1632. | Lace
border. 19x14.6 cm. (13),127;(3),11 p.

DOD, John, and CLEAVER, Robert. A plaine and familiar | Ex-
position | Of The | Ten Commandements. | With A Methodicall | Short
Catechisme, | Containing briefly the principall | grounds of Christian |

Religion. | The eighteenth Edition. | Newly corrected and amended by
the Author. | . . . (3 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed by the Assignes of Thomas Man, Pavl | Man, and Ionah
Man. | 1632. 18.7x14.4cm (6), 338, (24) pp.
Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

DYKE, Jeremiah. The | Mischiefe | And Miserie of | Scandals Both
Taken, | and Giuen. | By Ier. Dyke, Minister of | Epping in Essex. |
. . . (9 lines).

London, | Printed by W.S. for | R. Milbourne, in Pauls | Church-yard at | the
Greyhound | 1632. | Arch. border. 17.2x10.8cm. (26), 242p.
Two blank fly-leaves.

FEATLEY, Iohn. The | Honor | Of | Chastity. | A Sermon, made
and preached | by | Iohn Featly. | . . . (2 lines; device)

London: | Printed by G.P. for Nicholas Bourne, and are | to be sold at his
shop, at the South en- | trance of the Royal Exchange, 1632. | Line border. 18.7 x
13.7 cm. (5), 33p.

FLETCHER, Giles. Christs | Victorie And | Triumph In Heaven |
And Earth, Over | And After Death. | . . . (3 lines). The second
Edition. | (device).

Cambridge: | Printed for Francis Green. 1632. | Line border. 17.5x13cm. (14),
84p.
Dedication, signed.

GERHARD, John. A | Golden Chaine | Of | Divine Aphorismes |
Written | By John Gerhard | Doctor of Divinitie and | Superintendent
of | Heldburg. | Translated By | Ralph Winterton | Fellow of Kings |
Colledge in | Cambridge. | (ornament)

Printed by the printers to | the Vniversitie | 1632. | Lace border. 13.9x7.7cm.
(30), 389p.

GOUGE, William. The Saints | Sacrifice: | Or, | A Commentarie |
On The | CXVI. Psalme. | Which is, | A Gratulatory Psalme, for | De-
liverance from deadly | Distresse. | By William Gouge, D.D. | . . . (5
lines)

London, | Printed by George Miller for Edward | Brewster, and are to be sold
at the signe | of the Bible, at the great North doore | of Pauls. 1632. | Arch. border.
19.1x14.6cm. (16), 290, (1) p. Imperfect at end.

GROSSE, Alexander. Svveet And | Soule-Perswading | Indvce-
ments | Leading unto Christ. | Dedvced, | 1. From the Consideration
of Mans Misery, Emptinesse, | Basenesse, and Dishonour without
Christ. | 2. From the Meditation of the Comforts attending the | Soules
receiving of Christ. | 3. From the Apprehension of the Joy and Ex-
cellency of | Christs living in Man: The whole singularly sweet- | ning
the Meditation of Christ to the Soule of Man. | . . . (11 lines). By
Alexander Grosse, Minister of Christ. |

London, | Printed by G.M. for Iohn Bartlet at the Signe of the Gilt-Cup
neare | Saint Austins-Gate. MDCXXXII. | Border. 18.7x14.1cm. (15), 116, (1),
117-440, (20) p. 2 sub. t.p.

HAKEWILL, George. A | Sermon | Preached At | Barstaple; | Vp-

on occasion of the late happy success | of Gods church in forraine parts. | By G.H.D.D. | (device).

London, | Printed for R.Allot, and are to be sold at the signe of the | Beare in Pauls Church-yard, 1632. | 17.8x13.5cm. (1),36p.
Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat. No.7594.

HARRIS, Robert. A | Treatise | Of The | Nevv Couenant: | Delivered Ser- | mon-VVise Upon, | Ezechiel 11.Vers.19,20. | By Robert Harris, Pastour | of Hanwell, Batchelor of Diuinity. | . . . (5 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed by I.B. for Iohn Bartlet, and are to be sold | at his shop, at the Signe of the gilt Cup, in Goldsmith- | Row in Cheapside, 1632. | 19.6x14. cm. (6),68,196 pp.

HARRIS, Robert. The | Way To True | Happinesse. | Deliuered in XXIV. Sermons | upon the Beatitvdes. | By Robert Harris, B. in Diuinity, | and Pastor of Hanwell. | Also, | A Treatise Of The | Nevv Couenant; | Set forth Sermon-wise, on Ezechiel the XI. | By the same Author. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for Iohn Bartlet, and are to be sold at his shop | in Cheapside at the Gilded Cup. | 1632. | 19.5x14.2cm. 322,186; (6),68,196p. Pp. 30-39, omitted in numbering, and 49-58 numbered twice.

Title supplied by E.H.F.Mills, Secretary, University Library, Cambridge, England.

HOOKER, Richard. Of The | Lawes | of | Ecclesiastical | Politie, | Eight Bookes | By Richard Hooker. |

London | Printed by William Stansbye | and are to be sold by | George Latham. | [1632] Engr. t. p. 27.6x18.8cm. (53),583,(15)p. First six pages of preface gone.

6th edition: Five books only. Book V. has separate t.p. "Certayne divine Tractates", (p.455f.) has no separate t.p., but the seven tracts have, all dated 1631. Continuous register and pagination

JAMES, Richard. An | Apologe- | ticall Essay | For The Right- | teovsnes Of Misc- | rable Vnhappy | People. | Delivered In A Ser- | mon at S. Maries in Oxford. | By Richard Iames Bachelour of Divi- | nitie, and Fellow of C. C. C. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by I. B. for Nathaniel Bvtter. | 1632. | 18.4x13.8cm. (3,28)p. Appended to his Sermon Concerning The Times of Receiving The Sacrament: 1632, with continuous register; no pagination.

JAMES, Richard. A | Sermon | Concerning | The Times of Re- | ceiving The Sa- | crament; | And Of | Mutuall Forgivenessse. | Delivered In C, C. C. At | the Election of a President; | By Richard Iames B. of Divinitie. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by I. B. for Nathaniel Bvtter. | 1632. | 18.4x13.8cm. (4,14)p.

JUAN de Santa Maria, Franciscus. Christian | Policie: | Or, | The Christian | Common-Wealth. | Published for the good of Kings, and | Princes, and such as are in authori- | tie vnder them, and trusted with State | Affaires: | as also for all true hear- | ted Subjects. | Written in Spanish, and translated into English. | (device).

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper, for Richard | Collins, and are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Church- | yard at the signe of the three Kings, |

M.DC.XXXII. | 21.6x16.7cm.(18), 481, (1)p. Author's Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

L., W. The | Incomparable | Jewell. | Shewed | In a Sermon, which was preached in the | Church of B. in S. at the solemnization | of a Marriage, had betweene W.B. and | E.S. the daughter of I.S. of | London, Merchant. | Wherein, | Is recommended to every good and well dispo- | sed minde the matchless worth of a vertuous | Wife; and wherein also is discovered the | hatefull company and hellish con- | dition of a vitious --- | . . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Robert Young, and are sold by | G.Latham. 1632. | Border. 18.2x13.8cm. (8),43p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed W.L.

LECHMERE, Edmund. The | Conference Men | tioned By Doc- | tovr | Featly in the end of | his Sacrilege. | With some notes, added vpon occasion of | Ministers Relation; by S.E. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

At Doway, | By the widow of Mark Wyon | at the signe of the Phœnix. | M.DC.XXXII. | Line border. 12.4x7.cm. 92p.

H&L, new edition.

LECHMERE, Edmund. A | Dispvatation | Of The | Chvrch, | VVherein the old Reli- | gion is maintained. | V. M. C. F. E. | . . . (5 lines; device).

At Doway, | By the widow of Mark Wyon, at the signe | of the golden Phœnix. 1632. | With Permission. | 17.8x10.9 cm. (15),649,(4)p.

Anon. Gillow:IV,175.

PAYNTER, Henry. Saint | Pavls Rvle | For Religiovs | Performances. | A Sermon preached May 15. An- | no Domini 1631. | By Henry Paynter B. D. Preacher of Gods Word | in the City of Exeter. | . . . (18 lines; device).

London, | Printed by I. B. for Nathaniel Butter. 1632. | 17.8x14. cm. (5),47p.

PEMBLE, William. Salomons | Recantation | And | Repentance: | Or, | The Booke of Ecclesiastes | briefly and fully explained, | By that late learned and godly man, | William Pemble. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by R.B. for Iohn Bartlet, at the gilt | Cup in Cheap-side, 1632. | 18.2x13.6cm.(7),175p.

PRESTON, John. The Deformed | Forme Of A | Formall Profes- | sion. | Or, | The description of a true and false christian, either excu- | sing, or accusing him, for his pious, or pretended | conversation. | Shewing that there is a powerfull godlynes necessary to sal- | vation, and that many have but the forme, but not the | power thereof. | In handling whereof | These things are plainly | and powerfully explained and | applied { what godlines is. | what the power of it. | what the reasons why | some have but the forme thereof. together with the meanes, | and marks, both how to attaine, and to try our selves | whether we have the power thereof or not. | By that late

faithfull and worthy Minister of Iesus | Christ. Iohn Preston. | Doctor
in divinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to his Majestie, Master of | Em-
manuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes preacher of | Lincolnes
Inne. | . . . (6 lines).

Edinbvrgh Printed by Iohn Wreittoun. 1632. | 17.7x13.6cm. (1),12p.

PRESTON, Iohn. Life | Eternall | Or, | A Treatise | Of the knowl-
edge of the Di- | vine Essence and | Attribvtes. | Delivered in XVIII.
Sermons. | By the late faithfull and worthy Minister | of Iesvs Christ, |
Iohn Preston, | D. in Divinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to | his Majes-
tie, Master of Emmanuel Colledge in | Cambridge, and sometimes
Preacher | of Lincolns Inne. | The Third Edition, Corrected. | . . . (2
lines).

Imprinted at London by R.B. and are to be sold by | Nicholas Bourne at the
Royall Exchange, and by | Rapha Harford, in Pater-noster Rovv | in Queenes-
head alley, at the signe | of the guilt Bible. 1632. | Arch. border. 18.5x14cm. (29),
1-180, 5-204, (21)p.

Complete; continuous register, interrupted pagination.

PRESTON, Iohn. The | Nevv Covenant, | Or | The Saints | Por-
tion. | A Treatise | Vnfoldng the All-sufficiencie of | God, Mans vp-
rightnes, and | the Covenant of grace. | Delivered | In fourteen Ser-
mons vpon Gen.17.1,2 | Wherevnto are adioyned | Foure Sermons vpon
Eccles.9.1.2.11.12. | By the late faithfull and worthy Minister | of Iesus
Christ, | Iohn Preston. | Dr. in Divinitie, Chaplaine in ordinary to
his | Maiestie, Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cam- | bridge, and
sometimes Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. | The seventh Edition, correc-
ted. | . . . (2 lines).

London | Printed by I.D. for Nicholas Bourne, and | are to be sold at the South
entrance | of the Royall Exchange 1632. | Arch. border. 18x13.5cm. (16),612,
(18)p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.4x13.4cm.(12),612,
(18)p. Title supplied.

REYNOLDS, Edward. An | Explication | Of The | Hvndreth And |
Tenth Psalme: | Wherein | The severall Heads of Christian | Religion
therein contained; touching the | Exaltation of Christ, the Scepter of
his Kingdome, | the Character of his Subjects, His Priesthood, Victo-
ries, | Sufferings, and Resurrection, are largely | explained and ap-
plied. | Being the Substance of severall Sermons | preached at Lin-
colns | Inne; | By Edward Reynoldes sometimes | Fellow of Merton
Colledge in Oxford, late | Preacher to the foresaid Honorable Society,
and | Rector of the Church of Braunston in | Northhampton-shire. |
(ornament).

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Robert Bostocke, and | are to be
sold at his shop in Pauls Church- | yard at the signe of the Kings | Head. 1632. |
Line border. 19.1x13.9cm. (16), 525, (4)p.

REYNOLDS, Edward. Three | Treatises | Of | The Vanity of the
Creature. | The Sinfulness of Sinne. | The Life of Christ. | Being The
Svb- | stance Of Severall | Sermons Preached At | Lincolns Inne: | By
Edward Reynolds Preacher | to that Honourable Society, and late

Fellow | of Merton Colledge in Oxford. | The second Edition, Revised
and Corrected | by the Author. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Robert Bostocke, and | are to be
sold at his shop in Pauls Church- | yard at the signe of the Kings | Head. 1632. |
Line border. 17.6x13.8cm. (16), 535p.

Two sub t.p.; continuous register.

ROGERS, John. The | Doctrine | Of | Faith; | Wherein are practi-
cally handled twelve | principall points, which | explaine the Na-
ture | and Vse of it. | By Iohn Rogers, | Preacher of Gods Word | at
Dedham in Essex. | The fourth Edition, newly corrected, and | enlarged
by the Author. | . . . (3 lines)

London, | Printed for Nathanael Newbery and | Henry Overton, and are to be |
sold at their shops in Popes- | head Alley. 1632. | Line border. 14x7.7 cm. (22),
521p.

ROGERS, John. A | Treatise | Of | Love. | Written by Io. Rogers, |
Minister of Gods Word | at Dedham in Essex. | The second Edition. |
. . . (9 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Dawson, for Na- | thanael Newbery, at the signe
of | the Starre in Popes-head Alley. | 1632. | Line border. 13.9x8.3 cm. (9), 240p.

ROGERS, Nehemiah. The Good | Hovsvvife | With | Her Broome |
And Candle: | Or An | Exposition On The | Parable Of The Lost |
Groat. | By Nehemiah Rogers, Pastor of | Messing in Essex. | . . . (2
lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold |
at his Shop at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North | doore of Pauls. 1632. |
Line border. 18.8x14.2cm. (12), 196, (8)p.

Second part of his Trve Convert: 1632. with separate t.p., register and
pagination.

ROGERS, Nehemiah. The Indvlgent | Father, | His Graciovvs | En-
tertainment | of his riotous yet repenting | Childe: | Or An | Expositi-
on On The | Parable Of The Prodigall | Or Lost Sonne. Lvk.15.11.12.
&c. | By Nehemiah Rogers, Pastor of | Messing in Essex. | . . . (2
lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold |
at his Shop at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North | doore of Pauls. 1632. |
Line border. 18.8x14.2cm. (2), 406, (10)p.

Part three of his Trve Convert: 1632. with separate register and pagination.

ROGERS, Nehemiah. A | Sermon | Preached At | The Second
Trien- | niall Visitation of the Right | Honovrable and Right | Rever-
end Father In | God, William Lord Bishop | of London, holden at
Keluedon in | Essex: September 3. | 1631. | By Nehemiah Rogers,
Pastor of | Messing in Essex: | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold | at his Shop
at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North | doore of Pauls. 1632. | Line border.
18.4x14.2cm. (4), 30p.

ROGERS, Nehemiah. The Trve | Convert: | Or, | An Exposition |
Vpon The | XV. Chapter Of | St.Lvkes Gospell, | Containing three

Parables. | The Lost Sheepe. | The Lost Groat. | The Lost Sonne. | By Nehemiah Rogers, Pastor | of the Congregation at Messing in Essex. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by George Miller for Edward | Brewster, and are to be sold at the signe | of the Bible, at the great North doore | of Pavls. 1632. | Arch. border. 18.8x14.2cm. (13), (16), 264, (9); (12), 196,(8);(20),406, (10)p. 3 Sub. t.p.

Three parts: with separate t.p., register and pagination.

ROGERS, Nehemiah. The | VVatchfvll | Shepheard | His Care Over His Whole | Flock, That None Be Lost | Nor Wanting; | In An | Exposition On The | Parable Of The Lost | Sheep: Lvk.15.1.--8. | By Nehemiah Rogers, Pastor of | Messing in Essex. | . . . (4 lines; ornament)

London, Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold | at his Shop at the Signe of the Bible, at the great North | doore of Pauls. 1632. | Line border. 18.8x14.2cm. (16),264,(9)p.

First part of his Trve Convert: 1632. with separate t.p., register and pagination. Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 19.2x13.5cm.

ROGERS, Nehemiah. The | VVild Vine: | Or, | An Exposition On | Isaiah's Parabolicall | Song of the Beloued: | Isa.5.1,2,3,&c. | By Nehe- miah Rogers, Pastor of | Messing in Essex. | . . . (3 lines: device).

London, | Printed for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at his Shop at the | Signe of the Bible, at the great North doore of | Pauls, 1632. | Line border. 18.4x 14.2cm. (14), 319, (7)p. Folded leaf.

SANDERSON, Robert. Tvvelve | Sermons | Preached | I. Ad Cler- um. III. | 2. Ad Magistratum. III. | 3. Ad Populum. VI. | By | Robert Savnderson | Batchellor in Divinity, sometimes | Fellow of Lincolne Colledge | in Oxford. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by Avg.Math. for Robert Davviman, | and are to be sold by Robert Allet, at the | signe of the Blacke-Beaere, in Pauls- | Church-yard. 1632. | Line border. 18.5x13.9cm. (8),564p. 3 sub title pages.

Three parts, with separate t.p., continuous register and pagination.

SMITH, Henry. Gods | Arrow | Against | Atheists. | By Henry Smith. | (device)

London, | Printed by I.H. for Edward Brewster, and | Robert Bird. 1632. | 19.8 x 14.3 cm. (3),96 p.

With his, The | Sermons | Of | Mr.Henry Smith: | Gathered into one volume . . . 1631. With separate register and pagination.

SMITH, Henry. Three | Sermons | Made By Mr. | Henry Smith. | I. The Benefit of Contentation. | II. The Affinity of the Faithfull. | III. The lost sheepe found. | (device)

London, | Printed by W.S. for John Smethwicke, and are to be sold at | his shop in S.Dunstanes Church-yard. | 1632. | 19.8 x 14.3 cm. 56 p.

SMITH, Henry. Tvvelve | Sermons, | Preached | By | Mr Henry Smith. | With | Prayers, both for the Morning and | Euening there- unto adioyned. | And published by a more perfect | Copy than here- tofore. | . . . (3 lines; ornaments)

London, | Printed by John Hauiland for George Edwards. | 1632. | 19.8 x 14.3 cm. (4,132; 1, 44,1,76) p. 2 sub-title-pages.

With his, The | Sermons | Of | Mr. Henry Smith: | Gathered into one volume . . . 1631; with separate register; unpagd. Included also in his Sermons: 1657, pp. 597-778.

SMITH, Miles. Sermons | Of The Right | Reverend Father | In God Miles Smith, | Late Lord Bishop | Of Gloucester. | Transcribed | Ovt Of His Originall | Manvscripsts, And Now | Pvblished For The | Common Good. | . . . (4 lines; device).

London, | Printed by Elizabeth Allde for Robert Allot, | dwelling at the Blacke Beare in Pauls Church- | yard. 1632. | Line border. 27x16.3cm. (16),305p.

STRUTHER, William. A Looking-Glasse | For Princes and People. | Delivered in a Sermon of Thankes- | giving for the Birth of the hope- | full Prince Charles. | And since augmented with Allegations | and Historicall Remarkes. | Together with a Vindication of | Princes, &c. | By M.William Strvther | Preacher at Edinburgh. | . . . (2 lines).

Printed at Edinburgh, by the Heires | of Andro Hart. 1632. | Ornament. t.p. 18x14 cm. (8),111;(16),180p.

Two parts, with separate t.p., registers and pagination.

STRUTHER, William. A | Looking Glasse | For Princes and Popes. | Or | A Vindication of the sacred Au- | thoritie of Princes, from the An- | tichristian vsurpation of the Popes. | By t he same Authour M.William Struther. | . . . (7 lines; ornament).

Edinbvrgh, | Printed by the Heires of Andro Hart. 1632. | Line border. 18x14 cm. (16),180p.

Sub. t.p. of second portion of his Looking-Glasse for Princes and People: 1632. With separate register and pagination. Ornamental head-piece.

SUTTON, Thomas. Lectures | Vpon | The Eleventh Chapter | To | The Romans. | Preached by that learned and | Godly Divine of famous memorie, | Dr. Sutton, in St. Marie | Overies in Southwarke. | Published for the good of all Gods | Church generally, and especially | of those that were then | his Hearers. | . . . (5 lines)

London, | Printed by I. H. for Nicolas Bourne, | and are to be sold at his shop, at | the South Entrance of the Royall | Exchange. 1632. | Arch. border. 18.7x14.4 cm. (28),478,(14) p.

The | SVVEDISH | Discipline, | {Religious, | Civile, | And Military. | The First Part, In The | Formes of Prayer daily used by those of the Swe- | dish Nation, in the Armie. Together with two se- | verall Prayers, uttered upon severall occasions | by that pious King; which God immedi- | ately heard and granted him. | The second Part, in the excellent Orders | observed in the Armie; whereof we here present | you the Articles, by which the Souldiery is governed. | The third Part, in the Kings Commission for levy- | ing of a Regiment: his Order for drawing vp of a | private Company; of a Squadron; and of a Brigade: with his | manner of Enquartering a private Regiment; and of an | Army Royall: vnto which is added the best manner of buil- | ding and fortifying of a Towne of Warre. All, in | fiew severall Figures expressed and explained. | Last of all, Is the famous Battell of Leip- | sich, in

two fayre Figures also set forth: and | now this second time more fully
and | particularly described. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Dawson for Nath: Butter and Nich: Bourne. |
1632. | 20.8x15.5cm. (8), 39-90, 43p. 4 tab. Lacks Part I.

SYMSON, Andrew. An | Exposition | Vpon | The Second Epistle |
Generall of Saint Peter. | Plainely and pithily handled, | By A. Symson
Minister of | Gods Word. | With two necessarie Tables, the one pre-
fixed, shewing | the Resolution or Analysis of the Text, with the
Doctrines | arising out of every verse. The other annexed, containing
the | principall matters, alphabetically set dovvne. | . . . (5 lines;
ornament).

London, | Printed by T. Cotes for I. B. and are to be sold by Benjamin Allen |
dwelling in Popes-head Alley, 1632. | Line border. 18.8x14.2cm. (48), 514, (6)p.

TWISSE, William. Vindiciæ | Gratia, Potestatis, | Ac Providentiæ
Dei | Hoc est, | Ad Examen Libelli Perkinsiani | de Prædestinationis
modo et ordine, | institutum a Iacobo Arminio, Respon- | sio scholasti-
ca, tribus libris absoluta. | Vnà cum Digressionibus ad singulas partes |
accommodatis: in quibus illustriores in hoc | Negotio quæstiones fusiùs
pertractantur et | accuratè discutiuntur, Vertiasque adversus | Bellar-
minum, Didacum Alvarez, Gabrielem | Vasques aliosque tum Papistas
tum Pelagianos, | asseritur; Nec non opiniones nonnullæ quorun- | dam
modernorum Theologorum modestè | examinantur. | Autore Guilielmo
Twisso | S. Theologiæ Doctore et Ecclesiæ Christi | Pastore. | Præfixa
est operi Tabula Digressionum. |

Amstelodami, | Apud Ioannem Ianssonium. | M DC XXXII. | Engr t.p. 34.4x
21.5cm. (32) 21, (2) 253, 209, 224p. Continuous register

TWISSE, William. Vindiciæ | Gratia, | Potestatis, | Ac Providentiæ
Dei: | hoc est, | Ad Examen Libelli Perkinsiani, | De Prædestinationis
modo & ordine, | Institutum à Iacobo Arminio, | Responso Scholasti-
ca, | III Libris absoluta. | Vna cum Digressionibus ad singulas partes
accommodatis; in quibus illustriores in hoc Negotio | quæstiones fusiùs
pertractantur & accurate discutiuntur, Veritasque adversus Bellar-
minum, Didacum Alvarez, | Gabrielem Vasques aliosque tum Papistas
tum Pelagianos, asseritur; Nec non opiniones nonnullæ | quorumdam
modernorum Theologorum modeste examinantur. | Auctore Gvilielmo
Twisso SS.T.D. | Et Ecclesiæ Christi Pastore. | Præfixa est operi
Tabula Digressionum. | Editio Secvnda | In qua verus ordo, qui non
servatus in editione à Ioanne Iansonio facta, | juxta Autoris mentem
restitutus est; errata quamplurima sublata; | & Index locupletissimus
adjectus. | (device)

Amsterdami, | Prostant apud Gvilielmvm Blaev. | M DC XXXII. | 20.4x15.8
cm. (8), 341, 478, 122, (10)p. Double column.

1633

The | ACTS Made | In The First | Parliament | Of Our | Most High
And | Dread Sovereigne | Charles, | By The Grace Of God, | King of
Great Britaine, France, and Ireland, Defender | of the Faith, &c. |
Holden by Himselfe, present in Person, With his Three Estates, at |

Edinburgh, upon the twentieth eight day of Iune, | Anno Domini 1633. | (royal arms).

Edinbvrgh, | Printed by Robert Young, Printer to the Kings most | excellent Maiestie, Anno 1633. | Cvm Privilegio. | Line border. 26.8x16.8cm. 66,(8)p. Contains table of unprinted acts.

AMES, William. A Fresh Svit | Against | Human | Ceremonies | In Gods VVorship. | Or | A Triplication unto. | D.Bvrgesse His Rejoinder | For | D.Morton. | The First Part. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

Printed Anno 1633. | 18.1x14.cm. (93,11);(16),156;(10),531;64p. (Another copy has parts differently disposed). 17.9x13.2cm. (95);(16),156;64;531,(10,8)p. Imperfect at end. Portrait laid in, p. (3). The proper order of the parts is: (93 or 95), (16), 156; 531, (10,11); 64p.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.7015. Author named in the Advertisement.

AMES, William. Gvilielmi Amesii | Anti-Synodalia | Scripta, | Vel | Animadversiones | in dogmatica illa, quæ Remonstrantes in | Synodo Dordracena exhibuerunt, & | postea divulgavit. | (device).

Amsterdami | Apud Gvilielmvm Blaev. | An. M DC XXXIII. | 12.6x7.cm. 344p.

ANDERTON, Laurence. The Progenie | Of | Catholicks | And | Protestants. | Whereby | On the one side is proued the lineal Descent of Catholicks, | for the Roman Faith and Religion, from the | holie Fathers of the Primitiue Church, | euen from Christ's verie time vntil | these our dayes: | And | On the other, the neuer-Being of Protestants or their | nouel Sect during al the foresayd time, otherwise | then in confessed and condemned | Hereticks. | And al this is conuincd by the manifold and clearest | acknowledgements of Protestant Writers, both | forrain and domesticks. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

At Roven, | By the Widow of Nicolas Covrant. | M.DC.XXXIII. | 23.4x16.9 cm. (20),32,90(96),59,40,26,(10) p. Book II, pp 85-90, repeated.

DNB. I: 397 a. Epistle Dedicatorie, signed N.N.

ANDERTON, Roger. The | Non-Entity | Of | Protestancy. | Or | A Discourse, wherein is demon- | strated, that Protestancy is not | any Reall thing, but in it selfe | a Platonicall Idæa; a wast of all | Positiue Fayth; and a meere | Nothing. | VVritten by a Catholike Priest of the | Society of Iesvs. | . . . (ornament; 5 lines).

Permissu Superiorum 1633. | 16.9x10.5 cm. (16),263p.

Gillow I:41. Epistle Dedicatory, signed W.B.

ARISTEAS. The | Auncient History | Of the | Septuagint. | VVritten in Greeke; by | Aristevs 1900. Yeares | since. Of his Voyage to Hierusalem, | as Ambassador from Ptolomevs | Philadelphvs, vnto | Eleazer then Pontiffe of | the Iewes. | Concerning the First Translation | of the Holy Bible, by | the 72. Interpreters. | With many other remarkable Cir- | cumstances. Newly done | into English. | By I. Done. | . . . (1 line).

London: | Printed by N.Okes. 1633. | Line border. 14.7x8.8cm. (13), 219p.

ATTERSOLL, William. A | Commentarie | Vpon The Epistle Of | Saint Pavle To | Philemon. | Wherein, the Apostle handling a meane

and low subject, intreating for a Fraudulent and Fugitive Ser- | vant,
 mounteth aloft unto God, and de- | livereth sundry high Mysteries of
 true | Religion, and the practise of Duties} } œconomically. | Politically. |
 Ecclesiastically. | As { Of Persecution for Righteousnesse sake. | Of
 Christian Equity, and Moderation. | Of Gods free Grace forgiving
 offences. | Of Houshold Government, and private possessions. | Of the
 Conversion of Sinners, and Communion of Saints. | Of Faith, and good
 workes. | Of Friendship, and Suretiship. | Of Prayer, and Hospital-
 ity. | Of the Gospell, and Almes-deedes. | Of Gods Providence. | And
 of the force and fruit of the Ministry. | Moving all the Ministers of
 the Gospell, to a diligent labouring in the spirituall Harvest; | and the
 people, to a conscionable attending to the word of Salvation, as to
 Gods high and | holy ordinance for our conversion, with assured hope
 of his wonderful blessing | upon the sound Preaching of the one, and
 the saving hearing | of the other. | Written by William Attersoll,
 Minister of the word | of God, at Isfield in Sussex. | The second
 Edition, corrected and enlarged. | . . . (2 lines).

Printed at London by Tho.Cotes, and are to be sold by Michael Sparke, dwell-
 ing | at the signe of the blue Bible in Greene-Arbor. 1633. | Line border. 28.4x19.1
 cm.(22), 506,(6)p.

BALCANQUHALL, Walter. The | Honour | Of Christian |
 Chvrches; | And | The Necessitie Of | frequenting of Divine Service
 and | Publike Prayers in them. | Delivered in a Sermon at White-
 Hall | before the Kings most excellent Majestie on the | eight day of
 December last being Sunday, | By Walter Balcanquhall Doctor of |
 Divinity and Deane of Rochester being then in | his ordinarie at-
 tendance. | And now published by his Majesties | speciall commandement.
 | (device).

London, | Printed by George Miller for Robert Allot at the blacke | Beare in
 Pauls Church-yard. 1633. | 17.6x13.5 cm. (1),29p.

BARKER, Peter. A Learned and Familiar | Exposition | vpon the |
 Ten Commandements. | Wherein the Text is opened, Questions and |
 Doubts are resolved, Errours confuted, and sun- | dry Instructions
 effectually applyed. | First delivered in severall Sermons, and now pub-
 lished to the glory of God, and for the fur- | ther benefit of his
 Church. | By Peter Barker, Preacher of Gods word at | Stowre Paine
 in Dorsetshire. | . . . (3 lines) The second Edition much enlarged
 by the Author. | (device).

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper for Iohn Harison, and are to be | sold at
 his shop in Pater-noster Row at the signe of | the Vnicorne. 1633. | 19x14.4cm.
 (13),423pp.

BOLTON, Robert. Mr.Boltons | Last And Lear- | ned Worke | of
 the | Foure last Things, | Death, Ivdgement, | Hell, and Heaven. | With
 An | Assise-Sermon, | and Notes on Iustice | Nicolls his Funerall. | To-
 gether with the Life and | Death of the Authour. | Published by E.B.
 And re-viewed, with | Marginall Notes, and an Alphabetical | Table
 added thereunto. |

London, | Printed by George Miller, | dwelling in the Black-Friers. 1633. | Arch.
 border. 18.7x13.9cm. (55),264,(8)pp. Frontispiece: Portrait of author.

BROUGHTON, Richard. The | Ecclesiasticall | Historie | Of | Great Britaine | Deduced | By Ages, Or Centenaries | From The Nativitie Of Ovr Saviour, Vnto | the happie Conuersion of the Saxons, in the seuenth hundred yeare; where- | by is manifestly declared a continuall Succession of the true Catholike | Religion, which at this day is professed & taught in, and | by the Roman Church. | Written. | By Richard Broughton. | The First Tome. | Containing The Fower Hundred First Yeares | To Which Are Annexed For The Greater Benefite of the Reader ample Indexes after the Preface, both of the Authors out of which | this Historie hath bene collected, and of the Chapters; and at the end of this | Tome a copious Index of the Speciall, and particular matters | contained in these fower hundred of yeares. | . . . (2 lines: device).

At Doway, | By the Widowe of Marke Wyon, at the signe of the Phoenix. | M.DC.XXXIII. | Line border. 28.3x18.8cm. (26), 611, (42)p. Title mounted.

CATLIN, Zachary. The | Hidden | Treasvre: | Opened In | Two Sermons | Preached by Zachary Catlin | Minister of Gods word at Thurstone | in Svffolke: | Upon Matthew 13. 44. | . . . (2 lines; device).

London, | Printed by M. Fleasher for Robert Davvلمان | at the signe of the Brazen-Serpent in Pauls | Churchyard. 1633. | Line border. 19.3x14.8 cm. (1), 43p. Sub-title at p. 21.

CHARLES I. The Kings | Maiesties | Declaration to | His Subjects, | Concerning | lawfull Sports to | bee vsed. | (ornament).

Imprinted at London by | Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings | most Excellent Maiestie: And by | the Assignes of Iohn Bill. | M.DC.XXXIII. | 17.5x13cm. (2), 17 p.

Burned by order of the Commons, passed May 10 and Nov. 12, 1643, and Apl. 6, 1644.

COLE, Nathanael. The | Godly | Mans Assurance: | Or | A Christians Certaine Resolution of his owne | Salvation. | VVherein are set downe the infallible | Markes of Gods Children, Together with | the principall Graces, required of all such as | looke to be saued: and the especiall | meanes to attaine them. | Newly published, to the glory of God, and the | benefit of his Chvrch. | By Nathanael Cole, Preacher of Gods | Word, at Much-Parringdon in Essex, neere Harlowe. | The Fourth Edition. | . . . (4 lines)

London, | Printed by Iohn Beale, and are to be sold by Francis Cowles, at his shop at | the vpper end of the Old-Bayly neere Newgate 1633. | Border. 17.9x13.8 cm. (16), 44, (20)p. 1-2 blank.

CONSTITVTIONS | And Canons | Ecclesiasticall, | Treated vpon by the Bishop of Lon- | don, President of the Conuocation for the | Prouince of Canterbury, and the rest of the | Bishops and Clergy of the | sayd Prouince: | And agreed vpon with the Kings Maiesties licence in their | Synod begun at London, Anno Dom. 1603. And in the | yeere of the Raigne of our Soueraigne Lord Iames | by the grace of God, King of England, France, | and Ireland the first, and of | Scotland, the 37. | And now Published for the due obseruation of them,

by his Maie- | sties Authority vnder the Great Seale of England. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and | Richard Whitaker, and are to bee sold at their | shop, at the Kings Armes, in Pauls | Church-yard. 1633. | 18.5x14.2cm (16,104)p.

CONSTITVTIONS, | And Canons | Ecclesiasticall. | Treated upon by the Bishop of | London, President of the Convocation for | the Province of Canterbury, and the rest of | the Bishops, and Cleargy of | the sayd Province: | And agreed upon with the Kings Majesties Licence in | their Synod begun at London, Anno Dom. 1603. And | in the yeere of the raigne of our Sovereigne Lord, | Iames by the grace of God, King of England, | France, and Ireland, the first, and of | Scotland, the 37. | And now published for the due observation of them, by his Ma- | jesties authority under the Great Seale of England. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Nor- | ton, and Richard Whitaker, and are to | be sold at their shop, at the Kings Armes, in | S.Pauls Church-yard. 1633. | 17.4x13.3cm.(16,104)p

CRASHAW, William. Milke for Babes. | Or, | A COUNTRY Catechisme. | Made plaine and easie, to the Capacity | of the simplest. With household | Prayers for Families and Gra- | ces for Children. | The sixth Impression corrected and reuised | by the Author William Crashavv, | Batchellor in Diuinity. | (ornament).

Printed by Nicholas Okes, 1633. | 13.2x8.8 cm. (2),45p.

DOWNE, John. Certaine | Treatises | Of | The Late Reverend | and Learned Divine, Mr Iohn | Downe, Rector of the Church of Instow | in Devonshire, Bachelour of Divi- | nity, and sometimes Fellow of Ema- | nuell Colledge in Cambridge. | Published at the instance of his friends. | . . . (1 line; ornament).

Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield for | Edward Forrest. | A.D. 1633. | Arch. border. 18.4x13.9cm. (5), 57; (1), 135; (1), 34; (1), 26; (1), 34; (1), 24; (1), 27; (1), 51; (1), 125; (1), 68p. Continuous register throughout.

DOWNING, Calybut. A | Discovrse | Of The | State Ecclesia- | sticall Of This | Kingdome, in relation to the Civill. | Considered vnder three Conclusions. | With a Digression, discussing | some ordinary Exceptions against | Ecclesiasticall Officers. | By C.D. | (device)

Oxford, | Printed by William Turner, 1633. | 18.9x14.6 cm. (4),98p. Dedication, signed.

DYKE, Daniel. The | Second | And Last Part | Of The VVorkes | of the late faithfull Ser- | vant of God Daniel | Dyke, Batchelour | in Divinity. | Viz. | Sixe Evangelicall Histories. | A Commentary upon the Epistle | to Philemon. | The School of Affliction. | Published since his death, by his Brother, Ier. Dyke, | Minister of Gods Word in Epping in Essex. | The Second Edition. |

London, | Printed by A.M. for Robert Milbovrne, | and are to bee sold in Pauls Church-yard at the | Signe of the Grey-hound. 1633. | Line border. 18.7x14.2cm. (8), 352; (8), 375p.

DYKE, Daniel. Six | Evangelical | Histories, | Of { Water turned into Wine, | The Temples purgation. | Christ and Nicodemvs. | Iohns last Testimonie. | Christ, and the Woman of Samaria. | The Rvlers Sonnes healing. } Contained in the 2. 3. and 4. Chapters | of St. Iohns Gospel. | Opened and handled by the late faithfull servant of | God, Daniel Dyke, Batchelour in Divinity. | Published since his death by his Brother Ier.Dyke, | Minister of Gods Word at Epping in Essex. | London, | Printed by Aug.Math. for Robert Milbovrne, | and are to bee sold in Pauls Church-yard at the | Signe of the Grey-hound. 1633. | Line border. 18.7x14.2cm. (6),353p.

Part of The Second And Last Part Of The VVorkes: 1633.

DYKE, Daniel. Tvvo | Treatises: | The One, | A most fruitfull Exposition | upon Philemon: | The Other, | The Schoole of Affliction. | Both penned by the late faithfull Minister of Gods | Word, Daniel Dyke, Batchelour in Divinity | Published since his death by his Brother Ier.Dyke, | Minister of Gods Word at Epping in Essex. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Aug.Math. for Robert Milbovrne, | and are to bee sold in Pauls Church-yard at the | Signe of the Grey-hound. 1633. | Line border. 18.7x14.2cm. (8),324p.

Part of The Second And Last Part Of The VVorkes: 1633 ; with separate register and pagination.

ESTWICK, Nicolas. A | Learned | And | Godly Sermon | Preached on the XIX. day of December, | Anno Dom. MDCXXXI. at the Funerall of | Mr.Robert Bolton Batchelour in Di- | vinity and Minister of Broughton in | Northampton-Shire. By Mr.Nicolas Estvviick, | Batchelour in Divinity, and sometimes fellow of | Christs Colledge in Cambridge, and now Mini- | ster of Warkton in Northampton-Shire. | Revised and somewhat enlarged by the Author, and now at | the importunity of some friends published. | (device)

London, | Printed by George Miller dwelling in Black-Friers. 1633. | 18.7x13.9cm. (1),72,(1)p.

EVANS, William. A | Translation | of the Booke of | Natvre, | into the Vse of | Grace. | Performed and Principally | intended for the benefit of those who | plead ignorance, or that they are not Book- | learned, or that they want teachers and | so thinke to excuse themselves | in their sinnes. | By William, Evans Mr of Arts of | St Mary Hall in Oxford. | . . . (6 lines).

Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield Printer to the Vniversity, and | are to be sold by Thomas Huggins. 1633. | 17.5x14.cm (14),95,(1)p.

FULKE, William. A | Defense | Of | The Sincere | And Trve Translation | Of The Holy Scriptvres In- | to The English Tongve, | against the manifold cavils, frivolous quarrels, | and impudent slanders of Gregorie Martin, one | of the Readers of Popish Divinitie in the traiterous | Seminarie of Rhemes. | By William Fvlke D. in Divinitie, and | M. of Pembroke-Hall in Cambridge. | Whereunto is added a briefe Confutation of all such quarrels | and cavils, as haue been of

late uttered by divers Papists in | their English Pamphlets, against
the Writings of | the said William Fvlke. | (device).

London, | Printed by Aug. Mathewes, one of the Assignes of | Hester Ogden.
1633. | Cum Privilegio. | 33.5x21.5cm. (4), 25; (1), 206, (2), 17p.

Appended to his Text of the New Testament: 1633.

FULKE, William. The | Text Of The | New Testament | Of Iesus
Christ, | Translated out of the vulgar Latine by | the Papists of the
traiterous Se- | minarie at Rhemes. | With Arguments of Bookes,
Chapters & | Annotations, pretending to discover the | corruptions of
divers Translations, & to cleare | the controuersies of these dayes. |
Wherevnto Is Added | the Translation out of the Original | Greeke,
commonly vsed in the | Church of England: | With | A confutation of
all Such Arguments, | Glosses, and Annotations, as conteine manifest |
impietie, or Heresie, Treason, & Slander against | the Catholike Church
of God, and the true Teachers | thereof, or the Translations vsed in the
Church of | England. | The Whole Worke Pervsed | and enlarged in
diuers places by the | Authors owne hand, before his death, | with
sundrie Quotations, and Authorities | out of Holy Scriptures, Counsels,
Fathers, & | Historie. | By W: Fvlke D. in Diuinitie, Sometimes | Mr.
of Pembroock Hall in Cambridge. | The | 4th Edition, wherein are
many grosse | absurdities Corrected. |

London | Printed by Augustine Mathewes | on of the assignes of Hester Ogden. |
Cum privilegio Regis. 1633. | 33.5x21.5cm. (60), 912, (13); (4), 25; (1), 206, (2),
17p. Engr. t.p.

HALL, Joseph. The Olde | Religion: | A Treatise | VWherein Is
Laid | Dovvne The True State | Of The Difference Betvvixt | The
Reformed, and Romane | Church, And The Blame Of This | Schisme
is cast upon the true Authours. | Serving | For The Vindication Of |
Our Innocence, For The | setting of wavering mindes, for a preserva-
tive | against Popish insinuations. | With An Advertisement, For | such
Readers as formerly stumbled at some passages in the Booke. | By
Ios. Hall, B. of Exon. | (ornament).

Printed Anno M DC XXXIII. | Line border. 31x19.6cm. (8), 214p.

Appended to his Contemplations: 1634 : with continuous register, but separate
pagination.

HAWKINS, Henry. Partheneia Sacra. | Or | The Mysteriovs And
Deliciovs | Garden | Of The | Sacred Parthenes; | Symbolically set
forth and enriched | With | Pious Devises And Emblemes | for the
entertainment of | Devovt Sovles; | Contrived | Al To The Honovr |
of the Incomparable Virgin | Marie | Mother of | God; | For the
pleasure and deuotion especially of the | Parthenian Sodalitie | of her
Immaculate | Conception. | By | H.A. | (ornament).

Printed by Iohn Covstvier. | (M.D.C.XXX.III.) 16.6x11.1cm. (16), 271p.
Engr. fore t.p. 50 cuts.

Cambr. Univ. Cat: 6259.

HILDERSAM, Arthur. The | Doctrine | Of Fasting | And Praier,
And | Humiliation for Sinne. | Delivered | In sundry Sermons at the
Fast appointed by | publique authority, in the yeere 1625. | By that

Late Faithfull and Worthy Minister | of Iesus Christ. | Arth.Hilder-
sam. |

London, | Printed by George Miller, for Edward Brewster, and are to | be sold
at his shop at the great North-doore of S.Pauls | at the signe of the Bible. 1633. |
Lace border. 18.3x13.8cm. (16),143;(1),30p.

Sermon, Oct 4, 1629, appended.

HOARD, Samuel. Gods | Love To | Mankind. | Manifested, | By
Dis-proving his Absolute | Decree for their Dam- | nation. | . . . (8
lines; ornament).

Imprinted, Anno, 1633. | 18.1x14 cm. (5),110 p.
Anon. Camb.Univ.Cat.No.7017.

JONES, William. An Expositi | tion Of The | Whole Catechis- | me
Of The Chvreh | Of England. | Collected out of very many | Cate-
chismes and learned ex- | positors. | By W. Jones B. D. sometime
one | of the Senior fellowes of Kings | Colledge in Cambridge. Now
Vicar | of Arreton and Lecturer to the | Isle of Wight at Newport. |
. . . (ornament; 2 lines).

London, | Printed by VVil. Jones for Charles | Greene, 1633. | 14.4x9 cm.
(6,144)p.

Top of t.p. trimmed

KELLET, Edward. Miscellanies | Of | Divinitie | Divided into
three books, | Wherein is explained at large the estate of the Soul | in
her origination, separation, particular judge- | ment, and conduct to
eternall | blisse or torment. | By Edvvard Kellet | Doctour in Divini-
tie, and one of | the Canons of the Cathedrall | Church of Exon. |
. . . (5 lines; device).

Printed by the Printers to the Vniversitie of | Cambridge. Ann. Dom. 1633. |
Border. 29.9x19.8cm. (22), 197; 237, (9)p.

3 Books.: continuous register.

LEIGH, Edward. A | Treatise | Of the | Divine Promises. | In five
Bookes. | In the first, A generall description of their nature, kinds,
excellencie, | right use, properties, and the persons to whom they
belong. | In the foure last, A declaration of the Covenant it selfe, the
Bundle and | Body of all the Promises, and the Speciall Promises
likewise, which | concerne a mans selfe, or others, both Temporall, |
Spirituall, and Eternall. | By Edvvard Legh, Master of Arts of Mag-
dalen Hall | in Oxford. | . . . (6 lines: ornament)

London, | Printed by George Miller, dwelling in Blacke Friers. | MDCXXXIII. |
19.3x14.2cm (16),120,(6),121-260,(6)p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 18.2x13.7cm.

NASH, Thomas. Qvaternio | Or | A Fovrefold | VVay To A Hap-
pie | Life; set forth in a Dialogue be- | tweene a Countryman and a
Citizen, | a Divine and a Lawyer. | Per Tho: Nash Philopolitem. |
. . . (13 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Davyson. | 1633. | 21.8x16.8cm. (16), 290p.

PEMBLE, William. An | Introdvction | To The VVorthy | Receiv-
ing The Sa- | crament of the Lords | Svpper. | By that late learned

Minister of Gods | holy Word, William Pemble, of | Magdalen Hall
in Oxford. | Published since his death by his friend. | . . . (6 lines;
ornament).

London: | Printed by I.B. for Iames Boler, and are to be sold at the | signe of
the Mary-gold in Pauls Church-yard. | Anno Dom. 1633. | Line border. 18.2x13.6
cm. (7),88p.

PLAYFERE, Thomas. Hearts | Delight. | A | Sermon Preached | at
Pauls Crosse in London in | Easter Tearme. 1593. | By | Thomas Pla-
fere Profes- | sor of Diuinity for the Lady Mar- | garet in Cambridge. |
(device).

Printed at London by I.L. and are to bee | sold in Pauls Church-yard at the
Signe of the | Marigold, by James Boler. 1633. | Line border. 15.9x10.2cm. (6),
49p.

Part of his VWhole Sermons: 1633, with separate register and paging.

PLAYFERE, Thomas. Nine | Sermons. | Preached | By that elo-
quent Divine | of famous memory, Tho. | Playfere, Doctor | in Divini-
tie. | . . . (3 lines; ornament)

London: | Printed by I.B. for Iames Boler, and are to | be sold at the signe of
the Marigold in | Pauls-Churchyard. 1633. | Line border. 15.9x10.2cm. (8),253p.

Part of his VWhole Sermons: 1633, with separate register and paging.

PLAYFERE, Thomas. The | Povver Of | Prayer. | A | Sermon
Preached | in the Cathedrall Church of | Exeter in August, 1596. | By |
Thomas Playfere Profes- | sor of Diuinity for the Lady Mar- | garet
in Cambridge. | (device)

Printed at London by I.L. 1633. | 15.9x10.2cm. (4),36p.

Part of his VWhole Sermons: 1633, with continuous register, but separate
paging.

PLAYFERE, Thomas. The | Sicke Mans | Covch. | A | Sermon
Preached | before the most noble Prince | Henry at Greenewich, | Mar.
12. Ann. 1604. | By | Thomas Playfere Profes- | sor of Diuinity for the
Lady Mar- | garet in Cambridge. | (device).

Printed at London by I.L. 1633. | Line border. 15.9x10.2cm. (6),84p.

Part of his VWhole Sermons: 1633, with continuous register, but separate
paging.

PLAYFERE, Thomas. The | VWhole | Sermons Of | That Eloquent
Diuine Tho- | mas Playfere, Doctor in Diuinity. | Gathered into one
volume, the | Titles thereof are in the next page. | The sixth Edition. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Norton, and are | to be sold by Iames Bowler, at |
the signe of the Marigold in Pauls Church-yard. | 1633. | 15.9x10.2cm. (7),121,
(7),123-232; (6),49; (4),36; (6),84; (8),253p.

POTTER, Christopher. Want Of | Charitie | Iustly charged, | On
All Svch Roma- | nists, as dare (without truth or | modesty) affirme,
that Prote- | stancie destroyeth Salvation. | In Answer to a late Po- |
pish Pamphlet intituled | Charity Mistaken &c. | By | Christopher Pot-
ter D.D. | Chaplaine to his Ma^v in Ordina- | rie, and Provost of
Queenes | Colledge in Oxford. |

Oxford, | Printed by the Printers to the | University: for William | Webb. 1633. |
Line border. 17.2x11cm. (24),128,120p.

PRESTON, John. The | Cvppe | Of | Blessing: | Delivered In |
three Sermons, upon | I Cor. 10. 16. | By the late faithfull and worthy |
Minister of Iesus Christ, | Iohn Preston, | D. in Divinity, Chaplaine
in ordinary to | his Majestie, Master of Emmanuel Colledge in | Cam-
bridge, and sometimes Preacher | of Lincolns Inne. |

London, | Printed by R.B. for Nicholas | Bourne, and are to be sold at | his
shop at the Royall | Exchange. 1633. | Arch. border. 17.4x13.4cm. (1),99p.

Third part of his Saints Qualification: 1633, with separate pagination and
double letter register.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

PRESTON, John. The | Nevv Creatvre: | Or | A Tratisse Of | Sanc-
tification. | Delivered in Nine Sermons, upon | 2 Cor. 5. 17. | By the
late faithfull and worthy Minister of | Iesus Christ, | Iohn Preston, |
Doctor in Divinitie, Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majestie, | Master
of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and | sometime Preacher of
Lincolns Inne. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by R.B. for Nicolas Bourne, and are to be sold | at his shop
at the Royall Exchange. 1633. | Border. 17.4x13.4cm. (1),224:p.

Second part of his Saints Qualification, with separate pagination and register.
From the library of Walter W. Law.

PRESTON, John. The | Saints | Daily | Exercise. | A Treatise | Vn-
folding the whole Duty | of Prayer. | Delivered in five Sermons, | upon
I.Thess.5.17. | By that late Faithfull and Worthy | Minister of Iesvs
Christ, | Iohn Preston, | Doctor in Divinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to
his | Majesty, Master of Emanuel College in Cambridge, | and some-
times Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. | The Eighth Edition, Corrected. |
. . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Elisabeth Purslow, for Nicholas | Bourne, and are to be
sold at his shop | at the South Entrance of the | Royall Exchange. 1633. | Arch.
border. 18x13.5cm. (8),147,(8)p.

PRESTON, John. The Saints Qvalification: . . . By the late
faithfull and worthy Minister of | Iesus Christ, | John Preston, | Doc-
tor in Divinitie, Chaplain in Ordinarie to his Majestie, | Master of
Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and | sometime Preacher of Lin-
colns Inne. | . . . (5 lines)

London, | Printed by R.B. for Nicolas Bourne, and are to be sold | at his shop
at the Royall Exchange. 1633. | Border. 17.4x13.4cm. (14),305;(1),224;(1),99,
(20)p.

Upper part of t.p. torn away: cf. under 1634. Includes The New Creatvre:
and The Cvppe Of Blessing: each with separate pagination.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

PRESTON, John. Sins Overthrow: | Or, A | Godly And Lear- | ned
Treatise | Of | Mortification. | Wherein is excellently handled; | First,
the generall Doctrine of Morti- | fication: | And then particularly, |
how to Mortifie } Fornication. | Vncleannes. | Evill Concpiscence. |
Inordinate Affection. | And Covetovsnes. | All being the substance of

severall Sermons upon | Colos.III.V. | Mortifie therefore your Mem-
bers,&c. | Delivered by that late faithful Preacher, | and worthy
Instrument of Gods glory, | Iohn Preston, | Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine
in Ordinary to his Maiesty, Master | of Emanuel Colledge in Cam-
bridge, and sometimes Preacher | of Lincolns-Inne. | The second Edi-
tion, corrected and enlarged. |

London: | Printed by I.Beale, for Andrew Crooke, at the Black Beare | in Pauls
Church-yard. 1633. | 18.8x13.2cm. (22)256p.

PRYNNE, William. *Histrio-Mastix*. | The | Players Scovrge, | Or, |
Actors Tragædie, | Divided into Two Parts. | Wherein it is largely
evidenced, by divers | Arguments, by the concurring Authorities and
Reso- | lutions of Sundry texts of Scripture; of the whole Primi- | tive
Church, both under the Law and Gospell; of 55 Synodes and | Coun-
cels; of 71 Fathers and Christian Writers, before the yeare | of our
Lord 1200; of above 150 foraigne and domestique Protestant | and
Popish Authors, since; of 40 Heathen Philosophers, Hi- | storians,
Poets; of many Heathen, many Christian Nations, Repub- | liques,
Emporors, Princes Magistrates; of sundry Aposto- | licall, Canonick
Imperiall Constitutions; and of our owne | English Statutes, Magis-
trates, Vniversities, | Writers, Preachers. | That popular Stage-playes
(the very Pompes of the Divell | which we renounce in Baptisme, if
we beleeve the Fathers) are sin- | full, heathenish, lewde, ungodly
Spectacles, and most pernicious Cor- | ruptions; condemned in all ages,
as intolerable Mischiefes to Churches, | to Republickes, to the man-
ners, mindes and soules of men. And that the | Profession of Play-
poets, of Stage players; together with the penning, acting, and | fre-
quenting of Stage-playes, are unlawfull, infamous and misbeseeming
Chri- | stians. All pretences to the contrary are here likewise fully
answered; and | the unlawfulness of acting, of beholding Academicall
Enterludes, | briefly discussed; besides sundry other particulars con- |
cerning Dancing, Dicing, Health-drinking,&c. of | which the Table
will informe you. | By William Prynne, an Vtter-Barrester of Lin-
colnes Inne. | . . . (12 lines)

London, | Printed by E.A. and W.I. for Michael Sparke, and are to be sold |
at the Blue Bible, in Greene Arbour, in little Old Bayly. 1633. | 18.6x14. cm.
(34), 1-514p. 515-568fol, 545-1006, (40)p.

For publishing this book the author was sentenced to pay a fine of £5000, to
lose both ears, one at Westminster and the other in Cheapside, to be deprived of
his university degrees, to be excluded from Lincoln's Inn, and to be imprisoned
for life. The book was condemned to be burned before his face by the hangman.

RANDOL, John. *Noble Blastus*: | The | Honor | Of A Lord |
Chamberlaine: | And | Of A Good Bed- | Chamber-Man: | Or | The
Covrtier justified in | Conditions of Peace. | Being | A Sermon preacht
the 27. of March, 1631. | before Sir Lvcivs Cary, and the Congrega- |
tion at Burford Church in Oxfordshire; | With | Speciall Relation
to the Coronation-day, and the | Plague and Dearth among the People. |
By | Iohn Randol Bachelor in Divinitie, of | Brasen-nose Colledge in
Oxford. |

London, | Printed for Tho: Lambert neare the Hospitall-gate | in Smithfield.
1633. | Line border. 17.7x13.7cm. (1), 1-32p. Impf. at end .

ROGERS, Daniel. A | Practicall | Catechisme: | Or, | A viewv of those principall truths of | the word, which most directly tend to life | and godlinesse. | Divided into three Parts. | The first, shewing the misery of all men by nature, in respect of sinne | and punishment; with the true use of the morrall Law in that behalfe. | The second, manifesting the remedy ordained by God to deliver | them from this misery, together with the meane of receiving it, | viz. Faith, and how it may be attained. | The third, declaring how those who are delivered, ought to order | their whole Conversation; with the meanes to procure it, the lets | resisting, and the priviledges encouraging to it. | Serving for the use of those who first heard them taught, as also for | all others who shall carefully peruse them. | The second Edition, corrected, enlarged, and restored to order. | By D.R.B. in Divin. and Minister of the Gospell. | . . . (5 lines)

Printed at London by T.Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie, at the three golden | Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange. 1633. | 18.9x14.3 cm. (39,115;244; 192p.

Camb.Univ.Cat. No. 4628.

RUTHERFORD, Samuel. Christs Napkin: | Or, A | Sermon | Preached In | Kirkevrbright | At The | Communion, | May 12. 1633. | By that Flower of the Church; Famous, famous, | Mr. Samuel Rutherford. | Never before Printed. | . . . (7 lines).

No imprint. 18.1x13.9cm. 23p.
Probably printed after 1700.

SALVIANUS. Sancti | Salviani | Massiliensis | Presbyteri, | De | Gvbernatione | Dei, & de justo præsentiq; | ejus judicio ad S.Salonium | Episcopum, Lib.VIII. | Eiusdem Epistolarum Lib.I. | Timothei Nomine Ad | Ecclesiam Catholic. Lib.IV. | Cum duplici indice. |

Oxonæ, | Excudebat Iohannes Lichfield | Academiæ Typographus, Impensis | Henrici Cvrteyn. | M DC XXXIII. | Line border. 14.6x8.3cm. (13), 512p.

SCHLOER, Frederike. The | Death | Of The Tyvo | Renowned Kings | Of Sweden And | Bohemia, | Happening both in one and the | same yeare and moneth; viz: in | November 1632. | Publikely lamented in a Sermon, held be- | fore a Princely, Noble, and frequent Assem- | bly, in the High-Dutch Congregation | at the Hagve | By Mr. Frederike Schloer, | Minister of Gods Word. | Translated out of the High-Dutch | Printed Coppie. |

London, | Printed by I. D. for Nicolas Bourne and are to | be sold at his Shop, at the South entrance of | the Royall Exchange. | 1633. | Line border. 18.1x13.6 cm. (7),47,(1)p.

SMITH, Samuel. The | Great Assize | Or, | Day Of Ivbilee: | Delivered in foure Sermons, vp- | on the 20. Chap. of the Revel. | Ver. 12, 13, 14, 15. | Whereunto are annexed two Ser- | mons vpon the 1. Chapter of the | Canticles, Verse 6. 7. | The seuenth Impression, Corrected | and amended by the Author Samvel | Smith, Minister of the Word. | . . . (4 lines).

London: | Printed by N.Okes, and are to | be sold by Henry Taunton | in St. Dunstons Church- | yard Fleetstreet 1633. | Line border. 15.2x9.7cm. (16),350p. Engraved fore-title-page. Sub-title at p. 227.

STERNHOLD, Thomas, and HOPKINS, John. The | Whole Book | Of Psalmes: | Collected into English Meeter | by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, | and others, conferred with the Hebrew, | with apt notes to sing them withall. | Set forth and allowed to be sung in all Chur- | ches, of all the people together, before and after | Morning and Euening Prayer, and also before | and after Sermons: & moreouer in priuate hou- | ses for their godly solace and comfort, laying a- | part all vngodly songs and ballades: which | tend onely to the nourishing of vice, | and corrupting of youth. | . . . (8 lines).

London, | Printed by G.M. for the Companie | of Stationers. | Cum Priuilegio Regis Regali. | 1633. | Lace border. 16.2x10.5cm. (10), 91, (3)p.

TAYLOR, Francis. Selfe- | Satisfaction | Occasionally taught the Citizens | in the Lecture | At St.Magnes neere London-bridge. | By Francis Tayler, | M. of A. | and Pastour of Clapham. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Norton, for Ro- | bert Bird, and are to be sold at his shop | at the signe of the Bible, in St.Lau- | rence-Lane. 1633. | 17.7x14.3 cm. (4,56)p.

TAYLOR, Thomas. Christs | Victorie | Over The Dragon: | Or | Satans Downfall: | Shewing | The glorious Conquests of our Saviour | for his poore Chvrch, against the | greatest Persecutors. | In a plaine and pithy Exposition of the twelfth | Chapter of S.Iohns Revelation. | Delivered in sundry Lectures | By | That late faithfull Servant of God, Thomas Taylor | Doctor in Divinitie, and Pastor of Aldermanbury London. | Perfected and finished a little before his death. | . . . (2 lines)

London, | Printed by M.F. for R.Dawlman, at the signe of the Brazen | Serpent in Pauls Churchyard. 1633. | Line border. 19.2x14.2 cm. (14), 855, (10)p. Pp. 209-218 omitted in numbering. Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.5x13.cm.

TAYLOR, Thomas. Three Treatises: | The Pearle Of | the Gospel, | The Pilgrims | Profession: | And | A Glasse for Gentle- | women to dresse them- | selues by. | To which is added | A short Introduction to | the worthy receiuing of | the Lords Supper. | By Thomas Taylor, Doctor in Di- | uinity, and late Preacher of | Aldermanbury Church in | London. |

London: | Printed by I.B. for Iohn Bartlet, at | the gilt Cup in Cheaq-side. 1633. | Line border. 13.7x7.8cm. (12), 238p. Mispaged after p. 228.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

TORSHELL, Samuel. The | Saints | Hvmiliation. | Being the Sub- stance of nine pro- | fitable Sermons upon severall Texts. | Viz: {1 The nature of a Fast; on Iudges 20.26. | 2 The Christians Watchfulnesse; on Mark.13.37. | 3 Gods Controversie for sinne; on Hosea 4.12. | 4 The Remedy of Distresse; on Gen.32.9.11. | 5 The use of the Covenant & Promises; on Gen.32.10. | 6 The Broken Sacrifice; on Psalme 51.17. | 7 Good wishes for Sion; on Psalme 51. 17. | 8 Motives to Repentance; | 9 An exhortation to Repentance; { on Math.3.7.8. | First Preached and applied by Samvel Torshel, | Minister of Gods Word at Bunbury, and now | published for the common good. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Dawson for Henry Overton, and | are to be sold at his Shop at the entering into | Popes-head-alley out of Lumbard-streete. | 1633. | Line border. 18.1x13.6cm. (38), 116; 79p.

WEEMSE, John. The | Christian | Synagogue. | Wherein is contained the diverse Reading, | The right Pointing, Translation, and Collation of | Scripture with Scripture. | With the Customes of the Hebrewes and Proselytes, and of all those | Nations, with whom they were conversant. | Digested into three Bookes. | The First, shewing the meanes both inward and outward, to attaine to the | knowledge of the Sense of the whole Scripture. | The second, unfolding the true sense of the Scripture it selfe, as also teaching | the right way of gathering Doctrines from any text of Scripture. | The third, teaching the true manner of Confirmation, Illustration, and Appli | cation of Doctrines, rightly gathered from the true Sense of Scripture. | Serving generally for a helpe to the understanding of all, that desire to know and obey | the will of God in holy Writ; But more especially for all young Students in Divi- | nitie, that they may more easily understand the Languages of Canaan and Greeke, and | make a profitable use of them in Preaching. | The fourth Edition, corrected and amended. | With foure Tables nevvly added, the first of the Scripture, the second of the Hebrevv | vvords, the third of the Greeke vvords explained, and the fourth an Al- | phabeticall Table of the cheefe things contained in the Booke. | By Iohn Weemse, of Lathoquar, in Scotland, Preacher of | Christs Gospel. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by Tho.Cotes, for Iohn Bellamy, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the | three Golden Lyons in Cornehill, neare the Royall Exchange. 1633. | Line border. 20.9x16.3cm. (24), 312p

Also incorporated in his Workes: 1637. 20.9x16.2cm.(24),312p.

1634

ANDERTON, Laurence. The | Triple Cord | Or | A Treatise | Proving The | Truth of the Roman Religion, | By Sacred Scriptures | Taken in the Literall Sense. | Expounded by Ancient Fathers. | Interpreted by Protestant Writers. | With | A Discouery of sundry subtile Sleights vsed by Protestants, for | euading the force of strongest Arguments, taken from | cleerest Texts of the foresaid Scriptures. | . . . (ornament; 4 lines).

Permissu Superiorum, M DC XXXIII. | 19x13 cm. (72), 801, (11) p.
Anon. Gillow: I: 38.

BALCANQUHALL, Walter. The | Honour | Of Christian | Chvrches; | And | The Necessitie Of | frequenting of Divine Service and | Publike Prayers in them. | Delivered in a Sermon at White-Hall be- | fore the Kings most excellent Maiesty on the | eight day of December last being Sunday, | By Walter Balcanqvall Doctour of | Divinity and Deane of Rochester being then in | his ordinarie attendance. | And now published by his Majesties special command. | (de-vice).

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt for Robert Allott, and are to sold at | the signe of the Beare in Pauls Church-yard. | 1634. | 18.8x13.9 cm. (1), 29p.

BALCANQUHALL, Walter. A | Sermon | Preached At | St. Maries Spittle On | Mvnday In Easter | Weeke, the fourteenth day | of Aprill, Anno Dom. | 1623. | By Walter Balcanqual, Doctor of | Divinitie, and Master of the | Savoy. | (device).

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt for Robert Allott, and are to be sold at | the signe of the Beare in Pauls Church-yard. | 1634. | 18x13.8 cm. (1), 61p.

BASTWICK, John. Elenchvs | Papisticae | Religionis, | In quo probatur | Neque Apostolicam, neque Ca- | tholicam, imo neque Roma- nam | esse. | Editio Tertia, | Noviter non tantum à scioli cujusdam calumniis, sed | & | Doctorum aliquot argumentis vindicata. | Authore Iohanne Bastvick | Anglo M.D. | Accedit ad calcem, ejusdem Authoris exercitatio quædam Theo- | logica, adversus Episcoporum Papalium usurpationem. Item Epistola | ad quendam, qui à Reformata Relig. ad Papismum defecerat. | (device).

Amstelodami, | Apud Ioannem Ianssonium, 1634. | 15.6x9.6cm. (42), 284p.

BAYNES, Paul. A Commentarie | Vpon The First | And Second Chapters | Of Saint Paul To The | Colossians. | Wherein, | The Text Is Cleerely | opened, Observations thence perspicuous- | ly deducted, Vses and Applications succinctly and | briefly inferred, sundry holy and spirituall Medi- | tations out of his more ample Dis- | course extracted. | Together With Divers Places | of Scripture briefly explained. | By Mr. Paul Bayne. B.D. | (device).

London, | Printed by Richard Badger, for Nicholas Bourne, | and are to be sold at his Shop at the Royall | Exchange. 1634. | 19.4x14.6cm. (18), 378; (3), 315p.

BERNARD, Richard. The | Isle Of Man | Or, | The Legall Proceeding | in Man-shire against | Sinne. | Wherein, by way of a continued | Allegorie, the chiefe Malefactours di- | sturbing both Church and Common- | Wealth, are Detected and Attached; | with their Arraignement and Iu- | diciall triall, according to the | Lawes of England. | The spirituall vse thereof, with an Apo- | logie for the manner of handling, most | necessarie to be first read, for direction in | the right vse of the Allegory through- | out, is added in the end. | By R.B. Rector of Batcomb. in Somers. | The ninth edition. |

London. | Printed by G.M. for Edward Blackmore, and are | to be sold in Pauls Church-yard at the | signe of the Angell. 1634. | Line border. 13.7x8.1cm. (23), 262, (16)p.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

BOLTON, Robert. The | Saints | Selfe-enriching | Examination. | Or | A Treatise concerning the Sacra- | ment of the Lords Supper. | Which, as a Glasse or Touch-stone, clearly | discovers the triall and truth of grace; requi- | site to be looked into daily; chiefly before we | come to the Lords Table. | By the late Reverend, Learned, and Godly Minister of | Christ Jesus, Robert Bolton, Bachelour of Divinity, | and sometimes Preacher of Gods Word | at Broughton in Northamp- ton-shire. | . . . (4 lines) . . .

London, | Printed by Anne Griffin, for Rapha Harford, in | Queenes-head-alley in Pater Noster Row, | at the signe of the Gilt Bible. 1634. | Border. 18.x13.5cm. (1), 328, (7)p.

Second part of his Three-Fold Treatise: 1634, with separate register and pagination.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 18.3x13.7cm.

BOLTON, Robert. The | Saints | Soule-exalting | Hvmiliation; | Or | Soule-fattng fasting: | VVhich (Iacob-like) prevailes with | God, diverts judgements felt or feared, | and procures mercies nationall and per- | sonall, either wanting or withdrawne. | By the late Reverend, Learned, and Godly Minister of Christ | Jesus, Robert Bolton, Bachelour of Divinity, and some- | times Preacher of Gods Word at Broughton in | Northampton-shire. | . . . (7 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Rapha Harford, in | Queenes-head-alley in Pater Noster Row, | at the signe of the Gilt Bible. 1634. | Border. 18.6x14.1cm.(8), 179p.

Third sub. t.p. of his Three-Fold Treatise: 1634; with double letter register, and separate pagination.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 18.3x13.7cm.

BOLTON, Robert. The | Saints Svre | And Perpetvall | Gvide. | Or, | A Treatise concerning the | Word. | Which, as the Israelites Cloud, conducts | us from Ægypt to Canaan; whereunto wee | must take heed, as unto a Light that shineth in | a darke place, till the Day dawne, and the Day- | starre arise in our hearts. | By | That Reverend, Learned, and Godly Minister | of Christ Iesus, Robert Bolton, Bachelour of Divinitie, and late Preacher of | Gods Word at Broughton in | Northampton-shire. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by E.Purslow, for Rapha Harford, in | Queenes-head-Alley in Pater-Noster-Row, at | the Signe of the Gilt Bible. 1634. | Border. 19x14cm. (1)252,(6)p

First sub-t.p. of his Three-Fold Treatise: 1634.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 18.3x13.7cm.

BOLTON, Robert. Some | Generall | Directions | For A Comfor- | table Walking | With God: | Delivered In The Lectvre | At Kettering In North- | Hamptonshire, With | enlargement: | By Robert Bolton, Batchelor In | Divinitie, and Preacher of Gods Word at Broughton | in the same County. | The fourth Edition: corrected and amended; | with a Table thereunto annexed. | (ornament).

London, | Imprinted by Iohn Legatt, for Edmund Weaver, and are | to be sold at his shop at the great North doore | of Pauls Church. 1634. | Line border. 19x14.5cm.(15), 391,(7)p.

BOLTON, Robert. A | Three-Fold | Treatise: | Containing the | Saints { Sure and perpetuall Gvide. | Selfe-enriching Examination. | Soule-fattng Fasting. | Or, | Meditations, Concerning the | Word, the Sacrament of the Lords | Svpper, and Fasting. | By | The Labours of that late Reverend, and Learned | Divine, Master Robert Bolton, Bache- | lour in Divinitie, and sometimes Preacher | of Gods Word at Broughton in | Northampton-shire. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by E.Purslow, for Rapha Harford, in | Queenes-head-Alley in Pater-Noster-Row, at | the Signe of the Gilt Bible. 1634. | Border. 18x13.5cm. (10),(1)252,(6);(1)328,(7);(8)179p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law.

BROWNE, Thomas. The | Copie Of The | Sermon preached before the | Vniversitie at S.Maries in | Oxford, on Tuesday the | XXIV. of Decem. 1633. | By Tho. Browne, One of the | Students of Christ-church. | (device)

Imprinted at Oxford by | John Lichfield. Anno 1634. | 18.1x13.4cm. 53p. Colophon.

CALVIN, John. The | Instittvion | Of | Christian Religion. | Writen in Latine by M.Iohn Calvin. | Translated into English according to the Authours last Edition. | With sundry Tables to finde the | principall matters intreated | of in this Booke. | And also the declaration of places of | Scripture therein expounded. | By Thomas Norton. | Whereunto there are newly added in | the margine of the Booke, Notes containing in briefe the substance of | the matter handled in each | Section. |

Imprinted at London by Anne Griffin, for | Ioyce Norton, and R.Whitaker, 1634. | Engraved border. 27.5 x 18.5 cm. (20),749,(159) p.

Line for line repr. of ed. of 1611.

CANNE, John. A | Necessitie Of | Separation | From the Church of England, proved by the | Nonconformists Principles. | Specially opposed vnto Dr. Ames, his Fresh Suit | against humane ceremonies, in the point of Separation only. | Also | Dr. Laiton, Mr. Dayrel, and Mr. | Bradshaw, are here answered, where- | in they have written against us. | With a Table in the later end, of the principal occurrences | in this Treatise. | By Iohn Canne, | Pastor of the ancient English church, in Amsterdam. | . . . (6 lines; ornament).

Printed in the yeare 1634. | 17.2 x 12cm. (8),264,(11)p. Lacks pp. 45-6, 139-142, 179-182.

CERTAINNE Argvments | And Motives, | Of speciall moment, propounded to the consideration | of our most noble King and State: | Tending to perswade them to abolish that unhappy and | unhallowed government of our Church by Bishops; and | in stead thereof to set up the government of the Lord | Iesus Christ, and his holy Ordinances, in | their purity and power. | . . . (12 lines).

Anno M.DC.XXXIV. | 19.7x14. cm. 36p.

CLARKE, John. Holy | Incense | For The | Censers of the Saints. | Or, | A method of Prayer, with matter | and formes in selected Sentences | of sacred Scripture. | Also | A Praxis upon the Holy | Oyle shewing the Vse of | Scripture-Phrases. | And | Choyse Places taken out of the | singing Psalmes, digested into | a Method of Prayer and Praises. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed for Robert Milbourne, at the signe | of the Greyhound in Pauls Church- | yard. 1634. | Line border. 14x8.2 cm. (25),283,(5),40,(12)p. Subtitle-page.

Two parts, with separate register and pagination.

Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

DAVENANT, John. Determinationes | Quæstionum | Quarundam | Theologicarum, | Per | Reverendissimum Virum | Joannem Davenantium, | S. Theologiæ Doctorem (nunc Episcopum Sarisburiensem) |

ante aliquot annos in celeberrima Academia Cantabrigiensi | Theolog-
iæ Professorem pro Domina Margareta, | publicè disputatarum. | . . .
(3 lines ; device).

Cantabrigiæ, | Apud Thomam & Joannem Buck, ac Rogerum Daniel, | celeberrimæ
Academis Typographos. | Anno Dom. MDCXXXIV. | Border. 28.3x18.5
cm. (4),239p.

DAVENPORT, John. A Ivst Com- | plaint Against | An Vnivst
Doer. | Wherein | Is declared the miserable slaverie & bondage that |
the English Church of Amsterdam is now in, by | reason of the Tiran-
nicall government and | corrupt doctrine, of Mr. Iohn Pagett | their
present Minister. | The | Which things are plainly manifested in two
certain letters, | the one written by Mr. Iohn Davenport to the | dutch
Classis, the other given vp to the English | Consistorie by some of the
brethren. With | other briefe passages tending to | the same effect. |
Published by one that much pitties them and prayes | dayly for their
deliverance. | . . . (8 lines).

Printed Anno 1634. | 17.3x12.2cm. (3),24p.

Also a reprint, Mass.Hist.Soc.: Proceedings, Vol. XLIII, Pp. 47-65. Oct. 1909.
BMCat. Letter to Classis, signed.

DENISON, Stephen. The | Doctrine | Of Both The | Saeraments: |
To wit, | Baptisme, and the | Svpper of the Lord. | Delivered in sundry
Sermons | by Stephen Denison, Preacher of | Gods Word at Cree-
Church, | London. | . . . (7 lines).

London, | Printed by A.M. for Robert Milbourn, | at the Signe of the Grey-
hound in Pauls | Church-yard. 1634. | Line border. 12.9x7.5cm. (22),353p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

DOWNNAME, John. The | Christian | warfare | Against the Deuill |
World and Flesh | Wherein is described their | nature, the maner of |
their fight and meanes | to obtaine victorie | By Iohn Downame |
Bachelar in Divinity and | preacher of Gods Word. |

London | Printed by William Stansby | (1634.) 36.9x23.3cm. (69),1167,(42)p.

Three parts, with continuous register and pagination. Second and third parts
dated 1633.

DOWNING, Calybutte. A | Discovrse | Of The | State Ecclesia- |
sticall Of This | Kingdome, in relation to the Civill. | Considered under
three Conclusions. | With a Digression discussing | some ordinary Ex-
ceptions concer- | ning Ecclesiasticall Officers. | By C.D. | The second
Edition, revised and enlarged. | (device)

Oxford. | Printed by William Turner, and are to be sold | by Ed.Forrest. 1634. |
Line border. 17.6x13.1 cm. (3),112p.

Dedication, signed.

DURY, John. Anonymi | Theoria | De | Consilijs Ecclesiasticæ
Pacis | inter Ecclesias Christianas | capessendis. | Cum | Parænesi ad
Lectorem. | (ornament)

Anno 1634. | 18.2x14 cm. 49p.

Attribution by Dr. Charles A. Briggs.

DURY, John. De Pacis Ecclesiasticæ Ra- | tionibus inter Evan-
gelicos | usurpandis, | Et de | Theologorum fundamentali consensu | in
Colloquio Lipsiensi inito, | Trium in Ecclesia Anglicana venerabi-
lium Episcoporum, | Dn. Johannis Davenantii, Episcopi Sarisburiensis,
| Dn. Thomæ Mortoni, Episcopi Dunelmensis, | Dn. Josephi Halli,
Episcopi Exoniensis, | Sententiæ Iohanni Dvræo ab ipsis ad Ecclesi-
arum | Evangelicarum ædificationem & reconciliationem promoven-
dam traditæ. | (ornament)

Anno M.DC.XXXIV. | 18.3x14 cm. 43p.

DURY, John. A Summarie Relation | of that which John Durie
hath prosecuted | in the worke of Ecclesiasticall Pacifica- | con in
Germanie since ye latter end of | Julie 1631 till 26 September | 1633. |
(Manuscript) [1634] 20.5x15.3 cm. (26)p.

FELLTHAM, Owen. Resolves | A Duple Century | ye 5th Edition |
By Owen Felltham wth | a large Alphabetical | Table therevnto. |
. . . (2 lines).

London | Imprinted for Henry | Seile and are to be sould at | the Tygers head
in St Pauls | Church yard. 1634. | 17.8x14.5cm. (4),448,(17)pp. Engraved title-
page

GARTHWAIT, Henry. *Μορτίσσορον*. | The | Evangelicall | Har-
monie, | Reducing the foure Evangelists into one | continued context;
and in it the entire | historie of the acts and sayings, | life and death
of our | Lord and Saviour | Jesus Christ: | duely ordered according to
the | distinction of times. | By | Henry Garthwait. |

Printed by Thomas Buck and | Roger Daniel, Printers to the | Vniversitie of
Cambridge. | MDCXXXIII. | Border. 17.7x14cm. (23), 262, (2)p. Engr. fore t.p.

GOUGE, William. Of | Domesticall | Dvties, | Eight Treatises. |
I. An Exposition of that part of Scripture out of which Do- | mesticall
Duties are raised. | II. | 1. A right Conjunction of Man and Wife. |
2 Common mutuall Duties betwixt Man and Wife. | III. Particular
Duties of Wives. | IV. Particular Duties of Husbands. | V. Duties of
Children. | VI. Duties of Parents. | VII. Duties of Servants. | VIII.
Duties of Masters. | The third Edition. | Whereunto are added Pat-
terns of Prayers for the severall members | of a Family, gathered out
of the severall Treatises of Domesticall | Duties. And an Alphabetical
Index. | By William Govge. |

London, | Printed by George Miller, for Edward Brewster, and are to be | sold
at the signe of the Bible, neere the North doore | of Saint Pauls Church. 1634. |
Line border. 19.2x14.3 cm. (24),704,31pp.

GREENWOOD, Henry. Greenwoods | Workes | Contained in |
Seven Severall | Tractates. | 1 | Of | the | Day of Judgement. | 2 Lord's
Prayer. | 3 Race to Saluation. | 4 Torment of Tophet. | 5 Birth of
Christ. | 6 Baptisme of Christ. | 7 Jaylers Jayle-deliuerie. | Newly
corrected and amended | by the Author. | The twelfth Impression. |
(ornament)

London, | Printed by E.P. for H.B. and M.B. | and are to be sold by Iohn
Grismond, at | his Shop in Ivie Lane, at the | Signe of the Gunne. | 1634. | Border.
13.5x7.9 cm. (8),509p. Seven sub-title pages.

GRIFFITH, Matthew. Bethel: | Or, | A Forme For | Families: | In which all sorts, of both Sexes, are so | squared, and framed by the Word of | God, as they may best serve in their | severall places, for usefull pieces | in God's Building. | By Matthew Griffith. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Richard Badger, for Henry Tanton, | and are to bee sold at his shop in St.Dunstons | Church-yard in Fleetstreet. | MDCXXXIII. | Border. 18.x13.4cm. (23),528p. Engraved t.p. preceding .

H., I. The Life Of | Ovr Lord | And Saviour | Iesvs-Christ. | Gathered out of the famous Doctor | S.Bonaaventure, & other deuout | Catholike Writers. | Augmented, and enriched, with many | most Excellent, and Goodly | Docvments. | By I. H. | The Third Edition. | (device).

Permissu Superiorum, 1634. | Line border. 12.3x6.5cm. 815, (13)p.

HALL, Joseph. Contemplations. | The First | Booke. | Containing { The Angell and Zachary. | The Annuntiation. | The Birth of Christ. | The Sages and the Starre. | The Purification. | Herod and the Infants. | By Jos. Hall, D. of Divinitie, and Deane | of VVorchester. | (ornament).

Imprinted at London in the yeare 1634. | Line border. 31x19.8cm.(5),452; (8), 214p.

HALL, Joseph. The | Works | Of | Joseph Hall | B.of | Exceter. | VVith a Table now | added to the same. |

London, | Printed for Ph.Stephens | and Ch.Meredith, at the | Golden Lion in | Pauls Church-yard. 1634. | Column and vine border. 32.8x21.5cm. (10),1353, (22)p. 57 sub t.p.

HARRIS, Robert. Peters | Enlargement | Vpon | The Prayers Of | The Chvrch. | The eighth Edition. | VVhereunto is added certaine Querues and | Cases touching the Theory and Practice of Prayer: | also Inducements and Incouragements to Per- | severance in that Dutie. | By Master Harris. | . . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by T.P. for Iohn Bartlet, at the Golden Cup, in the | Gold-Smiths Row in Cheap-side. 1634. | 17.8x13.7cm. (8),46,(1)p.

HIERON, Samuel. The | Workes | Of | Mr.Sam.Hieron. | late Pastor of Mod- | bvry in De- | von. | The Second Uolume. | . . . (3 lines)

London, | Printed by William Stansby, | 1634. | "Grape and column" border. 27.7x18.2cm. (16),(6),500,(11)p.

Contents: Doctrines Triall; Christians Liue-Loode; Penance For Sinne; Fovre Learned And Godly Sermons; Present For Cæsar; Bargaine Of Salt; all dated 1634 .

HOWARD, William. A | Patterne | Of | Christian | Loyaltie: | VVhereby any prudent man may clearly | perceive, in what manner the New Oath of Allegiance, | and every Clause thereof, may in a true, and Catholike | sense, without danger of Perjury, be taken by | Roman Catholikes. | And | All the chiefe Objections, which are usually made | against the said Oath, either in particular, or in generall, | may according to the grounds of Catholike Religion | bee easily answered. |

Collected out of Authours, who have handled the whole | matter more largely. | By William Hovvard | an English Catholike. | . . . (1 line; device).

London, | Printed by R. Badger, 1634. | 18x13.6 cm. (18), 61p.

JACKSON, Thomas. The | Knowledg | Of Christ Jesus. | Or | The Seventh | Book Of Commen- | taries Vpon The | Apostles Creed: | Containing | The first and generall Principles of | Christian Theologie: | With the more immediate Principles concerning | the true Knowledge of Christ. | Divided into foure Sections. | Continved | By | Thomas Jackson Dr. in Divinitie, | Chaplaine to his Majestie in ordinarie, and | President of Corpus Christi Colledge in | Oxford. |

London, | Printed by M.F. for John Clarke under S.Peters Church | in Cornhill. M DC XXXIV. | Line border. 18.1x13.8cm. (12), 441, (2)p.

KNOTT, Edward. Mercy & Trvth. | Or | Charity | Maintayned | by Catholiques. | By way of Reply vpon an Answere lately framed by | D. Potter to a Treatise which had former- | ly proued, That Charity was Mistaken | by Protestants: With the want whereof Catholi- | ques are vniustly charged for affirming, That Pro- | testancy vnrepented destroyes Salvation. | Deuided into tvvo Parts. | (ornament).

Permissu Superiorum, M.DC.XXXIII. | 18.8x13.7 cm. (8) 299,(1); 206,(5)p. Anon. DNB. 31: 291b.

MASON, Francis. The | Avthority | Of The Chvrch | in making Canons and | Constitutions concerning | things indifferent. | And | The Obedience | Thereto Required; | with particular application | to the present estate of the | Church of England. | By Fran.Mason, Batchelor of Diuinity, | and sometime fellow of Merton | Colledge in Oxford. | The second edition Revised. | . . . (3 lines).

Oxford | Printed by Iohn Lichfield Printer to the | Famous Vniuersity. | 1634. | Cum Privilegio. | 19.3x14.8cm. (6), 72p.

MASON, Henry. The | Nevv Art | Of Lying, | Covered | By Iesvits | Under The | Vaile of Equivocation; | Discovered | And Disproved | By | Henry Mason Parson of | S. Andrews Vndershaft London. | (ornament).

London, | Printed for John Clark, | and are to be sold at his shop | under S. Peters Church in | Cornhill. 1634. | Line border. 14x7.9cm. (54), 347p.

MATTHEW, Roger. Peters | Net Let Dovvne: | Or, | The Fisher And | The Fish | Both | Prepared towards a blessed haven. | Delivered at a Synod at Chipping-Nor- | ton in Oxford-shire; By R.Matthevv | a neighbour Minister. | Reviewed by the Author and Published. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by George Miller for George Edwards, and are to be sold at | his house in Greene-Arbour at the signe of | the Angell. 1634. | 17.2x12.4cm. (6), 31p.

PEACHAM, Henry. The | Compleat | Gentleman. | Fashioning him absolut, in the most necessa- | ry and commendable Qualities con-

cerning | Minde or Body, that may be required | in a Noble Gentle-
man. | Wherevnto Is Annexed A De- | scription of the order of a
Maine Battaile or | Pitched Field, eight severall wayes: with the |
Art of Limming and other Additions | newly Enlarged. | By | Henry
Peacham Master of Arts: Sometime | of Trinitie Colledge in Cam-
bridge. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed for Francis Constable, and are to bee sold at his | shoppe
in Pauls Church yard, at the signe of the | the Crane. 1634. | 17.7x13.cm. (13),
1-153,(6),154-255,(7);163p. Engr. fore t.p.

Second part has separate t.p. register, and pagination.

PERKINS, William. A | Reformed | Catholike: | Or, | A Declara-
tion Shewing | how neere wee may come to the present | Church of
Rome in sundry points of | Religion: and wherein we must for | euer
depart from them: | With an | Aduertisement to all fauourers of the |
Romane Religion, shewing how the said | Religion is against the
Catholike | principles and grounds of the | Catechisme. | (device)

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt. | 1634. | 14x8.8cm. (8), 330p. Epistle Dedi-
catorie, signed.

POTTER, Christopher. Want Of | Charitie | Justly charged, | On
All Such Ro- | manists, as dare (without truth or | modesty) affirme,
that Protestan- | cie destroyeth Salvation. | Or | An Answer To A
Late | Popish Pamphlet intituled | Charity mistaken &c. | By | Chris-
topher Potter D.D. | Chaplaine to his Ma^{ty} in Ordina- | rie, and Pro-
vost of Queenes | Colledge in Oxford. | The second Edition, revised and
enlarged. |

London, | Printed by M.F. for Iohn Clarke and are to | be sold at his shop
under S. Peters Church | in Corne-hill. 1634. | Line border. 15.7x10.5cm. (24),
281, (1)p.

PRESTON, John. The | Breast-Plate | Of | Faith And Love. | A
Treatise, | Wherein the ground and exercise | of Faith and Love, as
they are set upon | Christ their Object, and as they are ex- | pressed
in Good Works, is explained. | Delivered | In 18. Sermons upon three
severall Texts, | By the late faithfull and worthy Mini- | ster of Jesus
Christ, | Iohn Preston, | Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to his
Majestie, | Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cam- | bridge, and some-
times Preacher | of Lincolnes Inne. | The fifth Edition. | . . . (4 lines).

Imprinted at London by R.Y. for Nicholas Bourne, | and are to be sold at the
South entrance of | the Royall Exchange. 1634. | Lace border. 19x14cm. (8), 296;
241, (18)p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.5x13.5cm.

PRESTON, John. Life | Eternall | Or, | A Treatise | Of the knowl-
edge of the Di- | vine Essence and | Attribvtes. | Delivered in XVIII.
Sermons, | By the late Faithfull and Worthy | Minister of Iesvs
Christ, | Iohn Preston, | Doctor in Divinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to
his | Majesty, Master of Emanuel College in Cambridge, | and some-
times Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. | The fourth edition, Corrected. |
. . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by E.P. and are to be sold by Nicholas Bourne | at the
Royall Exchange, and by Rapha Harford | in Pater-noster Row in Queenes- |

head Alley, at the signe of the | Gilt Bible. 1634. | Arch. border. 19x14cm. (24), 175,204,(18)pp.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.4x13.4cm.

PRESTON, John. Remaines | Of That | Reverend | And Learned | Divine, | John Preston, | Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to his | Majesty, Master of Emanuel Colledge in | Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher | of Lincolnes-Inne. | Containing three excellent Treatises, | Namely, | Ivdas's Repentance. | The Saints Spirituall Strength. | Pavls Conversion. | . . . (2 lines; ornament)

London: | Printed for Andrew Crooke. 1634. | 17.6x12.9 cm. (12),1-178,(10), 179-299p. (Three sub-title-pages).

PRESTON, John. The | Saints | Qvalification: | Or | A Treatise | I. Of Humiliation, in Tenne Sermons. | II. Of Sanctification, in nine Sermons: | Wherevnto Is Added A | Treatise of Communion with Christ in the | Sacrament, in three Sermons. | Preached, | By the late faithfull and worthy Minister of | Iesvs Christ, | Iohn Preston, | Doctor in Divinitie, Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majestie, | Master of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and | sometime Preacher of Lincolns Inne. | The second Edition, Corrected. | . . . (5 lines)

London, | Printed by R.B. for Nicolas Bourne, and are to be sold | at his shop at the Royall Exchange. 1634. | Border. 18.5x14.cm. (14),594,555-591,(20)p.

PRESTON, John. Sermons | Preached Be | fore His Maiestie, | and upon other special | occasions. | Viz. | 1 The Pillar and ground of Truth, in I Tim.3.15.page 1. | 2 The New Life, I John 5.12.page 27. | 3 A sensible Demonstration of the Deity, Isa.64.4.page 59. | 4 Exact Walking, Ephes.5.15. page 91. | 5 Samuels support of sorrowfull Sinners, in I Sam.12.ver. | 20,21,22. page 125. | By the late faithfull and worthy Minister of Ie- | sus Christ, Iohn Preston, Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine | in Ordinary to his Majesty, Master of Emanuel, | Colledge in Cambridge, and sometimes | Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. | The fourth Impression, Corrected and amended. |

London: | Printed for Iames Boler and Ioanne Greene, and are | to be sold at the Marigold in Pauls Church- | yard. 1634. | Line border. 18x13.5cm. (10),150p.

PRIDEAUX, John. The | Doctrine | Of The | Sabbath. | Delivered in the Act at Oxon. | Anno, 1622. | By Dr. Prideavx his Majesties Profes- | sour for Divinity in that Vniversity. | And now translated into English for the | benefit of the common People. | . . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by E.P. for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at | his shop at the signe of the Tygers-head, | in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1634. | Line border. 17.7x14. cm. (18),41p.

QUARLES, Francis. Divine | Poems: | Containing | The History of } Jonah. | Ester. Job. | Sampson. | Sions } Sonets. | Elegies. | Written and newly augmented, | By | Fra: Quarles. |

London, | Printed by M.F. for I.Marriot, and | are to be sold at his shop in St. Dunstans | Church-yard in Fleet-street. | 1634. | 13.6x8.8cm. (14),526p. Lacks frontisp .

RIDLEY, Thomas. A | View Of | The | Civile And | Ecclesiasti- |
call Law: | And wherein the Practice of them | is streitened, and may
be releved | within this Land. | VVritten by Sr Thomas Ridley
Knight, | and Doctor of the Civile Law. | The second Edition, by
I.G.Mr.of Arts. | (device).

Oxford, | Printed by William Turner, Printer to the University: 1634 | Cum
Privilegio. | Line border. 18.8x13.8cm. (12), 277, (24)p. Title in red and black.

ROGERS, John. The | Doctrine | Of | Faith, | Wherein are practi-
cally hand- | led twelve principall points, | which explaine the Na- |
ture and Vse of it. | By Iohn Rogers, Preacher of | Gods Word at
Dedham in Essex. | The sixth Edition newly corrected, and | enlarged
by the Author. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by G.M. for Nathanael New- | bery and Henry Overton, and
are to | be sold at their Shops in Popes- | Head Alley. 1634. Line border. 13.9x
7.8cm. (22), 521p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

A SHORT Discovrse, | Evincing | Necessarily By | Ten Severall
Solid | And Svstantiall Argvments. | That the Churchwardens & Side-
men of England | can not execute their places (according to that |
Oath which they take at their admittance into | their Office) without
sining against God | and that in a very high nature. | . . . (12 lines;
ornament).

Printed Anno 1634. | 19.7x14. cm. (1), 9p. Mispaged.

SKINNER, Robert. A | Sermon | Preached Be- | fore The King | at
White-Hall, the third | of December. | By Robert Skinner Chaplaine
in Ordi- | nary to His Maiestie. | Published by His Maiesties | com-
mand. | (device)

London, | Imprinted by I.L. for Andrew Hebb. | 1634. | 17.6x12.9cm. (1), 43p.

STERNHOLD, Thomas, and HOPKINS, John. The Whole | Booke
Of | Psalmes: | Collected into English | Meteer by Thomas Sternhold, |
Iohn Hopkins, and others. | Set foorth and allowed to be sung in all |
Churches, of all the people together, be- | fore and after Morning and
Euening | Prayer, and also before & after Sermons, | and moreouer in
priuate houses for their | godly solace and comfort: laying apart | all
vngodly songs and ballades, which | tend onely to the nourishing of
vice, | and corrupting of youth. | . . . (9 lines).

London, | Printed by G.M. for the | Companie of Stationers. | 1634. | Cum
Priuilegio Regis Regali. | Lace border. 14.8x8.5cm. (1), 99, (9)p.

STUDLEY, Peter. The | Looking-Glasse | of Schisme: | Wherein
by a brieve and true Nar- | ration of the execrable Murders, done | by
Enoch ap Evan, a downe-right | Separatist, on the bodies of his
Mother | and Brother, with the cause moo- | ving him thereunto, | The
disobedience of that Sect, against Royall Majesty, and the Lawes
of our | Church is plainly set forth. | By Peter Studley, Master of
Arts, and Minister of Gods Word, in | Shrevvsbvry. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by R. B. for Thomas Alchorne, | and are to be sold at the
signe of the greene | Dragon in Pauls Church-yard. 1634. | 13.6x8 cm. (9), 299p.

WEEMSE, John. Exercitations | Divine: | Containing diverse Questions and | Solutions for the right understanding of | the Scriptures: | Proving the necessitie, majestie, integritie, perspicuitie, and sense thereof. | As also shewing the singular prerogatives wherewith the | Lord indued those whom he appointed to bee the | Pen-men of them. | Together with the excellencie and use of Divinitie above | all humane Sciences. | All which are cleared out of the Hebrew, and Greeke, the two originall languages in which the Scriptures were first written, by comparing | them with the Samaritane, Chaldie, and Syriack copies, and with the | Greeke Interpreters, and vulgar Latine translation. | . . . (2 lines) By Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, Preacher of | Christs Gospell. |

London. | Printed by T.Cotes for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shoppe | at the signe of the three Golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the | Royal Exchange. 1634. | Line border. 21.1x16. cm. (30),188,(3)p.

Part of vol. III of his Works: 1636, with continuous register, but separate pagination.

WILLET, Andrew. Synopsis | Papismi, | That Is, | A Generall View Of Pa- | pistrie: VVherein The VVhole Myserie of Iniquitie, and Summe of Antichristian Doctrine | is set downe, which is maintained this day by the Synagogue of | Rome, against the Church of Christ. | Together With An Antithesis | Of the true Christian Faith, and an Antidotum or Counter- | poyson out of Scripture, against the Whore of Babylons | filthy cup of abominations. | Confuted by Scriptures, Fathers, Councils, Imperiall Constitu- | tions, Pontificall Decrees, their owne Writers, and our Martyrs, | and the consent of all Christian Churches in the world. | Divided into five Books or Centuries, that is, so many | hundreds of Popish heresies and errorrs. | Now the fifth time published by the Authoritie of his Majesties Royall Letters | Patens, with addition of a Preface truly relating the life and death of the | learned and laborious Doctor Andrew Willet, the Author of | this, and many other works. | By Peter Smith, Dr. in Divinitie. | There are also annexed in the end three Tables, 1 Of the Controversies and | Questions, 2 Of the Scriptures, 3 Of the Matters. | . . . (11 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed by John Haviland, and are to be sold by | Robert Milbourne. 1634. | 32.5 x 22.2 cm. (46),1243; (10),1233-1352,(36) p.

WOOD, William. Nevv | Englands | Prospect. | A true,lively,and experimen- | tall description of that part of America, | commonly called Nevv England: | discovering the state of that Coun- | trie, both as it stands to our new-come | English Planters; and to the old | Native Inhabitants. | Laying downe that which may both enrich the | knowledge of the mind-travelling Reader, | or benefit the future Voyager. | By William Wood. | (ornament).

Printed at London by Tho.Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold | at his shop, at the three Golden Lyons in Corne-hill, neere the | Royall Exchange. | 1634. | 18.4x12.6cm. (8),98,(5)p. Folded map.

Laid in: a photostat copy of the title-page of an edition, identical, except for the date: 1635. Also a re-print, by E.M.Boynton, Boston, Mass., Dec.22,1897

1635

AURELIUS Antoninus, Marcus. Marcvs Avrelivs | Antoninus | The Roman Emperovr, | His Meditations | concerning Himselfe: | Treating Of A Natvrall | Mans happinesse; Wherein it consisteth, and of | the meanes to attaine unto it. | Translated Ovt Of The | Originall Greeke; with Notes: | By | Meric Casavbon, B. of D. and Prebendarie | of Christ Church, Canterbury. | The second Edition; with a Table containing | the Principall matters in the Booke. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by M.Flesher, for Richard Mynne, in | Little Britaine at the Signe of S.Paul. | M DC XXXV. | Line border. 18.2x13.6cm. (14),27,209,52,(8)p. 1 pl.

BALL, John. A | Short | Treatise | Contayning all the Principall | Grounds of Christian | Religion. | By way of Questions and Answers, very | profitable for all men, but especi- | ally for the Housholders. | The tenth Impression. | (device).

London, | Printed by William Stansby, and are to | be sold by Edward Brewster and | Robert Bard. | 1635. | 14.1x9.cm. (12),242p. Anon. Cf. Cambr.Univ.Cat:3190.

BENTHAM, Joseph. The | Christian | Conflict: | A Treatise, | Shewing the Difficulties and Duties of this | Conflict,with the Armour, and speciall Graces | to be exercised by Christian Souldiers. | Particularly applied to | Magistrates, Minister, | {Husbands, Wives,} | {Parents, Children,} | {Masters, Servants.} | The Case of Vsury and Depopulation, and the errours of | Antinomists occasionally also discussed. | Preached in the Lecture of Kettering in the County of Northampton, and | with some enlargement published by Ioseph Bentham, Rector | of the Church of Broughton in the same County. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by G.M. for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith at the | golden Lion in Pauls Church-yard. 1635. | 17.6x13.4cm. (20),364,(4),p.

BERNARD, Richard. The Ready Way | To | Good Works, | Or, | A Treatise of Charitie, | wherein, besides many other things, | is shewed how wee may bee alwayes | readie and prepared both in affection | and action to give cheerefully to | the poor and to pious uses never | heretofore published | By | Richard Bernard, | Rector of the Parish of Batcombe | in Sommerset-shire. | . . . (8 lines).

London, | Printed by Felyx Kyngston, and are to | be sold by Edward Blackmore, at | the signe of the Angell in Pauls | Church-yard. 1635. | Line border. 13.8 x7.9 cm (21) 486,(1)p.

BEST, William. The | Chvrches | Plea for her Right. | Or | A Reply to an Answer, | Made Of | Mr. Iohn Paget, | Against William Best and others. | Wherein | The maine points of our present differences | are handled: And the principall causes of | our troubles declared. | Published by William Best. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

At Amsterdam, | Printed in the Yeare M.DC.XXXV. | 18.4x13.4 cm. (8), 100p.

BIRCKBEK, Simon. The | Protestants | Evidence, | Taken Ovt of Good | Records; Shewing that for Fifteene | hundred yeares next after

Christ, divers | worthy Guides of Gods Church, have in sundry | weightie poynts of Religion, taught as the | Church of England now doth: | Distribvted Into Severall | Centvries, and opened, | By Simon Birckbek, Bachelor in Divinitie, | sometime Fellow of Queenes Colledge in Oxford, | and now Minister of Gods Word at Gilling | in Richmondshire. | (ornament).

London, | Printed for Robert Milbourne, and are to bee | sold at the Signe of the Grayhound in Pauls | Church-yard. 1635. | Line border. 20.3x15.3cm. (38), 248; 206, (1)p. Title in red and black.

BOLTON, Robert. Instrvctions | For a Right comforting | Afflicted Consciences: | With special Antidotes against some | grievous Temptations. | Delivered for the most part in the | Lecture at Kettering in Northamp- | tonshire. | By Robert Bolton, Batchelor in | Divinitie, and Preacher of Gods Word at Brough- | ton in the same Countie. | The second Edition, divided into Chapters, with a Table | of the Contents annexed. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by T.H. for Thomas Weaver. | 1635. | Line border. 19x14.5 cm. (26), 595, (4)p.

BOUGHEN, Edward. A | Sermon | Preached At | Saint Paul's Crosse, | The eighteenth of Aprill, | 1630. | By Edward Boughen, Par- | son of Woodchurch in Kent. | (device)

London, | Printed by R.B. 1635. | 17.8x14.cm. (1), 52p.
Second of his Two Sermons: 1635; with separate register and pagination.

BOUGHEN, Edward. Two | Sermons: | The First, | Preached At | Canterbvry, At The | Visitation Of The Lord | Archbishops Peculiars, in Saint Margarets | Church, April 14. 1635. | The Second, | Preached At | Saint Paul's Crosse, | The eighteenth of April, | 1630. | By Edward Boughen Parson of | Wood-Church in Kent. |

London, | Printed by R.B. 1635. | 17.8x14.cm. (1), 28; (1), 52p.

CERTAIN Ar- | gvments And | Motives Of Special Mo- | ment, Propovnded To The | consideration of our most | noble King and State, | Tending to perswade them to abolish that unhap- | pie and unhallowed government of our Church | by Bishops; and in stead thereof to set | up the government of the Lord | Iesus Christ, snd his holy Or- | dinances in their prntie and power | . . . (9 lines). The second Edition. |

Printed Anno M.DC.XXXV. | 13.7x8.5 cm. 47 p.

CLARKE, Thomas. The | Popes | deadly VVound: | Tending to resolue all | men, in the chiefe and principall | points now in controversie | betweene the Papists | and Vs. | Written by T.C. and published by | Doctor Burges, pastor of Sutton | Coldfield in Warwickshire. | (ornaments).

Printed at London by A.G. for N.Newbery, | and are to be sold at the signe of the Star | in Popes head Alley. 1635. | 13.9x7.9cm. (14), 518p.

Author named in introductory letter.

CONSTITVTIONS, | And Canons | Ecclesiasticall, | Treated vpon by the Archbishops, and | Bishops, and the rest of the | Cleargie of

Ireland. | And agreed upon with the Kings Majesties licence in | their Synod begun at Dublin, Anno Dom.1634. | And in the yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne | Lord Charles by the grace of God, | King of Great Britaine, France, | and Ireland, the tenth. | And now published for the due observation of them, | by his Majesties Authoritie under the | Great Seale of Ireland. |

Dvblin, | Printed by the Societie of Stationers, Printers to the | Kings Most Excellent Majesty, An. Dom. 1635. | 17.7x12.8cm. (11),113p. 1 folded plate.

CRASHAW, William. Decimarvm Et Oblationvm | Tabvla. | A Tithing Table. | Or | Tables of Tithes and Oblations, according | to the Kings Ecclesiasticall Lawes and Ordi- | nances established in the Church of England: | Now newly reduced into a Booke. | Contayning as well the very letter of the | Law under which these rights be seuerally comprised, together | with such Questions of Tything, and their Resolution by | the Lawes Canon, Ciuill, and approued Doctors opinions | of the same, as be ordinarily moued, and which doe of- | ten proue to controuersies heerin: | As also a briefe and summarie declaration of | Composition, Transaction, Custome, Prescription, Priuilege; | And how they preuaile in Tything. | Compiled by W.C.Bach. of the Ciuill Lavv. |

London, | Printed by Thomas Purfoot. | An. Dom. 1635. | 18.3x13.8cm. (8, 48)p. Royal arms on Sig A1 reverse. BMCat. Gerould.

DICKSON, David. A Short | Explanation, | Of the Epistle of Pavl | To The Hebrewes. | By David Dickson, | Preacher of Gods Word, | At Irwin. | (ornament)

Aberdene, | Imprinted by Edw.Raban. | Anno 1635. | Lace border. 14.2x9.2cm. (13),333p.

DOD, John. A | Plaine | And Familiar | Exposition | On The Lords | Prayer. | First preached in divers Sermons; | The Substance whereof, is now publi- | shed for the benefit of the Chvrch. | Newly corrected and amended by Iohn Dod | Minister of the Word. | The second Edition. | . . . (5 lines: ornament).

London, | Printed by M.D. for Daniel Pakeman, and are to | be sold at the signe of the Raine-bow, neere the | Inner-Temple Gate in Fleet-street. | 1635. | 17.7x14cm.(5), 234p.

DOD, John, and CLEAVER, Robert. A plain and familiar | Exposition | Of The | Ten Commandements. | With A Methodicall | Short Catechisme, | Containing briefly the principall | grounds of Christian | Religion. | The ninthteenth Edition. | Newly corrected and amended by the Author. | . . . (3 lines: ornament).

London, | Printed by the Assignes of Ioane Man, | and Benjamin Fisher. | 1635. | 18.5x13.8cm. (6),338,(24)p. From the library of Walter W. Law.

DOWNAME, George. The | Christians | Freedome, | Wherein is fully expressed the | Doctrine of Christian | Libertie. | By the Rt.Reu-

erend Father in God, | George Downeham, | Doctor of Diuinity and |
Ld.Bp. of Derry. | The Second Edition. | (ornament).

Oxford, | Printed by Leonard Lichfield | for William Webb. | An.Dom.
M.DC.XXXV. | Line border. 16.2x10.4cm. (7), 156; 80p. Title in red and
black

Has subtitle: A Briefe Summe Of Diuinitie: 1652. Lacks table. Cf. Madan's
Oxford Press, p.184.

DOWNE, John. A | Treatise | Of The Trve | Natvre And Defini-
tion | of justifying faith; | Together With A Defence | of the same,
against the Answer of | N.Baxter. | By Iohn Downe B.in Diuinity,
and some- | time Fellow of Emanvel C.in Cambridge. | . . . (15 lines).

Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield for | Edward Forrest. 1635. | 18.4x13.7cm.
(16), 404p.

DYKE, Daniel. Comfortable | Sermons Vpon | The CXXIIII
Psalme. | Being thankfull Remebrances for Gods | wonderfull de-
liuerance of vs from the | late Gvnpovvder-Treason. | Preached before
the Lady Elizabeth | Her Grace, At Combe. | By Daniel Dike,
Batchelor in Diuinity. | . . . (7 lines; ornament).

London: | Printed by Iohn Beale. 1635. | Line border. 18.2x13.3cm. (14),
98,(4)p.

DYKE, Daniel. Two | Treatises. | The one | Of Repentance, | The
other | Of Christs Temptations. | Penned | By the late faithfull Minis-
ter of Gods Word, | Daniel Dyke, Batchelour | in Diuinitie: | Pub-
lished since his death by his brother | I.D.Minister of Gods Word. |
. . . (2 lines). The sixt impression. | (ornament).

London: | Printed by Iohn Beale. 1635. | Line border. 18.2x13.3cm (6), 358,
(17)p. Sub-t.p.at p.199: Michael | and the | Dragon, | . . . 1635.

FIELD, Richard. Of The | Church, | Five Bookes. | By | Richard
Field, Doctor Of | Diuinity, And Sometimes | Deane of Glocester. |
The Third Edition. | (device).

Oxford, | Printed by William Turner, Printer | to the famous Vniuersitie:
M.DC.XXXV. | 28.5x18cm. (15), 906p.

GILL, Alexander, Sr. The | Sacred | Philosophie | Of the | Holy
Scripture, | Laid downe as Conclusions | on the Articles of our Faith,
com- | monly called the Apostles creed. | Proved by the Principles
or | rules taught and received in the | light of understanding. | Written
by Alexander Gil, | Master of Pauls Schole. | . . . (2 lines).

Imprinted at London by Anne Griffin for | Ioyce Norton and Rich. Whitaker.
1635. | Grape & column border. 28x18.4cm. (32), 196, 207, (1), 211-232p.

Longer form of title on p.3.

The GRIEVANCES | given in by the Mini- | sters before the Par-
liament hol- | den in June 1633. | Propositions concerning kneeling |
before the bread in the Sacrament. | Master William Coupers Letter
to | the Bishop of Dumblane. | The Bishops instruction to Master
Gawin | Hammiltoun, Bishop of Galloway. | Mr. George Gladstones
letter to the King. | Master William Struthers letter to the | Earle of
Airth. | (ornament)

Printed Anno 1635. | 13.7x8.5 cm. 31 p.

HAKEWILL, George. An | Apologie | Or | Declaration | Of The Povver And | Providence Of God In The | Government Of The World. | Consisting In | An Examination And | Censvre Of The Common | Errour Touching Natvres Per- | petuall And Universall Decay, | Divided Into Six Bookes. | Whereof | The first treates of this pretended decay in generall, together with some preservatives thereunto. | The second of the pretended decay of the Heavens and Elements, together with that of the | Elementary bodies, man onely excepted. | The third of the pretended decay of mankinde in regard of age and duration, of strength and | stature, of arts and wits. | The fourth of this pretended decay in matter of manners, together with a large proove of the | future consummation of the World from the testimonie of the Gentiles, and the use which we | are to draw from the consideration thereof. | The fifth and sixth are spent in answering Objections made since the second impression. | By George Hakewill Doctour of | Divinitie and Archdeacon of Surrey. | The third Edition, revised, and in sundry passages and whole Sections augmented by | the Authour; besides the addition of two entire bookes not formerly published. | . . . (3 lines)

Oxford, | Printed by William Turner Printer to the | famous Vniversitie. Anno Dom. 1635. | Engraved half-title. 28.7x18.5cm. (49),606,(6),378,(42) p.

HARRIS, Robert. The VVorks | Of | Robert Harris; | B.D. And Pastor Of Han- | well in Oxfordshire. | Revised, | And In Sundrie Places | Corrected, and now collected | into one Volume. | Whereunto | Are added two other Sermons, as | they were taken from the Authors mouth in | publike, and published by a lover of the | Common Good. | As Also, | Two Tables; the one of the Texts and Doctrines, | the other Alphabetically, of the principall matters | contained in this Booke. | . . . (2 lines;device).

London, | Printed by R.Y. for J.Bartlet in Cheape-side in the | Gold-smiths-row at the signe of the Gilt-Cup. 1635. | Line border. 27.2x18cm. (14), (1), 55, (1), 61-79, (1), 81-151, (1), 155-275, (3), 241-613, (6)p. 16 Sub t.p. dated 1634 & 1635.

HARSNET, Adam. A | Tovch-Stone | Of | Grace. | Discovering the differences | betweene true and coun- | terfeit grace: | Laying downe infallible Evi- | dences and markes of true | Grace. | Serving for the tryall of a mans | spirituall estate. | By A.Harsnet. | Bachelor in Divinity, and Minister | of Gods Word at Cranham | in Essex. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by A.G. for P.Stephens and C.Me | redith, dwelling at the Golden Lyon in | Pauls Church yard. 1635. | Line border. 14. x 8.1cm. (17), 390 p.

HEYWOOD, Thomas. The | Hierarchie | of the blessed | Angells. | Their Names, orders | and Offices | The fall of Lucifer | with his Angells | Written by Tho. Heywood. | . . . (1 line).

London | Printed by | Adam Islip | 1635 | Engr. t.p. 27.7x19.0 cm. (10),3-622, (4)p.
Lacks all after Gggl.

HIERON, Samuel. [Works.]

Contains pieces dated 1613 to 1634, but with continuous paging: The Christians Iovrnall:1632; Trvths Pvurchase:1613; The Dignitie of the Scriptvre:1613; The Abridgement of the Gospell:1634; The Back-Parts of Iehovah:1634; The Worth of the VVater of Life:1634; The Discouerie of Hypocrisie:1613; The Baptizing of the Evnvch:1634; The Triall of Adoption:1613; The Spiritvall Sonne-Ship:1633; The Life and Death of Dorcas:1613; The Spiritvall Tillage: n.d.[1634]; The Remedy of Secvrity:1634; The VVorld-lings Dovvne-Fall:1634; The Bride-Groome:1634; The Preachers Plea:1634; An Answer to a Popish Rime:1634; The Dignitie of Preaching:1634; The spirituell Mans Taske:1634; A Caveat and a Comfort to Beleeuers:1634; The Spiritvall Fishing:1634; Certaine Vsefull Meditations Touching Death:1634; The Doctrine of the Beginning of Christ:1634; A Helpe vnto Devotion, 14th edition:1634.

JACKSON, Thomas. The | Hvmiliation | of the Sonne of God, | By His Becomming | the Son of man, by taking the forme | of a Servant, and by his sufferings | under Pontius Pilat, &c. | Or | The Eighth Book Of | Commentaries Vpon | the Apostles Creed: | Continved | By | Thomas Jackson Dr. in Divinitie, | Chaplaine to his Majestie in ordinarie, and | President of Corpus Christi Colledge in | Oxford. | Divided into foure Sections. |

London, | Printed by M.Fleaher for John Clark, | and are to be sold at his shop under S.Peters Church | in Cornhill. MDCXXXV. | Line border. 19.9x15.2 cm.(8), 398p.

JEWEL, John. The | Apology | Of The | Church of England. | With a briefe and plaine | declaration of the true Reli- | gion professed and vsed | in the same. | Published by the most Reve- | rend Father in God | Iohn Ivell, | Bishop of Salisbvry. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Beale. | 1635. | Border. 12.3x7cm.(16), 366p.

LATIMER, Hugh. Frvitfvll | Sermons: | Preached By | the right Reverend Father, and con- | stant Martyr of Iesus Christ, Master Hvgh | Latimer, newly imprinted with others not | heretofore set forth in print, to the edify- | ing of all which will dispose themselves | to the reading of the same. | Seene and allowed according to the | order appointed in the Kings Maje- | sties Injunctions. | (device).

Printed at London by Thomas Cotes, for the | Companie of Stationers. | 1635. | Cum Privilegio. | Line border. 18.6x13.1cm. (9), 328 fol. Fol. 67 and 175 repeated; 226-7 omitted. Portr. frontisp.

LAWRENCE, Thomas. Two | Sermons. | The First | Preached At St Maries | in Oxford Iuly 13. 1634. | being Act-Sunday. | The Second, | In The Cathedrall | Chvrch Of Sarvm, At The | Visitation of the most Reverend | Father in God William | Arch-Bishop. of Canterbury, | May 23, 1634. | By Thomas Lavrence Dr of Divinity, | and late Fellow of Allsoules Colledge, | and Chaplaine to his Maiesty | in Ordinary. |

Oxford, | Printed by Iohn Lichfield | Anno Dom. 1635. | Line border. 18x13.9 cm. (1), 40, 34p. First sermon defective: lacks pp.35-36.

LECHMERE, Edmund. A | Relection | Of Certaine | Avthors | That are pretended to disauow | The Chvrches | Infallibilitie | In Her General Decrees | of Faith. | By F.E. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

At Doway | By the widdow of Mark Wyon at | the golden Phoenix. 1635. |
14.9x9.8cm. (36), 200p.
Gillow, IV, 176.

LUTHER, Martin. A | Commentarie | Of Master Doctor | Martin
Luther Upon The | Epistle of S. Paul To | The Galathians. | First col-
lected and gathered word by word out of his | preaching, and now
out of Latine faithfully translated | into English for the unlearned. |
Wherein is set forth most excellently the glorious riches of Gods
grace, | and the povver of the Gospell, vvith the difference betweene
the Lavv and the | Gospell, and the strength of Faith declared: to the
joyfull comfort and confir- | mation of all true Christian beleevvers,
especially such as invvardly being afflicted | and grieved in con-
science, do hunger and thirst for justification in Christ Iesu. | For
vvhose cause most chiefly this Booke is translated and printed, and
dedicated | to the same. | . . . (1 line; device)

London, | Printed by George Miller, dwelling in | the Black-Fryers. 1635. |
18.3x13.5cm. (4), 296p.

MOLINIER, Etienne. A | Mirrovr | For | Christian | States: | Or, |
A Table of Politick Vertues considerable | amongst Christians. |
Divided, into Three Bookes. | Reviewed, and augmented, by E.
Molinier, | of Tolose Priest, and Doctor of Divinitie. | And by him
Dedicated, to the most Illustrious | Lord, the Lord Cardinall of
Valette, Archbishop of | Tolose. | Translated into English, by VVil-
liam | Tyrvvhit, Sen. Esquire. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by Thom. Harper. 1635. | Line border. 18.2x14.5cm. (23),
361p.

MONTAGUE, Richard. Apparatus | Ad Origines | Ecclesiasticas. |
Collectore | R. Montacvtio. | (device)

Oxoniam, | Excudebat Leonardvs Lichfield, Academiæ | Typographus An. Dom.
M.DC.XXXV. | Border of printer's ornaments. 28.2x18.7cm. (29), 393, (11)p.

PAGIT, Ephraim. Christia- | nographie, | Or | The Description of
the multi- | tude and sundry sorts of Christians | in the VVorld not
subiect to | the Pope. | VVith their Vnitie, and hovv | they agree with
us in the principall | points of Difference betweene | us and the Church
of | Rome. | . . . 8 lines)

London, | Printed by T.P. and W.J. for Matthew | Costerden, Stationer. 1635. |
20.7x16.3 cm. (24), 156; 57; (13,1)p. 4 maps. Lacks pp. 15-16, 23-24.
Epistle dedicatorie, signed.

PEMBLE, William. A Briefe | Introdvction | To Geography, |
Containing | A Description Of The | Grounds, And Generall | Part
Thereof. | Very necessary for young students in that science. | Written
By that Learned Man, | Mr William Pemble, Master of Arts, of |
Magdalen Hall in Oxford. | (device)

London, | Printed by M.Flesher, for Edward Forrest, and are sold by R.
Royston, | in Ivy lane, at the signe of the Angell. | M DC XXXV. | Line border.
28x18.2cm. 28p.

Appended to his VVorkes: 1635; with separate register and pagination.

PEMBLE, William. De | Formarum | Origine. | Gvilielmi Pem-
beli, | Angli, Oxoniensis, Trac- | tatvs. | Editio Posthuma. | (device).

Londini, | Excudebat T.Cotes sumptibus I.Bartlet, sub | signo deaurati Calicis
in Cheap- | side. 1635. | Line border. 28x18.2cm. 48p.

Appended to his VVorkes: 1635; with separate register and pagination.

PEMBLE, William. A | Summe Of | Moral | Philosophy: | Suc-
cinctly Gathered, | Elegantly Composed, | And Methodically |
handled, | By | That Learned Scholler | And VVorthy Divine | William
Pemble, | Master of Arts, and late Com- | moner of Mag.Hall. |
. . . (3 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by M.Flesher, for Edward Forrest, and are sold by R.
Royston | in Ivy lane at the signe of the Angell. | (1635). Line border. 28x
18.3cm. (4), 50p.

Appended to his VVorkes: 1635; with separate register and pagination.

PEMBLE, William. The | VVorkes | Of That Lear- | ned Minister |
Of Gods Holy | VVord, Mr. VVilliam | Pemble, Master of Art, and
late of Magdalen Hall | in Oxford. | Containing sundry Treatises and
Ex- | positions, before extant in severall Tracts, and | now collected
into one intire | Volume. | The third Edition. | (device)

Printed at London by Tho.Cotes, for E.F. and are to be sold by | Richard
Royston at the signe of the Angell in | Jvie Lane. 1635. | Line border. 28x
18.2cm (27), 590; 48; 28; (4), 50p. T.p. mounted. 11 sub-t.p.

PERKINS, William. The | VVorkes Of | That Famovs And |
Worthy Minister Of Christ | in the Vniversitie of Cambridge, | Mr.
William Perkins. | The First Volume: | (-3rd) Newly Corrected | Ac-
cording To His | Owne Copies. | With Distinct Characters, And |
Contents of every Booke, and two Tables of the whole: one of | the
matter and questions, the other of choice places of Scripture. | . . . (6
lines; device)

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt. | 1635. | Line border. 31.8 x 21.cm. I
(12), 116, (6), 121-322, (3), 328, (1), 327-554, (3), 558-779, (16); II: 1613. (14), 727, (24)
(index incomp. after Rrr6 III: 1618. (8), 264, (19); (4), 206; (12), 207-370; (10), 371-
409; (5), 411-427; (5), 429-439; (4), 441-463; (4), 465-477; (8), 479-605; (9), 607-667;
(7), 669-700; (10) (index incomp. after Vuuu 1.

PLESSIS, Armand John de. The | Principall | Points | Of The Faith
Of The | Catholike Chvrch. | Defended against a writing sent to the
King | by the 4. Ministers of Charenton. | By The Most Eminent |
Armand Ihon De Plessis | Cardinal Dvke | De Richeliev. | Englished
by M.C.Confessor to the English | Nuns at Paris. | (device).

At Paris. | By Sebastien Cramoisy. | Printer to the King. | M.DC.XXXV. |
17x11cm. (22), 335, (4)p.

PRESTON, John. The | Saints | Daily | Exercise. | A Treatise, |
Vnfolding the whole Duty | of Prayer. | Delivered in five Sermons, |
upon I Thess.5.17. | By the late Faithfull and Worthy | Minister of
Jesus Christ, | Iohn Preston, | . . . (3 lines) The Ninth Edition, Cor-
rected. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Elizabeth Purslow for Nicholas | Bourne, and are to be
sold at his shop | at the South Entrance of the | Royall Exchange. 1635. | Border.
18.5x14.cm (8), 147, (8)pp.

PRIDEAUX, John. The | Doctrine | Of The | Sabbath. | Delivered
in the Act at Oxon. | Anno, 1622. | By Dr. Prideavx his Majesties Pro-
fes- | sour for Divinity in that Vniversity. | And now translated into
English for the | benefit of the common People. | The third Edition. |
. . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by E.P. for Henry Seile, and are to be sold at | his shop at
the signe of the Tygers-head, | in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1635. | Line border. 19x
15cm. (18),41p.

ROGERS, Daniel. A | Treatise | Of The Two | Sacraments Of |
The Gospell: | Baptisme And The | Svpper Of The Lord. | Divided into
two Parts. | The first treating of the Doctrine and Nature of the |
Sacraments in general, and of these two in speciall; together | with the
Circumstances attending them. | The second containing the manner of
their due pre- | paration to the Receiving of the Supper of the Lord;
As | also, of our behavior in and after the same. | Whereunto is An-
nexed an Appendix, shewing; First, how a | Christian may finde his
Preparation to the Supper sweete and easie: | Secondly, the causes
why the Sacrament is so unworthily Re- | ceived by the worst; and so
fruitlessly by the better | sort: with the Remedies to avoyd them
both. | The second Edition. | By D.R.B. of Divin. Minister of the
Gospell. | . . . (4 lines).

London Printed by Tho.Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie. 1635. | 18.9x14. 2cm. (16),
360,(15) p.

DNB. 49:118a.

SANDERSON, Robert. Two | Sermons: | The Former, | Concern-
ing The | right use of Christian Liberty, | Preached | At S.Pauls
Crosse Lond. | 6. May 1632. | The Later, Concerning | the perswasion
of Conscience, | Preached | At a Metropolitanall visitation at Gran-
tham | Lincoln:22. Aug. 1634. | By Robert Saunderson Chaplaine | to
his Maiestie. |

London, | Printed by M.F. for R. Dawlman and L. Fawne at the signe | of the
Brazen serpent in Pauls Churchyard. | M DC XXXV. | Line border. 18x14.2cm.
(8),98p.

SELDEN, John. Ioannis Seldeni | Mare Clausum | Seu | De Do-
minio Maris | Libri Duo. | Primo, Mare, ex Jure Naturæ seu Gen-
tium, omni- | um hominum non esse Commune, sed Domini | privati
seu Proprietatis capax, pariter ac Tellurem, | esse demonstratur. |
Secundo, Serenissimum Magnæ Britanniæ Regem | Maris circumflui,
ut individuae atque perpetuae | Imperii Britannici appendicis, Dominum
esse. | asseritur. | . . . (1 line:ornament).

Londini, | Excudebat Will. Stanesbeius, pro Richardo Meighen. | MDCXXXV. |
28.8x18.7cm. (26),304,(14) p.

SHELFORD, Robert. Five Pivvs | And Learned | Discourses, | 1.
A Sermon shewing how we ought to be- | have our selves in Gods
house. | 2. A Sermon preferring holy Charity before | Faith, Hope, and
Knowledge. | 3. A Treatise shewing that Gods Law, now | qualified by
the Gospel of Christ, is possi- | ble, and ought to be fulfilled of us in

this | life. | 4. A Treatise of the Divine attributes. | 5. A Treatise shewing the Antichrist not to | be yet to come. | By Robert Shelford | of Ringsfield in Suffolk, | Priest. | . . . (5 lines)

Printed by the printers to the Univer- | sitie of Cambridge. 1635. | Border. 18x13.6 cm. (11), 326p.

SPRINT, John. Propositions, | Tending | To Prove | the necessary Use of the | Christian Sabbath, or Lords | Day: And that it is com- | manded by the Word. | Whereunto is added the Pra- | ctice of that sacred Day, framed | after the same Word. | By Iohn Sprint, an un- | worthy | Minister of the Gospell of Iesus | Christ, at Thornebery in | Gloucester-shire, sometimes | Students of Christ Church | in Oxon. |

London, | Printed for Iohn Crismond, in | Ivie-Lane, at the Signe of | the Gun. 1635. | Line border. (11), 213p. 213 is misnumbered 177; lacks pp. 107-110.

STERNHOLD, Thomas, and HOPKINS, John. The | Whole Book | Of Psalmes: | Collected into English Meteer | by Thomas Sternhold, Iohn Hopkins, | and others, conferred with the Hebrew, | with apt notes to sing them withall. | Set forth and allowed to be sung in all Chur- | ches, of all the people together, before and after | Morning and Eueing Prayer, and also before | and after Sermons: & moreouer in priuate hou- | ses for their godly solace and comfort, laying a- | part all vngodly songs and ballades: which | tend onely to the nourishing of vice, | and corrupting of youth. | . . . (8 lines).

London, | Printed by G.M. for the Companie | of Stationers. | Cum Priuilegio Regis Regali. | 1635. | Lace border. 16.4x10.8cm. (10), 91,(3)p.

SUTTON, William. The | Falshood | Of The Cheife | grounds of the Ro- | mish Religion. | Descried and convinced | in a brieue An- | swere to | certaine Motiues sent by | a Priest to a Gentleman | to induce him to | turne Papist. | By W. S. | (ornament)

Printed for the Author | Anno Dom. 1635. | 12.3x6.8 cm. (7), 122p. Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

SWAN, John. Specvlvm | Mundi. | Or | A Glasse Re- | presenting The Face | Of The World; Shewing | both that it did begin, and must also end: | The manner How, and time When, | being largely examined. | Whereunto Is Joyned | an Hexameron, or a serious discourse of the | causes, continuance, and quality of things | in Nature; occasioned as matter pertinent | to the work done in the six dayes of | the Worlds creation. | . . . (3 lines).

Printed by the Printers to the | Vniuersitie of Cambridge. 1635. | Border. 18.8x14.2cm. (16), 504,(26)p.

Engraved fore t.p.: Speculum | Mundi, | or | A Glasse representing the Face of the | World. | Whereunto is added a Discourse of the Creation, | together with a Consideration of such things as are pertinent | to each dayes Worke. | Written | by John Swan Mr of Arts late Student of Trinitie Colledge Camb. | Pri. in Cambridge. | By T:Buck and R:Daniel. | 1635. |

TAYLOR, Thomas. Christ | Revealed, | Or, | The Old Testament | Explained. | A Treatise of the Types and Shadowes | of our Saviour contained throughout | the whole Scriptvre: | All opened and made

usefull for the benefit | of Gods Church. | By Thomas Tailor D.D. late Preacher | at Aldermanbvry. | Perfected by himselfe before his death. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for M.F. for R.Dawlman and L.Fawne at the signe | of the Brazen serpent in Pauls Churchyard. | M DC XXXV | Line border. 18.3x14.cm. (16),309p.

Title supplied by Mr.Edward G. Friehold, of London.

TERRY, John. The Defence Of Protestancie | Proving That | The Protestant | Religion Hath The | Promise of salvation. | VWith the twelue Apostles martyr- | dome; and the tenn persecutions under | the Roman Emperours | The true scope of this ensuing treatise, is to proue by | Theologicall Logicke both the excellency and equity of | the Christian faith, | and how to attaine the same. | Written by that worthy and famouse Minister of the | Gospell of Iesus Christ.I.T. and published | for the good of all those which desire to know | the true Religion. | The second Edition. |

London, | Printed for William Millard Bookeseller, in | Shrewsbury. 1635. | 18x13.8 cm. (1),229,7p.

To the Reader, signed.

VIREL, Matthieu. A | Learned | And | Excellent | Treatise; | Containing | All The Principall | Grounds of Christian Religion: | Set downe by way of conference, in | a most plaine and familiar manner. | Written first in French by M. Mat. Virel: | after translated into Latine, and then into | English for the use of our country-men. | The fourteenth Edition. | Now newly revised and very much a- | mended according to the best and perfectest | copy, with a Table thereunto annexed. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by R. Y. for G. Latham, and are | to be sold in Pauls Church-yard at the | signe of the Bishops-head. 1635. | Line border. 13.5x7.8 cm. (17),689p. Engr. half-title

WHATELY, William. The New Birth: | Or, | A Treatise | Of | Re-generation. | Delivered in certaine Sermons; and | now published | By William Whately, Preacher, and | Minister of Banbury in Oxfordshire. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London: | Printed by the Assignes of Ioane Man and | Benjamin Fisher. | 1635. | 18.8x14.8cm. (10),187p.

WHITE, Francis. A | Treatise | Of The | Sabbath-Day. | Containing, | A Defence Of The | Orthodoxall Doctrine of the Church | of England, against Sabbatarian- | Novelty. | By Dr. Fr. White, L. Bishop of Ely. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Richard Badger. | 1635. | 17.8x13.8cm. (29),311 (6)p.

1636

ARTICLES | To Be | Inquired Of | VWithin The Dioces Of | Norwich: | In the first Visitation of the R. Reverend Father in God, | Matthevv, | Lord Bishop Of | Norwich. | (device).

Printed at London, by Richard Badger. | 1636. | 19.4x15.1 cm. (2,18)p.

ARTICVLI | De Qvibvs Convenit Inter | Archiepiscopos, | Et |
Episcopos | Vtrivsqve Provincie, Et | Clerum vniversum in Synodo,
Londini. An. | 1562. secundum computationem Ecclesie | Anglicane,
ad tollendam opinionum dissentio- | nem, & consensum in vera Reli- |
gione firmandum. | Æditi autoritate serenissime Regine. | Item |
Liber quorundam Canonum | Disciplinæ Ecclesie | Anglicane. Anno
1571. | (*double column*). 3.De Episcopis. | 5.De Decanis Ecclesiarum. |
8.De Archidiaconis. | 9.De Cancellariis.&c. | 14.De Ædituis Ecclesi-
arum. | 19.De Concionatoribus. | 20.De Residentia. | 21.De Plurali-
tatis. | 21.De Ludimagistris. | 22.De Patronis.&c. | (line device).

Oxonie | Excudebat Leonardvs Lichfield | Academie Typographus. A.D.
1636. | 18.6x14.8cm. 24,23,(1)p.

BAKER, Richard. Meditations | And | Disquisitions | upon the
Lords prayer. | By Sr. Richard Baker, Knight. | . . . (2 lines;device).

London, | Printed by Anne Griffin, and are to be sold | by Anne Bover, at
the signe of the Ma- | rigold, in Pauls Church-yard. | 1636. | Line border. 18.5x
13.5cm. (8), 213p.

BASTWICK, John. Πραξεις των 'Επι- | σκόπων, | sive | Apologeticus |
ad Præsules Anglicanos | criminum Ecclesiasticorum in | Curia celsæ
Commissionis, | Autore | Johanne Bastvick | M.D. | Accedunt ad cal-
cem, ejusdem auto- | ris duæ Epistolæ, una de papisticæ religionis |
futilitate, altera de Romanæ Ecclesie | falsitate. | (ornament)

Anno M DC XXXVI. | 15.4x10. cm. (10) 222p. Mispaged at end.
Burned by order of Star Chamber, June 30 and July 2. 1637

BRADSHAW, William. A | Preparation | to the Receiuing | of
Christs Body | and Blovd. | Directing weake Chri- | stians how they
may wor- | thily receiue the same. | By W. Bradshavv. | With a profit-
able Treatise of | the same Argument, writ- | ten by another. | The
10. Edition corrected and enlarged. | (ornament)

London: | Printed by I. B. for S. M. | 1636. | Border. 12.9x7.9 cm. (5), 107
fol.

BROWNING, John. Concerning | Pvblike-Prayer, | And The | Fastes
Of The | Church. | Six Sermons, or Tractates. | By Io. Br. B. D. |
Their severall Contents are set downe in the next page. | . . . (6 lines;
device).

London, | Printed by Richard Badger, and are to bee sold in | S. Dunstons
Church-yard in Fleetstreet at the | Shop turning up to Cliffords Inne. 1636. |
18.2x14.3 cm. (8) 238, (1)p. Lacks pp. 31-32, 143-144: blank.

DNB.7:82b. Dedication, signed.

BUCHANAN, David. Historia | Animæ | Hvmanæ, | Avctore |
Davide Bvchanano | Scoto. | (ornament)

M.DC.XXXVI. | 17x10.2cm. (24) 644,(10)p.

BURTON, Henry. An | Apology | Of An | Appeale. | Also | An
Epistle To | The True-Hearted | Nobility. | By Henry Burton, Pastor
of St. Mat- | thevvs Friday-Street. | . . . (3 lines).

Printeed, Anno Dom. 1636. | 16.7x13.6cm. (6) 32p.

Burned by order of Star Chamber, June 30 and July 2, 1637

BURTON, Henry. For | God, and the King. | The | Symme Of Two Sermons | Preached on the fifth of November last | in St. Matthewes Friday- | Streete. 1636. | By Henry Burton, Minister of Gods Word | there and then. | . . . (12 lines).

Printed, Anno Dom. 1636. | 17.9x13.6cm. (8), 166p.

Burned by order of Star Chamber, June 30 and July 2, 1637.

BYFIELD, Richard. The Lords day, the Sabbath day. | Or, | A briefe Ansvver to some materiall Passages, in a late | Treatise of the Sabbath-day: | Digested Dialogue-wise betweene two Divines A. & B. | Wherein the Lords day-Sabbath, is evidently proved, to be of | divine Institution; to be within the 4. Commandement, and prescribed by it; that | it is and may be stiled a Sabbath; that Dauncing, Sports, and Pastimes on it, | are unlawfull, and that the whole intire day (not two or three howers of it | onely, as some new Doctrines affirme of late) ought to be spent | in Gods immediate Service and religious | duties. | The 2. Edition much enlarged, with a second Part and Postscript. | . . . (23 lines).

Printed, in the Yeare M.DC.XXXVI. | 18.6x14.4 cm. (4), 62p.

Anon. DNB. 8:113b(3). Attributed also to William Prynne. Cambr.Univ. Cat.7028.

CALDERWOOD, David. A re-examination of the five | articles enacted at Perth anno 1618. | To wit. | Concerning | The communicants gesture in the act of receaving. | The observation of festivall dayes. | Episcopall confirmation or bishopping. | The administration of bap- tisme | And | The supper of the Lord | in privat places. | (ornament).

Printed anno 1636. | 17.8x13.1 cm. (8), 237,(3)p.

Anon. DNB. 8:245b(16).

CANONS | And Constitvtions | Ecclesiasticall | Gathered and put in forme for the Government | of the Church of Scotland. | Ratified and approved by His Majesties Royall War- | rand, and ordained to be observed by the Clergie, | and all others whom they concerne. | Published By Authoritie. | (Arms of Aberdeen).

Aberdene, | Imprinted by Edward Raban, dwelling | vpon the Market-Place, at the Armes | of the Citie, 1636. | With Royall Priviledge. | 17.8x14.2cm. 43p. Pp. 1-2 blank.

CAPEL, Richard. Tentations: | Their {Nature, | Danger, | Cure. | By | Richard Capel, | Somtimes fellow of Magdalen | Colledge in Oxford. | To which is added a Briefe dispute, as | touching Restitution in | the case of Usvry. | The Third Edition Corrected. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by R.B. for Iohn Bartlet, and | are to be sold at his Shop in Cheap-side, | at the signe of the Gilt-Cup. | 1636. | Line border. 14.4x8cm. (35), 455; (1), 176, (5)p.

3 pts Part 3 has separate register and pagination.

CARLETON, George. The Life | Of | Bernard | Gilpin, | A Man Most | holy and renowned among | the Northerne English. | Faithfully written by the | Right Reverend Father in God | George Carleton Lord | Bishop of Chichester, and pub- | lished for the satisfaction of |

his Countrymen, by whom it | was long since earnest- | ly desired. |
With his Sermon Preached before | King Edward the sixth | Anno
1552. | The fourth Edition. |

Imprinted at London by W.I. and | T.P. dwelling in Red-Crosse- | street.
1636. | Border. 13.7x7.8cm. (17),335,(1)p.

CHURCH, Henry. Divine and | Christian Letters: | To {Relieve
the Oppressed. | Comfort the Mourners. | Direct the Wandring. | . . .
(9 lines). By Hen.Church. |

Imprinted at London for Iohn Rothwell, | and are to be sold at his shop in |
Pauls Church-yard, at the | signe of the Sun. 1636. | Line border. 14.6x8.3cm.
(24),214p. Pp. 49-84 skipped in numbering.

CHURCH, Henry. The good Mans | Treasury. | Or, | A Treatise,
wherein se- | verall heads of Divinity | are handled in such order, | as
the like hath not hi- | therto bin extant. | By Hen.Church. | . . . (8
lines)

London: | Printed for Iohn Rothwell and are to be | sold at his shop in
Pauls Church- | yard, at the Sun. 1636. | Line border. 14.6x8.3cm. (14),viii,
466p.

DAY, Martin. Corinths | Collection, For | The Saints At | Ierusa-
lem. | Seven Sermons on I Corinth.16.the | first 9.Verses. | By | That
Worthy and Learned Preacher | of Gods Word, | Martin Day, | Chap-
laine in Ordinarie to his Majestie, | and late Rector of S.Faiths, |
London. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by T.H. for Nathanael Butter, and are to | be sold at the
signe of the Pide Bull neere | Saint Austins gate. 1636. | Line border. 13.4x
13.5cm. (1),229p.

Part of his Doomes-Day: 1636; with three-letter register, and independent
pagination.

DAY, Martin. Doomes-Day: | Or, | A Treatise Of | The Resurrec-
tion | of the Body. | Delivered in 22.Sermons on I.Cor.15. | Whereunto
are added 7.other Sermons, | on I.Cor.16. | By | The late Learned and
Iudicious Divine, | Martin Day, | Doctor in Divinity, Chaplaine in
Ordinarie | to his Majestie, and sometimes Rector of | S.Faiths,
London. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by T.H. and M.F. for Nathanael Butter, and | are to be
sold at the signe of the Pide Bull | neere Saint Austins gate. 1636. | Border.
13.4x13.5cm. (5),279,287;(1),229p.

DOW, Christopher. A | Discovrse | Of | The Sabbath | And | The
Lords Day. | Wherein | The Difference | Both In Their Insti- | tution
and their due Observation | is briefly handled. | By | Christopher Dow,
B.D. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by M. Flesher for John Clark, | and are to be sold at his
shop under S. Peters Church | in Cornhill. M DC XXXVI. | Line border. 19x
14.3cm. (4),75p.

DOWNAME, John. A | Treatise | Against | Lying. | Wherein | Is
Shewed What | It Is, The Natvre And Cavses Of | this sinne, the divers

kindes of it; and that all | of them are sinfull, and unlawfull, with the
motives | and meanes to preserve us from it, | or to cure us of it. | By |
John Dovvname, B. of D. and | Preacher of Gods Word. | . . . (3
lines).

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Nicolas Bourne, and | are to bee
sould at his shop, at the South | Entrance of the Royall Exchange. | 1636. |
18x14.3cm. (8), 168p.

DYKE, Jeremiah. A | VVorthy | Commvnicant. | Or | A Treatise, |
Shewing the Due Order of | Receiving the Sacrament of the | Lords
Supper. | By Jer.Dyke, | Minister of Epping, in Essex. | . . . (5 lines:
ornaments).

London, | Printed by R.B. for R.Dawlman, and L.Fawne, at the | Brazen
Serpent in S. Pauls Church-yard. | 1636. | Border. 15.7x10.3cm. (16), 623p.
From the library of Walter W. Law.

FEATLEY, Daniel. Clavis | Mystica: | A Key | Opening Divers |
Difficult And Myste- | rious Texts Of Holy | Scripture; | Handled In
Seventy Sermons, | preached at solemn and most celebrious Assemblies,
upon | speciall occasions, in England and France. | By Daniel Feat-
ley, D.D. | . . . (10 lines; device).

London, | Printed by R.Y. for Nicolas Bourne, at the South entrance of the |
royall Exchange, An. Dom. 1636. | Border of printer's ornaments. 29.4x19.6cm.
(19), 907p.

FELLTHAM, Owen. Resolues | A Duple Century | the VI Edition |
by Owen Felltham. | With a large Alphabeticall | Table therevnto. |
. . . (2 lines).

London | Printed for Henry Seile | and are to be sold at ye Signe | of ye
Tigree-head in St. Pauls | Church-yard 1636. | 18.4x13.5cm. (7), 448, (21)pp.
Engraved title page, with description opposite.

GOODWIN, Thomas. A | Childe | Of Light Wal- | king In Dark-
nes: | Or | A Treatise | Shewing { The Causes, by which | The Cases,
wherein | The Ends, for which | God leaves his | children to di-
stresse of con- | science. | Together | With Directions | how to walke,
so as to come forth | of such a Condition. | With other Observations
upon | Esay 50. 10, and 11. verses. | By Tho: Goodwin B.D. | . . . (2
lines).

Printed at London by M.F. for R.Dawlman and L.Fawne | at the Brazen
Serpent in Pauls Church-yard. 1636. | Line border. 18.5x14.5cm. (22), 255, (1)p.

GOODWIN, Thomas. The | Retvrne | Of | Prayers. | A Treatise
wherein this Case [How | to discern Gods answers to our prayers]
is | briefly resolved. | With other observations upon Psal.85.8 concer-
ning Gods speaking Peace, &c. | By Tho: Goodvvin. B.D. | . . . (2
lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by R.B. for R.Dawlman, and L. Fawne, at the | signe of the
Brazen Serpent in Pauls Church- | yard. 1636. | 18.5x14.5cm. (16), 1-88, 91-148p.

GOUGE, William. Gods | Three | Arrovvves: | Plagve, Famine, |
Sword, | In three Treatises. | I. A Plaister for the Plague. | II. Dearths

Death. | III. The Churches Conquest over the Sword. | By William Gouge Doctor in Divinity, and Preacher | of Gods Word in Black-Friers, London. | . . . (5 lines; ornaments).

London, | Printed by George Miller for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at | his shop at Fleet-Bridge at the signe of the Bible. 1636. | Border. 18.6x 14.cm. (14),1-128;(8),129-176;(12),177-401; (1),405-436,(10)p. 4 sub.t.p.

HAUSTED, Peter. Ten | Sermons, | Preached | Vpon Severall | Svndayes And | Saints Dayes: | {1 Vpon the Passion of our Blessed Saviour. | 2 Vpon his Resurrection. | 3 Vpon S.Peters Day. | 4 Vpon S.Iohn the Baptists Day. | 5 Vpon the Day of the blessed Innocents. | 6 Vpon Palme Sunday. | 7 and 8 Vpon the two first Sundays in Advent. | 9 and 10 Vpon the Parable of the Pharisee and | Publicane, Luke 18. | Together With | A Sermon Preached at the Assises at Huntington. | By | P.Havsted Mr. in Arts, and Curate at | Vppingham in Rutland. |

London, | Printed for John Clark, and are to be sold at his shop | under S.Peters Church in Cornhill. M D C XXXVI. | Line border. 18.6x13.7 cm. (8),278p. Pp. 184-192 omitted.

HAYWARD, John. The | Sanctvarie | of a troubled | Soule. | By Sr Joh Hayward | knight Doc. of Lawe |

London Printed by Elizabeth Purslow 1636. | at the east end of Christ church. | 13.5x8cm. (62), 338; (14), 441p. Engr. t.p. 2 pts.

HEYLYN, Peter. A | Coale | From | The Altar. | Or, | An Ansver To A | Letter not long since written to the | the Vicar of Gr. against the placing of | the Communion Table at the East end of the | Chancel; and now of late dispersed abroad | to the disturbance of the Church. | First sent by a Iudicious and Learned | Divine for the satisfaction of his private | Friend; and by him commended to the | Presse for the benefit of others. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed for Robert Milbovrne, at the signe | of the Vnicorne neere Fleet-bridge. 1636. | (Border). 18.8x14.3 cm. (5),78p.

Also another impression, 18.2x14.3 cm. (5),78p. lacking "the" from the beginning of line 8.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:4591. Cf. 4381. Dexter ascribes it to Abp. J:Williams, (625).

HEYLYN, Peter. The | History | Of The | Sabbath. | In Two Bookes. | By Pet.Heylyn. | . . . (4 lines; device)

London, | Printed for Henry Seile, and are to bee sold at the | Signe of the Tygers-head in Saint Pauls | Church-yard. 1636. | 17.6x13.6 cm. (36),(1),179;(6), 271,(1)p.

HEYLYN, Peter. Μικροκοσμος: | A | Little | Description | Of The Great | World. | The seventh Edition. | By Peter Heylyn. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

Oxford, | Printed by William Turner, and are to be | sold at the black Beare in Pauls Church-yard: 1636. | Line border. 18.1x13.2cm. (20),808,(1)p.

HILDERSAM, Arthur. The Doctrine of | Communicating wor- | thily in the Lords | Svpper | Delivered by way of | Question and An-

swer, for | the more familiar instru- | ction of the simple. | By A. H. |
The 9. Edition revised and | corrected by the Author. | (ornament)

London: | Prnted by Iohn Beale. | 1636. | Border. 12.9x7.9 cm. (10),146p.
Appended to BRADSHAW, William. A | Preparation | to the Receiuing | of
Christa Body | and Blovd. | 1636; with continuous register, but separate pagina-
tion. Cf.Cambr.Univ.Cat:3827.

HILDERSAM, Arthur. The | Doctrine | Of | Fasting, | And
Prayer, | And Humilia- | tion for Sinne. | Delivered | In Sundry Ser- |
mons at the Fast appoin- | ted by publike authority, | in the yeare
1625. | By that late Faithfull and Worthy | Minister of Jesus Christ, |
Arth. Hildersam. |

London, | Printed by R.Y. for Edw.Brewster, and | are to be sold at his Shop
upon Fleete | bridge, at the signe of the Bible. 1636. | Line border. 14.2x
7.8 cm. (16),333,(8)p.

HOARD, Samuel. The | Soules | Miserie | And | Recoverie: | Or, |
The Grieving | Of The Spirit How | It Is Cavsed, And | How Re-
dressed. | Wherein is shewed among other | things, the nature of pre-
sumptuous sins, | with preservatives against them, | and remedies for
them. | By Samvel Hoard, B.D. and | Parson of Morton in Essex. |

London, | Printed by M.F. for John Clark, and are | to be sold at his Shop
under St. Peters | Church in Cornhill. 1636. | Line border. 16.2x10.9cm. (16),
516, (12)p.

JONES, William. A | Commentary | Vpon The Epi- | stles Of
Saint Pavl | To Philemon, And To The Hebrewes, | Together With A
Compendi- | ovs Explication Of The | Second And Third Epistles |
Of Saint Iohn. | By | VWilliam Iones of East Bergholt in Svffolke, |
Dr. in Divinity, and sometimes one of the Fellowes of | the foundation
of Emmanvel Colledge in | Cambridge. | . . . (6 lines;device).

London, | Printed by R.B. for Robert Allot, and are to be sold at his shop |
in Pauls Church-Yard, at the signe of the Blacke Beare. 1636. | Line border.
27.8x18.1cm.(28), 710,(1)p. 158-177 omitted in numbering.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law: t.p. supplied. 27.5x
17.5cm. (1),710,(21)p.

LUTHER, Martin. A | Treatise | Tovching The | Libertie Of A |
Christian. | VVritten in Latine by Doctor | Martin Luther. | And
Translated into English by | Iames Bell. | (device).

London, | Printed for William Sheares, and are to be sold at his Shop in
Britaines | Burse. 1636. | 18.7x14.5 cm. (15),2-46 p.

Also another impression, 18.2x13.4 cm. (13),2-46p., with words "are to" in
imprint spaced. Impf: lacks first leaf of the Epistle to Pope Leo X.

MONTAGU, Richard. Richardi | Montacutii, | Episcopi | Cissaces-
triensis, | De | Originibus | Ecclesiasticis | Commentationum | Tomus
Primus. | (-II.) (device)

Londini, | Impress. per Milonem Flesher, & Ro- | bertum Young. | M.D.C.
XXXVI. | Line border. 28.3 x 18.7 cm. (12),423,(1) p. T.p. in red and black.

Part II dated 1640.

MOULIN, Pierre du. The | Christian | Combate, | Or, | A Treatise
of Affliction, | With | A Prayer and Meditation of | the Faithfull soule, |

And | A Sermon upon t he 50.Psal. | Vers.15. | By Master Peter Du
Moulin, Minister | of the Word of God, and Profes- | sor of Divinity,
in the Vni- | versity of Sedan. | Faithfully translated into English by |
Iohn Bvlteel, Minister of | the Word of God, in the French | Church
of Canterbury |

London, | Printed by M.D. for Nathanael | Newbery, at the signe of the |
Starre in Popes-Head | Alley, 1636. | Line border. 14.1x8.cm. (46),307p.

NEMESIUS, Bishop of Emesa. The | Natvre | Of Man. | A learned
and usefull Tract, | written in Greek by Nemesius, | surnamed the
Philosopher; | sometime Bishop of a City | in Phœnicia, and one of
the | most ancient Fathers | of the Church. | Englished, | And divided
into Sections, | with briefs of their principall | Contents: | By | Geo:
Wither. |

London: | Printed by M.F. for Henry Taunton | in St.Dunstans Churchyard
in | Fleetstreet. | 1636. | Line border. 13.8x7.8cm. (42),661p.

PARSONS, Bartholomew. A | Sermon | Preached | At | The Fvnerall
Of | Sr Francis Pile Baronet, at | Collingborne Kingstone in the |
County of Wiltes, on the 8. day of | December. 1635. | By | Bartholo-
mew Parsons | B.D. and Vicar there. | . . . (5 lines; device).

Oxford, | Printed by Leonard Lichfield, for | William Webb. An.Dom.1636. |
17.3x13.2cm. (4),39p.

PERKINS, William. The | VVhole | Treatise Of | The Cases Of |
Conscience. | Distinguished into three Bookes. | Taught and delivered
by M.W.Perkins in | his Holy-day Lectures, examined by his owne |
Briefs, and published for the common good, by | T.Pickering, Bach-
elour of Divinitie. | Newly corrected, with the two Tables set before |
the first Booke: one, of the Heads and Num- | ber of the Questions
propounded and resolved: a- | nother, of the principall Texts of
Scripture, | which are either explained, or vindicated | from corrupt
interpretation. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Legat, and are to bee sold by Iohn | Waterson, at
the signe of the Crowne in Pauls | Church-yard. 1636. | 18.2x14.2cm. (30), 373p.

POCKLINGTON, John. Sunday | No | Sabbath. | A Sermon |
Preached before the Lord Bishop of Lin- | colne, at his Lordships
visitation at Ampthill in the | County of Bedford, Aug.17.1635. | By |
John Pocklington | Doctor of Divinitie, late fellow and Presi- | dent
both of Pembroke Hall and Sidney Col- | ledge in Cambridge, and
Chaplain to the Right | Reverend Father in God the Lord Bishop
of Lincolne. | The Second Edition corrected and amended. | . . . (4
lines).

London, | Printed by Robert Young, and are to be sold by | Thomas Brisco
and John Williams, at the signe of the | Crane in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1636. |
17.8x13.8cm. (1),46p.

Order to burn, passed Mar. 10, 1641.

PRESTON, John. Fovre | Godly | And | Learned | Treatises, | In-
titled, | {1. A remedie against Covetousnesse. | 2. An elegant and

lively description of | Spirituall Death and Life. | 3. The Doctrine of
Selfe-deniall. | 4. Vpon the Sacrament of the Lords | Supper. | Deliv-
ered | In sundry Sermons, by that late famous Preacher, | and worthy
instrument of Gods glory, Iohn Preston, | Doctor of Divinity, Chap-
laine in Ordinary to his | Majesty, Master of Emanuel Colledge, | and
sometime Preacher of Lin- | colnes Inne. | The fourth Edition. |

Printed at London by A.G. for Michael Sparke, and are to be sold | at the
blue Bible in the Greene Arbor. 1636. | Line border. 18.7x14.4cm. (23), 333p.

Also another volume, from the library of Walter W. Law, with identical title,
but different contents in part: Contains A | Sermon | Preached | At | Lincolnes
Inne | On | Gen. xxij, xiv: 1635; with separate pagination, but continuous register.
17.4x13.4cm. (39), 1-102; (1), 26; (1), 49-333p.

PRIDEAUX, John. Gowries Conspiracie. | A | Sermon | Preached
At | St Maries In Oxford, | the fifth of August. | By Iohn Prideavx,
Doctor of | Divinity, Regius Professor, and Rector | of Exeter Col-
ledge. | (device).

Oxford, | Imprinted by Leonard Lichfield | Anno Salutis, 1636. | Line border.
18.5x12.8cm. (1), 26p.

PRIDEAUX, John. Higgaiou & Selah: | For The Dis- | covery Of
The | Powder-Plot. | A Sermon Preached | At StMaries In Oxford, | the
fift of November. | By Iohn Prideavx, Doctor of | Divinity, Regius
Professor, and Rector | of Exeter Colledge. | (device)

Oxford, | Imprinted by Leonard Lichfield | Anno Salutis, 1636. | Line border.
18.x13.5cm. (1), 27p.

PRIMROSE, David. A | Treatise | Of The | Sabbath | And The |
Lords-Day. | Distinguished into foure parts. | Wherein Is Declared
Both The | Nature, Originall, and Observation, as well of the one |
under the Old, as of the other under the New Testament. | Written In
French By David Primerose | Batchelour in Divinitie in the Vniversity
of Oxford, | and Minister of the Gospell in the Protestant | Church of
Roven. | Englished out of his French Manuscript by his Father G.P.
D.D. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Richard Badger for William Hope, and are | to be sold at
his Shop at the signe of the Glove in | Corne-Hill. 1636. | 19.2x14.3 cm. (14),
338,(1)p.

PRYNNE, William. A Looking-Glasse | for all | Lordly Prelates. |
Wherein They May | Cleerely behold the true divine Originall and
laudable | Pedigree, whence they are descended; together with | their
holy lives and actions laid open in a double | Parallel, The first,
betweene the Divell; | The Second betweene the Iewish High- | Priests,
and Lordly Prelates; and by | their double dissimilitude | from Christ,
and his | Apostles. | . . . (12 lines).

Printed Anno M.DC.XXXVI. | 19.5x14.2cm. (19), 104p.
Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat.:7027.

PRYNNE, William. Newes from Ipswich. | Discovering certaine
late detestable practises of some | domineering Lordly Prelates, to
undermine the established | doctrine and discipline of our Church,

extripate all Orthodox sin- | cere Preachers and preaching of Gods
Word, usher in Popery, Su- | perstition and Idolatry; with their late
notorious Purgations of the new Fast- | booke, contrary to his Maies-
ties Proclamation, and their intoelrable affront | therein offered to the
most Illustrious Lady Elizabeth, the Kings onely | Sister, and her
Children (even whiles they are now royally en- | tertained at Court)
in leauing them out of the Collect; | and to his Maiestie, his Queene,
and their Royall | Progeny, in blotting them out of the | number of
Gods Elect. . . . (9 lines; ornament).

Printed at Ipswich, An. 1636. | 19. x15.5 cm. (8)p.

Signed Matthew White. DNB. 46:433 a

Burned by order of Star Chamber, June 30 and July 2, 1637.

PRYNNE, William. The Vnbishoping Of | Timothy And Titvs. |
Or | A briefe elaborate Discourse, prooving Timothy to be | no Bishop
(much lesse any sole, or Diocæsan Bishop) of Ephesus, | nor Titus of
Crete; and that the power of ordination, or imposition | of hands,
belongs Iure Divino to Presbyters, as well | as to Bishops, and not
to Bishops | onely. | Wherein all Objections and Pretences to the con-
trary | are fully answered; and the pretended superiority of Bishops |
over other Ministers and Presbyters Iure Divino, (now much | con-
tended for) utterly subverted in a most perspicuous | maner. | By a
Wellwisher to Gods truth and people. | . . . (7 lines)

In the Yeare M.DC. XXXVI. | 19.5x14.2cm. (1)3-173,(5)p.

Also another edition, with identical t.p., but without errata, etc. 18x13cm.
165p. Anon. H & L.

QUELCH, William. Chvrch- | Cvstomes | Vindicated: | In | Two
Sermons | Preached At | Kingstone upon Thames: | The One | At the
Primary Visitation of the Right | Reverend Father in God Richard
by the | grace of God late L.B. of Winton, Anno 1628. | The Other |
At the first Metropoliticallyl Visitation of | the Most Reverend Father
in God William | by the grace of God Lord Arch-Bishop of Canter-
bury | his Grace,&c. July 9. 1635. | By William Quelch B.D. and R.
of | East-horsly Surrey. | . . . 3 lines).

London, | Printed by M.F. for Nathaniel Butter neare S.Austins | Gate at the
Signe of the Pyde Bull. 1636. | Line border. 18.2x14.3cm. (5),56p.

REEVE, Edmund. The | Commvnion | Book Catechisme | Ex-
povnded, | According to Gods holy Word, and the established | Doc-
trine of the Church. | VVritten for the furtherance of Youth | and
ignorant persons, in the understanding of | the grounds and principles
of the Christian | Religion. | Wherein, besides the continued Explana-
tion of the | points expressed in the Catechisme, there are delivered |
sundry matters very profitable to be considered: | Whereof some are
mentioned in the Index | afore the Worke. | . . . (6 lines; ornament).

London, | printed by M.F. for Humphrey Mosley in S.Pauls Church- | yard at
the signe of the three Kings. 1636. | Border. 18.6x14.4cm. (24),216p. Title in
black and red.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

REYNOLDS, Edward. The | Shields | Of | The Earth. | A | Sermon
Preached | Before the Reverend | Judges, Sir Richard Hutten, | and

Sir George Crooke, at | the Assizes holden at North-hampton: | February 25. 1634. | By Edward Reynolds, Rector of | the Church at Braunston in North- | hampton Shire. | (device)

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, for Robert Bostock, and | are to be sold at his shop in Pauls Churchyard | at the signe of the Kings-head, 1636. | Line border. 18x13.2cm. (1),50,(1)p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

RUTHERFORD, Samuel. Exercitationes | Apologeticæ | Pro Divina Gratia, | In quibus vindicatur doctrina orthodoxa de divinis decretis, & Dei tum æterni decreti, tum gratiæ efficacis | operationis, cum hominis libertate consociatione & subordinatione amicâ: | Adversus Jacobum Arminium ejusque asseclas, & Jesuitas, | inprimis vero Fran.Suarezium, Gabri.Vasquezium, | Lodiv.Molinam, Leonard. Lessium, Pet.Fon- | secam & Robertum Bellarminum. | Studio & industria | Samuelis Rhætorfortis, | Ecclesiæ Anwetensis, in Gallovidia Scotiæ Provincia, | Pastoris. | . . . (3 lines ; device).

Amstelredami, | Apud Henricum Laurentii Bibliopolam. | Anno M.DC. XXXVI. | 17.4x10.6cm. (14),544p. Pp. 161-180, 229-298 skipped in numbering.

SELDEN, John. Ioannis Seldeni | De | Successionibus | In | Bona Defuncti, | Ad Leges Ebræorum, | Liber Singularis. | Editio altera, correctior & multum auctior. | Accedunt ejusdem | De | Successione | In | Pontificatum | Ebræorum, | Libri Duo. | Prior Historicus est; Pontificum ab Aharone usque ad Templi Secundi Excidium Successionem continens. | Posterior est Juridicus; Legitima, seu quæ in Successione | Pontificali adeoque in admissione ad munus Sacerdotale | apud Ebræos Juris fuere complexus. | (ornament).

Londini. | Excudebat Richardus Bishop. | MDCXXXVI. | 27.9x18cm.(6), XXIV,(4),266p. Title in red and black

SELDEN, John. Iohannis Seldeni | Mare Clavsvm, | Sev | De Dominio Maris | Libri Duo. | Primo, | Mare, ex Iure Naturæ, seu Gentium, omnium hominum | non esse Commune, sed Domini privati, seu | Proprietatis capax, pariter ac Tellurem, | esse demonstratur. | Secundo, | Serenissimum Magnæ Britanniæ Regem Maris circumflui, ut individux atque perpetux Imperii Britannici appendicis, Dominum | esse, asseritur. | . . . (1 line: device)

Lvgdvni Batavorvm, | Apud Joannem, & Theodorvm Maire. | M DCXXXVI. | 20.1x15. cm (12),244p. 2 maps, 3 cuts. Title page in red and black.

SIBBES, Richard. The | Sovles | Conflict | with it selfe, | And Victory | over it selfe by Faith. | A Treatise of the inward disquietments of distressed spirits, with | comfortable remedies to establish them. | . . . (2 lines). By R.Sibbs D.D.Master of | Katherine Hall in Cambridge, and | Preacher of Grayes-Inne London. | The Third Edition. |

London | Printed by M.F. for R.Dawelman | at the Brazen Serpent in Pauls- | Churchyard. 1636. | Arch. border. 16.4x10.6cm. (20), 572,(14)p.

A SOVERAIGNE Antidote | Against | Sabbatarian | Errovr. | Or, | A Decision of the chiefe Doubts and | Difficulties touching the Sab-

bath. | Wherein these three Questions (beside others | coincident) are clearly and succinctly | determined, viz. | I. Which is the fittest Name whereby to call the Day of | Christian Weekly Rest, whether Sabbath day, | Lords-day, or Sunday. | II. What is the meaning of that Prayer, appointed to | be used by our Church: Lord have mercy upon us, | and encline, &c. as it is repeated and applyed to the | words of the Fourth Commandment. | III. Whether it be lawfull to use any Bodily Recreation | on the Lords-day? and if so, what kind of Recreation? | By a Reverend, Religious, and judicious Divine. |

London: | Printed by Thomas Harper for Benjamin Fisher, and are | to be sold at his Shop in Aldersgate-street at the | signe of the Talbot. 1636. | 18.x 13.5cm (6),27,(3)p. Colophon.

Attributed to Robert Sanderson: H&L.

SPENSER, Benjamin. Vox Civitatis, | Or, | Londons Complaint | against her Children in the | Covntrie. | Shewing to them her | Infirm- itie. | Povertie. | Desolate misery. | Upbraiding them with | Unkind- nesse. | Uncharitableness. | Distrustfulness. | Informing them of her | { Comfort in God. | Counsell to them. | Chiding the Coun- | trie for their | Ignorance of | God. | And his Hand. | } { Hard-heartednesse in } | En- tertaining. | Burying. | Taken from her own mouth, and written by | Benjamin Spencer, Master in Arts. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by E. P. for William Hope, and are to be sold | at his Shop at the signe of the Glove in Cornehill | neere the Royall Exchange. 1636. | 18.3x13.6 cm. (4),31,(1)p.

Spelling of name from BMCat.

WARD, Samuel. A | Collection | Of Svch Sermons | And Treatises | as have beene written | and Published | By Samvel Ward, Bachelor | in Divinitie, and Preacher | of Ipswich, | Are here gathered into one | Volume | The Titles whereof are in the | next Page following. |

London, | Printed for Iohn Grismond, and are to be | sold in Ivie Lane at the Signe of the | Gunne. 1636. | 16.3x10.4cm. (6),602p.

Contains nine pieces, with same imprint, dated 1635: Christ is all in All; Life of Faith; Life of Faith in Death; Coale from the Altar; Balme from Gilead . . . Sermon preached at Pauls-Crosse, Oct. 20, 1616; Iethro's Ivstice of Peace; Peace-offering to God; Woe to Drvnkards; and Happinesse of Practice .

WEEMSE, John. An | Exposition | Of The | Ceremoniall Lavves | Of Moses, As They Are | Annexed To The Tenne | Commandements. | Wherein are cleared divers customes of the | Iewes, and also the cus- tomes of the Gentiles, as | they have relation to the Iewish, out of the Originall | Tongues, the Hebrew and Greeke. | Together with direc- tions how to make the | right use of them in Preaching. | All serving to let us see how they leade us as types to Ie- | svs Christ, whom we see more clearly when | the vayle is taken away. | . . . (2 lines) By Iohn Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, Preacher of | Christs Gospell. |

London: | Printed by M.Dawson for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his Shop at the | signe of the three golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange. 1636. | Line border. 21.1x16. cm. (30),261,(1)p.

Incorporated in his workes. vol. III, 1636. 20.9x16.2cm.(30),261,(1)p. Separate pagination but continuous register.

WEEMES, John. An Exposition Of The Iudiciall Lavves of Moses, Plainely discovering divers of their ancient Rites and Customes. As in their Governours, Government, Synedrion, Punishments, Civill Accompts, Contracts, Marriages, Warres, and Burials. Also their Oeconomicks, (Vizt.) their dwellings, Feasting, Clo- thing, and Husbandrie. Together with two Treatises, the one shewing the different estate of the godly and the wicked in this life, and in the life to come. The other, declaring how the wicked may bee inlightned by the Preaching of the Gospell, and yet become worse after they be illuminated. All which are cleered out of the Originall Languages and doe serve as a speciall helpe for the true understanding of divers difficult Texts of Scripture. . . . (2 lines) By Iohn Weemes, of Lathocker in Scotland, Preacher of Gods Word.

London, Printed by M.Dawson for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his Shop at the signe of the three golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange. 1636. Line border. 21.1x16. cm. (27),223,(1)p.

Incorporated in his workes; 1636. Vol. III. 20.9x16.2cm. (27),223,(1)p. Separate pagination but continuous register.

WEEMSE, John. Observations, Natvrall And Morall. With A Short Treatise of the Numbers, Weights, and Measures, used by the Hebrewes; with the valuation of them according to the Measures of the Greekes and Romans. For the clearing of sundry places of Scripture, in which these weights and measures are set downe by way of Allusion. By Iohn Weemes, of Lathocker in Scotland, Preacher of Christs Gospell. (ornament).

London, Printed by M.Dawson for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his Shop at the signe of the three golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange. 1636. Line border. 20.9x16.5cm. (4),144p.

Incorporated in his Workes: 1637, with continuous register.

WEEMSE, John. The Portraitvre Of The Image Of God In Man. In his three estates, of Creation. Restauration. Glorification. Digested into two parts. The first containing, the Image of God both in the Body and Soule of Man, and Immortality of both: with a descripti- on of the severall members of the Body, and the two principall fa- culties of the soule, the understanding and the Will; in which consisteth his knowledge, and liberty of his will. The second containing, the passions of man in the con- cupiscible and irascible part of the soule: his dominion over the creatures; also a description of his active and contemplative life; with his conjunct or married estate. Whereunto is annexed an explication of sundry naturall and morall Observations for the clearing of divers Scriptures. All set downe by way of collation, and cleared by sundry distinctions, both out of the Schoolemen, and moderne Writers. The Third Edition, corrected and enlarged. By I. Weemse, of Lathocker in Scotland, Preacher of Christs Gospel.

London, Printed by T.C. for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at the signe of the three Golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange. 1636. Line border. 20.9x16.5cm. (28),283;(4),144p. Second part has separate t.p.; continuous register, separate pagination

Incorporated in his Workes: 1637. 20.9x16.2cm. (28),283;(4),144p. With continuous register.

WEEMSE, John. A | Treatise | Of | The Fovre Dege- | nerate
Sonnes, | Viz. | {the Atheist | the Magician} {the Idolater | and the
Jew.} Wherein are handled many profitable que- | stions concerning
Atheisme, Witchcraft, Idolatry, | and Iudaisme: and sundry places of
Scrip- | ture, cleared out of the | Originall Tongues. | . . . (11 lines).
Being the fourth Volume, of the Workes of Mr.Ioh. Weemse | of
Lathocker in Scotland, and Prebend of Dunelm. |

London Printed by Thomas Cotes and are to be sold by Iohn Bellamie, |
dwelling at the three golden Lyons in Corne-hill, neere the Royall Exchange.
1636. | Line border. 20.9x16.2cm. (23), 382, (3)p.

WEEMSE, John. The | VVorkes Of | Mr.Iohn VVeemse of Lath-
oocker in | Scotland. | The second Volumes. | Containing An | Exposition
| Of The | Morall Law, | Or Ten | Commandements | Of Almightye
God; | VVherein is contained an explanation of diverse | Questions and
Positions for the right under- | standing thereof. | Together with an
explication of these Scriptures which depend | upon, or belong unto
every one of the Commandements. | All which are cleared out of the
originall languages, the custome of the | Iews, and the distinctions of
the Schoolemen. | . . . (2 lines).

Printed at London by Tho. Cotes, for John Bellamie, and are to be sold at
his shop | at the three golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange,
1636. | Line border. 20.9x16.2cm. (27), 254; (28), 348p. 2 pts.

WEEMES, John. The | VVorkes Of | M.Iohn Weemes of Lathocker
in | Scotland. | The third Volumes. | Containing An | Exposition | Of
The Lavves | Of Moses, | Viz. | Ceremoniall | and | Iudiciall. | Wherein
is contained an explanation of di- | vers Questions and Positions for
the right | understanding of them. | Together with | Exercitations Di-
vine. | Proving the Necessitie, Majestie, integritie and perspicuitie
and | sence of the Scriptures. | All which are cleared out of the originall
Languages, and Customes of the | Iewes, and the distinctions of the
Schoole-men. | . . . (2 lines).

London. | Printed by M.Dawson for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold at his
Shop at the | signe of the three golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall
Exchange. 1636. | Line border. 20.9x16.2cm. (1), (30), 261, (1); (27), 223,
(1); (30), 188, (3)p.

WHITE, Francis. A | Treatise | Of The | Sabbath-Day. | Contain-
ing, | A Defence Of The | Orthodoxall Doctrine of the Church | of
England, against Sabbatarian- | Novelty. | By Dr. Fr. White, L.
Bishop of Ely. | . . . (5 lines). The Third Edition. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by R. B. and are to be sold at St. | Dunstons Church-yard
in Fleetstreet. | 1636. | 18.1x14 cm. (30), 311, (6) p.

WILLIAMS, Griffith. The Best | Religion; | Wherein is largely ex-
plained | the Summe and principall Heads | of the Gospell. | In certaine
Sermons and Treatises, the | Particulars and Dependance whereof are |
set downe immediately after | the Epistle. | With a large Alphabeticall
Table. | By Gr.Williams Doctor in Divinity, | and Deane of Bangor. |
. . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by George Miller, for Philemon | Stephens and Christopher Meredith at the | golden Lion in Pauls Church-yard. | MDCXXXVI. | Arch. border. 27.6x18.3cm. (4), 1-350, (6), 351-419, (8), 421-563, (14) 565-1106, (34)p. 3 Sub t.p. Continuous register.

WILLIAMS, Griffith. The | Right VVay | To The Best | Religion, | Wherein is largely explained the summe and | principall heads of the Gospell. | In certaine Sermons and Treatises; The particulars | and dependance whereof are set downe | immediately after the Epistle, with a large | Alphabetically Table. | By Gr. Williams Doctor in Divinity | and Deane of Bangor. | . . . (2 lines; device).

London, | Printed by George Miller, for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith, at the golden Lyon in Pauls Church-yard. | MDCXXXVI. | Line border. 27.8x18 cm. (6), 1-350, (6), 351-419, (18), 421-563, (14), 565-1105, (1)p.

T.p. mounted. Three sub. t.p., with continuous register and pagination Same as preceding, but lacks index.

1637

AMBROSE, St. Christian | Offices | Crystall | Glasse. | In three Bookes. | First Written In Latine, | By That Famovs | and renowned Father, Saint | Ambrose Bishop of | Millane. | Whereunto is added | His Conviction Of | Symmachvs the Gentile. | A worke tending to the advancement of Vertue, | and of Holinesse: and to shew how much the | morality of the Gentiles, is exceeded by | the doctrine of Christianity. | Translated into English by Richard Hvmfrey | Minister of old Windsor. | . . . (2 lines).

Printed at London for John Dawson, and are to bee | sold at the signe of the White-Lyon in Paules | Church-yard. 1637. | Line border. 18.4x14.1cm. (65), 142; (9), 75; (8), 64; (38); (20), 41p. folded leaf. 3 Sub. t.p. 3 Books.

The final part: Trvths Trivmph: has separate register and pagination.

AUSTIN, William. Devotionis | Avgvstina- | næ Flamma, | Or, | Certaine Devovt, | Godly, And Learned | Meditations. | Written, by the excellently-Accomplisht Gentleman, | William Austin, of Lincolnes-Inne, Esquire. | The Particulars whereof, The Reader may finde | in the Page following; | Set forth, after his Decease, by his deare Wife and Executrix, | M^{rs} Anne Austin, as a Surviving Monument of some | part of the great worth of her ever-honoured Husband, who | changed His life, Ian.16.1633. | (device).

London, | Printed for Richard Meighen, and John Legatt, and | are to be sold at the Middle-Temple-Gate. 1637. | 29x18.8cm. (7), 30, (1), 31-54, (1), 55-95, (1), 97-292. 12 Sub. t.p. Engr. fore t.p.

BABINGTON, Gervase. A | Sermon | Preached at Pavls | Crosse, The Second | Svnday in Michael- | mas Terme. | 1590. | By Gervase Babington Doctor | of Divinity. | (device).

London, | Printed by M.Flesher. | 1637. | Line border. 32.1x20.5cm. Pp. 269-286 of his Works: 1637.

BABINGTON, Gervase. A | Very Fruit- | fvll Exposition Of | The Commandements, | By Way Of Qvestions And | Answers For Greater | Plainnesse. | Together with an Application of every one to the | Soule

and Conscience of Man, profitable for all, and especially | for them that (being not otherwise furnished) are yet desirous | both to see themselves, and to deliver to others some | larger speech of every point, that is but | briefly named in the shorter | Catechismes. | By the Right Reverend Father in God, Gervase Babington, | late Bishop of Worcester. | Whereunto is newly annexed a Table, containing the | principall Matters in this Booke. | . . . (3 lines; device).

London, | Printed by M.Flesher. | 1637. | Line border. 32.1x20.5cm. (12)311p. Part of his Works: 1637; with separate register and pagination.

BABINGTON, Gervase. The | Works | Of The | Right Reverend | Father In God, | Gervase Babington, | Late Bishop of Worcester. | Containing | Comfortable Notes Upon | The Five Bookes of Moses, viz. | {Genesis. | Exodus. | Leviticus. | Numbers. | Deuteronomie. | As Also | An Exposition Upon { The Creed. | The Commandements. | The Lords Prayer. | With | A conference betwixt mans Frailtie and Faith. | And | Three Sermons. | With Alphabetically Tables of the principall matters | to each severall Worke. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by Miles Flesher. | 1637. | Line border. 32.1x20.5cm.(14)427; (3),163,(1),165-263; (12),311p. 9 sub t.p. Portr. frontisp.

BAKER, Richard. Meditations | And | Disquisitions | Upon The | Lords Prayer. | By Sr. Richard Baker, Knight. | . . . (2 lines). The second Edition, Corrected and amended. | (device).

London, | Printed by Anne Griffin, for Anne Bouler, and are | to be sold at the signe of the Marigold, in | the Goldsmith-row, in Cheapside. 1637. | Line border. 18.2x14.3cm. (8), 213p.

BALL, John. A | Short | Catechisme. | Containing the Principles | of Religion. | Very profitable for all sorts of | People. | The eighteenth Impression. | (ornament)

London, | Printed by R. Bishop for Robert Bird, | at the signe of the Bible in Saint Laurence-lane. 1637. | 14.1x9cm. (1),43p.

Attribution by Dr.Charles A. Briggs. Expanded in the Short Treatise by Ball.

BALL, John. A | Short | Treatise, | Contayning all the Principall | Grounds of Christian | Religion. | By way of Questions and Answers, very | profitable for all men, but especi- | ally for Housholders. | The eleventh Impression. | . . . (ornament).

London. | Printed by R.Bishop, for Robert Bird, | at the Signe of the Bible in | Saint Laurence Lane | 1637. | 13.9x9.4cm. (12),1-116p. impf. after H8.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat:6107.

BALL, John. A | Treatise | Of Faith. | Divided into two Parts: | The first shewing the | Nature, | The second, the Life | of Faith: | Both tending to direct the weake Christian how he | may possesse the whole Word of God as his | owne, overcome temptations, better | his obedience, and live comfor- | tably in all estates. | By John Ball. | . . . (2 lines). The third Edition corrected and enlarged. |

London, | Printed by Robert Young for Edward Brewster, and are | to be sold at his Shop at the signe of the Bible | upon Fleet bridge, 1637. | Border. 18.2x14cm.(36), 428,(50)p.

BANCROFT, Richard. A | Sermon | Preached At | Pavls Crosse | the 9. of February, being the | first Sunday in the Parliament, Anno Dom. 1588. | by Richard Bancroft D. of Divinity, | and Chaplaine to the right Honourable | Sir Christopher Hatton Knight, Lord Chancellor of England. | Wherein some things are | added, which then were omitted, | either through want of time or de- | fault in memory. | . . . (3 lines).

London | Printed by John Norton, and are to be | sold by Godfrey Emerson. 1637. | Line border. 18.5x14.3cm. (1),87p. T.p. supplied.

BASTWICK, John. The Ansvver | Of | Iohn Bastwick, | Doctor of Phisicke, | To the exceptions made against his | Letany by A learned Gentleman, | Which Is | Annexed to the Letany it selfe, as Articles superaddi- | tionall against the | Prelats. | In the vvchich there is, A full, demonstration and proof of the | Reall Absence of Christ in the Sacrament of the Lords Supper, with the vanity | and impiety of the Consecration of Temples Churches and Chapples, | Also | The necessity of the perpetuall motion and circulation of worship | if men be found to bow the knees at the name of Jesus. | This is to follow the Letany as A second part thereof. | (ornament).

Printed | In the yeare of Remembrance, Anno 1637. | 18.3x14.3 cm. (1) 29p. Running head: The Second Part, Of The Letany.

BASTWICK, John. The Answer | Of | John Bastwick, | Doctor of Phisicke, | To the Information of Sir Iohn Bancks | Knight, Attorney universall. | Jn Which | There is a sufficient Demonstration, | That the Prelats are Invaders of the Kings Prerogative | Royall, Contemners and Despisers of holy Scrip- | ture, Advancers of Poperie, Superstition, | Idolatry and Prophanesse: | Also | That they abuse the Kings Authoritie, to the oppression of his loyallest | Subjects, and therein exercise great crueltie, tyrannie and in- | justice; and in the execution of these impious performances | they shew neither wit, honestie, nor temperance. | Nor | That they are either Servants of God or of the King (as they are | not indeed) but of the Devill: being enemies of God and the | King: and of every living thing that is good. | All which the sayd Doctor Bastwick is ready to maintaine before King and Counsell, against them all, with the hazard of otherwise | being exposed to extremest miserie. | (ornament).

Printed in the yeare 1637. | 17.3x13.5cm. 29p.

BASTWICK, John. The Letany | Of | John Bastvvick, | Doctor of Phisicke, | Being now full of Devotion, as well in respect of the | common calamities of plague and pestilence; as also | of his owne patticular miserie: lying at this instant in Limbo | Patrum. Set downe in two Letters to Mr. Aquila Wykes, | keeper of the Gatehouse, his good Angell. | Jn Which | There is an universall challenge to the vvhole World, | to prove the parity of Ministers, to be jure divino. | Also | A full demonstration, that the Bishops are neither Christs, nor the Apostles | Successors, but enemies of Christ and his Kingdome, and of the Kings | most excellent Majesties prerogative Royall. | All

which hee undertaketh to make good before King and Counsell, with the hazard of otherwise being made a prey to their insatiable indignation. | A Booke very usefull, and profitable for all good Christians to read, for the stirring up of devotion in them likewise. | . . . (3 lines).

Printed | By the speciall procurement, and for the especial use of our English Prelats | in the Yeare of Remembrance, Anno 1637. | 17.3x13.6 cm. (1),21;(1),29;(1),25;(1),7;29p. Pagination includes four parts.

Burned by order of Star Chamber, June 30 and July 2, 1637.

BASTWICK, John. A | More Fvll Answer | Of | John Bastwick, | Dr. Of Phisick, | Made to the former exceptions newly propounded by an- | other wellwiller to him, against some expressions in | his Letany, with his reasons for the | printing of it. | All set downe as more Articles superadditionall vpon super- | additionall, against the Prelats. | This is to follow the Letany as a Fovrth Part of it. | (ornament).

Printed in the Yeare of the English Prelats malice, | and cruelty, against and vpon Gods faith- | full people, 1637. | 17.3x13.5cm. (1),7p.

BASTWICK, John. The Vanity And Mischeife | Of The Old | Letany. | Or | A further answer of John Bastwick, Doctor of Physick, | to some other exceptions made against his Letany by a learned Gentlemen: annexed unto the Letany as more su- | peradditionall articles against the Prelats. | In Which | There is a full demonstration of the fruitlessness and impiety of the Ser- | vice-booke, with the hurt and mischeif that hath done, and dayly doth | through the Kingdome, to the infinit dishonor of God and the King, and | endangering of this flourishing Kingdome and State. | Also | Certaine sufficient reasons to prove the unprofitableness and need- | lesnes both of the study and citation of Fathers in Theolo- | gicall writings, and the reason of the corruption | of the youth and Scholars in both | Universities. | This is to follow the Letany as a third Part of it. | (ornament)

Printed in the Yeare of Remebrance, 1637. | 17.3x13.5cm. (1),25p.

BAYNE, Paul. Christian Letters | Of | Mr. Paul Bayne. | Replenished with di- | vers Consolations, Exhortati- | ons, and Directions, tending | to promote the Honour | of Godlinesse. | Hereunto is added a fruitfull | Sermon for the Triall of a | Christians Estate. | . . . (4 lines)

London, | Printed by E.G. for I.N. and are | to be sold by Samuel Enderby at his shop | in Popes-head-Alley, at the signe | of the Starre, 1637. | Line border. 14x8 cm. (7),421; (6),42p.

BAYNE, Paul. The | Triall | Of A | Christians Estate: | Or, | A Discoverie of the Causes, | degrees, signes and differences | of the Apostasie both of | true Christians and false: | In a Sermon preached in London, | by Master Paul Bayne, and | afterward sent in writing to | his friend W.F. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by A.G. for I.N. and are | to be sold by Sam. Enderby, at his shop, at the Starre in Popes | head Alley. 1637. | Line border. 14x8cm. (6),42p.

Appended to his Christian Letters: 1637; with separate register and pagination.

BOLTON, Robert. Helps To | Hvmiliation. | By | Robert Bolton. | And | Published before his Death. | The fourth Edition. | . . . (2 lines; cut, with printed line on each side)

Study me in thy prime
Bury Death and weary Time.
The Glasse doth run, and Time doth Goe,
Death hath his End, I have not so.

London: | Printed by John Okes, for Michael Spark, dwelling | at the blew Bible in Greene-arbor. 1637. | Border. 18.3x14.cm. (6),56p.

A BRIEFE | Relation | Of certain speciall and most ma- | teriall passages, and speeches in the Starre- | Chamber, occasioned and delivered Iune the 14th. | 1637. at the censure of those three worthy Gentle- | men, Dr. Bastwicke, Mr. Bvrton and | Mr. Prynne, as it hath beene truely and | faithfully gathered from their owne | mouthes by one present at | the sayd Censure. | (device).

Printed in the Yeere 1637. | 17.4x13.5 cm. 30,(1)p.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. A | Commentary | Vpon | The Three First Chap- | ters Of The First Epistle | generall of St.Peter. | VVherin Are Most Judici- | ously and profitably handled such points of Do- | ctrine as naturally flow from the Text. | Together with very usefull Applica- tion thereof: | and many good Rules for a godly life. | By Nicholas Byfield Preacher of Gods Word | at Isleworth in Middlesex. | To which is now newly added an Alphabetical Table, | not formerly published. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Miles Flesher and Robert Young. | M DC XXXVII. | Line border. 28.5x18.5cm (14),1-196p.197-200fol.(4),201-707,(19)p.

Three sub t.p., dated 1636 and 1637.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. The | Principles, | Or, | The Patterne of | wholesome words. | Containing a Collection | of such Truths as are of neces- | sitie to be beleved unto sal- | vation, separated out of the | body of all Theologie: | Made evident by infallible and | plaine proofes of Scriptures. | And withall, | The severall Uses such Principles | should be put to are abundantly shewed. | A project much desired, & of singular | use for all sorts of Christians. | By N. Byfield, Preacher of | Gods Word at Isleworth in Middlesex. | The sixth Edition, cor- rected & amended. |

London, | Printed by Jo. Dawson, for Philemon | Stephens and Christopher Meredith, | dwelling at the golden Lyon in Pauls | Church-yard. 1637. | Line border. 13.7x7.8cm. (20),479p.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. The | Spiritvall | Tovch-Stone, | Or, | The Signes Of | A Godly Man. | Drawne in so plaine and profi- | table manner, as all sorts of | Christians may trie them- | selves thereby. | Together with Directions, how the | weak Christian, by the use of these signes, | may establish his assurance. | By Nicolas Byfield, late | Preacher of Gods Word at Isleworth | in Middlesex. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by J. Norton, for John | Bellamy. 1637. | Line border. 11.8x7. cm. (17),130p.

CHURCH, Henry. Miscellanea | Philo-Theologica, | Or, | God, & Man. | A Treatise compendiously describing | the Nature of God in his Attributes, with a lively pourtraiture | of his Wisedome in ordering, and disposing of the | Celestiall, and terrestriall | Bodies. | Containing much variety of Matter | Theologicall, and Philosophicall; wherein many secrets in Scripture, | and in Nature, are unbowelled, with solid Prooves, and apt | Applications singular for brevity, and perspicuity. | By Henry Church. . . . (8 lines)

London, | Printed for John Rothwell, and are to be sold at | the Sunne, in Pauls Church-yard. | M.DC.XXXVII. | Line border. 17.9x13.6 cm. (11), 280, 83p. Two portions: with separate register and pagination.

CLERKE, Richard. Sermons | Preached | By That | Reverend And | Learned Divine | Richard Clerke, | Dr. in Divinitie; | Sometimes Fellowv | of Christ Colledge in Cambridge. One of the | most Learned Translators of our English | Bible; Preacher in the Famous Metro- | litan Church of Christ, | Canterbury. | Since his death, published for the Common good, | By Charles White, | Mr. in Arts, and one of the Six Preachers of | Christ Church, Canterbury. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by T.Cotes, for Thomas Alchorn, and are to be sold at his shoppe at the | signe of the Greene Dragon in S.Pauls Church yard. 1637. | Border of printer's ornaments. 27.4x18.3cm.(10), 1-72,(8),73-248,(16)249-577p.

COMENIUS, Joannes Amos. Porta Sapientiae | Reserata: | Sive | Pansophiae Christianae | Seminarivm. | Hoc est, | Nova, compendiosa, & solida omnes Sci- | entias & Artes, & quicquid manifesti vel occulti | est, quod ingenio humano penetrare, solertiae imitari, | linguae eloqui datur, brevius, veriùs, meliùs, quàm | hactenus, addiscendi Methodus. | Auctore | Reverendo Clarissimoque Viro | Domino Iohanne Amoso Comenio. | . . . (4 lines; ornament)

Oxoniae, | Ex Officina Guilielmi Turneri | Academiae Typographi. M.DC. XXXVII. | 17.8x13.6 cm. (2),52,(6)p.

COWELL, John. The | Interpreter: | Or | Booke, Containing | the Signification of Words. | Wherein is set forth the true meaning of all, | or the most part of such words and Termes, | as are mentioned in the Law Writers, or | Statutes of this victorious and renowned | Kingdome, requiring any Exposition | or Interpretation. | A Worke not onely profitable, but necessary for | such as desire thoroughly to be instructed in the | knowledge of our Lawes, Statutes, or | other Antiquities. | Collected by John Cowell, Doctor, sometime | the Kings Majesties Professour of the Civill Law | in the Universitie of Cambridge. | . . . (1 line).

London, Printed for William Sheares. 1637. | Line border. 18.6x14.5cm.(7), A-Cccc4.

The original edition of 1607 was burned by the hangman in June 1608 by order of James I, and on March 26, 1610 by order of parliament.

A | DECLARATION | Of The | Pfaltzgraves: | Concerning | The Faith | And | Ceremonies | Professed | In His | Churches. | According to the Original printed | in the High Dutch, translated | by I. R. |

London, | Printed for Thomas Iones, and are to bee sold at his | Shop in the
Strand neere Yorke-House. | 1637. | 17.3x12.5 cm. (1,45)p.

DOW, Christopher. Innovations | Unjustly charged upon the Pres-
ent | Chvrch and State. | Or | An Ansvver | To The Most | Materiall
Passages | of a Libellous Pamphlet | Made By | Mr. Henry Burton, |
And Intitvled | An Apologie of an Appeale, &c. | By Christopher Dow
B. D. |

London, | Printed by M. F. for John Clark, and are to be | sold at his Shop
under S. Peters Church in Cornhill. | M DC XXXVII. | 18.9x14.7 cm. (12),
104p.,105-120fol.,121-214,(1)p.

GATAKER, Thomas. Certaine | Sermons, | First Preached, | And
After Published | at severall times, | By M.Thomas Gataker B. of D. |
and Pastor at Rotherhith. | And Now Gathered | together into one
Volume: | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by John Haviland for Phylemon Stephens | and Christopher
Meredith. | 1637. | Line border. 27.6x18.3cm. (8),347;(6),320p.
19 sub-t.p., all dated 1637, but with varying imprints.

GATAKER, Thomas. . . . | Davids Instructor. | A | Sermon |
Preached At | The Visitation Of | the Free-Schoole at Tunbridge in
Kent by the Wardens of the Worshipfull | Company of Skinners: |
(ornaments). By | Thomas Gataker | B. of D. and Pastor of Rother-
hith. | (ornaments)

London, | Printed by Anne Griffin. | 1637. | 27.8x18.8cm. (4),347p.
Also another edition, with different imprint: London, Printed by Iohn Havi-
land. 1637, being the first sub-title in his Certaine Sermons: 1637.

GATAKER, Thomas. Noah | His | Obedience, | With | The Grovnd
Of It: | Or, | His Faith, Feare, and Care. | A Meditation | On |
Hebrevves 11. 7. | Delivered in a Sermon at Lincolnes-Inne: | By |
Thomas Gataker, Batcheler of Divinity; | sometime Preacher there: |
And now Pastor of Rotherhith. | (device).

London, | Printed by Anne Griffin for | Edvvard Brevvster. | 1637. | 27.8x
18.8cm. (6),320p.

Second part of his Certaine Sermons: 1637, with continuous register.

GILLESPIE, George. A Dispvte | Against | The English-Popish |
Ceremonies, | Obtrvded | Vpon The Chvrch Of | Scotland. | Wherein
Not only our ovvne Argvmemts against the | same are strongly con-
firmed, but likewise the An- | svvers and Defences of our Opposites, |
Svch As | Hooker, Mortovne, Bvrges, Sprint, | Paybody, Andrewes,
Saravia, Tilen, | Spotswood, Lindsey, Forbesse, &c. | particularly con-
futed. | . . . (7 lines; device).

Printed in the yeare of our Lord 1637. | 18.5x13.8cm. (22),36;54; 202,(1)p.

Four parts, with doubled letter registers, but separate pagination.

Anon. H&L.Cambr.Univ.Cat.7036.

Burned by virtue of a proclamation dated Oct. 17, 1637.

GOODWIN, Thomas. Aggravation | Of | {Sinne: | And | Sinning |
Against | Knowledge. | Mercie. | Delivered in severall | Sermons | upon
divers occasions. | By | Tho: Goodvvin B.D. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by M.Fleasher, for R.Dawlmán and L.Rothwell, | and are to be sold at the signe of the Brasen | Serpent, and Sun in Pauls Churchyard. | M DC XXXVII. | Line border. 18.5x14.5cm. (8), 91; (4), 42, (1)p.
Second part has separate register and pagination.

GOUGE, William. A | Briefe Method | Of Catechizing. | VVherein are briefly handled the funda- | mentall Principles of Christian Religion. | Needfull to be knowne by all Christians before they | be admitted to the Lords Table. | Whereunto are added sundry Prayers, with Thanksgivings before | and after Meate. | The eighth Edition, corrected and enlarged by | William Govge. | . . . (3 lines ; device)

London: | Printed by John Beale. 1637. | Line border. 18x14.4 cm. (2,15)p.
A reprint, appended to his Whole Armour of God: 1647, with continuous register.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law: 18.5x14.6cm.

HALL, Joseph. The | Remedy | Of | Prophanenesse. | Or, | Of | The true sight and feare of | the Almighty. | A needfull Tractate. | In two Bookes. | By | Ios.Exon. |

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper, for Na- | thanael Butter, and are to be sold at his | shop at the signe of the pyde-Bull, | at S.Austins Gate, 1637. | Line border. 16x10.5cm. (11), 252; (11), 83p.

Appended is A Sermon Preach't in the City of Excester . . . Aug.24.1637.

HALL, Joseph. A | Sermon | Preach't in the City of | Excester, | At the Consecration of a new | Buriall-place, there, | On | Saint Bartholomews day, Aug.24. | 1637. | By | Ios.B.of Exon. |

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper, for Na- | thanael Butter, and are to be sold at his | shop at the signe of the pyde-Bull, | at S.Austins Gate, 1637. | Line border. 16x10.5cm. (11)83p.

Appended to his Remedy of Prophanenesse: 1637.

HAYWARD, John. The | Strong | Helper, | Offering to beare every | Mans Burthen. | Or, | A Treatise | teaching in all Troubles | how to cast our Burthen upon | God: but chiefly delivering in- | fallible Grounds of comfort | for quieting of troubled | Consciences. | By Iohn Haiward. | The third Edition, corrected and enlarged. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by R.Bishop. 1637. | Line border. 16.5x10.5cm, (24), 613p.

HEYLYN, Peter. Antidotvm | Lincolniense. | Or | An Answer | To A Book Entitvled, | The | Holy Table, | Name, & Thing, &c. | Said to be written long agoe by a Minister in Lincolnshire, | And Printed for the Diocese of Lincolne, A^o. 1637. | VVritten and inscribed to the grave, learned, | and religious Clergie of the Diocese of Lincoln. | By | Pet: Heylyn Chapeine in Ordinary to his M^{ty}. | . . . (2 lines ; device).

London, | Printed for John Clark, and are to be sold at his shop under | St. Peters Church in Cornhill. 1637. | 18.6x14.3cm. (32),132,132,78,(1)p.

Three sections, separately paged.

HEYLYN, Peter. A Briefe and | Moderate | Answer, | To | The seditious and scandalous Chal- | lenges of Henry Burton, late of | Friday-Streete; | In the two Sermons, by him preached on the | Fifth

of November. 1636. And in the | Apologie prefixt before them. | By | Peter Heylyn. | . . . (5 lines).

London: | Printed by Ric.Hodgkinsonne; and are to be sold by Daniel | Frere, dwelling in Little-Brittan, at the signe of the | red-Bull. Anno Domini 1637. | Border. 18.5x14.5cm. (32), 194p.

HOARD, Samuel. The | Chvrches | Avthority | Asserted: | In | A Sermon | Preached at Chelmsford, at the Metro- | politicall Visitation of the most Reverend | Father in God, VVilliam, | Lord Arch-bishop of Canterbury his | Grace, &c. March 1. 1636. | By Samuel Hoard B. D. and | Parson of Morton in Essex. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by M. F. for John Clark, and are to be | sold at his Shop under S. Peters Church in Cornhill. | M DC XXXVII. | Line border. 18.1x13.1 cm. (4), 72p.

HOOKER, Thomas. The | Sovles | Effectvall | Calling To | Christ. | By T.H. | (device).

London, | Printed by J.H. for Andrew Crooke, at the | signe of the Beare in Pauls Church-yard. | 1637. | Line border. 18.3x13.7cm. (24), 33-668p.
Cf DNB27:296a.(6).

HOOKER, Thomas. The Soules | Implantation. | A Treatise | Containing, | The broken Heart, on | Esay 57.15. | The Preparation of the Heart, | on Luk.1.17. | The Soules ingrafting into Christ, | on Mal.3.1. | Spirituall Love and Joy, | on Gal.5.22. | . . . (3 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed by J.H. for Andrew Crooke, at the | signe of the Beare in street-hill. | 1637. | Border. 17.9 x 13.5 cm. (1), 266 p. 141-152 misnumbered.
Anon. DNB27:296a(2).

HOOKER, Thomas. The | Sovles | Ingrafting | into Christ. | By T.H. | (device).

London, | Printed by J.H. for Andrew Crooke, at the | signe of the Beare in Pauls Church-yard. | 1637. | Line border. 19.x14.3cm. (1), 30p.
DNB27:296a(3).

HURST, Thomas. The | Descent | Of | Avthoritie: | Or, | The Magistrates | Patent From Heaven. | Manifested in a Sermon preached | at Lincolnes Assizes, March 13. | 1636. | By Thomas Hvrste Dr. of Divinity, and | one of his Majesties Chaplains. | . . . (2 lines; device).

London, | Printed for Iohn Clark, and are to bee sold at his Shop | under Saint Peters Church in Cornhill. 1637. | Line border. 18.6x13.6 cm. (6), 33p. 1-2 blank.

IRONSIDE, Gilbert. Seven | Qvestions | Of The | Sabbath | Briefly Dispyted, | after the manner of the | Schooles. | Wherein such cases, and scruples, as are | incident to this subject, are cleared, and resolved, | By Gilbert Ironside B.D. | . . . (6 lines ; ornaments).

Oxford, | Printed by Leonard Lichfield Printer to the | Famous University, and are to be sold by | Edward Forrest. | Anno Sallutis M.DC.XXXVII. | Line border. 18x13.7cm. (23), 297,(1)p.

JACKSON, Thomas. Diverse | Sermons, | With A Short | Treatise | Befitting These | Present Times, | Now first published | By | Thomas

Jackson, Dr. in Divinity, | Chaplaine in ordinary to his Majestie, | and President of Corpus Christi Col- | ledge in Oxford. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

Oxford. | Printed by Leonard Lichfield | An.Dom. 1637. | Line border 17.7x13.7cm. (4),51; (1),70;(1),28;(1),1-6,35-70,71-96p (3 sub-titles).

Continuous register, but separate pagination. Contains, Three | Sermons | Preached | Before The | King, | and, A | Treatise | Concerning | The Signes Of | The Time. . . .

JACKSON, Thomas. Three | Sermons | Preached | Before The | King, | Vpon Ier.26.19. | By Thomas Iackson Dr | in Divinity, and Chaplaine | in ordinary to his | Maiesty. | (device)

Oxford, | Printed by Leonard Lichfield | An.Dom.1637. | 17.7x13.7cm. (1),70p.

Part of his Diverse Sermons: 1637, with continuous register, but separate pagination.

JACKSON, Thomas. A | Treatise | Concerning | The Signes Of | The Time, Or Gods | Forewarnings. | Containing | The summe of some few Sermons delive- | red partly before the Kings Majesty partly | in the Towne of New-Castle | upon Tine. | (ornament)

Oxford, | Printed by Leonard Lichfield, | An.Dom.1637. | Line border. 17.7x13.7cm. (1),28;(1),1-6,35-70,71-96p.

Part of his Diverse Sermons: 1637. with continuous register but separate pagination.

LAUD, William. A Speech | Delivered In The | Starr-Chamber, | On Wednesday, The | XIV of Iune, MDCXXXVII. | At The Censvre, | Of |ohn Bastwick, | Henry Burton, & | William Prinn; | Concerning pretended Innovations | In the Church. | By the most Reverend Father in God, | William, | L. Archbishop of Canterbury his Grace. | (device).

London, | Printed by Richard Badger. | MDCXXXVII. | 18.2x14 cm. (13),77p.

LAWRENCE, Thomas. A | Sermon | Preached Be- | fore The Kings | Maiesty, at White-Hall, the Seventh | of February, 1636. | By Thomas Lawrence Dr. of Divinity, | and Chaplaine to his Maiestie | in Ordinarie. | Published by the Kings speciall Command. | . . . (5 lines ; device).

London, | Printed by Richard Badger. | 1637. | 19.2x13.9cm. (1),32p.

LUPTON, Donald. Transl. The | History | of the Moderne Pro- | testant Divines, | Containing their Pa- | rents, Countries, Education, | Studies, Lives, and the | yeare of our Lord in | which they dyed. | With a true register of all | their severall Treatises, and Wri- | tings that are extant. | Faithfully translated out of | Latine by D.L. | . . . (2 lines).

London: | Printed by N. and John Okes, 1637. | Border. 14x9.3cm. (22), (8), 364p. Engr. fore t.p. Cont. 44 portr.

A translation from Jacob Verheiden and Henry Holland. DNB.34:286a. Epistle dedicatory, signed.

LUTHER, Martin. A | Commentarie | Vpon The XV. Psalmes, | called Psalmi Graduum, that is, | Psalmes of Degrees: | Faithfully copied out of the Lectures of | D.Martin Luther, very fruitfull and

com- | fortable for all Christian afflicted | consciences to read. | Translated out of Latine into English, | By Henry Bull. | (device).

London, Printed by George Miller, dwelling in the | Black-Friers. MDCXXXVII. | Border. 17.8x13.5cm. (10), 318p.

LYNCH, John. Pascha | Christianum; | The | Christian | Passover. | A Sermon appointed for the Spittle, | but preached at St.Pauls on Wednesday in | Easter Weeke, 1637. | By | John Lynch, Parson of Herietsham in | Kent, and Chaplain unto the R.Reverend | Father in God the Lord Bishop | of Sarum. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by Robert Young, for | Humfrey Blunden, 1637. | 18.1x13.5cm. Pp. 45-88 of Squier,J: and Lynch,J: Three Sermons: 1637.

MEDE, Joseph. The Name | Altar, | Or | *Θυσιαστήριον*, | anciently given to the | Holy Table. | A Common-place, or Theological | Discourse, in a Colledge Chappell, | more than two yeares since. | By | Joseph Mede B. D. and Fellow | of Christs Colledge in Cambridge. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by M. F. for John Clark, and are to | be sold at his Shop under St Peters Church in Cornhill. | M DC XXXVII. | Line border. 18.8x14.4 cm. (6), 39p.

Also re-issued as part of his Diatribae: 1642; with separate register and pagination

MORTON, Thomas. Antidotum | Adversus | Ecclesiae Romanae | De | Merito | propriè dicto | Ex Condigno | Venenum: | Ex antiquae Ecclesiae Catholicæ Testi- | moniis locupletissimis confectum: | Juxta Ecclesiae Anglicanae, & | Protestantium omnium unanimem | sententiam: | In Gloriam Gratiae Divinae, | Meritorum Christi, & ad veræ | pietatis profectum salutarem. | Autore R.P.Thoma Mortono | Episcopo Dunelmensi. |

Cantabrigiae, | Ex Academiae celeberrimae Typographeo. | Anno Dom. M DC XXXVII. | 17.8x13.9 cm. (32), 236p.

The OATHS of Allegiance, Supremacy, and | Canonical Obedience. |

22.6x16.5cm. Pp. 129-134 of Sparrow's Collections: 1675. Colophon: Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings | Most Excellent Majesty, and by the Assigns of | John Bill. MDCXXXVII. |

POCKLINGTON, John. Altare Christianum: | Or, | The dead Vicars Plea. | Wherein the Vicar of Gr. being dead, yet | speaketh, and pleadeth out of Antiquity, against | him that hath broken down his Altar. | Presented and humbly submitted to | the consideration of his Superiours, the | Governours of our Church. | By Iohn Pocklington, Dr.D. | . . . (4 lines; ornaments).

London, | Printed by Richard Badger. | 1637. | 19.2x14.6 cm. (8), 163p.

Order to burn passed Mar. 10, 1641.

PRESTON, John. The | Doctrine | Of | The Saints | Infirmities. | Delivered in severall Ser- | mons by John Preston | Doctor in Divinity, Mr. of | Emanuel Colledge in | Cambridge. | And late preacher of Lincolnes-Inne. |

London, | Printed by Nich. and Iohn Okes | for Henry Taunton, and are to be | sold at his shop in St. Dunstans | Church-yard in Fleet- | street. 1637. | Border. 14.1x8.5cm. (12), 216p. Engraved fore-title page.

PRESTON, John. Remaines | Of That | Reverend | And Learned | Divine, | John Preston, | Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to his | Majesty, Master of Emanuel Colledge in | Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher | of Lincolnes-Inne. | Containing three excellent Treatises, | Namely, { Iudas's Repentance, | The Saints Spirituall Strength. | Pauls Conversion. | . . . (2 lines). The Second Edition. | (ornaments).

London, | Printed by R.B. for Andrew Crooke. 1637. | Border. 17.6x13cm. (12),5-52;(9),65-177; (10),179-299p. Three sub-t.p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.5x13.4cm. (12),1-52;(9),65-177;(10),179-299p.

PRESTON, John. The | Saints | Qvalification: | Or, | A Treatise | I.Of Humiliation, in Tenne Sermons. | II. Of Sanctification, in nine Sermons. | Wherevnto Is Added A | Treatise of Communion with Christ in the | Sacrament, in three Sermons. | Preached, | By the late faithful and worthy Minister of | Iesvs Christ, | Iohn Preston, | Doctor in Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary to his Majestie, | Master of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and sometime Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. | The third Edition corrected. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by R.B. for N.Bourne, and are to be sold by VV.Hope at the Vnicorne | neere to the Royall Exchange. 1637. | Border. 18.7x14.4cm. (16), 558, (20)p. 4 sub t.p.

PRESTON, John. A | Sermon | Preached At | A Generall Fast | Before The Com- | mons-House of Parlia- | ment: the second of | Iuly, 1625. | In the time of the Plague. | By the late faithfull and worthy | Minister of Iesus Christ, | Iohn Preston, | D. in Divinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to | his Majestie, Master of Emmanuel Colledge in | Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher | of Lincolnes Inne. |

London, | Printed by R.B. for Nicholas | Bourne, and are to be sold at | his shop at the Royall | Exchange. 1637. | Arch border. 18.7x14.4cm. pp. 227-281 of his Saints Qualification : 1637.

PRYNNE, William. A Breviate of the Prelates intol- | lerable usurpations, both upon the Kings | Prerogative Royall, and the Subjects | Liberties. | . . . (25 lines). Published by W. Hvntley, Esquier. | Edition 3. much enlarged. |

In the Yeare 1637. | 17.7x13.6 cm. 325,(4)p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat:6362. First edition, 1635.

PRYNNE, William. A Catalogve | Of Svch Testi- | monies In All | Ages As Plainly Evidence | Bishops And Presbyters To Be Both | One, Equall And The Same In Iurisdiction, | Office, Dignity, Order, and degree, by divine Law and instituti- | on, and their disparity to be a meere humane ordinance long | after the Apostles times; And that the name of a Bishop is | onely a Title of Ministration, not Dominion, of La- | bour not of Honour, of Humility, not of Prelacy, | of painfullnesse not of Lordlinessse, with a | Briefe Answer to the Objections out | of Antiquity, that seeme to | the contrary. | (ornament)

Printed in the Yeere. 1637. | 20x15 cm. (1),23p.
Attribution by Dr. Charles A. Briggs.

PRYNNE, William. A Qvench-Coale. | Or | A briefe Disquisition and Inquire, in vvhat place | of the Church or Chancell the Lords-

Table | ought to be situated, especially vwhen | the Sacrament is ad-
 ministréd? | VVherein is evidently proved, that the Lords-Table ought
 to | be placed in the Midst of the Church, Chancell, or | Quire North
 and South, not Altar-wise, with one side against | the wall: That it
 neither is or ought to be stiled an Altar; | That Christians have no
 other Altar but Christ alone, who | hath abolished all other Altars,
 which are either Heathenish, | Jewish, or Popish, and not tollerable
 among Christians. | All the Pretences, Authorities, Arguments of Mr.
 Richard | Shelford, Edmond Reeve, Dr. John Pocklington, and | A late
 Coale from the Altar, to the contrary in | defence of Altars, calling
 the Lords- | Table an Altar, or placing it Altar- | wise, are here like-
 wise fully | answered and proved to | be vaine or forged. | By a well-
 wisher to the truth of God, and the Church of England. | . . . (8
 lines)

Printed in the yeare 1637. | Line border. 18x13.9 cm. 78,358p. Pp. 321-328
 mispaged.

Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat:6365.

PRYNNE, William. XVI. New | Qværes | Proposed to our Lord |
 Prælates. | (device).

Printed in the Yeare M.D.CXXXVII. | 17.6x14.2 cm. (4),17p.

Signed M.E. . Cambr.Univ.Cat.7038

ROGERS, John. A | Treatise | Of | Love. | Written by Io.Rogers, |
 Minister of Gods Word | at Dedham in Essex. | The third Edition. |
 . . . (9 lines).

London, | Printed by Mary Dawson, for | Ione Newbery, at the signe of | the
 Starre in Popes-head Alley. | 1637. | Line border. 14x8cm. (9),240p.

SANDERSON, Robert. Twelve | Sermons, | Preached | I. Ad
 Clerum. III. | 2. Ad Magistratum. III. | 3. Ad Populum. VI. | Where-
 unto | Are now added two Sermons more, | the one Preached at St.
 Pauls Crosse, the | other at a Visitation, Concerning the Perswasion |
 of Conscience. | By | Robert Saunderson, Dr. in Divinity, and | Chap-
 laine in Ordinary to his Maiesty. | The third Edition. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by R.B. for R. Dawlman and are to be sold at the signe | of
 the Brazen Serpent in Pauls Church-yard. | 1637. | Line border. 18.8x14.7cm.
 (8),1-544,(9),557-655p.

SIBBES, Richard. The | Christians | Portion. | Wherein is unfolded
 the | unsearchable Riches he hath by | his interest in Christ. Whom
 in- | joying hee possesseth all | things else. | By R.Sibbs D.D. and
 Preacher | to the Honorable Society of Grayes- | Inne, and Master of
 Catherine | Hall in Cambridge. | Published by | T.G. and P.N. |

London. | Printed by John Norton | for John Rothvvell, and | are to be sold
 at the Sunne in Pauls | Church-yard, 1637. | Line border. 13.5x8cm. (1),67,(1)p.

SIBBES, Richard. A | Fountain Sealed: | Or, | The duty of the
 sealed to the | Spirit, and the worke of the Spirit | in Sealing. |
 Wherein | Many things are handled about the | Holy Spirit, and
 grieving of it: | As also | Of assurance and sealing what it is, the |

priviledges and degrees of it, with the signes to discern, and meanes to preserve it. | Being | The substance of divers Sermons preached at Grayes Inne. | By that Reverend Divine, | Richard Sibbes, | D.D. and sometimes Preacher to that | Honourable Society. |

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper, for Lawrence Chapman, and are to be sold at | his shop at Chancery lane end, in | Holborne, 1637. | Line border. 14.1x8.2cm (22), 251; (11), 103p. Portr. on engr. t.p.

SIBBES, Richard. The | Saints | Cordials; | Delivered In | Svndry Sermons | At Graies-Inne, And In | The Citie Of London. | Whereunto is now added, | The Saints Safety | In Evill Times, | Preached In Cambridge | upon speciall Occasions. | By Richard Sibbs D.D. Late Master of Katherine-Hall | in Cambridge, and Preacher at Grayes-Inne. | . . . (device; 2 lines).

London, | Printed by M.F. for Henry Overton, and are to be sold at the | entring in of Popes Head Alley out of Lumbard street. 1637. | Line border. 25.1x17.5cm.(10), 395p.9 Sub t.p. with different imprint: Printed for R.Davvلمان, at the brazen Serpent in Pauls Churchyard: 1637. Portr. mounted.

SIBBES, Richard. The | Spirituall-Mans | Aime. | Guiding A Christian in his | Affections & Actions, through the | sundry passages of this Life. So that | Gods glory and his Salvation may be | the maine end of all. | By the faithfull and Reverend | Divine, R.Sibbes, D.D. and some- | time Preacher to the Honourable | Society of Graies Inne. | Published by T.G. and P.N. |

London, | Printed by E.G. for Iohn Rothwell, | and are to be sold at the Sunne in | Pauls Church-yard. 1637. | Line border. 13.5x8cm. (1), 92,(7)p.

SIBBES, Richard. Tvvo | Sermons | Vpon the first words of | Christs last Sermon, | Iohn 14.1. | Being also the last Sermons of | Richard Sibbs D.D. | Preached to the honourable socie- | ty of Grayes Inne, Iune 21. | and 28. 1635. | Who the next Lords day follow- | ing, dyed, and rested from all | his labours. | . . . (2 lines). The third Edition. |

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper, for Lawrence Chapman, and are to be sold at | his shop in Holborne, at Chancery | lane end. 1637. | Line border. 14.1x8.2cm. (11), 103p.

SPARROW, Anthony. A Sermon | Concerning | Confession | Of | Sinnes, | And | The Povver | Of | Absolvion. | Preached by Mr. Sp. of Queenes | Colledge in Cambridge. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by R. Bishop for Iohn Clark, and are to | bee sold at his shop under Saint Peters | Church in Corn-hill, 1637. | Line border. 17x13. cm. (1) 20p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:5108.

SQUIER, John. A | Thankes- | Giving, | For The Decreasing, | and hope of the removing of the | Plagve. | Being a Sermon Preached at St. Pauls | in London, vpon the 1. of Ianuary, 1636. | By Iohn Sqvier Priest, | Vicar of St. Leonards Shordich, sometime Fellow | of Iesus Colledge in Cambride. | The Contents of this Sermon. | I. {Prayer to God alone, not to Saints. | II. The Power of Prayer, rightly qualified. |

III. Prayer and Fasting with, or without a Sermon. | IV. The Newes-Carryer of Ipswich confuted. | V. A Tribute of Thankfulness due to God, for his | mercy in Decreasing the Plague. | . . . (2 lines.)

London, | Printed by B. A. and T. F. for Iohn Clark, and are to be | sold at his Shop vnder St. Peters Church in Cornhill. | 1637. | Border. 18.3x14.2cm. (6), 42p. P.1, double device: A ; p 2, blank .

SQUIER, John, and LYNCH, John. Three | Sermons: | Two Of Them | Appointed For | The Spittle, preached in | St.Pauls Church, | By John Squier, Vicar of St.Leonards | Shoredich in Middlesex: | And | John Lynch, Parson of Herietsham | in Kent. | (device)

London, | Printed by Robert Young for Humfrey Blunden, | neere the Castle Taverne in Corne- | Hill. 1637. | Border. 18.1x13.5cm. (3),108p. Two sub-title pages.

STERNHOLD, Thomas, and HOPKINS, John. The | VVhole Book | Of Psalmes: | Collected into English metre, by Thomas | Sternhold, John Hopkins, and others, | conferred with the Hebrew, with apt | notes to sing them withall. | Set forth and allowed to be sung in all churches, of all the people | together, before and after morning and evening prayer, and also be- | fore and after sermons: and moreover in private houses, for their | godly solace and comfort, laying apart all ungodly songs | and ballads, which tend onely to the nourishing | of vice, and corrupting of youth. | . . . (7 lines; device).

Printed by Thomas Buck, and Roger Daniel, printers | to the Universitie of Cambridge. 1637. | Border. 20.9x14.6 cm. (10),94p.

SYDENHAM, Humphrey. The Christian Duell. | In Two | Sermons, | Ad Magistratum. | Preached at two severall Assizes, | held at Taunton in Sommerset. | Anno Domini, 1634. 1635. | By Humphrey Sydenham. | . . . (6 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Beale, for Humprey | Robinson, at the Signe of the Three Pigeons | in Pauls Church-yard. 1637. | Line border. 18.1x14.cm. (1),30-316,(1)p.

Lacks general t.p., and first sermon. Contains six sub t.p.: Jehovah-Jireh; Osculum Charitatis; The Blinde Ethiopian; The foolish Prophet; The Good Pastor.

SYDENHAM, Humphrey. Five | Sermons | Preached Upon | Several Occasions; | Viz. | 1.The Athenian Babbler, at S. Maries in Oxford. | 2.Iacob and Esau, Election and Reprobation, at | Pauls Crosse. | 3.The Arraignment of the Arrian, at Pauls Crosse. | 4.Moses and Aaron, at S.Maries in Oxford. | 5.Natures Overthrow and Deaths Triumph, at the | Funerall of Sir Iohn Sydenham at Brimpton. | By | H.Sydenham M. of Arts, and Fellow | of Wadham College in Oxford. The third Edition. | (ornaments).

London, | Printed by I.Haviland, and are sold by N.Fussell | at the White Lion and Ball in Pauls Church-yard. | 1637. | Line border. 18.4x14.3cm. (6),39;(4),49-86;(1),89-125; (4),131-156;(4),161-186p. 4 sub. t.p.

A false title, used both independently and also prefixed to his Sermons | Vpon | Solemne Occasions: | 1637.

SYDENHAM, Humphrey. Sermons | Vpon | Solemne Occasions: | Preached In | Seuerall Auditories. | By | Hvmpfrey Sydenham, Rector of | Pokington in Somerset. | . . . (3 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Iohn Beale, for Humphrey | Robinson, and are to be sold at the Signe of the | Three Pigeons in Pauls Church-yard. | M.DC.XXXVII. | Line border. 18.1x14.cm. (10), 37-316, (1)p.

SYM, John. Lifes | Preservative | Against | Self-killing. | Or, | An Vsefvl Treatise | Concerning Life and Self-murder; Shewing | {The Kindes, and Meanes of them both: | The Excellency and preservation of the former: | The Evill, and prevention of the latter.} Containing | The Resolution of manifold Cases, and | Questions concerning that Subject; with plen- | tiful variety of necessary and usefull Observa- | tions, and practicall Directions, needfull | for all Christians. | . . . (3 lines). By John Sym Minister of Leigh in Essex. |

London, | Printed by M.Fleaher, for R.Dawlman, and L.Fawne, | at the Brazen Serpent in Pauls-Churchyard. 1637. | Line border. 17.7x14.3cm. (36), 326, (16)p.

UDALL, John. A | Commentarie | Vpon The | Lamentations | Of | Jeremy. | Wherin are contained; First, the method and | order of every Chapter laid open in several Tables; then, | a littrell interpretation of the Text out of the Hebrew, with a Pa- | raphrasticall exposition of the sence thereof: Afterward, a colle- | ction of diuers Doctrines, gathered sometimes out of a whole | Verse in generall, or from the coherence of the Text; and some- | times out of the particular words of the same; with examples, | now and then, shewing how the same Doctrines have been | verified in experience; Moreover, the reason and | proof of every Doctrine; and lastly, the particular uses | that are to be made of them for the edification | of the Church of God. | By Iohn Vdall. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by the Assignes of Ioane Man, and Benjamin Fisher, | for Phil. Stephens, and Christ. Meredith, 1637. | 17.4x13.1cm. (7), 195p. 3 folded pages.

VERTUE, Henry. A Plea for Peace: | Or | A Sermon | Preached | in St.Pavls Church | in London. | Iuly 9.1637. | By Henry Vertue, Parson of the | Parish Church of Alhollowes Honey-Lane | in London. | (device).

London, | Printed by M.F. for Iohn Clark neare | S.Peters Church in Cornhill. 1637. | Line border. 18.2x14.1cm. (4), 62p.

WATTS, William. Mortification | Apostolicall. | Delivered In A Sermon | in Saint Pauls Church, upon Sum- | mons received for the Crosse: | On the last Sunday in Easter Terme, | May 21.1637. | By VVilliam VVats, Rector of | St.Albans Woodstreet London. | (device).

London, | Printed by I.L. for Iohn Cowper, and are to be | sold at the Holy Lambe neere the East end | of Saint Pauls Church. | 1637. | 17.2x13.8cm. (6), 48p.

WEEMES, John. The | VVorkes Of | Mr.Iohn VVeemse Of | Lath- ocker In Scotland, | In Fovre Volvmnes. | Containing these nine

Bookes. | Viz. { Vol.1. | 1.The Christian Synagogue. | 2.The Portraiture of the Image of God in Man. | 3.Observations Naturall and Morall. | Vol.2. | 4.An exposition of the first Table of the Morall Law. | 5.An exposition of the second Table of the Morall Law. | Vol.3. | 6.An exposition of the Ceremoniall Law. | 7.An exposition of the Iudiciall Law. | 8.Exercitations Divine. | Vol.4. | 9.A Treatise of Atheisme, Witchcraft, Idolatry, and | Iudaisme. | Serving generally for a helpe to the understanding of all, that desire | to know and obey the will of God in holy writt; But more especially | for all young Students in Divinitie, that they may more easily under- | stand the languages of Canaan, and Greece, and make profitable use of | them in Preaching. | With five Tables prefixed. | Viz. {1.Of the Contents of each Chapter. | 2.Of the Texts of Scriptures. | 3.Of the Hebrew words. | 4. Of the Greeke words.} Expounded. | 5. An Alphabetical Table of the principall distinctions, and chiefest | matters in every Booke contained. | . . . (1 line).

London, | Printed by T.Cotes, for John Bellamie, and are to be sold at his shop at | the signe of the three Golden-Lyons in Cornhill, neere the Royall Exchange. 1637. | Line border. 20.9x16.2cm. 4 vols: I (1637): (1),(24),312;(28),283;(4), 144p. II (1636): (27),254;(28),348p. III (1636):(1),(30),261;(1);(27),223,(1);(30), 188,(3)p. IV (1636):(23),382,(3)p.

WHATELY, William. The | Oyle | Of | Gladnesse. | Or, | Comfort for dejected | sinners. | First preached in the Parish Church | of Banbury in certaine Sermons, | And now published in this pre- | sent Treatise. | By William Whately | Minister there. |

London, | Printed by G M for George Edwards, and are to | be sold at his house in Greene-Arbour, at the | signe of the Angell 1637. | Line border. 12x7.2 cm. (14),199p.

WHITBIE, Oliver. Londons | Returne, | After the decrease of the | Sicknes: | In a Sermon (appointed for the Crosse) | but preached in St. Pauls Chvrch. | January 8. 1637. | By O. W. P. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by N. and I. Okes; and are to bee | sold by Richard Whitaker, at the signe of the Kings | Armes in Saint Pauls Church-yard. 1637. | Border. 18x14 cm. (4),31p.

Epistle dedicatory, signed.

WHITE, Francis. An | Examination | And | Confvtation | of a Lawlesse Pamphlet, | Intitvled, | A briefe Answer to a late Treatise of the | Sabbath-Day: | Digested Dialogue-wise betweene two Divines, | A and B. | By Dr. Fr. White, L. Bishop of Ely. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by R. B. and are to be sold in S. Dunstans Church- | yard in Fleetstreet, at the little Shop turning up to Cliffords-Inne. | 1637. | 17.9x13.9 cm. (7),162p.

WILLIAMS, John. The | Holy Table, | Name & Thing, | More Anciently, | properly, and literally used | under the New Testament, | then that of an | Altar: | Written long ago by a Minister in Lincolnshire, | in answer to D. Coal, a judicious | Divine of Q. Maries dayes. | . . . (3 lines; ornaments).

Printed for the Diocese of Lincoln. | 1637. | 18.3x14.1 cm. (3),234 p. Cambr.Univ.Cat:7040; cf.7577.

YATES, John. A | Treatise | Of The Honor | Of Gods Houſe: | Or, | The True Paterne | Of the Church, ſhewed in the parts | And pietie of it; | With a Discovery of the true Cause and Cure | Of our present Contentions, | And an answer of ſuch Objections as may | Offend the weak. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by T. C. for William Cooke, and are to be | ſold at his Shop neere Furnivalls Inne | Gate in Holbourn. 1637. | 18x13.4 cm. (26),1-28,33-70p. Complete.

Epistle Dedicatory, ſigned.

1638

ABERNETHIE, Thomas. Abjuration Of Pope- | rie, By Thomas Abernethie: | Sometime Jesuite, but now penitent | Sinner, and an unworthie Member | of the true reformed Church of God in | Scotland, at Edinburgh, in the Gray- | frier Church, the 24. of August, 1638. | . . . (8 lines; device).

Printed at Edinburgh, in King James his | College, by George Anderson. 1638. | 17.3x13.8cm. 48p.

An | ABRIDGEMENT | Of that Booke | which the Ministers | Of Lincolne Diocesse | delivered to his Maſtie, upon the | firſt of December 1605. | Being | The firſt part of an | Apologie | for themſelves and their Brethren, | that reſuſe the Subſcription and Con- | formitie which is required. | Whereunto is annexed, | A Table of ſundry Points not handled in | this Abridgement, which are other ex- | ceptions they take to the Subſcrip- | tion required, and ſhall be the | Argument of the ſe- | cond part of their | Apologie. |

Reprinted, Anno Dom. 1638. | Border. 13.4x8.5 cm. (12),107p.

AMES, William. Bellarminus | Enervatus | a | Gvil. Amesio | S.S. Theologiæ | Doctore. | In quatuor Tomos | diviſus. | Editio | Ab Auctore noviffimè ante | obitum recognita & aucta. |

Amſtelodami | Apud Ioannem Ianssonium | A°. M.DC.XXXVIII. | Cum Privilegio. | Engraved t.p. 12.3 x 6.9 cm. (24),259,(4),787 p. 3 ſub title pages.

The | ANSVVERES | Of Some Brethren | Of The Miniſterie, | To | The Replies | Of The Miniſters | and Profeſſours of Divinitie | in Aberdeene. | Concerning | The Late Covenant. | . . . (4 lines; device).

Printed in the yeare of God, 1638. | 18x13.8cm. (10,34)p.

ARTICLES | To Be | Inquired Of | In The Triennial | Viſitation Of The Moſt | Reverend Father, | VVilliam, | By Gods providence, Lord Arch-Biſhop of | Canterburie, Primate of all England; and | Metropolitan: | In and for the Diocesse of Lincolne, during the Suspension of | the L. Biſhop there; and in the yeere of our Lord God 1638. | And in the 5th. yeere of his Graces Translation. | (device).

Printed at London, by Richard Badger. | 1638. | 20.2x14.3 cm. (2,11)p.

ARTICLES | To Be | Inquired Of | VVithin The Dioces | Of Ely: | In the firſt Viſitation of the R. Reverend Father in God, | Matthevv, | Lord Biſhop Of Ely. | (device).

Printed at London, by Richard Badger. | 1638. | 19.4x15.1 cm. (2,21)p.

BACON, Nathaniel. A | Relation | Of The Feare- | Fvll Estate Of | Francis Spira, in the | yeare, 1548. | . . . (2 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed by I.L. for Phil.Stephens, and | Christoph.Meredith, at the golden | Lyon in Pauls Church-yard. | 1638. | 13.8x7.8cm. (6),134,(1)p.

Preface signed N.B. Cut of Franciscus Spira laid in.
B.M.Cat.

BACON, Thomas. Regvla Viva | Sev | Analysis Fidei | In Dei | Per Ecclesiam Nos Docentis | Avctoritatem: | In qua perspicuè solidèque ostenditur, veram fidem infallibili | præsentis Ecclesiæ testimonio niti, idque sine vlllo | circularis regressus vitio. | Avctore | Thoma Bacono, aliàs Sovthvvello, Norfolciensi, | Societatis Iesv, in Collegio Anglicano eiusdem Societatis Leodij | sacræ Theologiæ Professore. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Antverpiæ, | Apud Ioannem Mevrsivm | M.DC.XXXVIII. | 19.9x14cm. (12), 263, (15)p.

BAKER, Richard. Meditations | And | Disqvisitions | Upon | The first Psalme of | David. | Blessed is the Man. | By Sr. Richard Baker, Knight. | (device).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin, for Anne Bowler, and are | to be sold at the Marigold, in Pauls Church- | yard. 1638. | Line border. 17.2x13.2cm. (6), 128p.

BARLOW, William. The | Svmme | And | Svstance | Of | The Conference, | Which it pleased his excellent | Majestie to have with the Lords Bishops, and | others of his Clergie (at which the most of the | Lords of the Councill were present) in his | Majesties Privie-Chamber, at | Hampton Court, Ianu.14. 1603. | Contracted by William Barlovv, | Doctor of Divinity, and Deane of Chester. | Whereunto are added some Copies (scattered | abroad) unsavory and untrue. (royal arms).

London, | Printed by John Norton, and are to bee sold by | Ioshua Kirton, and Thomas Warren. 1638. | 18.3 x 13.8 cm. (8),106,(6) p.

The | BEAST Is Wovnded. | Or | Information from Scotland, concerning | their Reformation. | Wherein | Is breifly declared, the true cause and ground of all the late | Troubles there; and the reasons why they have re- | jected the Bishops, with their Courts, Canons, | Ceremonies and Service-booke. | Hereto | Is added some fruitfull obvervations, upon the former declarati- | on: by Io: Bastwicks younger Brother. | . . . (2 lines) The first part. | (arms)

Printed in the yeare that the Bishops had their downfall | in Scotland. | [1638]. 18.9x13.7 cm. 24p.

The | BEAST Is Wovnded. | Or | Information | from Scotland, concerning | their Reformation. | Wherein | Is breifly declared, the true cause and ground of all the late | Troubles there; and the reasons why they have re- | jected the Bishops, with their Courts, Canons, | Ceremonies and Service-booke. | Hereto | Is added some fruitfull Observations, upon the former declaration: | By: Jo: Bastwicks younger brother. | . . . (2 lines). The first part. | (arms)

[Edinburgh] Printed in the yeare that the Bishops had their downfall | in
Scotland. | [1638.] 18.4x13.6cm. 24p.
[2d edition].

BOLTON, Robert. A | Discovrse | About The | State Of Trve |
Happinesse. | Delivered In Certaine | Sermons in Oxford, and at St.
Pauls Crosse. | By Robert Bolton, Batchelour in Divinitie, | and Min-
ister of Gods Word at Broughton in | Northampton Shire. | The seventh
Edition, corrected and amended, | with a Table thereunto annexed. |
. . . (4 lines ; ornament)

At London, | Imprinted by Iohn Legatt, for Edmund Weaver, and are to be
sold | at the Greyhound in Pauls Church-yard. 1638. | Line border. 18.3x14.3 cm.
(21), 214, (4)p.

Incorporated in his Workes | . . . 1641 ; with separate register and pagination.

BOLTON, Robert. Some | Generall | Directions | For A Comfor- |
table Walking | With God: | Delivered In The Lectvre | At Kettering
In North- | Hamptonshire, With | enlargement: | By Robert Bolton,
Bachelor In | Divinitie, and Preacher of Gods Word at Broughton |
in the same County. | The fifth Edition: corrected and amended; |
with a Table thereunto annexed. | (ornament).

At London, | Imprinted by Iohn Legatt, for Edmund Weaver, and are to be
sold | at the Greyhound in Pauls Church-yard. 1638. | Line border. 18.4x13.8cm.
(15), 390, (8)pp.

Also another copy: 17.2x13.5cm. with portrait.

BOUGHEN, Edward. A | Sermon | Concerning | Decencie and Or-
der | in the Church. | Preached at VWood-Church, | in the Diocesse of
Canterburie, | April. 30. 1637. | By Edward Boughen | Parson of Wood-
Church. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by I. Raworth for I. Cowper, and are to be | sold at his
shop, at the East end of Saint | Pavls Church. 1638. | 17.9x13.8 cm. 26p.

A BRIEFVE | Relation | Of | Certaine speciall, and most materiell
passages, | and speeches in the Starre-Chamber, | Occasioned | And
delivered Iune the 14th. 1637. at the Censure of those | three worthy
Gentlemen, | Dr.Bastvvicke; Mr.Burton, aud | Mr.Prynne, | As it hath
beene truely and faithfully gathered from their | owne mouthes by
one present at the said Censure. | (device)

Printed in the yeare 1638. | 17.8x13.8 cm. 30,(1)p.

BURROUGHS, Jeremiah. The | Excellency | Of | A Gracious
Spirit. | Delivered | In A Treatise | vpon the 14. of Numbers, | Verse
24. | By Ier. Burroughes | Minister of Gods Word. | . . . (2 lines;
ornament).

London, | Printed by M.F. for R.Davvlman, | and L.Fawne, at the Brazen Ser-
pent in Pauls | Church-yard. 1638. | Line border. 16x10.3cm. (28), 431, (5)p.

BYTHNER, Victorinus. לשון למדנים. | Lingua Eruditorum. | Hoc
est, | Nova Et Methodica | Instittvtio | Linguae Sanctae, | Usui eorum |
Quibus Fontes Israëlis plenè | intelligere, & ex illis limpидissimas |

aquas haurire, curæ cordique est, | accommodata. | Studio & Operâ | Victorini Bythner. |

Oxonis, | Typis Guil: Turner. | Impensis Authoris. | 1638. | 16.1x10cm. (8), 224,(1)p.

CALDERWOOD, David. An | Ansvvere | to M. I. Forbes of Corse, | His peaceable Warning. | . . . (7 lines; ornament).

Printed. Anno Dom. 1638. | Head-piece ornament. 16.2x13.6cm. (35)p.
Anon. H&L, new edition.

CALDERWOOD, David. Quæres | Concerning | The state of the Church | Of | Scotland. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

Re printed in the yeare 1638. | Border. 16x11.6 cm. 16p.
Anon. H&L. Advoc.Libr.

CASAUBON, Meric. A | Treatise | Of Vse And | Cvstome. | . . . (1 line; ornament).

London | Printed by I.L. Anno. Dom. | M.D.C.XXXVIII. | 20 x 15 cm. (4), 188,(6)p. Title in red and black.
Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat:4738.

CHILLINGWORTH, William. The | Religion Of | Protestants | A Safe VVay | To Salvation. | Or | An Ansvver To A | Booke Entitled | Mercy And Trvth, | Or, Charity maintain'd by | Catholiques, Which pre- | tends to prove the | Contrary. | By William Chillingworth Master | of Arts of the Vniversity of Oxford. | . . . (12 lines; ornaments).

Oxford | Printed by Leonard Lichfield, and are to be | sold by Iohn Clarke under St Peters Church in Corn-hill. | Anno Salutis M.D.C.XXXVIII. | Line border. 27.9x18.1cm.(31),413,(1)p.

CHILLINGWORTH, William. The | Religion | Of | Protestants | A Safe way to Salvation. | Or | An Ansvver To A Booke | Entitvled | Mercy And Trvth, | Or | Charitie maintain'd by Catholiques: | Which Pretends To Prove | The Contrary. | By William Chillingworth Master of Arts | of the Universitie of Oxford. | . . . (12 lines). The second Edition. |

London, | Printed for Iohn Clark, and are to be sold at his shop | under S. Peters Church in Cornhill. | Anno Salutis MDCXXXVIII. | Line border. 27.8x18.4cm.(30), 393p.

The | CONFESSION of Faith | Of the | Kirk of Scotland. | Subscribed | By the Kings Maiestie and his Housholde, in the | yeare of God 1580. | With a Designation of such Acts of Parliament, as are expedient, | for justifying the Vnion, after mentioned. | And subscribed by the Nobles, Barrons, Gentlemen, | Burgesses, Ministers, and Commons, in the yeare of God 1638. | . . . (12 lines)

Printed in the yeare of God 1638. | 17.2x13.4 cm. 16p.

The | CONFESSION of Faith | Of the Kirk of | Scotland. | Svbscribed | By the Kings Majestie and his Hous- | holde, in the yeare of God 1580. | With a Designation of such Acts of Parliament, as are ex- | pedient, for justefying the Vnion, after mentioned. | And Subscribed by the Nobles, Barrons, Gentle- | men, Burgesses, Ministers

and Commons, in | the yeare of God 1638. | . . . (ornament; 10 lines; ornament).

No Imprint. 16.6x12.4cm. 15,(4)p. Colophon: Printed in the yeare of God 1638. |

The | CONFESSIO | Of The Faith, And | Doctrine Believ- | ed and professed by the Pro- | testants of Scotland, exhibi- | ted to the Estates of the first Parlia- | ment of King James the sixt: Holden | at Edinburgh, the 25 day of December. | 1568. and authorized there. | (cut)

Edinburgh, Printed by George Anderson, 1638. | Border. 17.9x13.8cm. (1), 28p.

Page 1 contains another t.p.: The Confession | of the Faith and Doctrine, be- | lieved | and professed by the Protestants of Scot- | land, exhibited to the Estates of the first Parlia- | ment of King James the sixth: Holden at | Edinburgh, the 25. of December, in the | year of God 1567. where this Confessi- | on was author- | ized. | . . . (17 lines; device)

Printed at Edinburgh by George Anderson, 1638. |

COOPER, John. The | Foolish | Prophets | Dispaied, | By John Cooper, Priest. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper, for Nicholas Vavasour, | and are to be sold at his Shoppe, in the Inner | Temple, neere the Church-dore, 1638. | Border. 17.3x13.1cm. (6), 30p.

DIVINE And Politike | Observations | Nevvly translated out of the Dutch language, vvhere- | in they vvere lately divulged. | Upon | Some Lines in the speech of the Arch. B. of Canterbury, pronoun- | ced in the Starre-Chamber upon 14. June, 1637. | Very | Expedient for pre- | venting all prejudice, which as well through igno- | rance, as through malice and flattery, may be incident to the | judgement which men make thereby, either of his Graces | power over the Church, and with the King, or of | the Equity, Justice, and Wisdome of his end | in his said speech, and of the reasons used | by him for attaining to his | said end. | . . . (device; 4 lines).

Printed in the yeare of our Lord | MDC.XXXVIII. | 18.4x13.6 cm. (6), 62, (1)p.

DURY, John. De Pace | Inter Evangelicos procuranda | Sententiæ | Qvatvor: | Quarum tres | a Reverendis | Dominis | Episcopis { Tho. Dvnelmensi. | Io.Sarisbvriensi. | Ios.Exoniensi. | Vltima ab eximijs quibusdam in | Gallia Theologis conscripta est. | Traditæ pridem fuerunt Johanni | Dvræo Scoto viro docto ac prudenti | qui in opere hoc pijsimo jam per | aliquot annos non infelicitè | desudavit. | Prodeunt vero Hæ (præsertim tres | priores) istis Amstelodami antea editis | non paulo pulchriores, utpote quæ ab | Autoribus revisæ sunt, nec non proprijs | ipsorum manibus tum auctæ tum | emendatæ. | Accessit Syl- labus brevis Eorum qui de hoc | Argumento antehâc scripserunt. |

Londini, | Per G.M. pro Gualtero Hammond & pro- | stant venales per Bernardum Langford juxta pon- | tem Holborne sub signo Biblij. MDCXXXVIII. | Line border. 12.6x7.2cm. (2), 233, (1)p.

DYKE, Jeremiah. A | VVorthy | Communicant: | Or, | A Treatise, | Shewing the Due Order of | Receiving the Sacrament of the | Lords Supper. | By Ier. Dyke, | Minister of Epping, in Essex. | . . . (7 lines)

London, | Printed by R. Bishop for R. Dawlman, and L. Fawne, at | the Brazen
Serpent in S. Pauls Church-yard. | 1638. | Border. 15.8 x 10.4 cm. (16), 573 p.

FEATLEY, Daniel. Transubstantiation | exploded: | Or An | En-
covnter | With Richard | the Titularie Bishop of Chalcedon | concern-
ing Christ his presence at | his holy Table. | Faithfully related in a
Letter sent to D. Smith | the Sorbonist, stiled by the Pope | Ordinarie
of England and Scotland. | By Daniel Featley D.D. | Whereunto is
annexed a publique and so- | lemne disputation held at Paris with
Christo- | pher Bagshaw D. in Theologie, and Rector | of Ave Marie
Colledge. | . . . (8 lines).

London, | Printed by G.M. for Nicolas Bourne, at the South entrance | of the
Royall Exchange. 1638. | 14.7x8.7 cm. (12), 276p.

Also another copy, 14.8x8.5cm, with folding plate before p. 229.

FEATLEY, Daniel. Strictvræ | In | Lyndomastigem: | Or, | An An-
swere by way of Supplement | to the Chapters remaining in the Booke |
Intituled, A Case For The | Spectacles. | Together | With a Funerall
Sermon preached | at Cobham, June 14th. 1636. | By Daniel Featley,
D.D. | (ornaments).

London, | Printed by M.P. for Robert Milbourne, at the signe | of the Vni-
corne in Fleet-street, neere Fleet- | Bridge. 1638. | Line border. 18.2x 14.2 cm.
(8), 220; 167p.

FOLIOT, Gilbert. Gilberti Foliot | Episcopi Londinensis, | Expositio
| In | Canticum Canticorum, | Una Cum Compendio | Alcuini. |
Nunc primùm è Bibliotheca | Regia in lucem prodiit, | Opera & Studio
Patricii Junii | Bibliothecarii Regii. | . . . (1 line; royal arms).

Londoni | Ex Typographio Regio. | MDCXXXVIII. | 17.6x13.8cm. (8), 344,
(2)p.

GARDINER, Richard. A | Sermon | Preach'd In | The Cathedrall |
Chvrch Of Christ | In Oxford, | On Christmas Day: | Wherein is de-
fended the Catholique | Doctrine that Christ is True | God Truly In-
carnate. | Against The Olde De- | cay'd heresies newly Reviu'd in |
these later Dayes. | By | Richard Gardyner, D. D. And | Canon of the
same Church. |

Oxford, | Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer | to the Vniversity for William
Davis, | Anno Dom. 1638. | Line border. 17.4x13.1 cm. (6), 31p.

GARDINER, Richard. A Sermon | Preach'd | On Easter-Day | At
Oxford, In Saint | Peters Chvrch In The | East, the Accustomed place
for the | Rehearsall Sermon on | That Day: | Wherein is prov'd the
Sonne's | Equality with the Father, the | Deity of the Holy Ghost, |
And | The Resurrection of the same Numericall Body, | Against the
old, and Recent Oppugners of | these Sacred Verities. | By | Richard
Gardyner, D. D. and Canon of | the Cathedrall Church of Christ in
Oxford. |

Oxford, | Printed by Leonard Lichfield, Printer to the | Vniversity, for Francis
Bowman, Anno Dom. 1638. | Line border. 17.4x13. cm. (7), 31p.

GATAKER, Thomas. Saint | Stevens | Last Will | And | Testa-
ment. | A | Fvnerall Sermon | On | Acts 7. Ver. 59. | Preached at the

Enterrement of the Remaines | of M^{rs} Joice Featly. | Together with
the Testimonie then given unto her | By Tho. Gataker, B. of D. and
Rector of | Rotherhith. | (device)

London, | Printed by E.P. for Nicholas Bourne, and are to be sold at | his Shop
at the South Entrance of the Royall | Exchange. 1638. | 27.6x18.3cm. (4), 16p.
Included in his Certaine Sermons: 1637; with separate register and pagination.

GENERALL | Demands | Concerning | The Late | Covenant: | Pro-
pounded by the Mini- | sters and Professors of Divinity in Aber- | dene,
to some Reverend Brethren, who | came thither to recommend the late
Covenant | to them, and to those who are com- | mitted to their
charge. | Together With | The Answers of those Reverend Brethren |
to the said Demands. | As Also | The Replies of the foresaid Ministers
and | Professors to their Answers. | . . . (7 lines).

Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer | for Scotland. Anno 1638. |
17.8x14.3cm. (1), 37p.

Preceded by James Hamilton's Vindication.

GERHARD, John. Gerards | Prayers: | Or, | A daily practise | of
Pietie. | Divided into foure Parts. | 1 Of Confession of sinnes. | 2 Of
Thanksgiving for benefits. | 3 Of Petitions for our selves. | 4 Of Sup-
plications for our neigh- | bours. | Written originally in the Latine
tongue | by John Gerard Doctour in | Divinitie, and Superintendent |
of Heidelberg. | Translated and revised | By Ralph Winterton | Fellow
of Kings Colledge. | The sixth Edition. | Whereunto is added a morn-
ing | and evening prayer for a | familie. |

Printed by the Printers | to the Universitie of | Cambridge. 1638. | Border. 13.7x
8.3cm. (6), 323; (10), 155p.

GILLESPIE, George. Reasons | For which the Service Booke, urged
upon | Scotland | ought to bee refused. |

Colophon: Printed in the year of God, 1638. | [at Edinburgh]. 18.6 x 13.8 cm.
(4) p.

Anon. Letter from Robert Baillie to William Spang.

GOODWIN, Thomas. The | Vanity | Of | Thoughts | Discovered: |
With | Their Danger | And Cvre. | By | Tho: Goodvvin, B.D. | (orna-
ment).

London, | Printed by M.F. for R.Dawlman, and L.Fawne, | at the signe of the
brazen Serpent in | Pauls Church-yard. 1638. | Line border. | 18.5x14.5cm.(5), 54,
(1)p.

HAMILTON, James. [Episcopacy not abolished.] (Statement as
to the "Act of Councell, which explaineth the Confession of Faith
lately commanded to be sworn by his Majestie").

Without t.p. Imprinted at Edinburgh by | Robert Young, Printer to | the
Kings most excel- | lent Majestie. | Cvm Privilegio. | Anno 1638. | 18.1x13.2cm.
(1), 19p.

Prefatory statement signed.

HAMILTON, James. (Vindication: introductory to Generall | De-
mands | Concerning | The Late | Covenant: |)

Imprinted by [His Majesties] | Printer f[or Scotland] | [1638]. | 18.7x14.3cm. (15)p.

Royal arms on Sig. A1; Hamilton arms on reverse. Imprint torn.
Cambr.Univ.Cat.No.4997.

HOOKER, Thomas. The | Sovles | Exaltation. | A | Treatise | containing | The Soules Vnion with Christ, | on I Cor.6.17. | The Soules Benefit from Vnion | with Christ, on I Cor.I.30. | The Soules Justification, on | 2 Cor.5.21. | By T.H. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland, for Andrew Crooke, | and are to bee sold at the black Beare in S.Pauls | Church-yard, 1638. | Line border. 19.x14.3cm. (16)311p.

Contains also: The Sovles Ingrafting into Christ. 1637; and The Vnbeleevers Preparing For Christ. 1638 .

DNB. 27: 296 a (4).

HOOKER, Thomas. The | Vnbeleevers | Preparing For | Christ. | . . . (3 lines). By T.H. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Tho Cotes for Andrew Crooke, and are to be | sold at the Black Beare in Saint Pauls Church- | yard. 1638. | Line border. 19.x14.3cm. (4), 204,(4);119,(4)p. 2 pts.

B.M.Cat.

JACKSON, Thomas. A | Treatise | Of The Consecration | Of The Sonne Of | God to his everlasting | Priesthood. | And | The Accomplishment | of it by his glorious Resurrection | and Ascension. | Being The Ninth Book | of Commentaries upon the | Apostles Creed. | Continved By | Thomas Iackson Doctor in | Divinity, Chaplaine in ordinary to | his Maiesty, and President of | C.C.C. in Oxford. |

Oxford, | Printed by Leonard Lichfield | printer to the Famous Vniversity. | An.Dom. 1638. | Line border. 18x13.5cm. (23)355p.

JERMIN, Michael. Paraphrasticall | Meditations, | By Way Of | Commentarie, | Upon The | VVhole Booke Of The | Proverbs Of Solomon. | Written by Michael Iermin, D. in Divinity. | . . . (5 lines; device).

London, | Printed by R.Badger, for Philemon Stephens and Christopher Meredith, at | the golden Lyon in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1638. | 27.6x18.5cm.(6), 729, (27)p.

A | LICHT For The Ignorant | Or | A Treatise shewving, that in the nevv Testament, is | set forth three Kingly States or Governments, | that is, the Civill State, the true Ecclesi- | asticall-State, and the false Ecclesi- | asticall State. | (3 lines; device; 1 line). Seene and allowed.

Printed in the Yeare, 1638. | 17.6x14.3 cm. 20p.

LILBURN, John. A Worke Of The Beast, | Or | A Relation of a most vnchristian Censure, Execu- | ted vpon Iohn Lilbvrne, (Novv | prisoner in the fleet) the 18 of Aprill 1638. | With the heavenly speech vttered by | him at the time of his | suffering. | Very vsefull for these times both for the encouragement of | the Godly to suffer, And for the terrour and shame | of the Lords Adversaries. | . . . (6 lines; device).

Printed in the yeare the Beast was | Wounded 1638. | 17.8x13.8cm. 30,(2)p. Signed at end.

LISLE, William. A | Testimony | Of | Antiquity: | Shewing | The Ancient Faith | in the Church of England, touching | the Sacrament of the body and blood of the | Lord here publicly preached, and also received | in the Saxons time about 600 yeares agoe. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by E.G. for Francis Eglesfield, and are to be sold | at the signe of the Marigold in S . Pauls | Church-yard. 1638. | 17.3x13.5cm. (23),(1-11),12-43;(8),14,(6,2)fol.

To the Readers, signed.

LYNDE, Humphrey. A Case for the Spectacles, | Or, | A Defence of Via Tuta, | The Safe Way, | By Sir Hvmphrey Lynde Knight, | In Answer to a Book written by J.R. called, | A Paire Of Spectacles, | Together with a Treatise Intituled, | Stricturæ In Lyndomastygem, | by way of Supplement to the Knights | Answer, where he left off, pre- | vented by Death. | And | A Sermon preached at his Funerall, at | Cobham, Iune 14th 1636. | By Daniel Featley, D.D. | . . . (4 lines)

London, | Printed by M.P. for Robert Milbourne, at the signe | of the Vnicorne in Fleeete-street, neere Fleet- | Bridge. 1638. | Line border. T.p. in red and black. 18.2x14.2cm. (1),(14),279;(8),220;167pp. (Separate title-page for the Stricturæ.)

MEDE, Joseph. Chvrches, | That Is, | Appropriate Places | For | Christian VVorship; | Both In, And Ever Since | The Apostles Times. | A Discourse at first more briefly deli- | vered in a Colledge Chappell, and | since enlarged. | By | Joseph Mede B.D. and Fellow of Christs | Colledge in Cambridge. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by M.F. for John Clark, and are to | be sold at his Shop under S.Peters Church in Cornhill. | MDCXXXVIII. | Line border. 17.4x13.8cm. (3),31-78p.

Also another edition: 18.5x14.2cm. (4),74p.

Included also in his Diatribæ: 1642; with separate register and pagination.

MEDE, Joseph. The | Reverence | Of | Gods House. | A Sermon preached at | St. Maries in Cambridge, | Before | The Universitie On St. | Matthies day, Anno 1635/6. | By | Joseph Mede B.D. and late Fellow of | Christs Colledge in Cambridge. | . . . (7 lines)

London, | Printed by M.F. for Iohn Clark, and are to be | sold at his Shop under St. Peters Church | in Cornhill. 1638. | Line border. 18.5 x 14.2 cm. (2), 71 p.

Re-issued as part of his Diatribæ: 1642 ; with separate register and pagination.

MEENE, Joshua. A | Liberall | Maintenance | Is Manifestly Dve | To The Ministers | of the Gospell. | By | Ioshua Meene Vicar of | Wymondham in Norfolke. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper, for Lawrence Chapman, and | William Certain, and are to be sold at Chan- | cery lane end in Holborne , 1638. | Line border. 18.3x14.3cm. (8),74,(1)p.

MORTON, Thomas. Replica. | Sev, | Adversus Nu- | perriman Con- | fationem Aliqvotæ | particulæ Partis prioris Apologiæ | Tho.Mor- | toni, | (Authore C.R. Theologo) | Brevis Velitatio. | (device).

Londini, | Typis R.B. Impensis R.Whitaker, & R.Badger. | MDCXXXVIII. | 18.3x14.7cm. (16),112, (1) p.

MOTIVES | Maintained. | Or | A Reply vnto M. Chillingvorthes |
Ansvvere to his ovne Motiues | of his Conuersion to Ca- | tholike
Religion: | . . . (device; 2 lines).

Permissu Superiorum. 1638. | 17.5x12.9 cm. 24p.
Pollard, Short-Title Catalogue. Attrib. to Ed: Knott.

NORRIS, Edward. The | Nevv Gospel, | Not The | Trve Gospel. |
Or, | A discovery of the Life and Death, Do- | ctrin, and Doings of
Mr. Iohn Traske, and | the effects of all, in his Followers. | Wherein
a mysterie of iniquity is briefly | disclosed, a Seducer unmasked, and
all war- | ned to beware of Impostors. | As also a Confutation of the
uncomfortable error, | of Mr. Boye, concerning the Plague, | out of
Psal. 91. | . . . (3 lines) By Edvv. Norice. |

London, | Printed by R. Bishop, for Henry Hood, and are to be sold | at his
Shop in St. Dunstons Church-yard in | Fleetstreet. 1638. | 17.1x14.2 cm. (3),55p.
P (1) blank.

PRESTON, John. The | Churches | Marriage; | Or, | Dignitie: |
Delivered In Svndry | Sermons at Lincolnes Inne. | By the late learned
and reverend Divine, | Iohn Preston, | Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in
Ordinary to His Majesty, | Mr. of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge,
and | sometime Preacher at Lincolnes Inne. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by R.B. for N.Bourne, and are to be sold by Rapha Har-
ford | at the gilt Bible in Queenes-head Alley in Pater-noster Row, | and by
Francis Eglesfield at the Marigold in | Pauls Church-yard. 1638. | Border. 17.6x
13.cm. (1),142,(11)p.

Part of his Golden Scepter: 1638; with double letter register, and separate
pagination.

Also a single sermon, with identical t.p., 17.8x13.2cm. (1),23p., with independ-
ent register and pagination.

PRESTON, John. The | Doctrine | Of | The Saints | Infirmities. |
Delivered in severall Sermons by | John Preston | Doctor in Divinity,
Maister of | Emanuell Colledge in Cam- | bridge. | And late Preacher
of Lincolnes | Inne, &c. | (ornament).

Imprinted at London by I.Okes, for H.Taunton, | and are to be sold at his
shop in S.Dunstons | Church-yard in Fleet-street. 1638. | Border. 18.7x14.4cm.
(4), 91p.

PRESTON, John. The Golden Scepter | held forth to the humble. |
VVith The | Chvrches Dignitie | by her Marriage. | And The | Chvrches
Dvtie | in her Carriage. | In three Treatises. | The former delivered in
sundry Sermons in Cambridge, | for the weekly Fast, 1625. | The two
latter in Lincolnes Inne. | By the late learned and reverend Divine, |
Iohn Preston, | Dr. in Divinity, Chaplaine in. Ordinary to His
Majesty, | Mr. of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, and | sometime
Preacher at Lincolnes Inne. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by R.Badger for N.Bourne at the Royall Exchange, and R. |
Harford at the gilt Bible in Queenes-head Alley in Pater-noster- | Row, and by
F.Eglesfield at the Marigold in | Pauls Church-yard. 1638. | Border. 17.6x13cm.
(14),292;(1),142,(11)p. Engr. fore t.p. dated 1639.

Also another copy with identical t.p., 17.8x13.2cm. (13),292;(1),23p. . See his
Churches Marriage: 1638.

PRESTON, John. Movnt Ebal, | Or | A Heavenly Treatise | Of Di-
vine Love. | Shewing the {Equity | and | Necessity} of his being ac-
cursed that | loves not the Lord Iesus | Christ. | Together with the
Motives | Meanes | Markes} of our love towards him. | By that late
Faithfull and worthy Divine, | John Preston, Doctor in Divinitie,
Chap- | laine in Ordinary to his Majestie, Master of Em- | manuel
Colledge in Cambridge, and some- | times Preacher of Lincolnes Inne. |
. . . (5 lines)

London, | Printed by M.P. for Iohn Safford, and are to be | sold at his house
in Black horse Alley in | Fleet-street. 1638. | Line border. 20.2x14.4cm. (1),51p.
Colophon: November, 30. 1637. | Imprimatur Tho: | VVykes. |

The | PROTESTATION | Of The Noblemen, | Barrons, Gentle- |
men, Borrowes, Mini- | sters, And Commons, | Subscribers of the
Confession of | Faith and Covenant, lately renewed within the |
Kingdome of Scotland, made at the Mer- | cate Crosse of Edinburgh,
the 4. of Iulij im- | mediately after the reading of the procla- |
mation, dated 28. Iune | 1638. | (ornament).

Printed in the year of God, 1638. | 18.2x13.5cm. (1,12)p.

RAMSAY, Andrew. A | Warning To Come | Ovt Of Babylon, | In
a Sermon preached by Master | Andrew Ramsay, Minister at |
Edinburgh; | At the receiving of Mr. Thomas Abernethie, | sometime
Jesuite, into the societie of the true- | ly reformed Church of Scotland. |
. . . (3 lines; device).

Printed at Edinburgh, in King James his | College, by George Anderson. 1638. |
17.6x13.8cm (1),46p. Lacks pp. 41-42 .

RANCHIN, Guillaume du. A | Review | Of The | Covncell | Of |
Trent. | VVherein are contained the severall | nullities of it: With the
many grievan- | ces and prejudices done by it to Christian | Kings
and Princes: | As also to all Catholique Churches in the | World; and
more particularly to the | Gallicane Church. | First writ in French by
a learned Roman-Catholique. | Now | Translated into English by G.L. |
. . . (2 lines; ornament)

Oxford, | Printed by William Turner, Printer to the famous | Vniversitie, for
VV.T.Edw:Forrest, and VVil: VVeb. | Anno Domini M D CXXXVIII. | Line
border. 26.7 x 17.2 cm. (27),388,(4) p. Table of contents impf.

REASONS | For | A Generall | Assemblie. | . . . (3 lines motto and
device with date,) June 29. 1638. ornament.

Printed in the year of God, 1638. | 19.3x14.cm. (1,9)p.

REYNOLDS, Edward. Meditations | On The Holy | Sacrament |
Of The | Lords last Supper. | Written many yeares since | By Edvard
Reynolds then Fellow | of Merton College in Oxford. | (device)

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Iohn Maynard, and | are to be
sould at his shop in Fleetstreet at the signe of | the George neare S.Dunstans
Church. 1638. | Line border. 17.8x13.5 cm. (8),1-94,81-240,(4)p

Also another impression, from the library of Walter W. Law. London, | Im-
printed by Felix Kyngston for Robert Bostock, and | are to be sould at his shop

in S.Pauls Church-yard at | the signe of the Kings Head. 1638. | Line border.
18x13.2cm. (9),1-94;81-240,(4)p.

REYNOLDS, Edward. A | Sermon | Touching The | Peace & Edi-
fication | Of The | Church. | Preached at the Second Triennial | Visi-
tation of the Right Reverend' Father | in God Francis Lord Bishop of
Peter- | borough, at Daventrie in Northampton- | shire, Iuly xij. 1637. |
By | Edvvard Reynolds Rector of | the Church of Braunston. | . . . (2
lines ; device).

London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for Robert Bostock, and | are to be
sould at his shop in S. Pauls Church-yard at | the signe of the Kings Head. 1638. |
Line border. 18.2x14.3cm. (3),46p. Lacks pp. 41-2 .

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 18x13.2cm.(2),46p.

Also reprinted in 1659, and included in his *Twenty Sermons*: 1660 .

ROBINSON, John. Essayes; | Or, | Observations | Divine And |
Morall. | Collected Ovt Of | holy Scriptures, Ancient and | Moderne
Writers, both di- | vine and humane. | As also, out of the great volume |
of mens manners: Tending to the | furtherance of knowledge | and
vertue. | By Iohn Robinson. | The second Edition, with two Tables,
the one of | the Authours quoted; The other of the mat- | ters contained
in the Observations. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by I. D. for I. Bellamie, at the | three golden Lyons in Corn-
hill neere | the Royall Exchange. 1638. | 14.3x8.4 cm. (31),566p.

ROSS, Alexander. Virgillii | Evangelisantis | Christiados | Libri
XIII. | In quibus omnia quæ de Domino no- | stro Iesu Christo in
utroque Testa- | mento, vel dicta vel prædicta sunt, altiso- | na Divina
Maronis tuba suavissime | decantantur. | Instante Alexandro Rosæo
Aberdonense. | . . . (2 lines).

Londini, | Typis Iohannis Legate, sumpti- | bus Richardi Thrale, in Cœmeterio
Paulina, | Anno Domini, 1638. | 13.1x9.3cm. (20),(1),311p.

ROUS, Francis. The | Heavenly | Academie. | . . . (7 lines; orna-
ment)

London, | printed by Robert Young for | John Bartlet, and are to be sold | at
his shop in Pauls Church-yard | neere St.Austins gate. | 1638. | Line border. 10.7x
6.9cm. (21),189,(1)p.

Epistle Dedicatorie, signed.

SANDYS, George. A | Paraphrase | Vpon The | Divine Poems. |
By | George Sandys. | (device).

London, | At the Bell in St.Pauls Church-yard. | M. D C. XXXVIII. | 27.7x
17.8cm. (22),55,(12),171,15,(1),33,(1)p. Colophon.

A SHORT | Relation | Of the State of the Kirk of Scotland | since
the Reformation of Religion, to the | present time for information, and
ad- | vertisement of our Brethren in the | Kirk of England, By an
hearty | Well-wisher to both | Kingdomes. | (device)

[Edinburgh] Printed in the yeare of God, 1638. | 18x13.7cm. (1 , 20)p.

By James Melvill? Cambr.Univ.Cat:7042.

SIBBES, Richard. The | Chvrches | Riches | By | Christs Poverty | By | The late Learned and Reverend Divine, | Richard Sibbs, | Dr. in Divinity, Master of Katharine-Hall in | Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher at | Graies-Inne. | . . . (5 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by R.Badger for N.Bourne at the Royall | Exchange, and R.Harford at the gilt Bible in | Queenes-head Alley in Pater-Noster Row. | 1638. | Line border. 18.4x13.4cm. 157,(13)p.

Part of his Light from Heaven: 1638 ; with continuous register, double letter

SIBBES, Richard. Light | From | Heaven, | Discovering | The { Fountaine Opened. | Angels Acclamations. | Churches Riches. | Rich Povertie. | In foure Treatises. | By | The late Learned and Reverend Divine, | Rich. Sibbs, | Doctor in Divinitie, Master of Katherine Hall | in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher | at Grayes-Inne. | Published according to the Authors owne | appointment, subscribed with his hand; | to prevent imperfect Copies. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by E.Purslow for N.Bourne, at the Royall | Exchange, and R.Harford, at the gilt Bible in | Queenes-head Alley in Pater-Noster-Row. | 1638. | Border. 18.4x13.4cm. (15), 199; (1), 201-297; 157, (13)p. 3 Sub. t.p.

SIBBES, Richard. A | Miracle Of Miracles | Or | Christ in our nature. | Wherein is contained | The Wonderfull Conception, | Birth, and Life of Christ, who | in the fulnesse of time became man | to satisfie divine Iustice, and to | make reconciliation be- | tweene God and man. | Preached | To the honourable Society of Grayes | Inne, by that godly and faithfull minister | of Iesus Christ, Richard Sibbes, D.D. | . . . (4 lines).

London | Printed by E.G. for Iohn Rothwell at the signe | of the Sunne in Pauls Church yard, 1638. | Line border. 17.5x13.2cm. (1), 25; 27, (1)p.

SIMSON, Archibald. A | Sacred | Septenarie, | Or, | A Godly And | Fritivll Expositi- | on On The Seven | Psalmes Of | Repentance. | viz. the VI. | XXV. | XXXII. | XXXVIII. | LI. | CXXX. | CXLIII. } the { 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. } of the Pe- | nitentials. | Serving especially for the direction and com- | fort of all such, who are either troubled in minde, | diseased in body, or persecuted by | the wicked. | By Mr. Archibald Symson, late Pastor | of the Church at Dalkeith in Scotland. |

London, | Printed by Thomas Paine for Iohn Bellamie, and are | to be sold at his shop, at the three Golden Lyons in | Cornehill, neare the Royall-Exchange. | 1638. | Border of ornaments. 19.2x14.5cm. (20), 298p. 153-182 omitted in numbering.

TAYLOR, Jeremy. A | Sermon | Preached In | Saint Maries | Church in Oxford. | Vpon the Anniversary of the | Gunpowder-Trea- son. | By Ieremy Taylor, Fellow of | Allsoules Colledge in Oxford. | . . . (1 line; device).

Oxford, | Printed by Leonard Lichfield | Printer to the Vniversity. | M.D.C. XXXVIII. | Line border. 16.8x13cm. (10), 1-34, 37-52, 45-64p. Mispaged.

The TRIALL | Of | The English Liturgie, | Or | A Copie of a Letter, wherein seve- | rall Exceptions and Argvments | against the imposition

and use of the | Service Book in the English Churches, | are set forth
and discussed. | Written | By a Reverend Divine, to his Christian |
Friend, for his private satisfaction in | this particular. | And now
published for publicke good. | (device).

Printed in the year 1638. | 19.1x14.8cm. (1),32p.

TYMME, Thomas. A | Silver Watch-Bell: | The Sovnd | whereof
is able (by the grace of | God) to win the most profane worldling, |
and carelesse liver (if there be but the least | spark of Grace remain-
ing in him) to | become a true Christian indeed, that | in the end hee
may obtaine ever- | lasting Salvation. | Whereunto is adjoynd | A
Treatise of the holy Sacrament | of the Lords Svpper, | in part aug-
mented. | By Thomas Tymme. | The eighteenth Impression. |

London, | Printed by Iohn Haviland, for | Thomas Alchorne. | 1638. | Line bor-
der. 14.3x8.9cm. (12),288p.

USSHER, James. Immanuel, | Or | The Mystery | Of The | Incar-
nation | Of The | Son of God; | unfolded by | Iames, Archbishop of
Armagh. | . . . (2 lines; device).

London, | Printed by I.H. for John Parker, &c. 1638. | Line border. 19x14.4cm.
(2),66p. (T.p. has Sig. A 2).

WILKINS, John. The | Discovery | Of A | World | In The | Moone. |
Or, | A Discovrse | Tending | To Prove | that 'tis probable there | may
be another habitable | World in that Planet. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by E.G. for Michael Sparke | and Edward Forrest. 1638. |
Line Border. 13.9x8.8cm. (7),209,(4)p. Frontisp.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.5199.

YOUNGE, Richard. The Drunkard's | Character, | Or, | A True
Drunkard | with such sinnes as | raigne in him, | viz. {Pride | Igno-
rance | Enmity | Atheisme; | Idleness. | Adultery | Murther} with many
the like. | Lively set forth in their colours. | Together With | Compleat
Armovr | Against Evill Society. | The which may serve also for a
Common- | place-booke of the most usuall sinnes | By R. Junius. |

London, | Printed by R.Badger, for George Latham, at the | Bishops-head in S.
Pauls Churchyard. 1638. | 16.7x10.2cm. (17),692,(1),689-863,(18)p.

Sub t.p., of his Sinne Stigmatised: 1639. Compleat Armovr, has separate t.p.,
dated 1638.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:4392.

1639

ABBOT, Robert. A | Triall Of Ovr | Chvrch-Forsakers. | Or | A
Meditation Ten- | ding To Still The | passions of unquiet Brownists, |
upon Heb. 10. 25. | Wherein is Iustified, against them, | that the blessed
Church of | England | {1 Is a true Church. 2 Hath a true Ministry. |
3 Hath a true Worship. | By Robert Abbot, Vicar of | Cranbrooke in
Kent. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by Thomas Payne for Philemon | Stephens and Christopher
Meredith, and are | to be sould at their shoppe at the signe | of the Golden Lyon
in Saint Pauls | Church-yard. 1639. | Border. 15.8x10.2 cm. (30),249,(2)p.

AINSWORTH, Henry. Annotations | Vpon | The Five Bookes Of | Moses, | The Booke Of The | Psalmes, | And The | Song Of Songs, | Or, | Canticles. | VVherein The Hebrevv VVords | and Sentences, are compared with, and explained by the ancient | Greeke and Chaldee Versions, and other Records and Monuments of | the Hebrews: But chiefly by conference with the Holy Scriptures, | Moses his words, lawes, and ordinances, the Sacrifices, and other | legall Ceremonies heretofore commanded by God to the | Church of Israel, are explained. | With | An Advertisement touching some Objections made against | the sinceritie of the Hebrew Text, and allegation of the | Rabbines in these Annotations. | As Also, | Tables directing unto such principall things as are observed in the | Annotations upon each severall Booke. | By Henry Ainsworth. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by M.Parsons for John Bellamie, and are to be sold | at his Shop in Cornehill, at the Signe of the three Golden Lyons, | neere the Royall Exchange. 1639. | Line border. 32.5x21.4cm. (10),172; 156;184;206,(1);168,(23); (4),189,(6);59p. 7 sub. t.p.

The parts have separate pagination, and doubled letter registers.

An | ANSWER To The | Profession And | Declaration. | Made by James Marques Of | Hammliton, His Maiesties | High Commissioner, | Imprinted at Edinburgh Anno 1638, | in December. |

Edinburgh | Printed by Iames Bryson, 1639. | 18.2x14cm. 52p.

ARTICLES | To Be Enqvired | Of By The Minister | And Chvrch-Wardens | of every Parish within the Arch- | Deaconrie of Northumberland; | Which are given in Charge in the Annual | Visitation of E.Gower, B. in Divinitie, | late Fellow of Jesvs Colledge in Cambridge, and Arch-Deacon of that | Jurisdiction. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed for Robert Milbourne. | 1639. | 17.x13.2cm. (2,6)p.

B., A. The Life | Or The | Ecclesiasticall | Historie | Of S.Thomas | Archbishope | Of Canterbury. | . . . (ornament).

Collonizæ. | M.DC.XXXIX. | 17.6x11.5cm. (6), 50; 396p.
Camb.Univ.Cat. No.6337. Dedication signed A.B.

BAKER, Richard. Meditations | And | Disqvissions | Upon | The Seven Psalmes of David, | commonly called the Peniten- tiall Psalmes. | By Sr.Richard Baker, Knight. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by John Dawson, for Francis Eglesfield, and | are to bee sold at the Marigold, in Pauls | Church-yard. 1639. | Line border. 18.8x14.2cm. (6), 245,(1)p.

BALBANI, Nicholas. The | Italian | Convert, | Newes from Italy, of a | second Moses: | Or, | The Life of Galeacius | Caracciolus the noble | Marquesse of Vico. | Containing the story of his | admirable conversion from Popery, | and forsaking of a rich Marquesdome | for the Gospels sake. | Written first in Italian, thence | translated into Latin by reverend Beza, | and for the benefit of our people put | into English: and now published | By W.C. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by R.Bishop, for M.S. and are to | be sold at his house in
Green Arbour at the | signe of the Bible, 1639. | Line border. 12.9x7.3cm. (24),
227p.

Cambr.Univ.Cat.3953.

BOLTON, Robert. Mr. Boltons | Last And Lear- | ned Worke | of
the | Foure last Things, | Death, Iudgement, | Hell, and Heaven. | With
his | Assise-Sermons | and Notes on Iustice | Nicolls his Funerall. | To-
gether with the Life and Death | of the Authour. | Published by E.B.
and re-viewed, with | Marginall Notes, and an Alphabetical | Table
added thereunto. | Hereunto is added the Sermon at M. Boltons |
Funerall, by M. Nic. Estvvick. | The fourth Edition. |

London, | Printed by George Miller, | dwelling in the Black-Friers. 1639. | Arch.
border. 17.2x13.5cm. (12),41,(1);264,(7);(6).97;(1).70;23p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.2x13.6cm.

BOLTON, Robert. Two | Sermons | Preached At | Northampton |
At Two Severall | Assises There. | The one in the time of the Shrevalty |
of Sir Erasmus Dryden Baronet. | Anno Domini, 1621. | The other in
the time of the Shrevalty | of Sir Henery Robinson Knight, | Anno
Domini, 1629. | By Robert Bolton Batchelour in Divinity, late Min-
ister of | Broughton in Northampton-shire, and sometimes | Fellow of
Brasen-nose Colledge in Oxford. | Published by E.B. |

London, | Printed by George Miller dwelling in the Black- | Fryers.
MDCXXXIX. | 17.2x13.5cm. (6).97p.

Part of the 4th ed. of his . . . Foure last Things: 1639; with separate register
and pagination

BURROUGHES, Jeremiah. The | Excellency | Of | A Gracious
Spirit. | Delivered | In A Treatise | upon the 14. of Numbers, | Verse
24. | By Ier. Burroughes | Minister of Gods Word. | . . . (2 lines:
ornament).

London, | Printed by M.F. for R.Dawlman, and | L.Fawne, at the Brazen
Serpent in Pauls | Church-yard. 1639. | Line border. 16.4x10.5cm, (24),431p.

CADE, Anthony. A | Sermon | Necessarie | For These | Times, |
Shewing the nature of Consci- | ence, with the corruptions thereof, and
the | repairs or means to inform it with right knowledge, | and stirre it
up to upright practise, and how | to get and keep a good Con- |
science. | To which is adjoynd a necessarie, brief, and | pithy treatise
of the Ceremonies of the | Church of England. | By Anthony Cade
Batch. | of Divinitie. | . . . (4 lines)

Printed by the Printers to the Unversitie of | Cambridge.And are to be sold
by John Sweeting | near Popes head alley in Corn-hill. | 1639. | Line border. 18.
x14 cm. (7),62; (6),44p. Appendix has sub-title page .

CAMUS, John Peter. Admirable | Events: | Selected | Ovt Of
Fovre | Bookes, | VVritten in French by the Right | Reverend, John
Peter Camus, | Bishop of Belley, | Together with morall Relations,
written | by the same Author. | And translated into English by | S.
Du Verger. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper for William Brooks, | and are to be sold
at his shop in Holborn | in Turnstile Lane. | 1639. | Border. 18.4x13.cm. (30),
357,(1)p. Subt.p at p.139.

CHARLES I. His Majesties | Proclamation | In | Scotland: | With | An Explanation | Of The Meaning Of | The Oath And | Covenant. | By the Lord Marquesse, his Majesties | high Commissioner. | Set forth by the Kings speciall licence. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties Printer | for Scotland. 1639. | Are sold at the Starre on Bread-street hill. | 19.2x14.5cm. (1),14;(2),17p.

CHARLES I. A Large | Declaration | Concerning | The Late Tumults | In Scotland, From | Their first originalls: | Together With | A Particular Deduction | Of the seditious Practices of the prime | Leaders of the Covenanters: | Collected Out of their Owne | foule Acts and Writings: | By which it doth plainly appeare, that Religion was | onely pretended by those Leaders, but | nothing lesse intended | by them. | By the King. |

London, | Printed by Robert Young, His Majesties | Printer for Scotland, Anno Dom. | M.DC.XXXIX. | Line border. 27.4x18.1cm. (1),430,(1)p. Portrait of the King.

CLAPHAM, Henoch. A | Briefe | Of The | Bibles | History. | Drawne first into English | Poesie, and then illustrated | by apt Annotations: wher- | to is added a Synopsis of the | Bibles Doctrine. | By Henoch Clapham. | The fourth Edition. |

London, | Printed by Thom.Harper for Na- | thaniel Butter, and are to be sold | at his shop at Saint Austens | Gate, 1639. | Border. 13.5x8.cm. (13),222,(1)p. Sub t.p. at p.111.

CORBET, John. The | Vngirding | Of The | Scottish Armour: | Or, | An Ansvver To The | Informations for Defensive Armes against | the Kings Majestie, which were drawn up at Edenburgh, | by the common help and industrie of the three Tables of the | rigid Covenanters of the Nobility, Barons, Ministry, and | Burgesses, and ordained to be read out of Pulpit by each | Minister, and pressed upon the people, to draw them to | take up armes, to resist the Lords Anointed, | throughout the whole Kingdome | of Scotland. | By Iohn Corbet, Minister of Bonyl, one of the Collegiate | Churches of the Provostrie of Dunbartan. | . . . (4 lines)

Dvblin, | Printed by the Society of Stationers, 1639. | 18.1x14.2 cm. (8),56p.

COWPER, William. The | Triumph of a Christian, | Containing three excellent | and Heavenly Treatises: | |1. Jacobs wrestling with God. |2. The Conduit of Comfort. |3. A Preparative for the Lords Supper. | Full of sweet consolations for all that | desire the comfortable sweetnesse of Iesus | Christ; and necessary for those who are | troubled in Conscience. | Written by that worthy man, Master | William Covvper, Minister | of Gods Word. | The Tenth Impression. | Corrected & amended: with two Prayers | to be used in private Families hereunto added. |

London, | Printed by R.Badger, and are to be sold | by Iasper Emry, in St. Pauls Church-yard at | the signe of the Eagle and Child. 1639. | Line border. 14.4x9.5cm,(6),149; (1),153-238; (1) 241-368, (6)p. 2 sub t.p. dated 1636.

The | DECLINATOR | And | Protestation | Of The | Archbishops
and Bishops, of the Church | of Scotland, and others their | adherents
within that Kingdome, | Against the pretended generall Assembly |
holden at Glasgow Novemb. 21. | 1638. | (ornaments.)

London, | Printed by John Ravvorth, for George | Thomason and Octavian
Pullen, and are to be | sold at their shop, at the Rose in S.Pauls Churchyard.
1639. | 18.9x14.4cm. (2),33p.

DOWNAME, George. An | Apostolicall | Injunction for Unity | and
Peace. | Or, a Sermon Preached by George | Downname Master of Arts
of Christs Colledge | in Cambridge, to the Parishioners of Saint |
Stephens in Walbrooke, at his departure | from them. | . . . (6 lines).

London: | Printed by J. Okes dwelling in little S. | Bartholomews. 1639. | Border.
18.5x14.6 cm. (4),40p.

DOWNAME, George. A | Treatise | Of | Iustification: | Wherein |
Is First Set Dovvne The | Trve Doctrine | in the | Causes | Effects |
Fruits | Consequents } of it, according to the Word of God. | And then
all Obiections and Cavils of the Ad- | versaries to Gods free Iustifica-
tion by Grace, are | answered and confuted, especially of Robert |
Bellarmine, Jesuit and Cardinal. | Wherein also the popish Doctrine
of merits is re- | futed and disproved, with many other weighty |
points of Christian Religion, occasionally hand- | led and discussed,
and difficult places of | holy Scriptures expounded and | vindicated. |
By George Downname, Dr of Divinitie, | and Bishop of Dery. | Jerem-
iah 23. 5, 6. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by E. Purslow, for Nicholas Bourne, and part of the Im-
pression | made over for the benefit of the children of Master Iohn | Minshew,
deceased. | 1639. | Line border 27.3x19.2 cm. (7),660,(22) p. Pp. 212-221, 444-
447 omitted; 566-567, repeated.

DYKE, Jeremiah. The | Righteovs Mans | Conversation: | Or, | A
life in Heaven, | Handled upon Phil.3.20. | Published | By Ier.Dike,
Minister of Epping. | . . . (8 lines).

London, | Printed by E.G. for I.Rothwell, and are to be | sold at his shop, at
the signe of the Sunne, in | S.Pauls Church-yard. 1639. | Line border. 16.4x11.1
cm. (1),86p.

Part of his Righteous Mans Tower: 1639 ; with continuous register

DYKE, Jeremiah. The | Righteovs Mans | Honovr. | Or, | Gods
Favovrite, | Published | By Ier.Dike, Minister of Epping. | . . . (5
lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by E.G. for I.Rothwell, and are to be sold at his | shop, at
the signe of the Sunne, in S.Pauls Church-yard. 1639. | Line border. 16.4x11.1cm.
(1),112p.

Part of his Righteous Mans Tower: 1639 ; with continuous register .

DYKE, Jeremiah. The | Righteovs Mans | Tovver. | Or, | The way
to be safe in | a case of danger. | Published | By Ier.Dike, Minister of
Epping in Essex. | . . . (11 lines).

London, | Printed by E.G. for I.Rothwell, and are to be | sold at his shop, at
the signe of the Sunne, in | S.Pauls Church-yard. 1639. | Line border. 16.4x11.1
cm. (29), 115; (1), 112; (1), 86p. 3 Sub. t.p,

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 16x10.6cm. (25),115;
(1),112; (1),86p.

ESTWICK, Nicolas. A | Learned | And | Godly Sermon | Preached on the XIX. day of December, | Anno Dom. MDCXXXI. at the Funerall of | Mr. Robert Bolton Batchelour in Di- | vinity and Minister of Broughton in | Northampton-Shire. | By Mr. Nicolas Estvwick, | Batchelour in Divinity, and sometimes fellow of | Christs Colledge in Cambridge, and now Mini- | ster of Warkton in Northampton-Shire. | Revised and somewhat enlarged by the Author, and now | at the importunity of some friends published. | (device).

London, | Printed by George Miller dwelling in Black-Friers, 1639. | 17.2x13.5 cm. (1),70p.

Part of the 4th ed. of Bolton's . . . Foure last Things: 1639 ;with separate register and pagination.

FOXLEY, George. The | Groanes | Of The | Spirit, | Or | The Triall | of the Truth of | Prayer. | . . . (6 lines).

Oxford, | Printed by Leonard Lich- | field, and are to be sold by | George Hutton, at the | Turne-stile in | Holborne. | 1639. | Border. 13.5x8.3cm. (15),242p.

Camb.Univ.Cat.No.5490. Epistle Dedicatory, signed.

FULLER, Thomas. The Historie | of the | Holy Warre; | By | Thomas Fvller, | B.D.Prebendarie of Sarum, late of Sidney | Colledge in Cambridge. | (device)

Printed by Thomas Buck, one of | the Printers to the Universitie of | Cambridge, 1639. | Border. 28.3x18.7cm. (16),286,(28)p.

Engr. fore-title, with "A declaration of the Frontispice". Folded leaf.

GOUGE, William. A | Recovery | From | Apostacy. | Set out in | A Sermon Preached in Stepny | Church neere London at the receiving | of a Penitent Renegado into the | Church, Octob. 21. 1638. | By Wil- liam Gouve D.D. and Min. | in Black-Friers London | Herein is the History of the surprizal and admi- | rable escape of the said Peni- tent. | . . . (3 lines; device)

London, | Printed by George Miller, for Ioshua Kirton, and Thomas | Warren, at their shop in Pauls Church-yard, at | the vvhite Horse, 1639. | Border. 17x13.3 cm. (6),90p.

HALL, Joseph. Certaine | Irrefragable | Propositions | Worthy Of | Serious Consideration. | By J.H. | B. of Exon. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by M.F. for Nath:Butter. | M DC XXXIX. | 18x14cm. (5),7p.

HAMILTON, James. An | Explanation | Of The Meaning | Of The Oath And | Covenant. | Published | By the L.Marques, | his Majesties High Commissioner | in Scotland, | By the Kings speciall command. | (device).

London, | Printed by His Majesties Printer for Scotland, | Anno Dom. 1639. | 19.2x14.5cm. (2),17p.

Appended to Charles I.: His Majesties Proclamation: 1639; with continuous register.

Cambr.Univ.Cat. 5006.

HENDERSON, Alexander. The | Remonstancie | Of The Nobility, Bar- | rones, Burgesses, Ministers | And Commons Within The | King-

dome of Scotland, | Vindicating them and their proceed- | ings from
the crymes, wherewith | they are charged by the late Proclamation | in
England, Feb.27. 1639. | (ornament)

Edinburgh | Imprinted by Iames Bryson Anno | Domini 1639. | 17.4 x 12.8 cm.
32 p.

Anon. DNB. 25: 394 b(4).

An | INFORMATION | Concerning | the meanes of Peace Ecclesias-
ticall. | . . . (3 lines; device: Licht Right).

Printed in the yeare 1639. | 16.6x12.5cm. (1),15-34p.

An | INFORMATION | to all good Christians vvith- | in the king-
dome of England, | from the Noblemen, Barrons, | Borrowes, Ministers,
and Commons of the | kingdome of Scotland, for vindica- | ting their
intentions and actions from the | unjust callumnies of their enemies. |
(ornament).

Edinburgh, | Printed by Iames Bryson, Anno 1639. | 18.2x13.8cm. 13p.

JACKSON, —. VVisdome | Crying out to Sinners to re- | turne
from their evill wayes. | Contained in Three | pious and learned Trea-
tises, Viz. | I. Of Christs fervent love to | bloody Jerusalem. | II. Of
Gods just hardening of | Pharaoh, when he had filled up | the measure
of his iniquity. | III.Of Mans timely remem- | bring of his Creator. |
Heretofore communicated to some friends | in written Copies: but now
published | for the generall good. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by M.P. for Iohn Stafford, dwelling in | Black-horse-Alley
neere Fleetstreet. 1639. | Line border. 16x10.3cm. (1), 319p.

Pollard, Short-Title Catalogue, attrib. to W: Milbourne.

JERMIN, Michael. A | Commentary, | Upon | The Whole Booke |
Of | Ecclesiastes | Or The | Preacher. | Wherein | The originall Hebrew
text is carefully examined, | our owne English Translation and others
are | duely viewed and compared, in | which also | The literall sense is
chiefly considered, other senses | as usefull are not omitted. | The ex-
position of the ancient Fathers, and other ancient and classcally |
Authours being diligently observed: | the whole | Is also illustrated
with frequent passages and sentences taken out | of them. | . . . (3
lines). By Michael Jermin, Dr. in Divinitie, and | Rect. of St.
Martins Lud-gate. London. |

London: | Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne, for John Clark, and are to be sold
at | his shop under Saint Peters Church in Corne-hill. 1639. | Line border. 28.5x
18cm. (6),1-247, 265-457,(22)p. 249-264 omitted.

LACEY, William. The | Ivdgment | Of An | Vniversity-Man | Con-
cerning | M.VVilliam Chillingvvorth his | late Pamphlet, in Ansvvere
to | Charity Maintayned. | (device).

Imprinted with Licence, Anno | M.DC.XXXIX. | 17.8x13.4 cm. 158p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat:6565.

LAUD, William. A | Relation | Of | The Conference | Betweene |
William Lawd, | Then, Lrd. Bishop of St. Davids; | Now, | Lord Arch-
Bishop of Canterbvry: | And Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the Command

of | King James of ever | Blessed Memorie. | VWith an Answer to such
Exceptions as | A.C. takes against it. | By the sayd Most Reverend
Father in God, | William, | Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury. | (de-
vice).

London, | Printed by Richard Badger, Printer to the Prince | His Highnes. |
MDCXXXIX. | 30.3x19.5cm. (24),388,(15)p.

LEIGH, Edward. Critica | Sacra: | Or, | Philologicall and Theologi-
call Observati- | ons, upon all the Greek words of the New Testa- |
ment, in order alphabeticall: wherein usually the | etymon of the word
is given, its force and emphasis | observed, and the severall acceptions
of it in | Scripture, and versions by Exposit- | tors are set down. | By
Edward Legh, Master of Arts of both | the Universities. | . . . (4
lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by Robert Young, and are sold by George Lathum in |
Pauls-Church-yard, and by Ph.Nevill, in Ivie-lane. | Anno Dom. 1639. | 18.6x14.1
cm. (18), 631, 52p.

LESLIE, Henry. A | Speech, | Delivered At | The Visitation Of |
Downe and Conner, | Held in Lisnegarvy the 26th. of September, |
1638. | Wherein, for the convincing of the Non- | conformists, there is
a full Confutation of the | Covenant | Lately sworne and subscribed
by many in | Scotland. | Published by Authority. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by John Raworth, for George Thomason and Octavian |
Pullen, and are to be sold at the Rose in St. Pauls Church-yard. | 1639. | 20.5x
15.5cm. (1),38p. Mispagings.

Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat.5152.

LESLIE, Henry. A | Treatise Of | The Avthority | Of The Chvrch. |
The summe whereof was delivered in a | Sermon preached at Belfast,
at the Visitation | of the Diocese of Downe and Conner. | By Henrie
Leslie, Bishop of the Diocese. | Intended for the satisfaction of them
who in those | places oppose the Orders of our Church, and now |
published upon occasion of a Libell sent abroad in wri- | ting, wherin
this Sermon, and all his proceedings | are most falsely traduced |
Together with an Answer to certain objections | made against the
Orders of our Church, especially | kneeling at the Communion. | . . .
(7 lines).

Dvblin, | Printed by the Society of Stationers, Printers to the Kings most |
Excellent Majesty. Anno Dom. 1639. | 18.1x13.1 cm. (15),190,(1)p.

MORE, Cresacre. A | Myrrhine | Posie | Of The Bitter | Dolovrs
Of | Christ | His Passion, | And Of The | Seaven VVords | He Spake
On The | Crosse, | Composed By | Ch.M. | . . . (2 lines; ornaments).

Printed at Doway by L.Kellam, | Anno 1639. | 14.7x9.cm. 13,(5),211p.
Gillow:V:95.

MORTON, Thomas. A | Sermon | Preached | Before the Kings most
Excellent | Majestie, in the Cathedrall | Church of Durham. | Upon
Sunday, being the fifth day | of May. 1639. | By the Right Reverend
Father in God, | Thomas Lord Bishop | of Duresme. | Published by
his Majesties special command. | (ornament).

Imprinted at Newcastle upon Tyne, | by Robert Barker, Printer to the | Kings
most Excellent Majestie: And by | the Assignes of John Bill. | 1639. | 17.7x13.7
cm. (1),1-38p. Impf.

PAOLO, Servita. The | History | Of The | Inqvisition: | Composed
by the Reverend | Father Paul Servita, who | was also the Compiler
of the | Councell of Trent. | A Pious, Learned, and Curious | Worke,
necessary for Councillors, | Casuists, and Politicians. | (ornaments).
Translated out of the Italian Copy, by Robert | Gentilis. | (ornaments).

London: | Printed by J.Okes, for Humphrey Mosley and are to be | sold at his
shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the | signe of the Princes Armes 1639. | Border.
19.9x15.6cm (5),90p.

Title in red and black. Imprimatur . . . Janu.12.1638. A1, verso.

PEACHAM, Henry. The | Dvty Of All | Trve Svbiects To | Their
King: | As also to their Native Countrey, | in time of extremity and
danger. | With some memorable examples of the miserable | ends of
perfidious Traytors. | In two Bookes. | Collected and Written by H.P. |
. . . (2 lines ; device)

London, | Printed by E.P. for Henry Seyle, and are to be sold at | his Shop,
at the Tygers Head in Fleetstreet, | over against St.Dunstanes Church. | 1639. |
Line border. 17.5x13.8 cm. (10),63p. Pp. 47-8 omitted.

Cambr.Univ.Cat:4124.

PONET, John. A | Short Treatise | of politike power, and of the
true obedience | which Subjects owe to Kings and other civill | Governours.
| Chap.I. | Whereof politike power groweth, wherefore it was
ordained, and the right use and | duty of the same. | Chap.II. | Whether
Kings, Princes, and other Governours have an absolute power and
autho- | rity over their Subjects. | Chap.III. | Whether Kings, Princes,
and other politike Governours be subject to Gods Laws, | and the
positive laws of their Countries. | Chap.IV. | In what things, and how
farre Subjects are bound to obey their Princes and | Governours. |
Chap.V. | Whether all the Subjects goods be the Emperours or Kings
own, and that they | may lawfully take them as their own. | Chap.VI. |
Whether it be lawfull to depose an evill Governour, and kill a Tyrant. |
Chap.VII. | What confidence is to be given to Princes and Potentates. |
Composed by me D.I.P.B.R.W. | . . . (2 lines ; device).

Printed in the year 1556. and now reprinted 1639. | 16.8x13.4cm. 68p.
Cambr.Univ.Cat:7044.

The | PRINCIPALL Acts | Of The Solemne Generall | Assembly Of
The Kirk Of | Scotland: | Indicted By The | Kings Majestie, | And
Conveened | At Glasgow the xxi. of | November 1638. | Visied, col-
lected, and extracted | forth of the Register of the acts of | the As-
sembly, by the Clerk thereof. | (ornament).

Edinbvrgh, | Printed by the Heirs of Andrevv Hart, | Anno Dom. 1639. | 30x
20.cm.(4),51,(1)p.

The | PROTESTATION | Of The Generall | Assembly Of The
Kirke | Of Scotland, And Of | The Noblemen, Barrons, | Gentlemen,
Borrowes, | Ministers And Commons; | Subscribers of the Covenant |

lately, made at the Mercate Crosse | of Edinburgh the 18. of Decem- |
ber. 1638. | (device).

Printed at Edinburgh by James Bryson, | in the year of God, 1639. | 18.8x13.7
cm. (1,50)p.

REYNOLDS, Edward. Meditations | On The Holy | Sacrament |
Of The | Lords last Supper. | By | Edward Reynolds sometimes | Fel-
low of Merton College in Oxford, and | now Rector of the Church of
Braunston | in Northampton-Shire. | The second Edition corrected and
revised | by the Author. | (device).

London, | Imprinted by John Norton for Robert Bostock, and | are to be sold
at his shop in S.Pauls Church-yard at | the signe of the Kings-Head. 1639. | Line
border. 18.5x14.cm (10),223p.

ROBARTES, Fulke. Gods Holy | Hovse | And | Service, | Accord-
ing to the primitive | and most Christian forme thereof, | described by
Foulke Robarts, Bachelor | of Divinity, and Prebendary of | Nor-
vvich. | . . . (3 lines; ornaments).

London, | Printed by Tho.Cotes, and are to be sold at the Grey-hound | in
Saint Pauls Church yard. 1639. | 17.8x12.2cm. (8), 99, (2)p.

ROBINSON, John. A | Ivstification | Of | Separation | from the
Chvrch of England: | Against Mr Richard Bernard his invective, |
Intitvled; | The Separatists schisme. | By John Robinson. | . . . (3
lines; device).

Printed in the yeere 1639. | 17.8x12.8 cm. 383,(5)p.

ROGERS, Thomas. A | Treatise | Vpon Svndry | Matters Con-
tained | In The Thirty Nine | Articles of Religion, which are pro- |
fessed in the Church of | England. | Long since written and published |
by Thomas Rogers. | . . . (4 lines; ornament).

London, | Printed by John Legatt, and are to be sold by | Richard Thrale, at
the signe of the Crosse-keyes | at Pauls Gate. 1639. | 17.6x13.3cm. (36),232p.
Mispagings.

SALTMARSH, John. The | Practice | Of | Policie | In A | Christian
Life. | Taught from the Scriptures. | Written by I.Saltmarshe, | M. of
Arts of Magd.Col. | in Cambridge. | . . . (2 lines; ornaments).

London, | Printed by E.G. for Samuel Endarby | and are to be sold at his Shop
at | the Signe of the Starre in | Popes headalley, 1639. | Line border. 14.5x8.5cm.
(16),304p. Pp. 255-264 repeated.

SEDGWICK, Obadiah. Military | Discipline | for the Christian |
Souldier. | Drawne out in a Sermon | Preached to the Captaines and |
Souldiers exercising Armes in the | Artillery Garden, at their Generall |
meeting | In Saint Andrew's Vndershaft, in London, | October 18.
1638. | By Obadiah Sedgvvicke, | Batchelor of Divinity, and Preacher |
to the Inhabitants of Saint Mildreds | Bredstreete in London. | . . . (5
lines).

London, | Printed by G.M. for Thomas Nicholes, and are to be | sold at the
signe of the Bible in Popes-head- | Alley, 1639. | Border. 16x9.7cm. (10),98p.

SERRE, Le Sieur de la. The | Mirrour | Which | Flatters | Not. | Dedicated to their Maiesties | of Great Britaine, | By | Le Sieur de la Serre, Historiographer | of France. | Enriched with faire Figures. | Transcrib'd English from the | French, by T.C. | And devoted to the well-disposed | Readers. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by E.P. for R.Thrale, and are to be sold | at his shop at the Signe of the Crosse-Keyes, | at Pauls Gate. 1639. | Line border. 15.5x10.1cm, (34), 228, (17)p. Engr. frontisp. 4 full pages illustr. "The Designe of the Frontispiece", on Sig. A1, reverse

SIBBES, Richard. Beames | Of Divine | Light, | Breaking forth from severall places | of holy Scripture, as they were | learnedly opened, | In XXI. Sermons. | The III. first being the fore-going Sermons | to that Treatise called The Bruised-Reed, | Preached on the precedent words. | By the late Reverend and Iudicious Divine, | Richard Sibs, | D.D.Mr. of Katharine Hall in Camb: and sometimes | Preacher at Grayes Inne. | Published according to the Doctor his owne | appointment subscribed with his hand; | to prevent imperfect Coppies. | . . . (7 lines)

London. | Printed by G.M. for N.Bourne, at the Royal Exchange, and R. Harford, | at the guilt Bible in Queenes-head Alley in Pater-Noster-Row. | MDCXXXIX. | Border. 18.2 x 13.1 cm. (11),330;(1),232,(14)p. 9 sub title-pages; continuous register.

SIBBES, Richard. The | Beasts | Dominion | over Earthly Kings. | A Sermon preached upon the 5th of | November, in remembrance of Our | Deliverance from the Papists | Powder-Treason. | By | The late Learned and Reverend Divine, | Rich.Sibbs. | Doctor in Divinity, Mr. of Katherine Hall | in Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher | to the Honourable Society of | Grayes-Inne. | . . . 3 lines).

London, | Printed by T.B. for N.Bourne, at the Royall Exchange, | and R. Harford, at the Bible in Queenes-head Alley | in Pater-noster-Row. 1639. | Border. 18.8x13.1cm. 55p.

First part, incorporated in his Evangelicall Sacrifices: 1640 ; beginning with Sig.B.

SIBBES, Richard. The Excellencie | Of | The Gospell | above the Law. | Wherein the Liberty of the | Sonnes of God is shewed. | With the Image of their Graces | here, and Glory hereafter. | Which affords much Comfort and | great Incouragement, to all such as Be- | gin Timely, and Continue Constant- | ly in the wayes of God. | By R.Sibbs, D.D.Mr. of Katherin | Hall Cambridge, and Preacher | of Grayes-Inne, London. | Begun in his life time, and published | by T.G. and P.N. |

London, | Printed by Tho. Cotes, and are to be sold by | Iohn Bartlet, at his shop, at the Signe of the guilt | Cup, neere S.Austins gate. 1639. | Line border. 14.1x8.2cm. (19), 650p.

SIBBES, Richard. An | Exposition | Of The | Third Chapter | Of The Epistle Of | St.Paul to the Philippians. | Also { Two Sermons of Christian watch- | fulnesse. | The first upon Luke 12.37. | The Second upon Revel.16.15. | An Exposition of part of the second | Chapter of the Epistle to the Philipp. | A Sermon upon Mal.4.2.3. | By the late

Reverend Divine Richard | Sibbes, D.D. Master of Katherine Hall in
Cam- | bridge, and sometimes Preacher at Grayes-Inne. | . . . (3
lines).

London, | Printed by T.Cotes for Peter Cole, and are to be sold at the | Glove
& Lyon in Corne-hill, neare the Royall Exchange, 1639. | Border. 18.8x13.1cm.
(20), 256; 204p.

SIBBES, Richard. The | Hidden | Life. | In two Funerall Sermons
upon | Col.3.3,4. | By | The late Learned and Reverend Divine, | Rich.
Sibbs: | Doctor in Divinity, Mr of Katherine Hall | in Cambridge, and
sometimes Preacher | to the Honourable Society of | Grayes-Inne. |
. . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by E. Purslow, for N.Bourne, at the Roy- | all Exchange,
and R. Harford at the gilt | Bible in Queenes head Alley, in Pater- | Noster-Row.
1639. | Border. 18.8x14cm. (1), 238, (8)p.

Part of his Evangelicall Sacrifices: 1640 ; with double letter register. and 5
sub t.p.

SIBBES, Richard. The | Retvrning | Backslider, | Or, | A Commen-
tary | upon the whole XIII. Chapter | of the Prophecy of the Prophet
Hosea. | Wherein is shewed the large extent of Gods free | Mercy, even
unto the most miserable forlorne and | wretched sinners that may be,
upon their | Humiliation and Repentance. | Preached by that Learned
and Judicious Divine, | Dr. Sibbs, late Preacher to the Honourable
Society | of Grayes Inne, and Master of Katherine Hall in | Cam-
bridge. | Published by his owne Permission before | his Death. | . . .
(6 lines).

London, | Printed by G.M. for George Edwards in the Old Baily in Greene-
Arbour | at the signe of the Angell, MDCXXXIX. | Border. 18.7x14.1cm. (13),
511, (16)p. Portr. frontisp.

SPELMAN, Henry. Concilia, | Decreta, Leges, | Constitvtiones, | In
Re Ecclesiarum | Orbis Britannici. | Viz. | Pambrittannica, | Panangli-
ca, | Scotica, Hibernica, | Cambrica, Mannica, | Provincialia, | Dioece-
sana. | Ab initio Christianæ ibidem Religionis, | ad nostram usque
ætatem. | Uti reperiuntur in eorundem Actis, Canonibus Ecclesiasticis, |
Regnorum Constitutionibus, Senatus Consultis, Principum Rescriptis, |
Libris impressis, & antiquè Mss. in Regnum etiam priscorum | Diplo-
matibus, Chartis, Schedis, & Monumentis | veteribus, studiosè con-
gesta. | Operâ & Scrutinio | Henrici Spelman, Eq.Aur. | Tribus distincta
Tomis: | . . . (4 lines).

Londini, | Typis B.Badger, Impensis Ph.Stephani, & Ch.Meredith, sub Aureo
Leone in | Cœmeterio Pauline: M.DC.XXXIX. | 30.7x20.3cm. I:(24),637,(25)p.
II:(17),747,(27)p.

SYMONDS, Joseph. The | Case And Cure | Of | A deserted Soule. |
Or, | A Treatise | Concerning the nature, kindes, | Degrees, Symptomes.
Causes, | Cure of, and mistakes about | Spirituall Desertions. | By |
Jos: Symonds Minister of St.Martins | Iremonger-Lane London. | . . .
(5 lines; ornaments).

London, | Printed by M.Flesher, for Luke Fawne, and S.Gellibrand, at the |
Brazen Serpent in Pauls Church yard. 1639. | Line border. 16.4x10.4cm,(47),558p.

TWISSE, William. *Dissertatio | De Scientia | Media | Tribus Libris Absoluta, | Quorum | Prior Gabrielem Penottvm ad partes vocat in suo Libertatis humanæ | Propugnaculo: & ad Quindecim Capita posteriora Libri Tertii | Responsionem exhibet: | Posteriores duo Francisco Suarezio oppositi sunt, duosque Libros ejus | De Scientia Dei inscriptos refellendos suscipiunt. | I. Alterum de Scientia futurorum contingentium absoluta. | II. Alterum de Scientia futurorum contingentium conditionata. | Unà cum | Digressionibvs | Quarum Catalogus post Præf. exhibetur. | Autore Gulielmo Twisse S.Theologiæ Doctore. | . . . (2 lines; ornament).*

Prostant | Arnhemii apud Jacobum à Biesium | M.DC.XXXIX. | 30.7x20.3cm. (25),498,(10)p.

TWISSE, William. *Gulielmi Twissi | Anglo-Britanni | S.S.Theologiæ Doctoris, | Ad | Jacobi Arminii Collationem | cum Francisco Junio; & Johan. | Arnoldi Corvini Defensionem | sententiæ Arminianæ, | De Prædestinatione, | Gratia, & Libero Arbitrio, &c. | Quam | Adversus Danielis Tileni Considerationem edidit, | Animadversiones. | Nunc primum in lucem editæ. | Cum Indicibus. | (device).*

Amstelodami | Apud Joannem Janssonium. | M DC XLIX. | 30.7x20.3cm. (12),134;474,(23)p.

USSHER, James. *Britannicarum | Ecclesiarvm | Antiquitates. | Quibus inserta est pestiferæ adversus | Dei gratiam à Pelagio Britanno in | Ecclesiam inductæ Hæreseos | Historia. | Collectore | Jacobo Vsserio | Archiepiscopo Armachano, | totius Hiberniæ Primate. | (device)*

Dublinii, | Ex Officinâ Typographicâ Societatis Bibliopolarum. | Anno M DC XXXIX. | 18.9 x 14.3 cm. (24),1196 p.

WELLES, John. *The | Sovles Progresse | To the Celestiall Canaan, | or Heavenly Jervsalem. | By way of godly Meditation, and | holy contemplation: accompanied with | divers learned exhortations, and pithy | perswasions, tending to Christianity | and humanity. | Divided into two Parts. | The first Part treateth of the Divine Essence, | Quality and Nature of God, and his holy Attributs: and of the creation, fall, state, death, and misery | of an unregenerated man, both in this life and | in the world to come: Put for the whole | scope of the Old Testament. | The second Part is put for the summe and compendium of the Gospell, and treateth of the Incarnation, Nativity, Words, Works, and sufferings of Christ, | and of the happiness and blessednesse of a godly | man in his state of Renovation, being | reconciled to God in Christ. | Collected out of the Scriptures, and out of the writings of the ancient Fathers of the Primitive Church, | and other Orthodoxall Divines: by John Welles, | of Beccles in the County of Suffolk. |*

London, | Printed by E.G. and are to be sold by Henry Shephard in Chancery-lane, at the signe of the Bible, | between Serjeants-Inne and Fleetstreet, neere the | Kings-head-Taverne. 1639. | Line border. 17.8x13.8cm. (26),372,(1) p.

YOUNG, Thomas. *Dies Dominica, | Sive | Succincta narratio ex S.Scripturarum, & | venerandæ antiquitatis Patrum testimoniis | con-*

cinnata, | Et | Duobus Libris distincta: | Quorum | Priori, diei Domini-
cæ observationem ab ipsis | Apostolis, Ecclesiaque Christiana continua
serie solennem | fuisse habitam, ejus institutionem fuisse divinam, & |
quæ ejus solennitatem impediunt, declaratur: | Posteriori Vero | In
quibus ejus sanctificatio consistat ostenditur. In Qvibus Etiam |
Variæ Ecclesiasticæ antiquitates cognitu non | indignæ explicantur.
. . . (10 lines)

Anno 1639. | 19.2x15. cm. (22),132p.
Attribution by Dr. Charles A. Briggs.

YOUNGE, Richard. Sinne | Stigmatized: | Or, | The Art to { Know
savingly, | Believe rightly, | Live Religiously, | Taught both by simili-
tude and contrariety | from a serious scrutiny or survey of | The { Pro-
found Humanist, | Cunning Polititian, | Cauterized Drunkard, | Exper-
imentall Christian: | Wherein the beauties of all Christian graces are illu-
strated by the blacknesse of their opposite vices. | Also, | That
enmity which God proclaimed in Para- | dise betweene the seed of the
Serpent and the seed | of the Woman, unvailed and anatomized. |
Whereunto is annexed, | Compleat Armor against evill society: toge-
ther with the skill, will, and industry of leud ones | in tempting to
sinne, and drawing to perdition. | The which may serve also for a
common place booke | of the most usuall vertues and vices: or as a
repositoriy | of rhetorical figures and formes of speech. | By R.Junius. |

London, | Printed for G.Latham at the signe of the Bishops head | in St.Pauls
Church-yard. [1639] | 16.7x10.2cm. (17),692,(1),689-863,(18)p.
General t.p., preceding his *The Drunkard's Character*: 1638. Date mutilated.
Cambr.Univ.Cat:4392.

1640

The | ACCVSATION | And | Impeachment | Of | Iohn | Lord |
Finch, | Baron Of Fordwich, | Lord | Keeper Of The Great | Seale Of
England, | By The | House of Commons. | (device).

Printed Anno Dom. 1640. | 17.8x12.6 cm. 10p.
Also in *Speeches and Passages*: 1641, and *Regni argumenta Consilii*: 1659 .

ARTICLES | Exhibited | In Parliament | Against | William | Arch-
bishop | Of Canterbury, | 1640. | (lace ornament).

Printed in the yeare 1640 | 18x13.2cm. (1),5p.

ARTICLES | To Be | Enquired Of | VVithin the Diocesse of | Lon-
don. | In the third Trienniall Visitation | Of the Right Honourable,
and | Right Reverend Father in God, | William, | Lord Bishop of Lon-
don, | Lord High Treasurer of England. | Holden in the Yeare of our
Lord God, 1640. | (device).

London, | Printed by Richard Badger. | M.DC.XL | 18x13.8cm. (2,25)p.

BACON, Francis. Certaine | Considerations | touching the better
pacification, | and Edification of the Church | of England: | Dedicated
to his most Excellent | Majestie. | (ornament)

Printed, M.DC.XXXX. | 18x13.7 cm. (1, 42)p. A1, blank. Orn. head-piece.
Anon Cambr.Univ.Cat:7578. First 1640 edition.

BACON, Francis. Certaine | Considerations | Touching The | better
Pacification, and | Edification of the Church of | England. | Dedicated
to His most Excellent | Majesty. | (ornaments).

Printed, MDC.XXXX. | 20.3x15.cm. (3,42)p. A1, blank. Head-piece of
printers' ornaments. Second edition
Anon. Cambr.Univ.Cat: 7618.

BAILLIE, Robert. Ladensivm | 'Αυτοκατακρισις, | The Canterbvri-
ans | Self-Conviction. | Or | An evident demonstration of the avowed |
Arminianisme, Poperie, and tyrannie of that | Faction, by their owne
confessions. | With a Post-script to the Personate Jesuite Lysimachus |
Nicanor, a prime Canterburian. | (lace ornament).

Written in March, and printed in April, 1640. | 17.4x13.8cm. (22),128,28p.
Anon. H&L. Advoc.Lib.

BAKER, Richard. Meditations | And | Disqvissions | Vpon The |
Lords Prayer. | By Sr.Richard Baker, Knight. | . . . (2 lines). The
fourth Edition, Corrected and amended. | (device).

London, | Printed by Thomas Paine, for Francis Eglesfield, | and are to be sold
at the Marigold, in Pauls | Church-yard. 1640. | Line border. 18.6x14.2cm. (8),
213p.

BAKER, Richard. Meditations | And | Disqvissions, | Upon | The
Seven psalmes of David, | commonly called the Penitential | Psalmes. |
Namely, | The 6. | The 32. | The 38. } | The 51. | The 102. | The 130. |
The 143. | By Sir Richard Baker Knight. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by I.D. for Francis Eglesfield, and are to be | sold at the
signe of the Mary-gold in Pauls | Church-yard. 1640. | Line border. 18.6x14.2cm.
(6), 1-170, 169-183; (5), 139-180, (1), 181-245, (1)p.

BAKER, Richard. Meditations | And | Disqvissions, | Upon | Seven
Consolatorie | Psalmes Of David: | Namely, | The 23. | The 27. | The
30. } | The 34. | The 84. | The 103. | The 116. | By Sir Richard Baker
Knight | (ornament).

London | Printed by John Dawson, for Francis Eglesfield, and are | to be sold
at the signe of the Marigold in | Pauls Church-yard. 1640. | Line border. 18.6x
14.2cm. (8),206p. T.p. supplied by Mr. Edward G. Friehold, of London.

BALL, John. A | Friendly Triall | Of The Grounds | Tending To |
Separation; | In a plain and modest Dispute touching the | Lawful-
nesse of a stinted Liturgie and set | form of Prayer, Communion in |
mixed assemblies, and the Primi- | tive subject and first recepta- | cle
of the power of | the Keyes: | Tending to satisfie the doubtfull, recall
the wan- | dring, and to strengthen the weak: | By | John Ball. | . . .
(5 lines).

Printed by Roger Daniel printer to the | Universitie of Cambridge; | For Ed-
ward Brewster, and are to be sold at his shop | at the Bible on Fleet-bridge. 1640. |
Border. 18.8x14.3cm (16), 314, (5)p.

BANCROFT, Richard. Dangerous | Positions | And | Proceedings, |
Published | And Practised | VVithin This Iland | of Britaine, under
pretence of | Reformation, and for the | Presbyteriall Discipline. | Col-

lected, and set forth by Richard Bancroft, Doctor in Divinity, | then Lord Bishop of London, and afterwards Lord | Archbishop of Canterbury. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by R. Young and R. Badger. Anno 1640. | 18.8x14. cm. (8), 1-64,41-48,73-183p.

BLENKOW, John. Michaels | Combat | With The | Divil: | Or, | Moses his Funerall. | Delivered in a Sermon Preached in St | Pauls Church, on Sunday Morning, | being the Feast of St Michael, 1639. | By Iohn Blenkovv LL.B. sometime Fellow | of S.Iohn Bap.Coll. in Oxford. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by Thomas Harper. 1640. | 17.9x13.4cm. (3),26p.

BOLTON, Robert. A | Cordiall | For Christians | In The Time | Of Affliction. | Or, | A Sermon Preached | At Kethering Lecture by Master | Robert Bolton, Bache- | lour of Divinity, and sometimes | Fellow of Brasen-nose Colledge | in Oxford. | Published by I.S. | (device)

London. | Printed by George Miller dwelling | in the Blacke-Fryers, MDCXL. | 17.2x13.5cm. (8),27pp.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.2x13.6cm.

BOLTON, Robert. Instrvctions | For a Right comforting | Afflicted | Conciences: | VVith speciall Antidotes against | some grievous Temp- tations. | Delivered for the most part in the Lecture | at Kettering in Northamptonshire. | By Robert Bolton, Batchelor in Divinitie, | and Preacher of Gods Word at Broughton in | the same Countie. | The third Edition, divided into Chapters, with a Table | of the Contents annexed. | (ornaments)

London, | Printed by Tho.Badger, for Tho.Weaver, | 1640. | Border. 18.3x14.3 cm. (29),595,(4)p.

Part of his: The Workes | Of: 1641.

BRADSHAW, William. Unreasonablnes | Of The | Separation; | Made apparent, in an Examination of, and An- | swere to, certaine Reasons of | Maister Francis Johnson; | Whereby he laboureth to justifie his Schisme from the Church-Assemblies | Of England; | By Maister VVilliam Bradshaw deceased. | Together with a Rejoinder, in defence of the said Answere, against the | late Reply of Maister Iohn Canne (a Leader to a Company of | Brownists in Amsterdam) there- unto, by a Freind | of the deceased. | (device).

Printed in the Yeare of our Lord, 1640. | 16.4x12.3 cm. (8),149p.

BURROUGHS, Jeremiah. The | Excellency | Of | A Gracious Spirit. | Delivered | In A Treatise | Vpon the 14. of Numbers, | Verse 24. | By Jer.Burroughes, | Minister of Gods Word. | . . . (2 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed by M.F. for R.Dawlman, and | L.Fawne, at the Brasen Ser- pent in Pauls | Church-yard. 1640. | Line border. 16.2x10.2 cm. (24),431p.

BURROUGHS, Jeremiah. The | Sea-Mans | Direction In | Time Of Storme. | Delivered in a Sermon up- | on occasion of a strong stormie | Wind lately happening. | By Ier.Burroughs | . . . (2 lines).

London: | Printed by T.Paine and M.Sim- | mons. 1640. | Border. 15.4x10.4cm. (7),87p.

From the library of Walter W. Law.

BURTON, Henry. Iesv-Worship | Confvted | Or | Certaine Argu-
ments A- | gainst Bowing At The | Name Iesvs. | With | Objections to
the contrary, Fully Answered. | By H. B. | . . . (3 lines; device).

Printed Anno 1640. | 12.8x8.6 cm. (1),12p.

Attribution by Dr. Charles A. Briggs.

BURTON, Henry. A | Replie | To A | Relation | Of The | Confer-
ence | Between William Laude | and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite. | By a
Witnesse of Jesus Christ. | . . . (8 lines)

Imprinted, Anno MDCXL. | 17.7x13.6 cm. (48),405 p. T.p. mounted in
strips.

Attribution by Dr. Charles A. Briggs.

BYFIELD, Nicholas. The | Marrovv Of | The Oracles | Of God. |
Or, | Divers Treatises, | containing Directions about six | of the waight-
iest things can | concerne a Christian in | this life. | By N.Bifield, late
Preacher | of Gods Word at Isleworth in | Middlesex. | The eleventh
Edition. | (ornaments).

London, | Printed by Iohn Legatt. | 1640. | Line border. 13.6x8.1 cm. (14),
767p. 5 sub-t.p.

CARTER, John. Vindiciaē | Decimarvm. | Of Tithes, | a Plea for
the | Ivs Divinvm. | Drawne from the Text, | By Iohn Carter Diacon. |
. . . (9 lines).

Printed at London by T. Coteq. 1640. | Border. 17.7x13.9 cm. 56p. Title in
red and black.

CERTAIN E | Sermons | Or | Homilies, | appointed to be read | in
Churches. | In the time of the late Queene | Elizabeth of famous |
memory. | And now thought fit to be reprinted | by authority from
the Kings most | Excellent Majesty. |

London, | Printed by R.H. and J.N. for | Richard Whitaker, and are to be
sold | at his Shop at the Kings Armes | in St.Pauls Church- | yard. | 1640. | Grape
& column border. 26.8x18.2cm. (7), 98; (4), 320, (3)p.

CHARLES I. His | Majesties | Declaration, | Concerning | His Pro-
ceedings with His | Subjects of Scotland, | Since the Pacification in
the | Camp neere Berwick. | (device)

London, | Printed by R.Young, His Majesties Printer for Scotland, | and R.
Badger, Printer to the Prince his Highnesse. | M.DC.XL. | 20x15. cm. (1),63p.

CHARLES I. His | Majesties | Declaration: | To All His Loving |
Subjects, | Of the causes which moved him to | dissolve the last Parlia-
ment. | Published by His Majesties speciall command. | (royal arms).

London: | Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to | the Kings most Excellent
Majestie: And | by the Assignes of John Bill. | M D C X L. | 18x13.7cm. (2),
55p. Colophon

CHRIST | On His | Throne. | Or, | Christs Church-government
brief- | ly laid downe; and how it ought to | bee set up in all Christian
Con- | gregations. | Resolved in sundry Cases of Conscience. | . . . (7
lines).

Printed in the year 1640. | Border. 17.4x13.5 cm (11),78p.

CONSTITUTIONS | And | Canons | Ecclesiasticall; | Treated upon
by the Archbishops of | Canterbury and York, Presidents of the Con-
voca- | tions for the respective Provinces of Canter- | bury and York,
and the rest of the Bishops | and Clergie of those Provinces; | And
agreed upon with the Kings Majesties | Licence in their severall Synods
begun | at London and York. 1640. | In the yeer of the Reign of our
Sovereign Lord Charles, | by the grace of God, King of England,
Scotland, | France, and Ireland, the Sixteenth. | And now Published
for the due observation of them, by His Majesties | Authority under
the Great Seal of England. | (royal arms).

London: | Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the | Kings most Excellent
Majestie: And by the | Assignes of John Bill. 1640. | 19.4x15.2 cm. (1),10,(41)p.
Repr. also in Sparrow's Collection of Articles: 1661, 1675 & 1684;

CORBET, John. The | Epistle | Congratatorie | Of | Lysimachus
Nicanor | Of the Societe of Jesu, | To The | Covenanters | In Scot-
land. | VVherin is paralleled our sweet Harmony | and correspondency
in divers materiall points | of Doctrine and Practise. | . . . (8 lines).

Anno Domini M.DC.XL. | 17.5x13.8 cm. (1),78p. Title in red and black.
Anon. Cf. Cambr. Univ. Cat. 7637 and 7638. Page 3, last line, end "com-mand".

DAVENANT, John. Ad | Fraternalm | Communionem | inter Evan-
gelicas Ecclesias | restaurandam Adhortatio; | In eo fundata, Quòd
non dissentiant in | ullo Fundamentali Catholicæ | Fidei articulo. |
Per | Reverendum in Christo Patrem, | Johann. Davenantium | Episco-
pum Sarisburiensem. | Cui præfixa est Ejusdem De | Pace itidem Ec-
clesiastica | Commentatio Johanni Duræo | non ita pridem missa. |

Cantabrigiæ, | Ex officina Rogeri Danielis | almæ Academiæ Typographi. |
M DC XL. | Border 13.5x8.cm. (4),164p.

DENNE, Henry. Grace, | Mercy, | And | Peace. | Containing | 1.
Gods Reconciliation to Man. | 2. Mans Reconciliation to God. | By
Henry Denne, | An unworthy servant of the Church, | . . . (3 lines:
ornament)

London, | Printed for the Benefit of the | Citie of Rochester. | [1640?] (Bor-
der). 13.9x8.5 cm (2),78p.

DEPOSITIONS | And | Articles | Against | Thomas | Earle Of |
Strafford, | Febr.16.1640. | (device).

Printed in the yeare, 1640. | 18.5x14.1cm. (1),45p.

a | DIALOGVE. | Wherin | Is Plainly Layd | Open The Tyran- | ni-
call Dealings Of Lord Bishops | Against Gods Children. | With | Cer-
taine Points Of Doctrine | Wherein They Approve Them- | selves (ac-
cording to Dr. Bridges his judgement) | to be truely the Bishops of the
Divell. | Published, by the worthy gentleman Dr. Martin Mar-Prelat, |
Doctor in all the Faculties, Primate and Metropolitan. | . . . (6 lines)

Reprinted in the time of Parliament, Anno Dom. 1640. | 17.5x13cm. (3,24)p.

DIGBY, George. The | Third | Speech | Of | The Lord | George Dig-
by, | To the House of Commons, | Concerning Bishops, and the | Citie
Petition, the 9th. of | Febr: 1640. | (device)

Printed for Tho:Walkley. | 1640. | 18.7 x12.3 cm. 3-19p.

Also incorporated in Speeches and Passages: 1641, and Regni argumenta Con-
silia: 1659 .

DONNE, John. LXXX | Sermons | Preached | By That Learned
And | Reverend Divine, | Iohn Donne, | Dr In Divinity, | Late Deane
of the Cathedrall | Church of S.Pauls London. | (device).

London, | Printed for Richard Royston, in Ivie-lane, and Richard | Marriot in
S.Dunstans Church-yard in Fleetstreet. | M DC XL. | Line border. 32.7x21.5cm.
(31), 1-75, (1), 77-826,(22)p.

DORISLAUS, Isaac. Prælium | Nuportanum | Rerum fide trade-
bat. | Is:Dorislau.I.C. | (device).

Londini: | 1640. | 18.4x14.3cm. (1),37p.

DOVE, John. A | Confvtation | Of | Atheisme. | By Iohn Dove Doc-
tor | of Divinitie. | The Contents are to be seene in | the Page follow-
ing. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by E.P. for Nicholas Bourne, and | are to be sold at his
shop at the South | entrance of the Royall Exchange, | 1640. | 13.8 x 8. cm. (8),
227 p.

DURY, John. Informatio | Ecclesiis Re- | formatis | Oblata, | De
conciliis, quæ agitata | fuerunt in | Pace Religiosa | Cum ecclesiis
Augustanis | quærenda, | à | Johanne Duræo | ecclesiaste Britanno. |
(device)

Bremæ. Typis Bertholdi Villeriani scholæ | typogr. Anno M DC XL. | 20.5x
16. cm. 11p.

DYKE, Jeremiah. Divers Select | Sermons | On | Seuerall Texts. |
Viz. { 1. Of Quenching the Spirit. I. Thessalon. | 5.16. | 2. Of the Sin-
ner's suite for Pardon. 2 Sam. | 24.10. | 3. Of Eating and Digesting the
Word. | Ier.15.16. | 4. Of buying and keeping the Truth. Prov. | 23.23. |
Preached by that Reverend and Faithfull | Minister of the Word, Ier.
Dyke, | late Preacher of Epping in Essex. | Finished by his owne pen
in his life time, And | now published by his Sonne Dan. Dyke | Master
of Arts. |

London, | Printed by Tho.Paine for Iohn Rothwell, at the | signe of the Sun
in Pauls Church-yard. 1640. | Line border. 15.8x10.2cm. (15), (1), 393, (3)p.
4 Sub t.p.

DYKE, Jeremiah. A | VVorthy | Communicant: | Or, | A Treatise, |
Shewing the Due Order of | Receiving the Sacrament of the | Lords
Supper. | By Ier.Dyke, Minister of Epping, | in Essex. | . . . (7 lines)

London, | Printed by T.B. for L.Fawne, and S. | Gellibrand, at the brassen Ser-
pent in | S:Pauls Church Yard 1640. | Line border. 16.5x10.8 cm. (16),573p.

ENGLANDS | Complaint | To | Iesvs Christ, | Against | The Bish-
ops | Canons. | Of The Late Sinfull Synod, A Sedi- | tious Conventicle,
A Packe Of Hy- | pocriets, a Sworne Confederacy, a Traiterous Con-
spiracy against | the true Religion of Christ, and the Weale Publicke |
of the Land, and consequently against the | Kingdome and Crowne. |

In this Complaint are Specified those impieties and insolencies, which are | most notorious, Scattered through the Canons and Constitutions of the | said Sinfull Synod. And confuted by Arguments annexed hereunto. | . . . (12 lines).

Printed Anno Dom. 1640. | 18.5x14.5cm. (1,50)p.

F., L. A | Speedy Remedie | Against | Spiritvall | Incontinencie. | Shewing It To Be Sinfull In Any, | To Heare A False Ministrie. | With a briefe description of a True Church of Christ. | . . . (7 lines ; ornament).

Printed in the time of Parliament, Anno Dom. 1640. | 17.8x14. cm. (8) 69p
On page 51 is a sub. t.p.: An Index | To The | Chvrches Codex | With Its Vindex And Ivdex. | Or, | A Speedy Remedy And Special | Spirituall Receipt For A Soul-Sick Saint and Sonne, who would be a worshipper and servant | of Christ his Redeemer. | . . . (16 lines)., By me L.F. | Printed in the first yeare of the Parliament, | and of the Beasts downfall in England. | An Dom. 1640. | Colophon, dated 1641.

Signed L.F. at end and on sub t.p.

FEATLEY, Daniel, and others. *Θρηνηκος*. | The House | Of Movrning; | Fvrnished | With { Directions for | Preparations to | Meditations of | Consolations at } the houre of Death. | Delivered In | XLVII. Sermons, | Preached At The | Funeralls of divers faithfull | servants of Christ. | By { Daniel Featly | Martin Day } { Richard Sibbs | Thomas Taylor } Doctors in Divinitie. | And other Reverend Divines. | . . . (8 lines).

London, | Printed by John Dawson, for R.M. and are to be sold by Philip Nevill, | at the signe of the Gunne in Ivie-lane. | 1640. | Border. 27.8x18.6cm. (15), 916p.

FENNER, William. The Souls | Looking-glasse, | lively representing its | Estate before God: | with | A Treatise Of Conscience; | wherein the definitions and di- | stinctions thereof are un- | folded, and severall | Cases resolved: | By that reverend and faithfull Minister of the Word, | William Fenner, B.D. sometimes | Fellow of Pembroke-hall in Cambridge, | and late Parson of Rochford | in Essex. | . . . (3 lines).

Cambridge: | Printed by Roger Daniel, Printer to the | Universitie; for John Rothwell at the | Sunne in Pauls church-yard. 1640. | Border. 16x9.6cm. (19), 323p.

FOX, John. Reformatio | Legum | Ecclesiasticarum, | Ex Autoritate Primum | Regis Henrici 8. inchoata: | Deinde per Regem Edwardum 6. pro- | vecta, adauctaque in hunc modum, atq; | nunc ad pleniorum ipsarum reformati- | onem in lucem edita. | (ornament).

Londini, | Typis T. H. & R. H. impensis Laurentii Sadler habi- | tantis in parva Britannia, ad insigne aurei | Leonis. An. Dom. M. DC. XL. | Line border. 19.1x14.0 cm. (16), 303p.

DNB.20:146b. Attributed to Thomas Cranmer. DNB.13:31a. Cambr.Univ. Cat.No.825.

FULLER, Thomas. The Historie | of the | Holy VVarre; | By | Thomas Fvller, | B.D.Prebendarie of Sarum, late of Sidney | Colledge in Cambridge. | The second edition. | (device)

Cambridge, | Printed by R. Daniel, for Thomas Buck, | and are to be sold by John VWilliams | at the signe of the Greyhound in Pauls | Church-Yard. 1640. | Lace border. 26.8x18.2cm. (14),286,(28)p.

Lacks frontisp, but has " declaration ".

GATAKER, Thomas. The Decease | Of | Lazarus | Christ's Friend. | A Funerall Sermon | On | Iohn Chap.11. Vers. 11. | Preached at the Buriall of | Mr. John Parker Merchant | and Citizen of London. | By Tho. Gataker B. of D. and Rector | of Rotherhith. | (ornament).

London. | Printed by E.G. for Edward Brewster, and Fulke Clyfton, and | are to be sold at the Bible on Fleet-bridge, and on | New-Fishstreet-Hill. 1640. | 17.9x12.3cm. (8),48p.

GERHARD, John. The Summe | Of | Christian | Doctrine, | Written originally | in Latine | By | John Gerhard | Doctour in | Divinitie; | And translated by | Ralph Winterton | Fellow of Kings Colledge | in Cambridge. |

Cambridge, | Printed by Roger Daniel, | 1640. | And are to be sold by William | Hope, near the Exchange in Cornhill. | Border. 12.5x6.9cm. (34),302p. Engr fore-t.p. Imperfect after N 11.

GOODWIN, John. The | Saints | Interest | In God: | Opened | In Severall | Sermons, Preached Anni- | versarily upon the fifth of | November. | By | John Goodwin | Pastor of S. Stephens Coleman-street. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by M.F. for Henry Overton, | and are to be sold at his Shop at the entring | into Popes Head Alley, out of | Lumbard Street. 1640. | Line border. 14x8.3cm. (60), 341p.

A | GRANT | Of The | Benevolence | Or | Contribution | To His most Excellent Majestie, by | the Clergie of the Province of | Canterburie. | In the Convocation or Sacred Synode holden | at London. Anno Domini 1640. | (device).

London: | Printed by Robert Barker, Printer to the | Kings most Excellent Majestie: And by the | Assignes of John Bill. 1640. | 17.6x12.8cm. (1),26p.

GREENWOOD, John. More vvorke for Priests: | Or | An Answere to George | Giffords pretended defence of Read | Prayers and devised Leitourgies, comprised | in the first part of his booke; Intituled | A short Treatise against the Do- | natists of England: | Wherein | Is proved that the serving of God in such | away and manner is a supersti- | tious and vaine worship. | Written | By John Greenwood | Christs faythfull Martyr: | Here-unto | Is added by another man, many other | arguments against stinted service | and booke prayer. | . . . (3 lines)

Printed in the yeere 1640. | 15.3x8.4cm. 112p.

GROSSE, Alexander. Deaths | Deliverance, | And Eliahes Fiery Charet, | Or | The Holy mans Triumph after Death. | Delivered in two Sermons prea- | ched at Plymowth, the one the 16. | the other the 19. of August: the former | at the Funerall of Thomas Sherwill, | an Eminent and pious Magistrate | of that place. 1631. | By Alexander Grosse | now Pastor of Bridford. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by Thomas Paine, for Francis | Eaglesfield, and are to be sold at the Mary- | gold in Saint Pauls Church-yard. | 1640. | Border. 15.8x10.6 cm. (16),40; 63p.

Eliahs Fiery Chariot has separate t.p. and pagination; continuous register

GROSSE, Alexander. The | Happines Of | Enjoying, | And Making
A True | And Speedie Use | Of Christ. | Setting Forth, | First, | The
Fulnesse Of Christ. | Secondly, | The danger of neglecting Christ, and
the oppor- | tunity of grace. | Thirdly, | The Lord Jesus the soules last
Refuge. | Whereunto is added, | St. Pauls Legacies, or Farewell | to the
men of Corinth. | By Alexander Grosse B.D. Minister of | the Gospel,
and Pastour of Bridford. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by Robert Young, for John Bartlet, at the signe of the gilt-
cup | neere Saint Austens Gate. 1640. | Line border. 15.8x10.6 cm. (25) 286,54p.
Sub t. p. at p 255

Saint Pauls Legacie begins with sig.B., with separate pagination.

GROSSE, Alexander. A Heavenly | Discourse | Of | Christs Ful-
nes: | Tending To | The making of Christ most amiable | and glorious
in the eyes, and most joyous | and pleasant, sweet and satisfactory,
to | the Soules of all beleiving | Christians; | That their hearts may be
comforted, being | knit together in love, and unto all riches of the full |
assurance of understanding, to the acknowledg- | ment of the mystery
of God, and of the Father, | and of Christ; in whom are hid all the |
treasures of wisdom and | knowledge, Col.2.2,3. | . . . (3 lines). By
A.G. B.D. |

London, | Printed by R.Young, for John Bartlet, at the gilt | Cup neere Saint
Austins gate, 1640. | Line border. 15.8x10.6cm. (1) 253p.

Sub. t.p. of his Happines: 1640.

HALL, Joseph. Christian | Moderation | In two Books. | By Jos:
Exon. | (device).

London, | Printed by Miles Flesher, and are | to be sold by Nathaniel Butter. |
M.DCXL. | Line border. 16.2x10.6cm. (13),191,175p.

HALL, Joseph. Episcopacie | By | Divine Right. | Asserted, | By |
Jos. Hall, B. of Exon. | (device).

London, | Printed by R. B. for Nathanael Butter, at the Pide-Bull | by S.
Augustine's Gate. 1640. | 18.6x14.3 cm. (13) 80,135,56p. 3 pts

HALL, Joseph. An Humble | Remonstrance | To The | | High Covrt |
Of | Parliament, | By | A dutifull Sonne of the | Chvrch. | (device).

London, | Printed for, Nathaniel Butter in Pauls | Church-yard at the pyde-
Bull neare | St. Austins gate. 1640. | 18.8x14.6cm. (1) 43p. Mispaging .

Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat:7591.

HARSNET, Adam. Gods | Svmmons | Unto A Generall | Repent-
ance. | Wherein Is Disco- | vered The Folly, And | danger of putting
off, and de- | laying of Repentance untill | Sicknesse, or Old age. | And
also, the necessitie of daily | Repentance. | By Adam Harsnet, B.D.
late Minister | of Gods Word, at Cranham in Essex. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by Iohn Dawson, 1640. | Border. 14.1x8.2cm. (22), 645p.

HOMES, Nathaniel. Usury | Is | Injury. | Cleared in an examina-
tion of | its best Apologie, alleaged by a cuntry | Minister, out of
Doctor Ames, in his | Cases of Conscience, as a party and Patron | of

that Apologie. | Both answered here, | By Nath: Holmes, Dr. in Di-
vinity. | (device).

London, | Printed by Richard Bishop, for Iasper Emery, and are to be | sold
at his shop at the signe of the Eagle and Childe | in S. Pauls Church-yard next
Watlin street. | 1640. | 18.8 x 14. cm (1),52p.

HOOKER, Thomas. The Soules | Implantation | Into | The Natu-
rall | Olive. | By T.H. | Carefully corrected, and much enlarged, with |
a Table of the Contents prefixed. | . . . (3 lines ; device).

London, | Printed by R.Young, and are to be sold by Fulke | Clifton on New-
Fish-street-hill. 1640. | Line border. 18.7x14. cm. (6),398p.
DNB.27:296(2).

HOW, Samuel. The | Svfficiencie | Of The Spirits | Teaching, |
Without | Hvmane-Learning: | Or | A Treatise, Tending To Proue
Hv- | mane-Learning To Be No Help To | the Spirituall understanding
of the Word of God. | Written (if it may be) for the Silencing of such
false and scanda- | lous reports, as have been rumored about concern-
ing this | Matter; and also for the affording of true information | to
all such as desire to know the Truth. | By Samuel How. | . . . (16
lines).

Seen, Allowed, and Printed, by us &c. 1640. | 18.7x14cm. (8,36)p.

HUGHES, Lewis. Certaine | Greevances, | VVell VVorthy | The
Seriovs Considera- | tion Of The Right Ho- | norabe And High Covrt |
Of Parliament. | Set forth by way of Dialogue, or | Conference be-
tweene a Countrey Gentle- | man, and a Minister of Gods word; for
the satis- | fying of those that doe clamour, and maliciously | revile
them that labour to have the | errors of the Booke of Common | Prayer
reformed. | By Levves Hevves, Minister | of Gods Word. | (ornament).

Printed in the Yeare 1640. | 17.8x14. cm. (1),40p.

HUGHES, Lewis. Certaine | Grievances | Well Worthy The | Seri-
ous Consideration Of The | Right Honourable, And High Court Of |
Parliament. | (ornament).

Printed Anno Dom. 1640. | 18x13.5 cm. (1),18p.
Camb.Univ.Cat. No.7050. Signed at end.

The | INTENTIONS | Of The Army Of | The Kingdome Of | Scot-
land, | Declared To | Their Brethren Of | England, | By the Commis-
sioners of the late | Parliament, and by the Generall, | Noblemen,
Barons, and others, | Officers of the Army. | (device).

Printed at Edinburgh by Robert Bryson, | and are to be solde at his Shop at
the | signe of Jonah. 1640. | 17.2x13.6cm. 19p.

KEM, Samuel. The | Nevv Fort | Of Trve | Honovr, | Made Im- |
pregnable. | Or, | The Martialists dignity and dutie. | Presented in a
Sermon, preached to the Cap- | taines, and Souldiers exercising Armes
in the | Martiall Garden, at their | generall meeting. | In Saint Mary
Overies in Southwarke, | August 11, 1640. | By Samvel Keme Batch-
elor of Divinity, and Rector | of Little Chart in Kent. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by Richard Oulton, 1640. | Line border. 17.6x13.4cm. (8),
27p.

KER, William. A True | Representation | Of | The Proceedings Of | The Kingdome Of | Scotland; | Since the late pacification: | By | The Estates Of The | Kingdome: | Against mistakings in the late | Declaration, 1640. |

Printed in the year of God, 1640. | 18.4x13 cm. 72,102p.
Anon, DNB31:65a.

KING, Henry. A | Sermon | Preached | At St.Pavls | March 27. 1640. | Being | The Anniversary | Of His Maiesties | Happy Inauguration | To His Crowne. | By Henry King, Deane of Rochester, | and Residentiary of St.Pauls: One of His | Majesties Chaplaines in Ordinary. | (device)

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin. 1640. | Line border. 19.4x14.cm. (1),59p.

LECHMERE, Edmund. A | Dispvttation | Of The | Chvrch, | VVherein the old Reli- | gion is maintained. | By E.S.F. | . . . (5 lines ; device).

At Doway, | By the widdow of Mark Wyon, at the signe | of the golden Phoenix. 1640. | With Permission. 16.6x10.9cm. (24),614;682,(3)p.
Gillow,IV:175.

LUPTON, Donald. The | Glory | Of | Their | Times. | Or | The Liues of ye Primitiue Fathers. | Cōtayning their Chiefest Actions, | workes, Sentences, and | Deaths. | . . . (2 lines).

London. | Printed by I.Okes. and are to be sold | in Pauls Church-yard at the | white Lyon. | 1640. | 17.9x12.7cm. (8), 1-84, 77-300, 309-324, 321-336, 329-440, 451-538p. Lacks pp. 301-8. Engr t.p.
Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat:3730.

MONTAGU, Richard. Θεανθρωπικου | Seu | De Vita Jesu Christi | Domini Nostri | Originum | Ecclesiasticarum | Pars Posterior. | Accedit Græcorum versio, & Index | utrisque partis. | Collectore | Richardo Mountacutio, | Norwic. Episcopo. | (device)

Londini, | Typis R.Olton & Eliz. Purslow, & prostant | venales apud Jos.Kirton & Tho. Warren sub signo | Equi albi, in Cœmeterio Paulino. | M.DC.XL. | 28.4 x 18.4 cm (1), 508, (8)p.

MOULIN, Peter du, Jr. A | Letter | Of | A French | Protestant | To | A Scottishman Of | The Covenant. | VVherein one of their chiefe pretences | is removed, which is their conformitie with | the French Churches in points of | Discipline and Obedience. | (device).

London, | Printed by R.Young, and R.Badger. 1640. | 18.1x14.2cm. . (3),51p.
P. (1-2) blank

An | ORDER | Made To a | Select | Committee: | Chosen | By the whole house of Commons to re- | ceive Petitions touching Ministers. | (device).

London, | Printed by I.D. for Henry Overton, and | are to be sold at his Shop entring into Popes-head | Alley out of Lumbard streete. 1640. | 18x14.1cm. (1,5)p.

PAGIT, Ephraim. Christianography, | Or | The Description of the multitude and sundry | sorts of Christians in the World, not | subject to the Pope. | With their unity, and how they agree with the Prote- |

stants in the principall poynts of difference | betweene them and the Church of Rome. | To which is added a Treatise of the Religion of the ancient | Christians in Brittanie, and how they also differed | from the now Romish Church. | With certaine Letters and Confessions of the | Easterne Churches | and others. | The third Edition enlarged. | The chiefe Additions are in the Page following the Epistle. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by J.Okes, for Matthew Costerden, | Stationer. 1640. | 27.8x 18cm. (16), 1-258, (2), 259-280; 64; 33p.

Dedication, signed.

PAOLO, Servita. The | Historie Of | The Councel | Of Trent. | In Eight Bookes. | In which (besides the ordinarie Acts of the Councell) | are declared many notable Occurrences, which happened in | Christendome, during the space of fourtie | yeeres and more. | And particularly, the practices of the Court of Rome, to | hinder the reformation of their errors, and to | maintaine their greatnesse. | Written in Italian by Pietro Soave Polano, and faithfully translated | into English by Nathanael Brent. | Unto this Third Edition are added divers observable Passages, | and Epistles, concerning the truth of this Historie, | specified in the next Page. | (royal arms)

London, | Printed by Robert Young and John Ravvorth, | for Richard Whitaker, and are to be sold at | the Kings armes in Pauls Church-yard. | 1640. | 32.6 x 22. cm. (10), 881, (15) p.

PARKER, Henry. The Case of | Shipmony | briefly discoursed, | According To The | Grounds of Law, Policy, | and Conscience. | And | Most Hvmbly | Presented To The | Censure and Correction of the | High Court of Parliament, | Nov. 3. 1640. | (device).

Printed Anno Dom. 1640. | 18.4x14.1cm. (1), 49p.

Anon. H&L.

A | PART of the | Lyturgy | Of | The Reformed Chvrches in the | Netherlands. | Or | The Formes which they use | In | The administration of the Sacraments. | The Exercise of Ecclesiastical discipline. | The confirmation of Ecclesiastical Officers, Mini- | sters, Elders and Deacons. | The Celebration of Marriage before the Church. | Translated out of Dutch into English. | (device).

Printed at Leyden. | [1640] 18.3x14.4 cm. 40p.

PRESTON, John. The Fulnesse of | Christ for Us. | A Sermon preached at the Court | before King James of | Blessed Memory. | By John Preston, Dr. in | Divinity, Chaplaine in Ordinary | to his Majesty, Master of Emanuel | Colledge in Cambridge, and | sometimes Preacher of | Lincolnes Inne. | . . . (3 lines).

London: | Printed by J.Okes, for John Stafford, | dwelling in Black-horse Alley neare | Fleetstreet. 1640. | Border. 18.2x13.9cm. (6), 26p.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.3x13.4cm. (6), 26, (1)p.

The | PRIVILEDGES | And Practice | Of | Parliaments | In | England. | Collected out of the Common | Lawes of this Land. | Seene and allowed by the Learned in | the Lawes. | Commended | To the High Court of Parliament | now Assembled. | (ornament).

Printed. 1640. | 17.6 x 13.8 cm. (4), 46p. A1, blank

PRYNNE, William. Lord Bishops, | None Of The | Lords | Bish-ops. | Or | A Short Discovrse, | Wherin Is Proved That Prelati- | call Jurisdiction, Is Not Of Divine | Institution, but forbidden by Christ himselfe, as Heathenish, | and branded by his Apostles for Anti-christian; wherin | also sundry notable passages of the Arch-Prelate | of Canterbury in his late Booke, Intituled, A | Relation of a Conference, &c. are by the | way met withall. | . . . (9 lines).

Printed in the Moneth of November, 1640. | 19.2x14.2 cm. (4,82)p.
Anon.Cambr.Univ.Cat:7052.

A | REMONSTRANCE | Concerning the present | Troubles, | From the meeting of the Estates | of the Kingdome of Scotland, | Aprill 16. unto the Parlia- | ment of England. | (device)

Printed in the year of God, 1640. | 17.2x13.5 cm. (1),39p.

REYNOLDS, Edward. A | Treatise | Of The | Passions | And | Fac- vities | of the Soule of Man. | With the severall Dignities and Cor- | ruptions thereunto belonging. | By Edvvard Reynolds, late Preacher | to the Honorable Society of Lincoln's Inne: And now | Rector of the Church of Braunston in Northamptonshire. | . . . (3 lines ; ornament)

London, | Printed by R.H. for Robert Bostock, dwelling in Saint | Pauls Church-yard at the Signe of the | Kings Head. 1640. | Line border. 19.7x14.4 cm. (19),553p.

RICHWORTH, William. The Dialogves | Of | William Richworth | Or | The iudgmend of common | sense in the choise of | Religion. | (ornament).

Printed at Paris by | Iohn Mestais, | 1640. | 14.3x8 cm. (6),582 p.

ROGERS, Daniel. A | Practicall | Catechisme | Or, | A view of those principall truths of the | word, which most directly tend to life | and godlinesse. | Divided into three Parts. | The first, shewing the misery of all men by nature, both in respect of | sinne and punish- ment; with the true use of the morrall Law in that behalfe. | The second, manifesting the remedy ordained by God to deliver | them from this misery, together with the meanes of receiving it, | viz. Faith, and how it may be attained. | The third, declaring how those who are delivered, ought to order | their whole Conversation; with the meanes to procure it, the lets | resisting, and the priviledges encouraging to it. | Serving for the use of those who first heard them taught, as also for | all others who shall carefully peruse them. | The third Edition, cor- rected and much enlarged. | By D.Rogers B. in Divin. and Minister of the Gospell. | . . . (5 lines)

Printed at London by I.D. for Iohn Ballamie, and Ralph Smith, at the | three golden Lyons in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange. 1640. | 18.5x13.8cm. (14), 100;251;195;(23)p.

Sub-tp, of his Tvvo Treatises: 1640.

ROGERS, Daniel. Tvvo | Treatises, | First, | The Practicall | Cate- chisme. | Wherein, | Those Principall | Truthes, which most directly, tend to life | and godlinesse; are handled. | Secondly | A Treatise Of

The Two Sacraments | Of the Gospell, Baptisme and the | Lords Supper. | Divided into two parts. | The first, shewing the nature of the Sacraments | in Generall. | The second, the manner of due preparation to the | receiving of the Lords Supper, and our behaviour, | in and after the same. | By D.Rogers B. in Divin. and Minister of the Gospell. |

Printed at London by I.D. for Iohn Bellamie, and Ralph Smith, at the | three golden Lyons in Cornehill, neer the Royall Exchange. 1640. | 18.5x13.8cm.(16), 100;251;195;(23)p. Pt. II, pp. 218-251 misnumbered.

Lacks the second treatise.

ROGERS, John. The | Doctrine | Of | Faith, | Wherin are practi- | callie handled twelve prin- | cipall points, which ex- | plaine the Nature and | Use of it. | By Jo.Rogers, Preacher | of Gods Word at Dedham in Essex. | The eighth Edition, newly corrected, and | enlarged by the Author. | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by E.G. for Henry Overton, | and Samuell Enderby, and are to | be sold at their Shops in Popes- | Head-Alley. 1640. | Line border. 14.1x8cm. (22), 500p.

ROGERS, Nehemiah. The Good | Samaritan, | Or | An Exposition | On That Parable | Luke X. Ver. XXX-XXXVIII. | A certaine man went downe from | Ierusalem to Iericho and fell | amongst Theeves, &c. | By Nehemiah Rogers Vicar of Mes- | sing in Essex, and one of the Prebendaries | of the Cathedrall Church of Ely. | . . . (2 lines: ornament).

London, | Printed by G.M. for Edward Brewster, and are to be sold at his | Shop at the signe of the Bible on Fleet-Bridge, 1640. | Border. 18.4x14.2cm. (8), 228,(11)p. folded leaf.

ROSS, Alexander. Gods House | Made A Den Of | Theeves. | Delivered | In A Second Sermon | In Southampton. | By Alexander Rosse, his Majesties Chaplaine | in Ordinarie. | . . . (4 lines; ornament)

London, | Printed in the yeare 1640. | Border 19x14.3cm. (2),14p.
Last figure in date obscured in ink.

ROSS, Alexander. Gods House, | Or | The Hovse Of | Prayer, | Vindicated from prophanenesse | and sacriledge. | Delivered in a Sermon the 24. day | of February, Anno 1640 in | Southampton. | By Alexander Rosse, his Majesties Chaplaine | in Ordinarie. | (ornament)

London, | Printed in the yeare 1640. | 19x14.3cm (4),16p.
Last figure in date obscured in ink.

RUNNE from | Rome. | Or | A Breif Treatise, | Shewing | The necessity for forsake that false | Church, and to cleave onely | unto Christ. | . . . (5 lines).

Printed in the yeare of our Lord, | M.DC.XL. | 15.3x8.4cm. 32p.

SALTMARSH, John. Holy | Discoveries | And Flames. | (Eye and heart devices). By John Saltmarshe, Mr. of | Arts of Magdalen Colledge in | Cambridge, and Rector of West- | Ilesterton in York-shire. | . . . (3 lines)

London, | Printed by R.Y. for P.Nevill in Ivie-lane. 1640. | Line border. 14.3x 8.3 cm. (12),225p. Engraved fore title.

SANDERSON, Thomas. A | Briefe Summe | Of | Christian Religion. | Collected for a preparation | to the Lords Supper. | Published for the benefit of | the simpler sort of people of | the Parish of Saint | Lawrence. | By | Thomas Sanderson | Doctor in Divinitie. | . . . (6 lines).

London, Printed by E. P. for F. Coules, at his | shop in the Old-Bayly, neere the | Sessions-house. 1640. | 14.4x8.9 cm. (15)p.

The | SECOND Tome | Of | Homilies, | Of Such Matters | As Were Promised, And | Entituled in the former part of | Homilies. | Set out by the Authority of the late Queenes Majesty: | and to be read in every Parish Church agreeably. | (arms).

London: Printed by R.H. and I.N. for Richard Whitaker, and are to be sold at his | Shop, at the Kings Armes in St. Pauls Church-yard. | 1640. | 26.8x18.2cm. (4), 320, (3)p.

Appended to Certaine Sermons: 1640; with continuous register.

SEDGWICK, John. The | Bearing | And | Bvrden Of | the Spirit. | Wherein the sicknesse and | soundnesse of the soule is ope- | ned, and eight Cases of conscience | cleared and resolved for the setling | and comforting of perplexed con- | sciences. | By | John Sedgvvick, | Batchelor in Divinity and Prea- | cher of Gods Word in | London. | The second Edition corrected. | (ornament).

London, | Printed by G.M. for Rapha Harford, in | Queens-head-Alley in Pater- | noster-Row, | at the guilt Bible, 1640. | Border. 13.7x8.3 cm. (8),361,(9)p.

SEDGWICK, Obadiah. Christs | Counsell to his lan- | guishing Church of | Sardis. | Or, | The dying or decaying | Christian, with the meanes and | helps of his recovery and | strengthening. | By | Obadiah Sedgwick, | B. of D. late Preacher to the Inhabi- | tants of S. Mil- | dredes Bredstreet, | London | . . . (3 lines).

London, | Printed by T.B. for L.Fawne, and | S.Gellibrand, at the brasen | Ser- | pent in S. Pauls Church-yard, | 1640. | Border. 16.x10.3cm. (14),262, (7)p.

SIBBES, Richard. Evangelicall | Sacrifices. | In xix. Sermons. | 1. Thankfull commemorations for Gods mercy in our | great deliverance from the Papists powder-plot. | 2. The successfull seeker. | 3. Faith Triumphant. | 4. Speciall preparations to fit us for our | latter end in foure Funerall Sermons. | 5. The faithfull Covenanter. | 6. The demand of a good Conscience. | 7. The sword of the wicked. | By | The late Learned and Reverend Divine, | Rich. Sibbs. | Doctor in Divinity, Mr. of Katherine Hall in | Cambridge, and sometimes Preacher to the Honou- | rable Society of Grayes-Inne. | The third Tome. | Published and perused by D.Sibbs owne appointment, subscri- | bed with his hand to prevent imperfect Copies after his decease. | . . . (4 lines).

London, | Printed by T.B. for N.Bourne, at the Royall Exchange, and | R. Harford at the guilt Bible in Queenes-head Alley in | Pater-noster-Row. 1640. | Border. 18.8x14cm. (8), 318; (1), 238, (8)p. 11 Sub t.p. all dated 1639.

Two parts: second, The Hidden Life: 1639; with double letter register, separate pagination.

SMITH, Samuel. Davids | Repentance: | Or, | A plaine and fa- | miliar Ex- | position of the 51. Psalme: First | Preached, and now pub-

lished for | the benefit of Gods Church. | Wherein every Christian may
set | before his eyes the patterne of unfeig- | ned Repentance: Likewise
exhorting every | man to labour for Repentance before | sicknesse and
death seize upon them: | for after Death there is no repen- | tance to
be had or expected. | The fourteenth Edition, newly revised | & profit-
ably amplified by the Author Samuel | Smith, late Preacher of the
Word at | Prittlewell in Essex. | . . . (2 lines).

London: Printed by John Okes. 1640. | Border. 14.4x9.5cm. (12),1-320,301-540p. Engr. fore t.p.

SPANG, William. Brevis Et Fidelis | Narratio | motuum in regno
& Ecclesia | Scotica, | Excerpta ex scriptis utriusque partis | scitu dig-
nissimis. | Per | Irenævm Philalethen. | . . . (9 lines; ornament).

Dantisci, Anno 1640. | 18.9x14.9cm. (4,65)p.

Also another impression with identical t.p., except for capitalization of
"Regno" in line 3 .

B.M.Cat, sub Philalethes. Huntington Libr. attributed to Louis du Moulin.

STOUGHTON, John. The | Arraignement | Of | Covetousnesse, | In
three Sermons. | By | John Stoughton, | Doctor in Divinitie, sometimes
Fellow of | Immanuel Colledge in Cambridge, late of | Aldermanbury,
London. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed for Iohn Bellamie, Henry Overton, Iohn Rothwell, | Richard
Serger, and Ralph Smith. | 1640. | Border. 18.4x13.9cm. (8),68p.

Part of his Seaven Sermons: 1640; with separate register and pagination.

STOUGHTON, John. Baruch's Sore | Gently Opened: | God's
Salve | Skilfvly Applied: | In two Sermons. | By | John Stoughton, |
Doctor in Divinity, sometimes Fellow of | Immanuel Colledge in
Cambridge, late of | Aldermanburie, London. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by R.B. for Iohn Bellamie, Henry Overton, | Iohn Rothwell,
and Ralph Smith. 1640. | Line border. 18.4x13.9cm. (7),55p.

Part of his Seaven Sermons: 1640; with separate register and pagination.

STOUGHTON, John. The | Burning Light. | A | Sermon Preached |
at a Visitation in Christs | Church, London. |

London, | Printed by Thomas Cotes for | Daniel Frere. 1640. | Line border.
18.2x13.7 cm. 32 p. p. 27-30 missing .

Another impression, with separate register and correct pagination, and orna-
ment, is included in his XV. Choice Sermons: 1640. 18.4x13.9cm. (1),32p.

STOUGHTON, John. Choice | Sermons | Preached Upon | Selected
occasions. | Viz. | The Happinesse of Peace: Before K.James at | Trin-
itie Colledge in Cambridge. | The Love-sick Spouse: At St. Pauls
Crosse. | The Burning Light: At a Visitation in Christ | Church, Lon-
don. | The Magistrates Commission, or, Wisdome justi- | fied: Before
the Judges. | By John Stoughton, Doctor in Divinitie, som- | time
Fellow of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, | late Preacher of Alder-
manbury, London. | According to the Originall Copie which was left |
perfected by the Author before his death. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by Richard Hodgkinson for Daniel Frere, and | are to be sold
at the Red Bull in Little | Britaine. 1640. | Line border. 18.4x13.9cm.(6,1),156;(1),
32;64p. Sub t.p. in his XV. Choice Sermons: 1640.

STOUGHTON, John. The Christians | Prayer | For | The Chvrches | Peace. | Or, | A Sermon Vpon | Psal.122.ver.6. | Preached at Mercers Chappell. | By John Stoughton. | Doctor in Divinity, late of Alderman- | bury, London. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by John Dawson, for Iohn Bellamie, and | Ralph Smith, and are to be sold at their shop, at the | three golden Lions in Cornehill neere the | Royall Exchange, 1640. | Line border. 18.4x13.9cm. (8),76p.

Part of his Seaven Sermons: 1640 .

STOUGHTON, John. XI. Choice | Sermons, | Preached Upon | Selected Occasions, in | Cambridge. | Viz. | I.The Preachers Dignity, and Duty: In five | Sermons, upon 2.Corinth.5.20. | II. Christ Crucified, the Tree of Life: In six | Sermons, on 1.Corinth.2.2. | By | John Stoughton, | Doctor in Divinity, sometimes Fellow of | Immanuel Colledge in Cambridge, late Preacher | of Aldermanburie, London. | According to the Originall Copie, which was left | perfected by the Author before his death. |

London, | Printed by R.B. for Iohn Bellamie, Henry Overton, | Iohn Rothwell, and Ralph Smith. 1640. | Line border. 18.4x13.9cm. (6),(7),104;(6),131p.

Part of his XV. Choice Sermons: 1640 .; with separate register and pagination.

STOUGHTON, John. Felicitas Vltimi Sæculi: | Epistola | In Qua, Inter Alia, Cala- | mitosus ævi præsentis status, seriò deplo- | ratur, certa felicioris posthac spes osten- | ditur, & ad provomendum publicum | Ecclesiæ & Rei literariæ bonum | omnes excitantur: | In gratiam Amici cujusdam paulo ante obitum, | Scripta à Reverendo Viro | Johanne Stoughtono, | SS. Theol. Doctore, | Coll. Emanuel. Cantabr. olim socio, postea, | Eccles. Aldermanburiensis Londini, | Pastore dignissimo: | Nunc, post decessum ejus ad fidem | autographi, publici juris facta | à | S.H. |

Londini, | Typis Richardi Hodgkinson impensis | Danielis Frere habitantis in Parva | Britannia, ad insigne Tauri rubri. | Anno MDCXL. | 14.5x8.3cm (8),132, (1)p. Folded leaf at end, with imprimatur, Aug. 24. 1639. Edge of t.p. shaved.

STOUGHTON, John. XV. Choice | Sermons, | Preached | Vpon | Selected Occasions. | Viz. | 1 The Happinesse of Peace: Before K. James at Trinity Col- | ledge in Cambridge. | 2 The Love-sicke Spouse: At S.Paul's Crosse. | 3 The Burning Light: At a Visitation in Christ's Church, | London. | 4 The Magistrates Commission, or, Wisdome justified: Before | the Judges. | 5 The Preachers Dignity, and Duty: In five Sermons, on | 2 Cor.5.20. Preached in Cambridge. | 6 Christ Crucified, the Tree of Life: in sixe Sermons, on | 1 Cor.2.2. Preached in Cambridge. | By John Stoughton, Doctor in Divinity, sometime | Fellow of Immanuel Colledge in Cambridge, late | Preacher of Aldermanburie, London. | According to the Originall Copie, which was left perfected | by the Author before his death. |

London, | Printed for I.Bellamie, H.Overton, I.Rothwell, R.Royston, | D.Frere, and R.Smith. 1640. | Line border. 18.4x13.9cm. (1,6,1),156;(1),32;64;(6),(7),104; (6),131p.

STOUGHTON, John. Five | Sermons, | On | II Cor.V.XX. | Preached at Cambridge, | By | John Stoughton, Doctor in Divinitie,

sometimes Fellow of Immanuel | Colledge in Cambridge, late of Aldermanbury, | London. | Perfected by the Author in his lifetime. | . . . (5 lines).

London, | Printed by R.B. for John Bellamie, and Ralph Smith, | and are to be sold at their Shop, at the three golden Lions | in Cornehill, neere the Royall Exchange. 1640. | Border. 18.4x13.9cm. (7),104p.

Part of his XI. Choice Sermons: 1640 .

STOUGHTON, John. A | Forme | Of Wholsome | Words; | Or, | An Introduction | to the Body of Divinity: | In three Sermons on 2 Timothy, 1.13. | Preached | By John Stoughton, | Doctor in Divinity, sometimes Fellow of | Immanuel Colledge in Cambridge, late | Preacher of Aldermanbury, | London. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by J.R. for J.Bellamy, H.Overton, A.Crook, J.Roth- | well, R.Sergeir, D.Frere, and Ralph Smith. 1640. | Line border. 18.4x13.9cm (24),95p.

First t.p. in his XIII Sermons: 1640.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law.

STOUGHTON, John. The | Heavenly | Conversation | And The | Natvrral | Mans | Condition. | In two Treatises. | By Iohn Stovghton, | Doctor in Divinitie, sometimes | Fellow of Emanuel Colledge | in Cambridge; and late Preacher | of Gods Word in Alder- | man-bury London. |

Printed at London by Tho.Cotes, for | Daniel Frere, and are to be sold at his | Shop, at the Signe of the Bull in | Little Brittain. 1640. | Border. 14.5x8.3cm. (22),238,(12)p.

STOUGHTON, John. A | Learned | Treatise: | In three parts, | 1 The Definition | 2 The Distribution } of Divinity. | 3 The Happinesse of Man: | As it was Scholastically handled by | John Stoughton D.D. | in Immanuel Colledge | Chappell in Cambridge, | while he was fel- | low there: | And now published according to the Copy left | under his own hand. | (ornaments)

London, | Printed by Ric.Hodgkinson for John Bel- | lamy, Daniel Frere and Ralph | Smith. 1640. | Line border. 18.4 x 13.9 cm. (4),100p.

Part of his XIII Sermons: 1640, with separate register and pagination.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law: 17.5x13.3cm.

STOUGHTON, John. The | Magistrates | Commission, | Or | Wise- dome | Ivstified. | In | A Sermon Prea- | ched Before The | Judges. | (ornament).

London | Printed by T.Cotes for Daniel Frere. 1640. | Line border. 18.4x13.9 cm. 64 p.

Part of his XV. Choice Sermons: 1640, with double letter register.

STOUGHTON, John. The | Righteovs | Mans Plea To | Trve Hap- pinesse. | In | Ten Sermons, on Psal. | 4.ver.6. | Preached by John Stoughton Doctor | in Divinity, sometimes Fellow of | Emanuell Col- ledge in Cam- | bridge, late Preacher of Alder- | manbury, London. | . . . (3 lines)

Printed at London by Tho.Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie, | H.Overton, A Crooke, I.Rothwell, I.Crooke, R.Sergier, | D.Freere, and R.Smith. 1640. | Line border. 18.4x13.9cm. (17),135,1-99,105-149,(1)p.

Part of his XIII Sermons: 1640, with doubled letter register.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law. 17.5x13.3cm

STOUGHTON, John. Seaven | Sermons, | Preached | Vpon | Severall Occasions. | Viz. | 1 The Christians Prayer for the Churches Peace. One Sermon | on Psal.122.6. | 2 One Sermon on 1 Sam.2.30 | 3 Baruchs Sore gently opened; Gods Salve skilfully | applied. In two Sermons on Jeremy 45.5. | 4 The Araignment of Coveteousnesse. In three Sermons on | Luke 12.15. | By John Stoughton, Doctor in Divinitie, | late of Aldermanburie, London. | (ornament).

. London, | Printed by J.D. for John Bellamie, and Ralph Smith, and | are to be sold at their Shop, at the three Golden-Lyons | in Cornhill neere the Royall-Exchange. 1640. | 18.4x13.9cm. (1,8),76;(7),55;(8),68p. 4 sub t.p.

STOUGHTON, John. Sixe | Sermons, | On | I Cor.II.II. | Preached at Cambridge, | By | John Stoughton, | Doctor in Divinitie, sometimes Fellow of | Immanuel Colledge in Cambridge, late of | Aldermanbury, London. | Perfected by the Author in his life time. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by R.B. for John Bellamie, Henry Overton, | Iohn Rothwell, and Ralph Smith. | 1640. | Border. 18.4x13.9cm. (6),131p.

Part of his XI. Choice Sermons: 1640.

STOUGHTON, John. XIII. | Sermons, | Preached | In the Church of Aldermanbury, | London: | Viz. | 1. The form of wholesome words, or An Introduction to | the Body of Divinity. In 3 Sermons on 2 Tim. 1.13. | 2. The Righteous mans Plea to true Happinesse. In | 10 Sermons on Psal.4.6. | To which is added, | An exact and learned Discourse, | perfected by the Author, | Concerning { The Definition | and | Distribution of } Divinity: | And | The Happinesse of Man. | By John Stoughton, | Doctor in Divinity, sometimes Fellow of Immanuel Colledge in | Cambridge, and late Preacher of Aldermanbury, London. |

London, | Printed by J.Raworth, for J.Bellamy, H.Overton, A.Crook, J.Rothwell, | R.Sergeir, J.Crook, D.Frere, and R.Smith. 1640. | Line border. 18.4x13.9cm. (1,24),95;(17),135,1-99,105-149,(1);(4),100p. Edited by Anthony Burgess.

SWAN, John. Redde Debitvm. | Or, | A Discovrse In | defence of three chiefe Fatherhoods, | grounded upon a Text dilated to the Lati- | tude of the Fift Commandement; and is ther- | fore grounded there- upon, because t'was | first intended for the Pulpit, and should | have beene concluded in one or | two Sermons, | Bvt Is Extended Since | to a larger Tract; | And Written Chiefely | in confutation of all dis- obedient and | factious kinde of People, who are ene- | mies both to the Church, | and State. | By John Svvan. | . . . (2 lines).

London, | Printed by I.D. for Iohn Williams, at the Signe of | the Crane, in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1640. | Border. 18.9x14.2cm. (11),240p.

TORSHELL, Samuel. An | Exercitation | Vpon The | Prophecie | Of | Malachy | Wherein, { The Context is illustrate by a cleare An- alyse, | The originall Text is examined, | Most translations extant are conferred, | The expositions of the ancients and others are | weighed, | Together with some occasionall observations. | By | Samuel Torshell, | Intended by way of Addition to a larger | Commentary upon the same Prophecy, by that | reverend and godly Divine Mr. Richard Stock, | and now since his death at last published with | the consent of his Executors by the same Author. | (device).

London, | Printed by Edward Griffin, for Daniel Frere, and William | Wells, and
are to be sold at their shops in little | Brittain, 1640. | Line border. 27.8x18.6cm.
(22), 94p.

Appended to Stock's Commentary: 1641

A | TRVE | Relation | Of The Forme | And Government | of the
Kirke of | Scotland; | 1640. |

No title page. 18.3x13.5 cm Pp.11. Fragment: F1-4, G1-2.

Part of The Humble Address both of Church and Poore: 1641.

TWITTEE, Thomas. Ad | Clervm | Pro | Forma Concio | Habita In
Templo | Beatæ Mariæ Oxon: | Martij 13. 1634. | Per Tho: Twittee
Sanctæ | Theologiæ Bac. è Coll. Oriell. | . . . (3 lines).

Oxoniz, | Excudebat Leonard. Lichfield, | An. Dom. 1640. | Line border. 17.8x
13.9 cm. (3), 24p.

TYMME, Thomas. A | Silver | VVatch-Bell. | The sound whereof is
able | (by the grace of God) to win the | profanest worldling, if there
bee | the least sparke of Grace remaining | in him, to become a true
Christian, | that in the end be may obtain | everlasting Salvation. |
VVhereunto is adjoyned a Treatise of | the holy Sacrament of the
Lords Supper, | as also certaine Godly Rules concerning chri- | stian
Practice, fit to be observed of all | those that would bee | saved. The
Eighteenth Impression. | By Thomas Tymme. |

London: | Printed by E.P. for Thomas Knight. 1640. | Border. 14. x 9.3 cm.
(14), 206p.

A VERY | Lively Portraytvre, | Of The | Most Reverend | Arch-
Bishops, | The Right Reverend B*. | Of The Chvrch Of | England: |
Set forth in XX. irrefragable positions, | concerning their Authority,
power, and practise, as | they onely are our Diocesan Lord Bishops, |
so grounded upon Scripture, Reason, and Ex- | perience, by evident
demonstrative | practises, as their troublesome opposites, | may cleerly
see, how greatly | they are deceived in | all these. | A Labour under-
taken for the peace of all Gods | people, and for a just condemnation
of al those, | that cause division, and offences, contrary to | the Doc-
trine and Discipline of | Christs Church. |

Printed in the yeare, 1640. | 18.6x14.4 cm. (1), 60, (1)p.

Also another copy, differently arranged, 18.6x14.5 cm (4), 60p.

WALKER, George. The | Manifold | Wisedome | Of God: | In the
divers dispensation | of Grace by Iesus Christ. | In the {Old | Nevv}
Testament. | In the Covenant of {Faith. | Workes.} | Their Agreement
and Difference. | (ornaments).

London, | Printed by R.H. for Iohn Bartlet, and are to | besold at the Signe of
the Gilt Cup, | neere S.Austins Gate in Pauls | Church-yard. 1640. | Line border.
14.7x8.4 cm. (14), 173p.

Attribution by Dr. Charles A. Briggs.

WARD, Richard. {Theological Qvestions, | Dogmaticall Observa-
tions, | And Evangicall Essays,} | Vpon | The Gospel | Of | Iesus
Christ, | According To | St. Matthew. | Wherein, | About two thousand
six hundred and fifty necessary, | and profitable Questions are dis-
cussed; and five hundred and | eighty special points of Doctrine noted;

and five hundred and | fifty Errours confuted, or Objections answered:
together with | divers Arguments, whereby divers Truths, and | true
Tenents are confirmed. | By Richard Ward, | Sometimes Student in the
famous Vniversities | Of {Cambridge | St. Andrews} {In {England: |
Scotland:} And | Master of Arts of both the Kingdoms; And now a
Preacher in the | famous City of London. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed for Peter Cole, and are to be sold at his shop in Cornhill, at
the | signe of the Glove and Lyon, near the Royall Exchange. | M.DC.XL. | Line
border. 33x21.6cm. (1),528,(2),411,(1)p.

WARD, Samuel. The | Wonders | Of The | Load-stone. | Or, | The
Load-Stone | newly reduc't into a | Divine and Morall | Vse. | By |
Samvel Ward, | of Ipswich. B.D. | . . . (2 lines)

London, | Printed by E.P. for Peter | Cole, and are to be sold at | his shop, at
the | signe of the glove | and Lyon in Cornehill, o- | ver against the Conduit. |
1640. | 14.1x7.4 cm. (22),96,111-142,151-281,(1)p. 1 plate frontisp.

Imprimatur: April. 29. 1640.

WHATELY, William. Prototypes, | Or, | The Primarie | Precedent
Presidents | Ovt Of The Booke Of | Genesis. | Shewing, | The{Good |
and | Bad}things{They did | and | Had}Practically applied to our In-
formation | and Reformation. | By that faithfull and painefull Preacher
of Gods | Word, William Whately late Pastour of Banbury. | Published
by those who were appointed by the Authour to peruse | his manu-
scripts, and printed by his owne Coppy. | . . . (9 lines).

London. | Printed by G.M. for George Edwards in the Old-Baily in Greene
Arbour, | at the signe of the Angell, MDCXL. | Border. 27.5x18.7cm. (26),267
182,36,(24)p. Portrait.

Also another copy from the library of Walter W. Law: 28.1x18.1cm.

WOODWARD, Hezekiah. A | Childes | Patrimony | Laid Ovt Vp-
on | The Good Cvltvre | Or Tilling Over | His Whole Man. | The first
Part, | Respecting a Childe in his | first and second Age. | . . . (9
lines).

London, printed by I.Legatt. 1640. | 18.7x13.6cm. (19),47,(7),182p.

Reissued as part of his Sons Patrimony: 1643.

WOODWARD, Hezekiah. A | Childes | Patrimony. | Laid out upon
the good Nurture, or | Tilling over the whole Man. | In two Parts. |
The former, Respecting a Childe in his | first and second Age. | The
latter Manuring A Childe grown | up, and at Mans Estate. | The Ap-
pendix sheweth the scope of the | Booke; The rule also, and right |
Method of Edification. | By Ezekias Woodvvard. | . . . (6 lines).

London, | Printed by I.L. and are to be sold by Henry Overton, at his shop |
at the entring in to Popes-head-alley out of | Lumbard-street. 1640. | 18.7x13.6
cm. (11,80)p.

Reissued as part of the 1643 ed. of his Sons Patrimony,

WOODWARD, Hezekiah. A | Child's | Portion. | The Second
Part: | Respecting A Childe | Growne Vp. | . . . (14 lines)

London, printed by I.Legatt. | 1640. | 18.7x13.6 cm. (12),14,(6),207,(3)p. Re-
issued as part of his Sons Patrimony: 1643 .

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
LOAN DEPT.

RENEWALS ONLY—TEL. NO. 642-3405

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.

Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

DEC 6 1968 3 8

RECEIVED

DEC 4 '68 - 9 AM

LOAN DEPT.

LD 21A-38m-5,'68
(J401s10)476B

General Library
University of California
Berkeley

Generated at Library of Congress on 2023-08-07 04:09 GMT / https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1_b3598486
Public Domain in the United States; Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-us-google

U.C. BERKELEY LIBRARIES



C037792709

798411

Z133

7748C2

v.1

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

